Bibliotheca Americana.

Vol. XIX.—Schedel to Simms.

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By JOSEPH SABIN.

VOLUME XIX.

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."

Ant. à Wood, Preface to the Histor of Oxford.

New-York:
SABIN, 21 & 23 ANN STREET.
1891.

01L 773
3116
oo/xix.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1891, by
M. J. SABIN,
In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.

Edition, 525 Copies, 8vo, of which 25 are for Presentation,
And 110 Copies on Large Paper, of which 10 are for Presentation.

A Dictionary of Books

RELATING TO AMERICA.

SCHEDEL (H.) Registrum|huius ope-|ris libri cro-|nicarum|cũ figuris et ymagĩ-|bus ab inicio mũdi: | [Recto of second preliminary leaf:] Tabula operis huiꝰ de tem|poribus mundi. vt historiaꝝ rerũq; ceterarũ ac | vrbiũ in se sparsim varieq; Sscriptaꝝ. Exoptãti | singula facilia inuentu sint iuxta seriem Alpha-|beti nomĩa rerum sũt ordinata. E directoq; cu-|ius rei nominis nũerus apparens chartã folio|rum indicat.| [Colophon on recto of folio CCLXVI:] *Completo in famosissima Nurembergensi vrbe Operi|de hystorijs etatum mundi. ac descriptione vrbium. fe-|lix imponitur finis. Collectum breui tempore Auxilio docto|ris hartmãni Schedel. qua fieri potuit diligentia. Anno xp̃i | Millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimotercio. die quarto | mensis Junij. | Deo igitur optimo. sint laudes infinite.*| [Colophon on verso of large map at the end:] *Abest nunc studiose lector finis libri Cronicarum per|viam epithomatis ⁊ breuiarij compilati opus q̃dem|preclarum. ⁊ a doctissimo quoq; comparandum. Continet|em̃ gesta. quecũq; digniora sunt notatu ab initio mũdi ad|hanc vsq; tẽporis nostri calamitatem. Castigatũq; a viris|doctissimis vt magis elaboratum in lucem prodiret. Ad in|tuitũ autem ⁊ preces prouidorũ ciuiũ Sebaldi Schreyer|⁊ Sebastiani kamermaister hunc librum dominus Antho|nius koberger Nuremberge impressit. Adhibitis tamẽ vi|ris mathematicis pingendiq; arte peritissimis. Michaele|wolgemut et wilhelmo Pleydenwurff. quarũ solerti acu-|ratissimaq; animaduersione tum ciuitatum tum illustrium|virorum figure inserte sunt. Consummatũ autem duodeci-|ma mensis Julij. Anno salutis nr̃e.* 1493.| Folio. L. 77523

29749

Collation: 20 preliminary leaves, containing the title of the register, verso blank, and the alphabetical table of the work, in double columns; text of the chronicle, leaves I–CCLXVI, verso blank; "De Sarmacia regione Europe," etc., 5 unnumbered leaves, and one blank leaf; continuation of the chronicle, leaves CCLXVII–CCXCIX, with a double-page map of Central Europe filling the verso of this leaf and the recto of the next (unnumbered) leaf, which has the colophon on the verso. No signature marks.

The Nuremberg Chronicle, as this work is generally called, contains upwards of 2000 woodcuts designed and engraved by Michael Wolgemuth and Wilhelm Pleydenwurff. Folios CCLVIII, CCLX and CCLXI were purposely left blank on both sides, the reason for which is given in a passage on the verso of folio CCLVIII: "Cartas aliquas sine scriptura pro sexta etate deinceps relinquere conuenit. iudicio posterioR. q̃ emẽdare addere. atq3 gesta principum ⁊ priuatorum succedentium perscribere possunt." A double-page map of the ancient world is on folios XII and XIII. On the verso of folio CCXC is a brief account of the Portuguese voyage of discovery along the coast of Africa in 1483 [1484], under the direction of Diego Cam and Martin Behaim of Nuremberg, which has been used as a basis for the unwarranted theory that the expedition reached America.

"In 1484 King John sent an expedition under Diego Cam, as Barros calls him, Cano according to others, to prosecute discoveries along the coast of Africa. In this expedition Behem sailed as cosmographer. They crossed the equinoctial line, discovered the coast of Congo, advanced to twenty-two degrees forty-five minutes of south latitude, and erected two columns, on which were engraved the arms of Portugal, in the mouth of the river Zagra, in Africa, which thence, for some time, took the name of the River of Columns. ... The assertion that Behem had discovered the western world previous to Columbus, in the course of the voyage with Cam, was founded on a misinterpretation of a passage interpolated in the chronicle of Hartmann Schedel, a contemporary writer. This passage mentions, that when the voyagers were in the Southern Ocean not far from the coast, and had passed the line, they came into another hemisphere, where, when they looked towards the east, their shadows fell towards the south, on their right hand; that here they discovered a new world, unknown until then, and which for many years had never been sought for except by the Genoese, and by them unsuccessfully. ... These lines are part of a passage which it is said is interpolated by a different hand, in the original manuscript of the chronicle of Schedel. De Murr assures us that they are not to be found in the German translation of the book by George Alt, which was finished the 5th October, 1493. But even if they were, they relate merely to the discovery which Diego Cam made of the southern hemisphere, previously unknown, and of the coast of Africa beyond the equator, all which appeared like a new world, and as such was talked of at the time. ... This interpolated passage of Schedel was likewise inserted into the work De Europâ sub Frederico III., of Æneas Silvius, afterwards Pope Pius II., who died in 1464, long before the voyage in question. The misinterpretation of the passage first gave rise to the incorrect assertion that Behem had discovered the New World prior to Columbus; as if it were possible such a circumstance could have happened without Behem's laying claim to the glory of the discovery, and without the world immediately resounding with so important an event. This error had been adopted by various authors without due examination; some of whom had likewise taken from Magellan the credit of having discovered the strait which goes by his name, and had given it to Behem."—IRVING's *Columbus*, *Appendix* xiii. *See also* Major's "Life of Prince Henry of Portugal," pp. 326, 327, *and* Winsor's "Narrative and Critical History of America," II. 34, 35.

[SCHEDEL.] Liber cronicarum | cum figuris et yma|ginibus ab inicio mũ|di vsq3 nũc temporis. | [Colophon:] ... *Impressum ac finitu3 | in vigilia purificatiõis Marie in imp | iali vrbe Augusta a Iohanne Schen- | sperger. Anno ab incarnatiõe domini* | M.CCCC.XCVII. | Folio.

A. 77524

Collation: 25 preliminary leaves, containing the "Tabula operis hui9 de temporibus mundi;" text, leaves 1-192, 192-338. Also one blank leaf, and a double-page map of Central Europe.

This edition of the Nuremberg Chronicle, printed at Augsburg in 1497, contains the same text as the edition of 1493, but not the same woodcuts. The passage relating to Diego Cam and Martin Behaim is on the verso of folio 326.

[SCHEDEL.] Register des | buchs der Cro- | niken vnd geschichtens | mit figurẽ und pildnus | sen von anbegiñ der welt | bis auf dise vñsere Zeit. | [Colophon on verso of folio CCLXII:] *Ausz götlichem beystand endet sich albie das büch von den geschichten der alter der werlt | vnd von beschreibung der berümbtisten vnd namhaftigisten stett sagende durch Georgi | um alt deszmals losungschreiber der kaiserlichẽ reichstatt Nürmberg ausz latein in teütsch | gebracht vnd beschloszẽ nach der gepurt Cristi Jhesu vnszers haylands. M.cccc.xciij. iar | am fünften tag des monats Octobris. | Altithrono sint perpetue landes. ag. alt.* | [Colophon on verso of map at the end:] *Hie ist entlich beschlossen das buch der Cronicken vnd gedechtnus wirdigern | geschichtẽ võ anbegyñ d' werlt bis auf dise vnszere zeit võ hochgelertẽ mannẽ in | latein mit groszem fleisz vnd rechtfertigung versam̃elt. vnd durch Georgium al | ten deszmals losungschreiber zu Nürmberg ausz dẽselben latein zu zeiten von | maynung zu maynung vnnd beyweylen (nit on vrsach) auszzugs weise in diss | teutsch gebracht. vnnd darnach durch den erbern vnnd achtpern Anthonien | koberger daselbst zu Nürmberg gedruckt. aus anregũg vnd begern der erbern | vnd weysen Sebalden schreyers vnd Sebastiañ kamermaisters. burgern da | selbst. vnd auch mit anhangung Michael wolgemutz vnnd Wilhelm pleyden | wurffs maler daselbst auch mitburger die diss werck mit figuren wercklich ge | ziert haben. Volbracht am̃. yyiij. tag des monats Decembris Nach der gepurt | Cristi vnszers haylands M. cccc. yciij. iar.* [1493.] | Folio. 77525

Collation: 10 preliminary leaves, containing the title of the register and the table; text, leaves 1-CCLXXXVI, followed on the verso of this leaf and on the recto of the next (unnumbered) leaf by a map of Central Europe, with the colophon on the verso. Numerous woodcuts in the text.

The German translation of Schedel's chronicle contains the same woodcuts as the Latin original. The passage relating to the voyage of Diego Cam and Martin Behaim is on the verso of folio CCLXXXV.

[SCHEDEL.] Das buch der | Croniken vnnd ge- | schichten mit figu- | ren vnd pildnusz | sen von Anbeginn | der welt bis auff | dise vnsere Zeyt. | [Colophon:] ¶ *Hie endet sich das buch der Cronick vñ ge | schichten mit figurẽ vñ pildniszen võ anbegiñ | d' welt bisz auf dise vnser zeit Gedruckt vñ volẽt | in d' kayserlichen statt Augspurg durch Hãn- | sen schönsperger Im jar nach Cristi geburt. | M. cccc. ycvi. am l. yviij. tag des. herbstmonats.* [1496.] | Folio. 77526

Collation: leaves CCCxxii [*i. e.* 327], irregularly numbered; one blank leaf; Map of Germany, with descriptive text, on 2 leaves; Register in 11 leaves. Woodcuts.

[SCHEDEL.] Das büch der | Croniken vnnd ge- | schichten mit figu- | ren vnd pildnusz | sen von Anbeginn | der welt bisz auff | dise vnsere Zeÿt. | [Colophon:] ¶ *Hie endet sich das büch der Cronick vñ | geschichtē mit figurē vnd pildniszen vō anbeginñ | d' welt bisz auf dise vnser zeit. gedruckt vñ volēt | in d' kayserlichen statt Augspurg durch Hañsen | Schönsperger Im iar nach Cristi geburt vn | sers herrn. M. cccc.* [1500.] | Folio. 77527

Collation: cccxvii numbered leaves; one blank leaf; Map of Germany, with descriptive text, on 2 leaves; Register in 11 leaves. Woodcuts.

The passage relating to the expedition of Cam and Behaim is on the verso of folio cccxvii.

Schedule exhibiting the Condition of the Banks of Massachusetts for every year from 1803 to 1837 inclusive. [*Boston?* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 30. S. 77528

Senate Document No. 38. Jan. 17, 1838.

A Schedule of the Ancient Colored Inhabitants of Charlestown, Mass., on record prior to 1800. (Privately reprinted from the Charlestown Chronicle of January 1, 1870.) [n. p. 1870?] 8vo, pp. 4. B. 77529

"Ye Scheepe-Thiefe:" an Historical Ballad, in Eleven Bleats, by "Ye Greeshian Poette."

"Baa! Baa! black sheep;
Have you got any wool?"—LAMB.

(Seventh Edition.) *Concord: Ramsbottom, Publisher*, 1855. 24mo, pp. 30, (2), and covers. 77530

A satirical poem on George Gilman Fogg of the "Independent Democrat," written by Mr. John C. Moore of the "New Hampshire Patriot." Among the so-called "Opinions of the Press" on the back cover, are the following: "The greatest poem since the days of John Milton."—*Keene Daily Sentinel.* "No library should be without a copy of this splendid production."—*Coos Daily Democrat*, etc.

SCHEFFER (A.) Histoire des États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Par Arnold Scheffer. *Paris: Raymond.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 312. H., S. 77531

SCHEFFER (J. G. de Hoop). Vriendschapsbetrekkingen tusschen de Doopsgesinden hier te lande en die in Pennsylvanie. ... [*Amsterdam.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 26. 77532

This account of the friendly intercourse of the Dutch and American Baptists given by Prof. de Hoop Scheffer is entirely founded on authentic documents taken from the archives of the Mennonite Church at Amsterdam.

SCHEIBERT (J.) Der Bürgerkrieg in den Nordamerikanischen Staaten .. von J. Scheibert. Mit 1 Karte von Virginien und 3 Plänen. *Berlin*, 1874. *Ernst Siegfried Mittler und Sohn.* 8vo, pp. (4), 182. Map and 3 Plates. B. 77533

SCHEIBERT. La Guerre civile aux États-Unis d'Amérique (guerre de la Sécession) considérée au point de vue militaire pour les officiers de l'armée allemande, par J. Scheibert. Traduit par J. Bornecque. *Paris.* 1876. 8vo, pp. vi, 320. Map and 3 Plates. 77534

SCHEIBERT. Sieben Monate in den Rebellen-Staaten während des nordamerikanischen Krieges 1863 von Scheibert. Hierzu vier Gefechts- und Situationspläne. *Stettin*, 1868. *Verlag von Th. von der Nahmer.* 8vo, pp. 126. 2 Maps. 77535

SCHEIBERT. Das Zusammenwirken der Armee und Marine. Eine Studie illustrirt durch den Kampf um den Mississippi 1861–63. Von J. Scheibert ... . Mit zahlreichen Karten und Plänen. *Rathenow. Verlag von Mar Babenzien.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. (6), 64, (4). 7 Maps and Charts. B. 77536

SCHEIBLER (C. F.) Geschichte derer von den Evangelischen in Frankreich unternommenen Seereisen und Colonieanstalten in Südamerika. Entworfen von Carl Friedrich Scheibler. *Dessau und Leipzig.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 144. H. 77537

SCHEIBLER. Reisen, Entdeckungen und Unternehmungen des Schifs-Capitain Johann Schmidt oder John Smith; welche den wahren Ursprung derer Englischen Colonien in Nord-Amerika bewirkt haben, und ihn deutlich vor Augen stellen: Grösstentheils aus desselben eigenen Schriften beschrieben von Carl Friedrich Scheibler ... . *Berlin, bei Sigesmund Friedrich Hesse.* 1781. 12mo, pp. 232, (2). + [*Ibid.*] 1782. 12mo, pp. 232. J.C.B. + [*Ibid.*] 1783. 12mo, pp. 232. J.C.B. 77538

SCHELECHOF (G.) Grigori Schelechof Ruszischen Kaufmanns Erste und Zweyte Reise von Ochotsk in Sibirien durch den ostlichen Ocean nach den Küsten von Amerika in den Jahren 1783, bis 1789. Aus dem Ruszischen übersetzt von J. Z. Logan. *St. Petersburg: Johann Zacherias Logan.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 104. C.

SCHELIHA (——— von). A Treatise on Coast-Defence: based on the experience gained by ... Engineers of the Army of the Confederate States, and compiled from Official Reports of

Officers of the Navy of the United States. ... 1861–62. By Von Scheliha ... *London: E. & F. N. Spon.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xviii, 326. 12 Plates. B., C. 77540

SCHELLINGER (W.) 't Volmaeckte en toe-geruste Schip, bestaende in fraye gedichten, en aerdige liedekens ... voor alle liefhebbers der groote Zeevaert. ... *Amsterdam, M. de Groot.* 1680. Sm. 8vo, pp. 123. 77541

A popular book of songs for the seamen, among which are several relating to the voyage to Terreneuf and Greenland for whale-fishing.

SCHEM (A. J.) The American Ecclesiastical Almanac, for Ministers and Laymen for 1868. By Prof. Alexander J. Schem. ... *New York: Fredk. Gerhard, Agt.* [1868.] 8vo, pp. 80. H.

SCHEM. Schem's Statistics of the World, containing Area, Form of Government, Head of Government, Population, Expenses, Debt, Paper Money, Standing Army, Navy, Merchant Vessels, Imports, Exports, Chief Produce, Coins and their Value at the U. S. Mint, ... Capitals and Principal Cities of all Countries, and side tables showing Statistics of Christianity, ... Religious Statistics of the U. S., Postal Statistics of the World, the Telegraphs of the World, the Presidents of the U. S., Presidential Elections from 1788 to 1872, General School Statistics of the U. S., School Statistics of Fifty Cities. Edited by Prof. Alexander J. Schem. Semi-Annual Publication. November, 1873. *New York: G. J. Moulton.* 1873. Folio, 8 leaves. + Third revised edition. *Boston: Lee & Shepard.* 1875. Folio, 8 leaves. 77543

SCHEM. Schem's Universal Statistical Table, containing Area, Form of Government, ... Capital and Principal Cities of all Countries, on the basis of Hubner's Statistical Tables. Edited by Prof. Alex. Schem. *New York: R. Brinckerhoff.* 1873. Folio, folded sheet. 77544

Scheme (By striking Twenty Thousand Pounds, Paper Money) to Encourage the Raising of Hemp, and the Manufacturing of Iron in the Province of New York; with Some Observations, shewing the Necessity and Advantages thereof. [*New York.*] 1737. Folio, pp. 6. 77545

Title from Haven's list of ante-revolutionary publications.

A Scheme for improving the Mines, the Mineral and the Battery Works in New England. [*London*, about 1710?] 4to.

A Scheme for the General Good of the Nation. *See* Stratioticus.

A | Scheme | For The | Revival | of | Christianity. | *New-York:* | *Printed and Sold by Hugh Gaine, at the Printing* | *Office, opposite the Old Slip Market*, 1753. | 8vo, pp. 24. N. 77547

Title furnished by Mr. William Kelby.

Scheme of a Convention between His Most Christian Majesty [of France] and the United States for regulating the Functions and Privileges of Consuls, etc. [n. p. 179-?] Folio. 77548

Scheme of a Lottery, consisting of Three Classes. ... November 3, 1769. [*New York?* 1769.] Folio, 1 page. P.

For relief of the bondsmen of George Remer, a derelict sheriff of Somerset, in New jersey.

Scheme of a Lottery, for disposing of the following Houses, Plate, Furniture, &c. &c. [*New York, April*, 1772.] 4to, 1 page

Scheme of a Lottery for disposing of the following Houses. [*New York, April*, 1772.] 4to, 1 page. P. 77551

Scheme of a Lottery. For raising the Sum of Seven Hundred and Fifty Pounds, for the Benefit of the Presbyterian C——h in Richmond County, on Staten Island. [*New York, April*, 1772.] 4to, 1 page. P. 77552

Scheme of a Lottery to raise $39,900. *Newark: Printed by John Woods.* 1794. 4to, 1 leaf. 77553

The Scheme of Christ-Church Lottery. ... New-York, November 20. 1771. [*New York: Printed by S. Inslee and A. Car, on Beekman's Slip.* 1771.] Folio, 1 page. P. 77554

A Scheme to drive the French out of all the Continent of America. Humbly offered to the Consideration of —— ——, Esq; [*London.*] 1754. 12mo. BM. 77555

Signed at the end by T. C.

A Scheme to Drive the French Out of All the Continent of America. Humbly offered to the Consideration of —— ——, Esq; This pamphlet came in the last ship from London to a Gentleman in Boston; and we hear it has been highly approved of, and is recommended as very useful at this Time to every Friend of Liberty. *Boston, New England, Reprinted and sold by D. Fowle in Ann Street, near the Conduit.* 1755. 8vo, pp. 20. B.

Signed at the end by T. C. "This well laid and well written Scheme was probably privately printed for the use of the Government and those interested. It was in a great measure adopted, especially that part relating to New York, Lake George, Champlain, and the employment of the Indians, but circumstances generally, and the French at Monongahela in particular knocked it all to pieces the next year."—STEVENS.

A Scheme to pay off the National Debt by a Repeal of the Marriage Act. *London.* 1767. 8vo. 77557

The Schemer; or, Universal Satirist. By that Great Philosopher Helter von Scelter. Illustrated with notes critical and explanatory, by some of the first personages of Europe. *London.* 1763. 12mo. BM. 77558

By J. Ridley. From May 13, 1760, to December 28, 1762. Contains an account of the visit of the Cherokee Indians to London.

SCHEMERING (Daniel). Nova Zemla, sive descriptio contracta navigationvm trium admirandarum, a Belgis, per mare hyperboreum in Chinam et Indiam Orientalem iter affectantibus, annis supra sesquimillesimum nonagesimo quarto, quinto, sexto irrito conatu tentatarum. ... *Flissingae, S. Versterre.* 1631. Sm. 4to, 22 leaves. C. 77559

This hexameter poem commemorates the voyages of Barentz, Linschoten, Heemskirk, etc.

SCHENCK (A. H.) Reply of Abraham H. Schenck in Vindication of his Character against the Slanderous Charges made on the Floor of Congress by Churchill C. Cambreleng. *New York.* 1828. 8vo. 77560

SCHENCK (J. H.) Album of Long Branch: a Series of Photographic Views, with Letter-Press Sketches, by J. H. Schenck, ... *New York: John F. Trow.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 161, including 38 Photographs on 19 leaves. 77561

SCHENCK. A Complete Descriptive Guide of Long Branch. With Maps, Directory, etc. By J. H. Schenck. *New York: Trow & Smith Co., Printers.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 173. 77562

SCHENCK (N. H.) Abstract of an Address delivered before the Young Men's Christian Association, of Chicago. By the Rev. N. H. Schenck. June 20, 1859. [n. p. 1859.] 8vo, pp. 14. 77563

SCHENCK. Christian Moderation; the Word in Season, to the Church and the Country. A Sermon, ... May 19, 1861. By Noah Hunt Schenck ... . *Baltimore: Entz & Bash.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 27. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1861. 8vo, pp. 27. B.

SCHENCK. Correspondence of Congregation and Vestry with Rev. Noah Hunt Schenck, D.D. on occasion of his Resignation of Rectorship of Emmanuel Church, Baltimore. Published by the Vestry. *Baltimore: William K. Boyle, Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 12. BA. 77565

SCHENCK. "Epochs of Transition." An Oration delivered before the American Whig and Cliosophic Societies of the College of New Jersey, Tuesday, June 26, 1866. By Noah Hunt Schenck, D.D. ... *Philadelphia: McCalla & Stavely, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 53. B. 77566

SCHENCK. ... Farewell Address. By the Rev. Noah Hunt Schenck, D.D., Brooklyn, New York. Delivered at the close of the Valedictory Services in the Academy of Music, New York, Sunday Night, October 12, 1873. [*New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 707–713. 77567

"From the Evangelical Conference, 1873. Harper & Brothers."

SCHENCK. God's Gauge of National Health. A Thanksgiving Sermon, preached by Rev. Noah Hunt Schenck, D.D., Rector, St. Anns Church, Brooklyn. November 26th, 1868. ... *Brooklyn: Daily Union Steam ... Presses.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 21.

SCHENCK. The Grateful Sacrifice. A Thanksgiving Sermon preached in Baltimore, November 24, 1864. By Rev. Noah Hunt Schenck. *Baltimore.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. 77569

SCHENCK. The Memory of Washington: An Oration, by the Rev. Noah Hunt Schenck, A.M. ... delivered in Baltimore on ... February 22nd, 1861. ... *Baltimore: Entz & Bash.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 32. 77570

SCHENCK. The Ornament of Great Price. A Sermon-Memoir of Mrs. Harriet Cutler, given to The Congregation of St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y. ... June 8th, 1873, by Noah Hunt Schenck ... . *Brooklyn: J. T. Bolles.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 20.

SCHENCK. Pastoral Fidelity; or Walking in the Light. A Sermon commemorative of the Life and Labor of the Rev. Charles Ridgely Howard, late Rector of Memorial Church, Baltimore. Preached in Emmanuel Church, ... March 16, 1862, by N. H. Schenck, Rector. With Appendix containing ... a brief memoir by the Rev. James May, D.D. ... *Baltimore: Printed by W. M. Innes.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 35. 77572

SCHENCK. The Perfect House; A Sermon preached on the Opening of the Memorial Church, June 12th, 1864. By Rev. Noah Hunt Schenck ... . *Baltimore.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 36.

SCHENCK. "The Preaching of Jesus." A Sermon preached at the Consecration of Trinity Church, Chicago, Ill., on Sunday, April 24, 1864. By Rev. Noah Hunt Schenck ... . *Chicago: Tribune Boook and Job Office Print.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 34. B.

SCHENCK. Songs in the Night. A Thanksgiving Sermon, preached in Emmanuel Church, Baltimore, Nov. 26, 1863. By Rev. N. H. Schenck, Rector. *Baltimore: Entz & Bash.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 77575

SCHENCK. A Steadfast People the Pastor's Joy and Crown. A Valedictory Sermon, preached in Trinity Church, Chicago, on Christmas Night, Sunday, Dec. 25th, 1859, By the Rev. Noah Hunt Schenck, A.M. Rector. *Chicago: Scott and Company, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 25. 77576

SCHENCK (P. H.) Frauds on the Revenue: addressed to the People of the United States, and to their Representatives in Congress. By Peter H. Schenck. ... *New York: Printed by John M. Danforth.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 13. B. 77577

SCHENCK (R. C.) Internal Tax. Speech of Hon. Robert C. Schenck, of Ohio, In the House of Representatives, June 1, 1868. [n. p. 1868.] 8vo, pp. 32. 77578

SCHENCK. No Compromise with Treason. Remarks of Mr. Schenck of Ohio in Reply to Mr. Fernando Wood of New York in the debate on the resolution to expel Mr. Long. Delivered in the House of Representatives, April 11, 1864. [*Washington: Printed by L. Powers.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 15. B., BA.

SCHENCK. Public Credit—Gold Contracts. Speech of Hon. Robert C. Schenck, of Ohio, delivered in the House of Representatives, February 22, 1869. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey, Reporters and Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 8.

SCHENCK. Speech of Mr. Schenck, of Ohio, on the Bill to refund General Jackson's Fine, in the House of Representatives, January 8th, 1844. [*Washington?* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 15. B.

SCHENCK. Speech of Mr. Schenck, of Ohio, on Internal Improvements. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Dec. 15, 1847. [*Washington.* 1847?] 8vo, pp. 7. B., S. 77582

SCHENCK. Speech of Mr. Schenck, of Ohio, in Reply to Mr. Giddings in the House of Representatives, Dec. 27, 1849, in debate on a Resolution to appoint the Standing Committees. *Washington: Printed by Gideon & Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16. B., M.

SCHENCK. The Tariff. Speech of Hon. Robert C. Schenck, of Ohio, delivered in the House of Representatives, March 31, 1870. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey, Reporters and Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 16. 77584

Also: Life of Major General Robert C. Schenck. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Robert C. Schenck, U.S.A., Major General of Volunteers. ... [A biography.] *Published by order of Union Central Committee, 3d Congressional District, Ohio.* [n. p. 186–?] 8vo, pp. 32. B.

SCHENCK (W.) An attempt to deleniate the Character | and reward of the faithful servants of | Christ, in | a | Sermon, | preached at the Funeral of | The Rev. Noah Wetmore, A.M. | late Minister at Brookhaven, | Long-Island, | March 10, 1796. | By William Schenck, A.B. & M.V.D. | at Huntington, Long-Island. | ... | *Sag-Harbor:* | *Printed by David Frothingham.* | [1796.] 8vo, pp. 27.

SCHENCK (W. E.) A Discourse on Church Extension in Cities, preached ... in the Second Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia ... April 6, 1853. By the Rev. William Edward Schenck, ... *Philadelphia: For the Committee.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 32. B.

SCHENCK. The Faith of Christ's Ministers an Example for his People. A Discourse commemorative of Benjamin Holt Rice, D.D. Preached in ... Princeton, New Jersey, ... July 20, 1856 ... . By the Rev. William Edward Schenck ... . *Philadelphia: William S. & Alfred Martien.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 32.

SCHENCK. An Historical Account of the First Presbyterian Church of Princeton, N. J.: A Sermon, preached on Thanksgiving Day, December 12, 1850. By Rev. William Edward Schenck. *Princeton, N. J.: Printed by John T. Robinson.* 1850. 8vo, pp. iv, 78. N., S. 77588

SCHENECTADY, *N. Y.* An Act to Incorporate various Societies in Schenectady ... *New York.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 12. N.

First Annual Report of the BOARD OF EDUCATION of the City of Schenectady. Presented April 23, 1856. [n. p.] *Keyser, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 60. H. 77590

Charter and Ordinances of the City of Schenectady. *Schenectady.* 1869. 8vo. 77591

Extracts from the Doop-Boek, or Baptismal Register of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Schenectady, N. Y. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 14. 77592

Manual and Directory of the FIRST REFORMED (DUTCH) CHURCH, organized A. D. 1680. Schenectady, N. Y., February, 1878. *Schenectady, N. Y.: The Union Book and Job Printing Office.* 1878. 16mo, pp. 56. 77593

Also: 1680. Nisi Dominus Frustra. Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Reformed Protestant ... Dutch Church, of Schenectady, N. Y., June 20th and 21st. Eendracht maakt macht. 1880. [*Schenectady.* 1880.] 8vo, pp. 264.

Journal of the Common Council of the City of Schenectady, April, 1868, to April, 1869. *Schenectady.* 1869. 8vo. 77594

Law of the State of New York, relating to the City of Schenectady, and the Laws and Crdinances of the Common Council. *Schenectady.* 1817. 8vo. S. 77595

Regulations of the Common Council for the Citizens watching in Rotation, in 1803. [n. p.? 1803.] 8vo. 77596

A Remonstrance adopted by the Inhabitants of the City of Schenectada, at a Meeting held on the 25th of February, 1836, against the change of the route of the Erie Canal, proposed by the Common Council of the City of Albany: with the Proceedings of the Meeting. *Schenectada: Printed at the Reflector Office.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 77597

Corrected title of No. 22753, Vol. VI.

A Report [of a Committee of Citizens of Schenectady] on the Present Alarming State of our National Affairs. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. B. 77598

Schenectady Directory and City Register for the years 1841–42. *Schenectady.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 46. S. 77599

Schenectady Directory ... for 1857, by W. H. Boyd. *Schenectady.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 148.

Schenectady City and County Directory; with a Business Directory and Gazetteer of Schenectady County. 1864–5. Compiled by Andrew Boyd. *Schenectady: Young & Graham.* [1864.] 12mo, pp. 17–171. C.

The Schenectady Directory for 1865. Compiled by H. Y. Bradt. *Schenectady: Star Office.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 92, 16.

Schenectady City Directory for 1866. With a Business Directory, a County Directory, etc. *Schenectady: Bradt & Hart.* [1866.] 8vo, pp. 98, 16.

Schenectady City Directory for 1867–8. With Business Directory, County Directory, etc. *Schenectady: Bradt & Truax.* [1867.] 8vo, pp. 118, 40.

Schenectady Directory for 1868–9. With Business Directory of Amsterdam, and Schenectady County Directory. J. B. Fitzgerald, Compiler. *Albany: Van Benthuysen & Sons, Printers.* [1868.] 8vo, pp. 144, 37.

Catalogue of the Teachers and Pupils of the SCHENECTADY INSTITUTE, Schenectady, N. Y. For the Term commencing Nov. 1847, and ending March, 1848. Instituted, February 21, 1847. *Schenectady: Riggs, Printer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 8. B.

Constitution of the SOCIAL SOCIETY ... *Schenectady.* 1800. 16mo. 77601

Annual Report of the President of the YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION for Mutual Improvement in the City of Schenectada, Presented May 13, 1840. *Schenectada: E. H. Kincaid, Printer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 18. M. 77602

Prepared by John B. Clute. *See also* Union College.

Award of the Commissioners ... SCHENECTADY AND TROY, Utica and Schenectady, Albany and Schenectady Railroad Companies. *Troy, N. Y.* 1847. 8vo. S. 77603

A Communication to the Legislature, in Reply to a Statement of the SCHENECTADY AND TROY RAILROAD COMPANY. *Albany.* 1846. 8vo. 77604

Proceedings of the SCHENECTADY COUNTY BIBLE SOCIETY; with an Address, and the Constitution of the Society. *Schenectady.* 1823. 8vo. 77605

SCHERDIGER (Abel). *See* Benzoni (G.), Vol. II., No. 4799.

SCHERER (Henricus). Tabellæ Geographicæ, hoc est regionum, provinciarum locorumque memorabilium succincta dispositio. ... *Monachii, M. Ranchin.* 1703. 8 vols., 4to. Maps and Copperplates. 77606

The second volume contains "Geographia hierarchica, sive status ecclesiastici romano-catholici per orbem universum distributi, Asia, Africa, America borealis et australis" The third volume: "Atlas Marianus, sive praecipuae totius orbis imagines et statuae Dei genetricis Matris beneficiis ac prodigiis inclytae." There was another edition published in 1737, in 7 vols., 4to.

SCHERER (H.) Histoire du commerce de toutes les nations, depuis les temps anciens jusqu'à nos jours. Traduit de l'allemand par MM. Henri Richelot et Charles Vogel, avec des notes par les traducteurs et une préface par M. Henri Richelot ... *Paris: Capelle.* 1857. 2 vols., 8vo. 77607

SCHERER (J. B.) Recherches | Historiques | et Géographiques | sur | le Nouveau-Monde. | Par Jean-Benoît Scherer, Pensionnaire du Roi ; | ... | *A Paris*, | *Chez Brunet, Libraire, rue des Écrivains.* | M. DCC. LXXVII. | 8vo, pp. xii, (4), 352. Map and 8 Plates. A.

A portion of the work relates to the languages of America.

SCHERMERHORN (J. F.) *and* MILLS (S. J.) A Correct View of that Part of the United States which lies West of the Alleganv Mountains, with regard to Religion and Morals, By John F. Schermerhorn and Samuel J. Mills. *Hartford: Peter B. Gleason & Co., Printers.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 52. H., M. 77609

SCHERMERHORN. Report to the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America. Report respecting the Indians, inhabiting the Western Parts of the United States. Communicated bv Mr. John F. Schermerhorn to the Secretary of the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and Others in North America. [*Boston.* 1814.] 8vo, pp. 48. B., H. 77610

From the "Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society," second series, vol. II., pp. 1–48.

SCHERMERHORN. A Sermon ... before the Schoharie Bible Society, ... in 1817. By John F. Schermerhorn. *Albany.* 1817. 8vo. 77611

SCHERMERHORN (J. W.) Essay before the Literary Societies of the State Normal School, January 31, 1852. By J. W. Schermerhorn. *Albany.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 9. 77612

SCHERPF (G. A.) Appeal to the Public ; or, a Story without Fiction. By George A. Scherpf. *New York.* 1851. 8vo.

SCHERR (Johannes). Das Trauerspiel in Mexiko ... *Leipzig.* 1868. 8vo. 77614

SCHERZER (K.) Bericht an die Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften über eine wissenschaftliche Reise nach Amerika in den Jahren 1852 bis 1855, von Dr. Karl Scherzer. *Wien.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 27. 77615

SCHERZER. Ein Besuch bei den Ruinen von Quiriguá im Staate Guatemala in Central-Amerika. Von Dr. Karl Scherzer. (Aus dem Aprilhefte der Sitzungsberichte der philos.-histor. Classe der kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften [XVI. Bd., S. 228 ff.] besonders abgedruckt.) [*Wien.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 15.

SCHERZER. Die Indianer von Santa Catalina Istlávacan (Frauenfuss), von Karl Scherzer. *Wien.* 1856. 8vo. 77617

SCHERZER. Mittheilungen über die handschriftlichen Werke des Padre Francisco Ximenez in der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Guatemala; von Dr. Karl Scherzer. *Wien.* 1856. 8vo.

[SCHERZER.] Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorf-Urbair. [Beschreibender Theil.] ... *Wien. Aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei.* 1861–1862. *In Commission bei Karl Gerold's Sohn.* 3 vols., 8vo, pp. x, (2), 368, 37, and 2 Tables, each on 1 leaf, 24 Maps and Plates; vi, (2), 454, 20, and 4 folded Tables, 24 Maps and Plates; vi, (2), 436, (2), 3, and 2 folded leaves, pp. 8, and 2 folded leaves, 1 leaf, pp. 8, (1), with 29 Maps and Plates. Atlas in folio, Maps I–VII, and II*bis*. A. 77619

With a prefatory note by B. von Wüllerstorf-Urbair. A popular edition of this narrative of the voyage was also published in 2 volumes, 8vo. For Dr. Scherzer's other contributions to the history of this voyage, *see* Wüllerstorf-Urbair (B. von).

SCHERZER. Narrative of the Circumnavigation of the Globe by the Austrian Frigate Novara, ... Undertaken by order of the Imperial Government, in the Years 1857, 1858, and 1859. ... By Dr. Karl Scherzer ... . *London: Saunders, Otley, and Co.* 1861–63. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. l, 484, (2), 1 folded Map, 7 Charts; ix, 627; vi, 544. BA. 77620

A translation of the preceding work.

[SCHERZER.] Viaggio intorno al Globo della Fregatta Austriaco Novara, negli anni 1857–59, sotto ... B. de Wüllerstorff-Urbair ... *Vienna.* 1862. 3 vols., 8vo. 77621

SCHERZER. Sprachen der Indianer Central-Amerika's. Während seinen mehrjährigen Reisen in den verschiedenen Staaten Mittel Amerika's aufgezeichnet, von Dr. Karl Scherzer. ... [*Wien.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 11. 77622

Separately printed from the "Sitzungsberichte der Philosophisch-Historischen Klasse der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften," vol. xv., pp. 28–37.

SCHERZER. Statistisch-Commerzielle Ergebnisse einer Reise um die Erde, unternommen an Bord der österreichischen Fregatte Novara in den Jahren 1857–1859, von Dr. Karl von Scherzer. ... *Leipzig und Wien: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1867. 8vo, pp. xii, 797. 4 Maps. B. 77623

For the large edition of this work *see* under Wüllerstorf-Urbair (B. von).

SCHERZER. Wanderungen durch die mittel-amerikanischen Freistaaten Nicaragua, Honduras und San Salvador. Mit Hinblick auf deutsche Emigration und deutschen Handel, von Dr. Carl Scherzer. Mit zwei Karten. *Braunschweig: Druck und Verlag von Georg Westermann.* 1857. 8vo, pp. xviii, 516. 2 Maps. A. 77624

SCHERZER. Travels in the Free States of Central America, Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. By Dr. Carl Scherzer. ... *London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans & Roberts.* 1857. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. 320; 253. B., BA., C. 77625

See also Wagner (Moritz) *and* Scherzer (Karl).

SCHETKY (George P.) Valedictory Sermon ... on Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity. By George P. Schetky. *Philadelphia.* 1860. 8vo. 77626

Schets van een ontwerp ... van Suriname. *See* [Lans (W. H.)], Vol. x., No. 38934.

Schetsen en Portretten. *See* [Irving (W.)], Vol. IX. 35201.

SCHEURER (C. A.) Das jetzige Kalifornien. ... *Bern.* 1854. 8vo. 77627

SCHEVICHAVEN (S. R. J. v.) De Noord-Amerikaansche Staat Minnesota beschreven. ... *Amsterdam.* 1872. 8vo. Map.

SCHIAFFINATI (N. A.) Decreta Rm̃i Patris Mag. Regentis Fr. Nicolai Antonii Schiaffinati, totius Ordinis Generalis expedita pro Provincia Mexicana S. Nominis Jesu. Die 12 Martii, A.D. 1739. [n. p.? 1739.] 4to. 77629

Die Schicksale und Abenteuer der aus Sachsen nach Amerika ausgewanderten Stephanianer. Ihre Reise nach St. Louis, ihr Aufenthalt daselbst und der Zustand ihrer Colonie in Perry-County. *Dresden.* 1839. 12mo, pp. viii, 124. 77630

SCHIEFFELIN (S. B.) The President and Congress. A Hint to the South. A Warning to the North. By Samuel B. Schieffelin. *New-York: John A. Gray & Green, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 77631

SCHIEL (J.) Reise durch die Felsengebirge und die Humboldtgebirge nach dem Stillen Ocean. ... *Schaffhausen.* 1859. Sm. 8vo. 77632

Schiffbruch ... von John Byron. *See* [Haken (J. C. L.)], Vol. VII., No. 29590.

SCHILLER [Friedrich]. The Ghost-Seer; or, Apparitionist: from the German of Schiller. *New York: T. & J. Swords.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 120. 77633

"From the London edition of 1795—the first English translation."- TRUMBULL. Introduced here on account of the imprint.

SCHILTBERGER (J.) Reisen des Johannes Schiltberger aus München, in Europa, Asia, und Afrika, von 1394 bis 1427. Zum ersten Mal nach der gleichzeitigen Heidelberger Handschrift herausgegeben und erläutert von Karl Friedrich Neumann. *München.* 1859. 8vo. 77634

The introduction by Neumann contains an account of the Jesuit missions in California.

SCHINER (J. R.) *See* Wüllerstorf-Urbair (B. von).

[SCHIRACH (G. B. von).] Historisch-statistische Notiz der Grossbrittannischen Colonien in America, mit politischen Anmerkungen, die gegenwärtigen Americanischen Unruhen betreffend. *Frankfurt und Leipzig.* 1776. 8vo, pp. 96. + *Hanover: Hahn.* 1776. 8vo. 77635

SCHIRMBECK (A.) Messis | Paraqvariensis | A | Patribvs Societatis | Jesv per sexennivm in | Paraqvaria collecta, | Annis videlicet | M.DC.XXXVIII. XXXIX. XL. | XLI. XLII. XLIII. | Conscripta à | P. Adamo Schirmbeck | Societatis eivsdem | Sacerdote. | *Permissu Superiorum.* | *Monachii,* | *Formis Lvcae Stravbii,* | *Impensis Ioannis VVagneri, Ciuis & Bibliop.* | *Anno* M. DC. XLIX. | Sm. 12mo, half-title, title, pp. (8), 366, Errata (1). A–Q in twelves, including two blank leaves at the end. L. 77636

Schism among the Quakers; Shewing the treatment Wm. Dean received ... and his Expulsion ... . *Poughkeepsie.* 1823. 8vo. 77637

Schism the Offspring of Error, illustrated in Historical Sketches of the Warsaw Presbyterian Church, Genesee Co., N. Y. *Buffalo.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 26. 77638

SCHLÄGER (E.) Die sociale und politische Stellung der Deutschen in den Vereinigten Staaten. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Deutsch-Amerikanerthums der letzten 25 Jahre. ... *Berlin: Puttkamer und Mühlbrecht.* 1874. 8vo. 77639

SCHLAGINTWEIT (R. von). Californien. Land und Leute. Von Robert von Schlagintweit. Mit Illustrationen. *Cöln und Leipzig.* 1871. 12mo, pp. 380. 77640

SCHLAGINTWEIT. Californie en zijne bevolking. ... Uit het Hoogduitsch door W. ten Entel Jr. *Deventer: A. ter Gunne.* 1873. 8vo. Plates. 77641

SCHLAGINTWEIT. Die Pacific-Eisenbahn in Nord-Amerika. Von Robert von Schlagintweit. *New York: L. W. Schmidt.* 1870. 12mo, pp. xiv, 203. Map and Table. c. 77642

SCHLATTER (Charles L.) *See* Vol. XIV., No. 60608.

SCHLATTER (M.) Getrouw Verhaal | van den waren toestant | der meest herderloze | Gemeentens | in Pensylvanien | En aangrensende Provintien, | Voorgestelt en Opgedragen, | met nedrig verzoek om hulpe en bystand, | aan | De H. Eerw. Christelyke Synodens | van | Nederland, | en voorts | aan alle milddadige Christenen, | door | Michaël Schlatter, | Predikant te Philadelphia. | Met ene aanpryzende | Voorrede | van de | Gecommitteerde des Classis | Van Amsteldam. | *T'Amsteldam,* | *By Jacobus Loveringh,* | *Boekverkoper voor aan op den Nieuwendyk.* 1751. | 4to, pp. xxii, 56. J.C.B., L.

The author of this "account of the true situation of the most shepherdless congregations in Pennsylvania and adjacent provinces," was sent by the Synod of Holland to Pennsylvania, in order to visit the different congregations throughout the land. The volume contains extracts from the journal of his travels in New England, New Netherland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia, 1746–1751; and an account of the State of Pennsylvania and of the numerous Reformed congregations there and in the adjacent provinces, which he found mostly without ministers. Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $17.

SCHLECHTENDAL (——). Plantae Lechlerianae Chilenses et Peruvianae. ... [n. p. 1856–57.] 8vo, pp. 92. 77644

SCHLECHTENDAL. De plantis variis Mexicanis. ... [n. p. 1854.] 8vo. 77645

SCHLEGEL (J. F. W.) Neutral Rights: or, An Impartial Examination of the Right of Search of Neutral Vessels under Convoy. And of a Judgment pronounced by the English Court of Admiralty, the 11th June, 1799, In the Case of the Swedish Convoy; With some Additions and Corrections, by Mr. J. F. W. Schlegel. ... Translated from the French. *Philadelphia.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 162. BA. 77646

SCHLEGEL. Sur la Visite des Vaisseaux Neutres sous Convoi; ou examen impartial du jugement prononcé par le tribunal de

l'amirauté Angloise, le 11 Juin, 1799, dans l'affaire du convoi Suédois. ... Par J. F. W. Schlegel. Truduit du Danois, par Mr. De Juge. *Copenhague.* 1800. 12mo. 77647

SCHLEGEL. Upon the Visitation of Neutral Vessels under Convoy; or, an Impartial Examination of a Judgment, ... in the Case of the Swedish Convoy. With some Additions and Corrections, by Mr. J. F. W. Schlegel. ... Translated from the Danish, ... by Mr. De Juge. ... *London: Printed for J. Debrett.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 187. BA., H. 77648

The Danish original, entitled, according to Nyerup and Kraft: "Frimodig Prövelse af den engelske Admiralitetsrets Dom, afsagt d. 12 Jul. 1799 i den bekjendte svenske Convojsag, tilligemed en forelobig Skildring af det europæiske især Kapersystem," was published in the periodical magazine "Astræa, et Tidsskrift," vol. III., part 1, pp. 1–156, and part 2, pp. 224–260, *Copenhagen*, 1800.

[SCHLEIDEN (R.) *and* KULENKAMPFF (J. S.)]. On the Commercial Intercourse between the United States and Germany. [n. p. 1856.] 8vo, pp. 18. 77649

SCHLEIDEN. Reise-Erinnerungen aus den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Von Dr. R. Schleiden. *New York: E. Steiger.* 1873. 12mo, pp. 107. 77650

SCHLESIER (G.) *See* Klencke (P. F. H.) *and* Schlesier (G.), Vol. IX., No. 38047.

[SCHLEY (J.)] Our Position and Our True Policy. [*Augusta.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 11. BA. 77651

Signed on page 11: "John Schley—Augusta, February 2, 1863."

SCHLEY (W.) Digest of the English Statutes in force in the State of Georgia. By William Schley. *Philadelphia.* 1826. 8vo. C. 77652

SCHLICHTHORST (C.) Rio de Janeiro wie es ist. Beiträge zur Tages- und Sitten-Geschichte der Hauptstadt von Brasilien. Mit Rücksicht auf die Lage des dortigen deutschen Militärs. Von C. Schlichthorst. *Hannover.* 1829. 8vo. 77653

SCHLIEBEN (Wilhelm Ernst August von). Atlas von Amerika, in 30 Charten und einem erläuternden Texte. ... *Leipzig: G. J. Göschen.* 1830. Folio, pp. (4), 54, (2). 30 Maps. C.

SCHLOSSER (F[riedrich] C[hristoph].) Geschichte des Achtzehnten Jahrhunderts, und des Neunzehnten bis zum Sturz des französischen Kaiserreichs. ... Von F. C. Schlosser ... *Heidel-*

berg: J. C. B. Mohr. 1836–48. 7 vols., 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1843–48. 7 vols., 8vo. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1853–60. 8 vols., 8vo. BA.

SCHLOSSER. History of the Eighteenth Century, and of the Nineteenth till the Overthrow of the French Empire: with particular Reference to Mental Cultivation and Progress. By F. C. Schlosser. ... Translated, with a Preface and Notes, by D. Davison, M.A. *London: Chapman and Hall.* 1843–52. 8 vols., 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1850–52. 8 vols., 8vo. 77656

SCHLOSSER. Histoire des Révolutions Politiques et Littéraires de l'Europe au 18e Siècle. Par F. C. Schlosser. Traduit de l'Allemand par W. Suckau. ... *Paris.* 1825. 2 vols., 8vo.

SCHLÖZER (A. L.) August Ludwig Schlözers Briefwechsel meist historischen und politischen Inhalts. ... *Göttingen, im Verlage der Vandenhockschen Buchhandlung.* 1777–1781. 10 vols., 8vo. BA. 77658

Relates partly to America.

SCHLÖZER. Neue Erdbeschreibung von ganz Amerika. Von August Ludwig Schlözer. Aus dem Englischen. *Göttingen und Leipzig, in der Weygandschen Buchhandlung.* 1777. 2 vols., 12mo. Maps and Plates. C. + *Bern.* 1777. 4 vols., 12mo. J.C.B.

Ein Schmackhaftes Gericht für Loyale Männer. *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 77660

SCHMAUS (L.) Lucubrati|uncula de morbo Gallico | et cura eius nouiter re-|perta cũ ligno Indico|Leonardi Schmaus|Medicine profes|soris.| [Colophon:] *In Officina Sigismundi Grim̃ medicine doctoris, at|q3 Marci wyrsung Auguste vindelicorum Anno ⁊c.* M. D. XVIII. *die vero.* XVII. *Decembris.*| 4to, 6 unnumbered leaves.

A reference to America is on the verso of the first leaf and recto of the second, concerning which *see* Harrisse's Additions, pp. 71, 72.

SCHMETTOW (W. F. von). Auch Fragmente. Von W. F. von Schmettow. *Philadelphia.* 1783. 8vo. 77662

A spurious imprint. The book was printed at Hammerich in Altona.

SCHMID (T.) Vocabulary and Rudiments of Grammar of the Tsoneca Language. By Theophilus Schmid. *Bristol.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 47. 77663

The Tsoneca is the language of Patagonia.

SCHMIDEL (Huldericus). *See* Schmidt (Ulrich).

SCHMIDT (C.) Briefe aus und über die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Von Carl Schmidt. *Altenburg.* 1857. 8vo.

SCHMIDT. Dies Buch gehört dem Deutschen Auswanderer. Eine geographisch-statistische und geschichtliche Beschreibung der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf Auswanderung und Colonisation. Von Carl Schmidt. *Leipzig.* 1853. 8vo. Map. 77665

SCHMIDT (C. C. G.) Kurzgefaszte Lebensbeschreibungen der merkwürdigsten Evangelischen Missionare, nebst einer Uebersicht der Ausbreitung des Christenthums durch die Missionen in Ostindien und in Afrika. Von Carl Christian Gottlieb Schmidt. *Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs.* 1836–41. 5 vols., 12mo. C. 77666

The fourth and fifth volumes contain lives of Pliny Fisk, David Zeisberger, John Eliot, and David Brainerd.

SCHMIDT (E. R.) Der amerikanische Bürgerkrieg. Geschichte des Volks der Vereinigten Staaten vor, während und nach der Rebellion. Von Dr. Ernst Reinhold Schmidt. ... *Leipzig: Schäfer & Koradi.* 1867–69. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lxxxv, 322, 2 Portraits, 2 Maps, 2 Charts; 327, 2 Portraits, 2 Maps, 1 Chart. C. 77667

SCHMIDT (F.) Alexander von Humboldt. Ein Lebensbild für Jung und Alt. Von Ferdinand Schmidt. ... *Berlin.* [1869.] 24mo, pp. (4), 149. 2 Plates. B. 77668

SCHMIDT. Georg Washington. Ein Lebensbild für Jung und Alt. Von Ferdinand Schmidt. ... *Berlin. Verlag von Hugo Kastner.* [n. d.] 24mo, pp. 150. B. 77669

SCHMIDT. Versuch über den politischen und moralischen Zustand der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika im Jahr 1821. Von Friedrich Schmidt. ... *Stuttgart und Tübingen in der J. G. Cottaschen Buchhandlung.* 1822. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 584, (1), 14 folded Charts; xii, 663, 20 Plates. P., S. 77670

SCHMIDT (G.) The Civil Law of Spain and Mexico; arranged on the Principles of the Modern Codes, with Notes and References; preceded by an Historical Introduction to the Spanish and Mexican Law; and embodying in an Appendix some of the most important Acts of the Mexican Congress. By Gustavus Schmidt, Counsellor at Law. *New Orleans.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 392. A., C.

SCHMIDT (H. J.) Antritts-Rede in der Kapelle des Columbia College am 7. März 1848, gehalten von H. J. Schmidt, M.A. ...

Auf Befehl der Curatoren gedruckt. *New-York: Gedruckt bei H. Ludwig u. Co.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 77672

SCHMIDT. Congregational Singing; a Report presented to the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of the State of New York, at their Sixty-second Synodical Session, Utica, N. Y. Sept. 8, 1857. By Henry J. Schmidt. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 8. 77673

SCHMIDT. Education. Part I. History of Education, Ancient and Modern. Part II. A Plan of Culture and Instruction based on Christian Principles, and designed to aid in the right Education of Youth, Physically, Intellectually, and Morally, ... by H. J. Schmidt, A.M. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1844. 18mo, pp. 340. BA. 77674

SCHMIDT. Inaugural Discourse, delivered in the Chapel of Columbia College, March 7, 1848. By Rev. H. J. Schmidt, A.M. ... Printed by order of the Trustees. *New-York: Leavitt, Trow and Company.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 34. B. 77675

SCHMIDT (Johann). *See* Smith.

SCHMIDT (Marcus Fredericus). Disputatio Theologica de Missionibus in Indias Apostolicis et recentioribus. Von alter Apostolischer so wohl als neurer und zeither angewandter Mühe in Bekehrung der Heyden in Ost und West Indien ... *Coburgi.* 1722. 4to. 77676

SCHMIDT (U.), *and others.* Ander theil dieses Welt-|buchs von Schiff-|fahrten. | Warhafftige Be-|schreibunge aller | vnd mancherley sorgfeltigen Schif-|farten, auch viler vnbekanten erfundnen Landtschafften, Insu-|len, Königreichen, vnd Stedten, von derselbigẽ gelegenheyt, wesen, gebreuchen,|sitten, Religion, künst vnd handtierung. Item von allerley gewächsz,|Metallen, Specereyen, vnd anderer dinge mehr, so von jhnen in vnsere|Lande geführt vnd gebracht werden. | Auch von mancherley gefahr, streitt vnd scharmützeln, so sich zwischen jnen vnd | den vnsern, beyde zu Wasser vnd Lande, wunderbarlich zugetragen. Item von|erschrecklicher, seltzamer Natur vnd Eygenschafft der Leuthfresser, Dergleichen vorhin in keinen | Chronicken oder Historien beschrieben, mit schönen Concordantzen vnd einem voll-|kom̃nen Register, zur fürderung des gemeinen nutzes|zusamen getragen. | Durch Vlrich Schmidt von Straubingen, vnd andern mehr, so daselbst|in eigener Person gegenwertig gewesen,

vnd solches erfaren.| [Two woodcuts.] |*Getruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, Anno* 1567.| [Colophon at end of second part:] *Getruckt zu Franckfurt|am Mayn, bey Martin Lechler, in verle-|gung Sigmund Feirabends|vnd Simon Hü-|ters.*| [Printer's mark.] |*Anno* M. D. LXVII.| Folio, title printed entirely in black, verso blank, Vorrede in 4 leaves, 1 blank leaf, leaves 1–110; Warhafftige vnd liebliche Beschreibung, leaves 1–59, and colophon on 1 leaf, verso blank. Signatures)(in six, a–r in sixes, s in eight, and B–L in sixes. L. 77677

Corrected title of No. 25472, Vol. VI. For the title of the companion volume, which contains the "Weltbuch" of Sebastian Franck, *see* No. 25471. They were published together at the expense of Sigismund Feyerabend and Simon Hüter, booksellers of Franckfurt. Leaves 1–110 of this volume contain accounts of Portuguese voyages to the East Indies. The second part begins with the following heading: "Warhafftige vnd liebliche Be-|schreibung etlicher fürnemen Indianischen Landt-|schafften vnd Insulen, die vormals in keiner Chronicken gedacht,| vnd erstlich in der Schiffart Vlrici Schmidts von Straubin-|gen, mit grosser gefahr erkündigt, vnd von jhm sel-|ber auffs fleissigst beschrieben vnd|dargethan." This division contains the voyage of Ulrich Schmidt or Schmidel to Brazil and Rio de la Plata, leaves 1–26; and the voyage of Hans Staden to Brazil, leaves 27–59. Some copies were issued separately with the following special title:

SCHMIDT, *and others.* Neuwe Welt: Das ist, Warhafftige Beschreibunge aller schönen Historien von erfindung viler vnbekanten Königreichen, Landschafften, Insulen vnnd Stedten, von derselbigen gelegenheit, wesen, bräuchen, sitten, Religion, künsten vnd handtierungen, Auch allerley gewechsz, Metallen, Specereyen vnd anderer Wahr, so von jnen in vnsere Lande geführt vnd gebracht werden. Auch von allerley gefahr, streitt, vnd scharmützeln, so zwischen inen vnd den vnsern, beyde zu Wasser vnnd zu Lande, sich wunderbarlich zugetragen. Item von erschrecklicher, seltzamer natur vnd Eygenschaft der Leuthfresser, dergleichen vorhin in keinen Chronicken beschrieben, mit schönen Concordantzen vnd einem vollkömmenen Register, zur fürderung des gemeinen nutzes zusamen getragen. Durch Vlrich Schmid von Straubingen, vnd andern mehr, so in eigner Person gegenwertig gewesen. [Woodcut.] *Getruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, Anno* 1567. [Colophon:] *Getruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, bey Martin Lechler, in verlegung Sigmund Feirabends vnd Simon Hüters. Anno* M. D. LXVII. Folio, title printed in red and black, verso blank, Vorrede in 4 leaves, 1 blank leaf, leaves 1–110; Warhafftige vnd liebliche Beschreibung, leaves 1–59, and colophon on 1 leaf, verso blank. J.C.B. 77678

A reissue of No. 77677, with a new title. A copy was priced by Leclerc in 1878 (No. 213) at 100 francs. The narrative of Ulrich Schmidt's voyage was also included in the seventh part of De Bry's large voyages, both in Latin and German.

SCHMIDT. Vera historia, | Admirandæ cvivs-|dam nauigationis, quam Hul-|dericus Schmidel, Straubingensis, ab Anno 1534. | usque ad annum 1554. in Americam vel nouum | Mundum, iuxta Brasiliam & Rio della Plata, confecit. Quid | per hosce annos 19. sustinuerit, quam varias & quam mirandas | regiones ac homines viderit. Ab ipso Schmidelio Germanice, | descripta: Nunc vero, emendatis & correctis Vrbium, Regio-| num & Fluminum, nominibus, Adiecta etiam tabula | Geographica, figuris & alijs notationi-|bus quibusdam, in hac for-|ma reducta. | [Vignette.] | *Noribergæ*, | *Impensis Levini Hulsij*. 1599. | 4to, title, verso blank, and pp. 1–101, verso blank. A–N in fours. Portrait, Map in 2 sheets, and 15 Plates on separate leaves. L.

The vignette on the title represents the author riding on a lama, with an attendant in front and another behind. At the head of the dedication on page 1 is an engraved coat of arms. The portrait is entitled "Contrafactur Ulrichs Schmidels." The map, which is in two sheets, usually pasted together, has the following title on the upper margin: "Nova et exacta delineatio Americæ partis avstralis. que est: Brasilia, Caribana, Gviana regnum Nouum Castilia del Oro, Nicaragva, Insulæ Antillas et Perv. Et sub Tropico Capricorni, Chile, Rio della Plata, Patagonv̄, & Fretv̄ Magellanicv̄. *Noribergæ. per Leuinum Hulsium. Anno.* 1599." The fifteen copperplates are lettered on the upper corners as follows: Cap. 8, Cap. 9, Cap. 11, Cap. 13, Cap. 17, Cap. 20, Cap. 21, Cap. 25, Cap. 28, Cap. 30, Cap. 36, Cap. 42, Cap. 44, Cap. 47, and Cap. 54. This edition forms the fourth part of Hulsius's collection of voyages in Latin.

SCHMIDT. Vierte Schiffart. | Warhafftige Historien | Einer Wunderbaren | Schiffart, welche Vlrich Schmidel von Straubing, | von Anno 1534. bisz Anno 1554 in Americam oder Newenwelt, | bey Brasilia vnd Rio della Plata gethan. Was er in diesen Neuntzehen | Jahren auszgestanden, vnd was für seltzame Wunderbare Länder vnd | Leut er gesehen: durch ermelten Schmidel selbs beschrieben, An jetzt a-|ber an Tag geben mit Verbesserung vnd Corrigierung der Stätt, | Länder vnd Flüsz namen, deszgleichen mit einer nothwendi-|gen Landtaffel, Figuren, vnd anderer mehr | Erklerung, gezieret, | Durch | Levinvm Hvlsivm. | [Vignette.] | *Noribergæ*, | *Impensis Levini Hulsij* 1599. | [Colophon:] *Gedruckt zu Nürnberg, Durch Christoph* | *Lochner, Im Iar* 1599. | 4to, pp. (9), 1–103. A–O in fours. Map, Portrait and 15 Plates. L. 77680

Part IV. of the collection of Hulsius. The vignette on the title, the coat of arms on the second leaf, the map in two sheets pasted together, the portrait and 15 plates, are the same as those in the Latin edition, and have the same marks. The pagination begins on the verso of the fifth leaf, and is continued in that way, the even numbers on the right-hand side, to page 103, which is on the verso of the last leaf. There is another copy of this edition in the Lenox Library which does not contain the words "Vierte Schiffart" at the top of the title, but a close examination shows that they have been erased.

SCHMIDT. Vierte Schiffart. | Warhafftige Historien. | Einer Wunderbaren | Schiffart, welche Vlrich Schmidel von Straubing, | von Anno 1534. bisz Anno 1554, in Americam oder Neuwewelt, | bey Brasilia vnd Rio della Plata gethan. Was er in diesen Neuntzehen | Jahren auszgestanden, vñ was für seltzame Wunderbare Länder vnd | Leut er gesehen: durch ermelten Schmidel selbst beschrieben, An jetzt | aber an Tag geben mit Verbesserung vnd Corrigierung der Stätt, | Länder vnd Flüsz Namen, deszgleichen mit einer nothwendi- | gen Landtaffel, Figuren, vnd anderer mehr | Erklerung, gezieret, | Durch | Levinvm Hvlsivm. | Editio Secvnda. | [Vignette.] | *Noribergæ.* | *Impensis Levini Hulsij Anno* 1602. | 4to, pp. (9), 1–103. A–O in fours. Map, Portrait and 15 Plates. L. 77681

The portrait and fifteen plates are the same as in the preceding edition, but the map, which in this copy is in two sheets not pasted together, has some additions on the lower part. In the left-hand corner has been engraved "N°. 2," and under the inscription in the right-hand corner, the additional words "Per Leuin: Hulsium. A°. 1602." Three small islands, with the inscription "Francisci Draco Ins:" have been added below the lower border. Page 1 is on the *verso* of the fifth leaf, and page 103 on the *verso* of the last leaf.

SCHMIDT. Vierdte Schiffart. | Warhafftige Historien. | Einer Wunderbaren | Schiffart, welche Vlrich Schmidel von | Straubing, von Anno 1534 bisz Anno 1554. in A- | mericam oder Neuwewelt, bey Brasilia vnd Rio della Plata ge- | than. Was er in diesen Neuntzehen Jahren auszgestanden, vñ was | für seltzame Wunderbare Länder vnd Leut er gesehen: durch ermel- | ten Schmidel selbst beschrieben, An jetzt aber an Tag geben mit | Verbesserung vnd Corrigierung der Stätt, Länder vnd Flüsz | Namen, deszgleichen mit einer not' wendigen Landt- | taffel, Figuren, vnd anderer mehr Er- | klerung, gezieret. | Durch | Levinvm Hvlsivm. | Editio Tertia. | [Vignette.] | *Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, bey Erasmo Kempffern,* | *In Verlegung Leuini Hulsii Wittibe.* | *Im Iahr* 1612. | 4to, pp. 104. A–N in fours. Map in 2 sheets, Portrait, and 15 Plates. L. 77682

The map and plates of this edition are like those in the edition of 1602 in every respect.

SCHMIDT. Gedenkwaardige | Scheeps-togten | na | Rio de la Plata, | in 't Zuyderdeel van America, en verscheydene andere voorname | Americaansche Landschappen, verrigt onder den | Spaanschen Admiraal | Pedro de Mendosa, | Anno 1535, en de volgende Jaren. | Bevattende ongemeene Bysonderheden van Landen, Volkeren, | en voorgekomene wonderlijke Gevallen. | Beschreven door | Ulrich Schmidt | van Straubingen: | Die alles in

eygener persoon heeft bygewoond en waargenomen. | Nu aldereerst uyt 't Hoogduytsch vertaald. | Met schoone kopere Platen, en een volkomen Register. | *Te Leyden*, | *By Pieter Vander Aa, Boekverkoper*, 1706. | *Met Privilegie.* | Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 74, (6). Map and 3 Plates. L. 77683

In Vander Aa's "Naaukeurige Versameling der Gedenk-waardigste Reysen," vol. XIV. Also included in the folio edition of the same work.

[SCHMIDT.] Historia, y Descubrimiento de el Rio de la Plata, y Paraguay. [*Madrid.* 1749.] Folio, pp. 31, (9). 77684

From the third volume of Barcia's "Historiadores Primitivos," 1749.

SCHMIDT. Viage al Rio de la Plata y Paraguay, por Ulderico Schmidel. *Buenos-Aires.* 1836. 4to, pp. vi, 61, xii. 77685

From the third volume of the "Coleccion de Obras y Documentos" of Pedro de Angelis.

SCHMIDT. Voyages, Relations et Mémoires originaux pour servir a l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique. Publiés pour la première fois en Français, par H. Ternaux-Compans. Histoire véritable d'un voyage curieux, fait par Ulrich Schmidel de Straubing. Nuremberg. — 1599. *Paris. Arthus Bertrand, Libraire-Éditeur* .. M. DCCC XXXVII. 8vo, pp. (4), viii, 264, and printed covers. L. 77686

Number five of Ternaux's collection of voyages. Second title: Histoire véritable d'un Voyage Curieux, fait par Ulrich Schmidel de Straubing, dans l'Amérique ou le Nouveau Monde, par le Brésil, et le Rio de la Plata, depuis l'année 1534, jusqu'en 1554. Où l'on verra tout ce qu'il a souffert pendant ces dix-neuf ans, et la description des pays et des peuples extraordinaires qu'il a visités. Ouvrage écrit par lui-même, et puplié [*sic*] de nouveau après corrections des noms de villes, de pays et de rivières, par Levinus Hulsius. *Nuremberg. Aux frais de Levinus Hulsius.* 1599. "Ulrich Schmidel, the author of this narrative, was a common soldier who accompanied Mendoce and Cabeça de Vaca in their conquest of the countries south of Brazil. His history bears internal evidence of veracity, which is further attested by contemporaneous accounts. Its pages are one continuous record of massacre and enslavement of the Indians. Of the fifty-five chapters, eleven are descriptive of these battles or rather slaughters. Two we rejoice to read, because they narrate some considerable retributive killing of the Spaniards by the Indians. Thirteen chapters are filled with descriptions of the various tribes and nations he encountered. Ternaux published this work translated into French in his collection of voyages, with many corrections of names. Not the least of its interest to us is contained in his account of the character, adventures, and imprisonment of Cabeça de Vaca."—FIELD. For an English version *see* Purchas, vol. IV., pp. 1347–1366.

SCHMIDT-PHISELDEK (Conrad Friedrich von). Europa und Amerika, oder die künftigen Verhältnisse der civilisirten Welt. Von Dr. C. F. von Schmidt-Phiseldek. *Kopenhagen: F. Brummer.* 1820. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 248; vi, 286. C. + Zweite Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 1820. 12mo. S. 77687

SCHMIDT-PHISELDEK. L'Europe et l'Amérique, ou les rapports futurs du monde civilisé. ... Traduit de l'allemand par ***. *Copenhague: A. Seidelin.* 1820. 8vo, pp. xiv, 265. C. 77688

SCHMIDT-PHISELDEK. Europe and America or the relative state of the civilized world at a future period. Translated from the German of Dr. C. F. von Schmidt-Phiseldek, ... by Joseph Owen. *Copenhagen* 1820, *Printed by Bernhard Schlesinger.* 8vo, pp. (12), viii, 257, (1). BA., C., P. 77689

SCHMIDT-PHISELDEK. Europa og America, eller den civiliserte Verdens fremtidige Forhold. Af C. F. von Schmidt-Phiseldek. Oversat og forsynet med Anmaerkningen af D. Didricksen og H. A. Martensen. *Kjöbenhavn.* 1820. 8vo. 77690

SCHMIDT-PHISELDEK. Europa en Amerika, of de toekomstige Betrekkingen der Beschaafde Wereld. ... In het Nederduitsch vertaald, door T. Olivier-Schilperoort. *Amsterdam.* 1820. 8vo.

SCHMIDTMEYER (P.) Travels into Chile, over the Andes, In the Years 1820 and 1821, with some Sketches of the Productions and Agriculture; Mines and Metallurgy; Inhabitants, History and other features of America, particularly of Chile and Arauco; illustrated with Thirty Plates. ... By Peter Schmidtmeyer. *London: Longman* ... 1824. 4to, pp. (2), 378, (2). 30 Plates. A., C., H. 77692

SCHMIDTS (C. L.) Histoire raisonné des fonds public de tous les États de l'Europe et de l'Amérique. Par C. L. Schmidts. Tome I. *Amsterdam: Schmidts et Cie.* 1824. 4to. 77693

SCHMIEDLEIN (J.) Kurtze | Beschreibung, | des | Lebens und Todtes | von | Jacob Schmiedlein, | aus | Wollhausen | im Lutzerner Gebiet in der Schweitz, | welcher im Jahr 1747 im Monath May die | Woche vor Pfingsten zu Lutzern | verbrandt worden. | *Germanton gedruckt bey Christoph Saur*, | 1748. | 16mo, pp. 16. H.S.P.

Title from Hildeburn.

SCHMÖLDER (B.) Neuer praktischer Wegweiser für Auswanderer nach Nord-Amerika in drei Abtheilungen mit Karten, Plänen und Ansichten. Erste Abtheilung enthält: Oregon und Californien und Allgemeines über das Mississippi- und Missouri-Thal, ferner: Anweisungen mit Zeitgewinn die besten und billigsten Ländereien und Pachtungen von Farmen, wie auch verschiedene Gewerbszweige in Städten ausfindig zu machen,

Klima, Boden, Produkte, Agrikultur- und Handelsverhältnisse, Kosten-Ueberschlag der vortheilhaftesten Reise-Routen zu Wasser und zu Land nach allen neuen Staaten und Gebieten bis an die West-Küste von Capitain B. Schmölder, Ländereien-Agent der vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. *Mainz*, 1848. *Selbstverlag des Verfassers.* 8vo, pp. 120. + [*Ibid.*] 1849. 8vo, pp. 120. Portrait and 4 Plates. 77695

SCHMÖLDER. Neuer praktischer Wegweiser für Auswanderer nach Nord-Amerika in drei Abtheilungen mit Karten, Plänen und Ansichten. Zweite Abtheilung enthält: Die mittleren Staaten der Union. Topographische Beschreibung der Staaten von Missouri, Iowa, Wiskonsin, Illinois, Michigan, Indiana, Ohio und Arkansas, im Anhang: Boden-Werth und Preis-Verhältnisse der in Kultur gesetzten Farmen und Ländereien eines jeden Staates und Cantons der Missouri-, Mississippi-, Illinois-, Ohio- und Arkansas-Fluszgebiete, Texas, die Postrouten, Kanäle und Eisenbahnen nebst den Entfernungen der Hauptstädte obiger Staaten von einander. Von Capitain B. Schmölder, Ländereien-Agent der vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. *Mainz*, 1848. *Selbstverlag des Verfassers.* 8vo, pp. 152. + [*Ibid.*] 1849. 8vo, pp. 154. Map and Plate of St. Louis. 77696

SCHMÖLDER. Neuer praktischer Wegweiser für Auswanderer nach Nord-Amerika in drei Abtheilungen mit Karten, Plänen und Ansichten. Die Dritte Abtheilung enthält: Die Beschreibung des Staats- oder Congress-Landes in Iowa ... von Capitain B. Schmölder ... *Mainz.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 106. 77697

SCHMÖLDER. Neuer praktischer Wegweiser für Auswanderer nach Nord-Amerika ... mit Karten, Plänen und Ansichten ... von Capitain B. Schmölder. Zweite Ausgabe. *Mainz.* 1855. 8vo. 77698

SCHMOUTH (J. E.) Direction pour la Culture du Tabac ... *Quebec.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. 77699

SCHMUCKER *or* SMUCKER (S. M.), *b.* 1823, *d.* 1863. Arctic Explorations and Discoveries during the Nineteenth Century, conducted by Ross, Parry, Back, etc., including the First Grinnell Expedition and the Final Effort of Dr. Kane in Search of Sir John Franklin. Edited and enlarged by Samuel M. Smucker ... *New York.* 1857. 12mo. B. + *New York.* 1860. 12mo.

SCHMUCKER *or* SMUCKER. A History of all Religions; containing a Statement of the Origin, Development, Doctrines, and

Government of the Religious Denominations in the United States and Europe. With Biographical Notices of Eminent Divines. Edited by Samuel M. Smucker, A.M. *Philadelphia: Duane Rulison.* 1859. 12mo. 77701

SCHMUCKER *or* SMUCKER. History of all Religions; containing a Statement of the Origin, Development, Doctrines, Forms of Worship and Government of the Religious Denominations in the World. With Biographical Notices of Eminent Divines. Edited by Samuel M. Schmucker. Revised and enlarged by Charles Drew. *Philadelphia: Quaker City Publishing House.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 352. 12 Plates. C. 77702

SCHMUCKER *or* SMUCKER. A History of the Civil War in the United States; with a Preliminary View of its Causes, and Biographical Sketches of its Heroes. By Samuel M. Schmucker, LL.D. ... *Philadelphia: Bradley & Co.* 1863. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 512; 511. Portraits and Illustrations. 77703

SCHMUCKER *or* SMUCKER. The History of the Civil War in the United States: its Cause, Origin, Progress and Conclusion. ... By Samuel M. Schmucker ... . Revised and completed by Dr. L. P. Brockett ... Illustrated with over One Hundred and Fifty Fine Portraits of Generals, Battle Scenes, Maps and Diagrams. *Philadelphia: Jones Brothers & Co.* [1865.] Rl. 8vo, pp. 1021. Portraits and Plates. B. 77704

SCHMUCKER *or* SMUCKER. A History of the Four Georges, Kings of England; containing personal incidents of their lives, public events of their reigns, and biographical notices of their chief ministers, courtiers and favorites. By Samuel M. Smucker, LL.D. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. xii, 454. + *New York: James Miller.* 1875. 12mo, pp. xii, 454. 77705

SCHMUCKER *or* SMUCKER. The Life and Times of Alexander Hamilton. By Samuel M. Smucker ... . *Philadelphia.* 1857. 12mo. Portrait. C. + *Boston.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 408. Portrait. + *Philadelphia.* 1859. 12mo. Portrait. + *Philadelphia: John E. Potter and Company.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 408. Portrait. BA.

SCHMUCKER *or* SMUCKER. The Life and Times of George Washington. By Samuel M. Smucker ... *Philadelphia: J. E. Potter.* [n. d.] 12mo. Portrait. 77707

SCHMUCKER *or* SMUCKER. The Life and Times of Henry

Clay. By Samuel M. Smucker ... *Philadelphia.* 1860. 12mo. Portrait. + *Philadelphia.* 1867. 12mo. Portrait. 77708

SCHMUCKER *or* SMUCKER. The Life and Times of Thomas Jefferson. By Samuel M. Smucker, A.M. ... *Philadelphia: J. W. Bradley.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 400. Portrait. + *Philadelphia.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 400. Portrait. + *Philadelphia.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 400. Portrait. + *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 12mo. 77709

SCHMUCKER *or* SMUCKER. The Life of Col. John Charles Fremont, and his Narrative of Explorations and Adventures in Kansas, Nebraska, Oregon, and California. The Memoir by Samuel M. Smucker, A.M. *New York and Auburn.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 494. Portrait and Plates. c. 77710

SCHMUCKER *or* SMUCKER. The Life of Dr. Elisha Kent Kane, and of other Distinguished American Explorers ... By Samuel M. Smucker, A.M. ... *Philadelphia: J. W. Bradley.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 406. Portrait. + [*Ibid.*] 1859. 12mo, pp. 406. Portrait. + *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 12mo. Portrait. 77711

SCHMUCKER *or* SMUCKER. The Life, Speeches, and Memorials of Daniel Webster ... By Samuel M. Schmucker, LL.D. ... *Philadelphia: D. Rulison.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 548. 2 Plates. + *Philadelphia: Quaker City Publishing House.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 552. 2 Plates. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1877. 12mo. Portrait. 77712

SCHMUCKER *or* SMUCKER. The Religious, Social, and Political History of the Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints, from their Origin to the Present Time; Containing full statements of their Doctrines, Government and Condition, and Memoirs of their Founder, Joseph Smith. Edited, with Important Additions, by Samuel M. Smucker, A.M. ... *New York and Auburn.* 1856. 12mo, pp. viii, 17–460. 12 Plates. + *Philadelphia.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 460. 12 Plates. + *New York.* 1860. 12mo, pp. viii, 17–460. 12 Plates. + *New York: Hurst & Co.* [1881?] 12mo, pp. viii, 17–466. 77713

Originally written by Henry Mayhew, and published anonymously in London.

SCHMUCKER *or* SMUCKER. The Spanish Wife. A Play in Five Acts. By Samuel M. Schmucker. *New York.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 96. 77714

Allibone mentions: Election of Judges by the People, 1852, 8vo.—Constitutionality of the Maine Liquor Law, 1852, 8vo.

SCHMUCKER (S. S.) Address on the Anniversary of Washington's Birth-day, delivered before the Gettysburg Guards, Feb. 22, 1839, by S. S. Schmucker, D.D. *Gettysburg: Printed by H. C. Neinstedt.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24. 77715

SCHMUCKER. The American Lutheran Church, Historically, Doctrinally, and Practically Delineated, in several Discourses. By S. S. Schmucker ... *Springfield, O.* 1851. 12mo. + Fourth Edition. *Springfield, O.* 1852. 12mo. + Fifth Edition. *Philadelphia: E. W. Miller* ... 1852. 12mo, pp. 286. Portrait.

SCHMUCKER. Antrittsrede ... bey seiner Einsetzung in die theologische Professur im theologischen Seminariums ... zu Gettysburg ... Nebst die Einführungsrede von D. F. Schäffer. *York-Town.* 1827. 8vo. 77717

SCHMUCKER. Appeal to the American Churches, with a Plan for Catholic Union. By S. S. Schmucker, D.D. ... *New York: Gould & Newman.* 1838. 8vo, pp. (2), 99. BA. 77718

SCHMUCKER. The Christian Pulpit, the Rightful Guardian of Morals, in Political no less than in Private Life. A Discourse delivered at Gettysburg, Nov. 26, the day appointed by the Governor, for Public Humiliation, Thanksgiving and Prayer. By S. S. Schmucker, D.D. ... *Gettysburg: Printed by H. C. Neinstedt.* MDCCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. 32. 77719

SCHMUCKER. Discourse in commemoration of the glorious Reformation of the Sixteenth Century. By S. S. Schmucker, D.D. Second Edition. *New York.* 1838. 16mo. 77720

SCHMUCKER. Fraternal Appeal to the American Churches, with a Plan for Catholic Union, on Apostolic Principles. By S. S. Schmucker, D.D. ... Second Edition, enlarged. *New York: Taylor & Dodd.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 149, xvi. 77721

For the first edition *see* No. 77718, *supra.*

[SCHMUCKER.] Fraternal Appeal to the Friends of the Evangelical Alliance and of Christian Union generally. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. B. 77722

SCHMUCKER. An Inaugural Address, ... before the ... General Synod, ... by S. S. Schmucker, at his Introduction into the Professorship of Christian Theology ... . *Carlisle, Pa.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 40. 77723

SCHMUCKER. Leben und Wirken des Johann Friedrich Oberlin. Von S. S. Schmucker. *Pittsburg: Luke Loomis & Co.* 1831. 12mo. 77724

SCHMUCKER *and* SMITH (G.) Letters of Rev. Dr. Schmucker and Gerritt Smith, Esq. [n. p. 1838.] 8vo, pp. 7. 77725

From the "Colonization Herald." Concerning the American Colonization and Anti-Slavery Society.

SCHMUCKER. The Papal Hierarchy, viewed in the Light of Prophecy and History: being a Discourse delivered in the English Lutheran Church, Gettysburg, Feb. 2, 1845. By S. S. Schmucker, D.D. ... Second Edition. *Gettysburg: Printed by H. C. Neinstedt.* MDCCCXLV. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 77726

SCHMUCKER. The Peace of Zion: A Discourse preached before the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in U. S. Winchester, Va., May 22, 1853. By S. S. Schmucker, ... *Gettysburg: Printed by H. C. Neinstedt.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 40.

SCHNAKE (F.) Montezuma. Historisches Schauspiel in fünf Akten von Friedrich Schnake. *St. Louis, Mo.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 73. H. 77728

SCHNAKE. Unabhängigkeitserklärung der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Ein dramatisches Gedicht von Friedrich Schnake. *St. Louis: C. F. Lammers & Co.* 1864. 18mo, pp. 353. C.

SCHNAP (J.), *pseudon.* Old Times and New; or, A Few Raps over the Knuckles of the Present Age. By Julius Schnap and Hans Van Garretson, the Orange Blossoms of Niew Amsterdam. ... [*New York:*] *Printed for the Publishers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. viii, 93, and covers. C. 77730

SCHNECK (B. S.) The Burning of Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. By Rev. B. S. Schneck, D.D., an Eye-Witness and a Sufferer. With Corroborative Statements from the Rev. J. Clark, Hon. A. K. McClure, J. Hoke, Esq., Rev. T. G. Apple, Rev. B. Bausman, Rev. S. J. Niccolls, and J. K. Schryock, Esq. In Letters to a Friend. *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 72. + Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with a Plan of the burnt portion of the town. [*Ibid.*] 1864. 12mo, pp. 76. Plan. + Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with a Plan of the burnt portion of the town. [*Ibid.*] 1864. 12mo, pp. 76. Plan. + Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with a

Plan of the burnt portion of the town. [*Ibid.*] 1865. 12mo, pp. (2), 76. Plan. 77731

See also Vol. xv., No. 65721.

SCHNEEBERGER (A.) Das Raben-Geschrey, durch Br. Andreas Schneeberger | auf Antetum, 17-6.| [*Philadelphia?* 1776.] 8vo, pp. 2. 77732

SCHNEEBERGER (B.) Die Stimme der Turteltaube, durch Sch. Barbara | Schneeberger auf Antetum. 1776.| [*Philadelphia.* 1776.] 8vo, pp. 2. 77733

Titles from Hildeburn.

SCHNEIDER (L.) Der Krieg der Triple-Allianz (Kaiserthum Brasilien, Argentinische Conföderation und Republik Banda Oriental del Uruguay) gegen die Regierung der Republik Paraguay. Mit Karten und Plänen von L. Schneider. *Berlin. B. Behr'sche Buchhandlung* (*E. Bock*). 1872. 4to, pp. iv, 217, 70, 234, 71–118. BA. 77734

SCHNELLER (J. A.) A Discourse, delivered on the occasion of organizing a Catholic Total Abstinence Association in St. Peter's Church, Troy, on Friday Evening, January 6, 1843. By the Rev. J. A. Schneller ... *Albany: Louis Ende.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 77735

SCHNELLER. Letters; being an Answer to "Papal Rome," by the Rev. J. N. Campbell; and "Protestant Christianity contrasted with Romanism," by the Rev. Wm. B. Sprague. By the Rev. J. A. Schneller. *Albany.* 1838. 8vo. 77736

SCHNELLER. Letters, being an Answer to "The Christmas Holidays in Rome. By the Rev. Wm. Ingraham Kip ..." By the Rev. J. A. Schneller. ... *Albany: Printed by Weed & Parsons.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 108. B. 77737

SCHOBERT (*le baron*). Paix à L'Amérique par Le Baron Schobert Officier Supérieur d'Infanterie. *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA. 77738

SCHOBRI (G.) *See* Vol. III., No. 10623.

SCHOEFFER (C. H.) El comercio de Café. Traducido del aleman por el jóven Diego Bautista Urbaneja. Publicado por órden y á expensas del Ejecutivo Nacional. *Carácas, enero,* 1869. 8vo, pp. 37. 77739

SCHOELCHER (V.) Abolition de l'Esclavage: Examen critique du Préjugé contre la couleur des Africains et des sang-mêlés; par V. Schoelcher. *Paris: Pagnerre, editeur.* 1840. 24mo, pp. 187.

SCHOELCHER. Die Antillen. ... Uebersetzt von G. Fink. *Stuttgard.* 1851. 3 vols., 12mo. 77741

Probably a translation of No. 77743, *infra.*

SCHOELCHER. L'arrêté Gueydon à la Martinique et l'arrêté Husson à la Guadeloupe. Par Victor Schoelcher. *Paris.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 82. 77742

SCHOELCHER. Colonies étrangères et Haiti Résultats de l'émancipation Anglaise. Par Victor Schœlcher. ... *Paris: Pagnerre.* 1842–43. 2 vols., 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1843. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (8), 390; 488. Map. B., P. 77743

Contents: Colonies anglaises; Iles espagnoles; Quelques mots sur la Traite et sur son origine; Colonies danoises; Haïti; Coup d'œil sur l'état de la question d'affranchissement.

SCHOELCHER. De l'esclavage des noirs et de la législation coloniale. Par Victor Schoelcher. *Paris.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 160.

SCHOELCHER. Des Colonies Françaises; Abolition immédiate de l'Esclavage. Par Victor Schoelcher. *Paris: Pagnerre.* 1842. 8vo, pp. lii, 443. B., P. 77745

Includes some proverbs in the Creole language.

[SCHOELCHER.] L'Esclavage aux États-Unis et la loi sur les esclaves fugitifs. [*Paris.* 1850?] 8vo, pp. 21. H. 77746

SCHOELCHER. La grand conspiration du pillage, de l'incendie et du meurtre à la Martinique. Par Victor Schoelcher. *Paris.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 142. 77747

SCHOELCHER. Histoire de l'esclavage pendant les deux dernières années. Par Victor Schoelcher ... *Paris: Pagnerre.* 1847. 8vo, pp. (4), 567. + Deuxième partie. [*Ibid.*] 1847. 8vo, pp. 486. B. 77748

[SCHOELCHER.] Loi du 18 Septembre 1850 sur les esclaves fugitifs aux États-Unis. [Colophon:] *Paris. Imprimerie de E. Brière.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 31. BA. 77749

SCHOELCHER. Procès de Marie-Galante (Guadeloupe). Par Victor Schœlcher. *Paris.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 92. 77750

SCHOELCHER. La Vérité aux ouvriers et cultivateurs de la

Martinique, suivie des Rapports, Décrets, Arrêtés, Projets de Lois et d'Arrêtés concernant l'abolition immédiate. Par Victor Schoelcher ... *Paris: Pagnerre.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 470. B. 77751

SCHOELL ([Maximilian Samson] Friedrich). Archives Historiques et Politiques, ou recueil de pièces officielles, mémoires et morceaux historiques, inédites ou peu connus, relatifs à l'histoire des 18e et 19e siècles. ... Par F. Schoell ... *Paris, A la librairie Grecque-Latine-Allemand.* 1818–19. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 420; (8), vi, 312; (8), ii, 304. H. 77752

SCHOELL. Cours d'Histoire des États Européens, depuis le Bouleversement de l'Empire Romain d'occident jusqu'en 1789. Par Max. Samson-Fréd. Schoell. ... *Paris, Librairie de Gide fils.* 1830–34. 47 vols., 8vo. B., S. 77753

See also Vol. IX., No. 38201.

SCHOEPF (J. D.) Beyträge zur mineralogischen Kenntnisz des östlichen Theils von Nordamerika und seiner Gebürge von D. Johann David Schöpf ... *Erlangen, verlegt von Joh. Jakob Palm.* 1787. 8vo, pp. (12), 194, Druckfehler (1). A. 77754

SCHOEPF. The Climate and Diseases of America. By Dr. Johann David Schoepff, Surgeon of the Anspach-Bayreuth Troops in America. Translated by James Read Chadwick, M.A., M.D. *Boston: H. O. Houghton and Company.* 1875. Sm. 4to, pp. 31, and covers. 77755

Cover-title: The Climate and Diseases of America during the Revolution.

SCHOEPF. D. Io. Davidis Schœpf Seren. Marggrav. Brand. Onold. et Cvlmb. Med. Avl. et Milit. Coll. Med. Membr. Materia Medica Americana potissimvm Regni Vegetabilis. *Erlangae Svmtibvs Io. Iac. Palmii.* MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo, pp. xviii, 170.

SCHOEPF. Reise durch einige der mittlern und südlichen vereinigten nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama-Inseln unternommen in den Jahren 1783 und 1784 von Johann David Schöpf. ... Mit einem Landschärtchen. *Erlangen bey Johann Jacob Palm.* 1788. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (24), 644, Druckfehler (1), Map; (8), xxxii, 552. A. 77757

There are copies on thick paper.

SCHOEPPE (P.) The Schoeppe Murder Trial. The Trial of Dr. Paul Schoeppe ... charged with the murder of Miss Maria M. Stennecke, by Poison. ... May 24th, 1869. *Carlisle, Pa. Printed at the "Herald Office."* [1869.] 8vo, pp. 61. 77758

SCHOEPPE. The Trial of Dr. Paul Schoeppe for the murder of Miss Maria M. Stennecke, in the Court of Oyer and Terminer of Cumberland County, Pa., May, 1869. *Philadelphia.* 1869. 8vo. 77759

SCHOFIELD (G.) Sketch of the History of Congregationalism in St. John's, Newfoundland ... By G. Schofield. *St. John's.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 18. 77760

SCHOFIELD (W.) Organization of the Educational Forces in Society: a System of Universal Education. An Address before the Pennsylvania State Teachers' Association, at its twenty-second annual session at Wilkesbarre, August 10, 11, 12, 1875. By William Schofield. ... *Lancaster, Pa.: Pennsylvania School Journal Print.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 14, (2). B. 77761

SCHOFIELD (W. J.) The Prospector's Manual for the Discovery of Quartz and Placer Indications of Gold and Silver Mines, also, a Description of Mineral-Bearing Rocks; Indications of the Mineral Districts in all the New England States and the Neighboring Provinces; the Characteristics of California, Nevada, and other Mines; ... By W. J. Schofield. *Boston: W. J. Schofield.* 1875. 16mo, pp. 96. 77762

SCHOHARIE, *N. Y.* Account of Knœpfel's Schoharie Cave. *See* Vol. IX., No. 38136.

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of SCHOHARIE ACADEMY, during the year ending April 14th, 1856. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. 77763

Fifty-second Annual Report of the SCHOHARIE COUNTY BIBLE SOCIETY ... 1865. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1866. 8vo. 77764

Catalogue of the SCHOHARIE COUNTY TEACHERS' INSTITUTE, held at Sharon Springs, commencing Oct. 26, and closing Nov. 1, 1861. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. 77765

Also: Catalogue of the Teachers' Institute in the Second District of Schoharie County, held at Cobleskill, N. Y., commencing Oct. 20 and ending Oct. 31, 1862. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20. By Augustus Smith.—Schoharie County Teachers' Institute, held at Schoharie Court House, October, 1850. *Albany.* 1850. 8vo.

The Scholar's Manual; containing the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, and Washington's Farewell Address to the people of the United States. With

Questions for the use of Schools. By a Teacher. ... *New-York: Samuel & William Wood.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 108. 77766

SCHÖLCHER (V.) *See* Schoelcher.

SCHOLEFIELD (J.) A Second Letter to the Right Hon. Earl of Liverpool in reply to that from the Rev. H. H. Norris, ... By the Rev. James Scholefield, A.M. *New York: John P. Haven.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 67. B. 77767

SCHÖLER (L.) Observationes super morbis Surinamensium. ... *Goettingae.* 1781. 4to. 77768

Circular and Catalogue of SCHOLFIELD'S COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, No. 81 in 1846. Fifth Edition. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 38. 3 Plates. 77769

The Scholiast Schooled. An Examination of the Review of the Reports of the Annual Visiting Committees of the Public Schools of the City of Boston for 1845, by "Scholiast." By a Bostonian. *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 65. BA., M. 77770

Improved title of No. 6763, Vol. II.

[SCHOLTE (Henry P.)] American Slavery, in reference to the Present Agitation of the United States. By an Adopted Citizen. *Pella, Iowa: Printed at the Gazette Book and Job Office.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 88. 77771

SCHOLTE. Schetsen voor een ontwerp van Kolonisatie in de vereenigde staten van Noord-Amerika. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 77772

SCHOLTE. Eene Stem uit Pella, Iowa. ... Met twee platen. *Amsterdam.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 61. 77773

SCHOLTE. Tweede Stem uit Pella, Iowa. ... Met twee platen. *Bosch.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 35. 77774

[SCHOLTE.] To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. [*Pella: Printed at the Office of "Pella's Weekblade."* 1861.] Folio, 1 page. H. 77775

Relating to slavery. Dated "Pella, Iowa, Nov. 30, 1861."

SCHOLTENS (G.) De Nieuwe | Bereysde Wereldt | ofte | Een korte en bondige Beschryvinghe | Van alle Landen en Coningrijcken van dien. | Waer inne yder bysonderlijck zijn manieren van Leven, Re-| ligien, Huyshoudinge en Vruchtbaerheyt haerder

Landen | werden aengewesen: Mitsgaders aller Pausen, Keysers, Ko- | ningen en Vorsten Successie, begin en eynde. | Beschreven door den seer Vermaerden | Godefreed Scholtens. | Ende met Koopere Figueren daer toe dienende verrijckt. | [Engraving.] | *In 'sGraven-hage, by Iohannes Tongerloo, Anno* 1662. | 4to, pp. (6), 152. A–T in fours, besides the three prel. leaves. 3 Plates, marked to go opposite pp. 21, 67 and 121. L. 77776

On pages 65–68, "Volght de beschryvinge der nieuwe Werelt, of West-Indien. Voor soo veel den Koningh van Spanjen daer over gebiet." The plate opposite page 67 represents Indians worshipping and feasting. The engraving which appears on the title is repeated on page 138.

SCHOLTZ (K. A.) Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, in wissenschaftlicher, staatsrechtlicher und öconomischer Beziehung. ... Zweite Auflage. *Baltimore.* 1859. 8vo.

SCHOMBERG (I.) Naval Chronology; or, an Historical Summary of Naval and Maritime Events, from the time of the Romans to the Treaty of Peace, 1802. ... By Isaac Schomberg. ... *London: Printed for T. Egerton* ... 1802. 5 vols., 8vo. N. 77778

SCHOMBERG. The Naval Chronology, or an Historical Summary of Naval and Maritime Events, including authentic accounts of the most remarkable engagements in which the British flag has ever been so eminently distinguished. ... By Isaac Schomberg. ... *London.* 1815. 5 vols., 8vo. A. 77779

SCHOMBURGK (R.) Reisen in Britisch-Guiana in den Jahren 1840–1844. Im Auftrag Sr. Majestät des Königs von Preussen ausgeführt von Richard Schomburgk. Nebst einer Fauna und Flora Guiana's nach Vorlagen von Johannes Müller, Ehrenberg, Erichson, Klotzsch, Troschel, Cabanis und andern. Mit Abbildungen und einer Karte von Britisch-Guiana aufgenommen von Sir Robert Schomburgk ... *Leipzig: J. J. Weber.* 1847–48. 3 vols., imp. 8vo, pp. viii, x, 469; xiii, 530, (2); viii, (2), 533–1260, (1). 2 Maps and 16 Plates. 77780

Some copies were printed on large paper. The third volume, which relates to the fauna and flora, is often found separate.

SCHOMBURGK (R. H.) Commercial Statistics of the Republics in South America. By Sir Robert H. Schomburgk. *London.* 1848. 8vo. 77781

SCHOMBURGK. A Description of British Guiana, Geographical and Statistical: Exhibiting its Resources and Capabilities, together with the Present and Future Condition and Prospects of

the Colony. By Robert H. Schomburgk, Esq. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co.* 1840. 8vo, pp. (4), 155. Map. A., C.

SCHOMBURGK. Description of the Murichi, or the Ita Palm of Guiana. By Sir R. H. Schomburgk. *London.* 1845. 8vo. Woodcut. 77783

SCHOMBURGK. Geographisch-Statistische Beschreibung von Britisch Guiana ... übersetzt von O. A. Schomburgk ... *Magdeburg.* 1841. 8vo. Map. 77784

SCHOMBURGK. The History of Barbados; comprising a Geographical and Statistical Description of the Island; a Sketch of the Historical Events since the Settlement; and an Account of its Geology and Natural Productions. By Sir Robert H. Schomburgk, PH.D. ... *London: Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans.* 1848. Rl. 8vo, pp. xx, 725. Illustrated title and 8 Plates. Large Map. A., B., C., P. 77785

The large folded map is usually found separate in a case. It is entitled "A Topographical Map of the Island of Barbados, based upon Mayo's original survey in 1721, and corrected to the year 1846. By Sir Robert H. Schomburgk, K.R.E. *London: Longman, Brown & Co.* 1847."

SCHOMBURGK. Journal of an Expedition from Pirara to the Upper Corentyne and from thence to Demerara. By Sir R. H. Schomburgk. *London.* 1845. 8vo. Map. 77786

SCHOMBURGK. Lake Parima (the "El Dorado" of Sir Walter Raleigh) and the Geography of Guiana. By Sir R. H. Schomburgk. *London.* 1845. 8vo. 77787

SCHOMBURGK. The Natural History of the Fishes of Guiana. ... By Robert H. Schomburgk, Esq. ... *Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars ... S. Highley ... London; and W. Curry, Jun. and Co. Dublin.* 1841–43. 2 vols., fcap 8vo, pp. iii, (6), ix–xvi, (2), slip of erratum, 17–263; iii, (4), xi–xv, (2), 17–214, (2). Engraved titles, 2 Portraits, and 61 colored Plates. L. 77788

Besides the above title, each volume has the engraved and printed titles of the series, the latter as follows: "The Naturalist's Library. Conducted by Sir William Jardine, Bart. F.R.S.E., F.L.S., &c. &c. Ichthyology. Vol. III. [and V.] Fishes of Guiana. Part I. [and II.] By Robert H. Schomburgk, Esq.," with the same imprints and dates as the other titles.

Reissued without the special titles, with only the engraved and printed titles of the series, as "The Naturalist's Library. Edited by Sir William Jardine, Bart., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., etc., etc. Vol. XXX. [and XXXI.] Ichthyology. Fishes of British Guiana. Part 1st. [and Part 2d.] By R. H. Schomburgk, Esq.," with the same imprints as above, but with both volumes dated 1843, 2 vols., fcap 8vo, pp. (2), ix–xvi, slip of erratum, 17–263; (2), xi–xv, (2), 17–214. Engraved titles, 2 Portraits, and 61 colored Plates. L.

Reissued again as "The Naturalist's Library. Edited by Sir William Jardine, Bart. F.R.S.E., F.L.S., etc., etc. Vol. XXXIX. [and Vol. XL.] Ichthyology. Fishes of British Guiana.—Part I. [and Part II.] By R. H. Schomburgk, Esq. *Edinburgh: W. H. Lizars*, 3, *St. James' Square. London: Henry G. Bohn, York Street, Covent Garden.* 1860. 2 vols., fcap 8vo, pp. (8), 17–263; (8), 17–214. Engraved titles, 2 Portraits, and 61 colored Plates. L.

SCHOMBURGK. On the Natives of Guiana. By Robert H. Schomburgk. [*Edinburgh.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 24. Plate.

SCHOMBURGK. On the Urari, or Arrow Poison of the Indians of Guiana. By Sir R. H. Schomburgk. *London.* 1857. 8vo.

SCHOMBURGK. Robert Hermann Schomburgk's Reisen in Guiana und am Orinoko während der Jahre 1835–1839. ... Herausgegeben von O. A. Schomburgk, mit einem Vorwort von Alexander Von Humboldt und dessen Abhandlung über einige wichtige astronomische Positionen Guiana's. Mit 6 colorirten Ansichten und einer Karte. *Leipzig*, 1841. *Verlag von Georg Wigand.* Rl. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 510. Map and 6 Plates. B.

Some copies were printed on large vellum paper.

SCHOMBURGK. Remarks to accompany a Comparative Vocabulary of eighteen languages and dialects of Indian Tribes inhabiting Guiana. By Sir Robert H. Schomburgk. *London.* 1848. 8vo, title, and pp. 20. 77792

SCHOMBURGK. Report of an Expedition into the Interior of British Guayana in 1835–6. By Robert Hermann Schomburgk, Esq. ... [*London.* 1837?] 8vo, pp. 61. BA. 77793

From the "Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London," vol. VI. The cover-title reads "Expedition into the Interior of British Guayana in 1835–6. By Robert H. Schomburgk, Esq. ..."

SCHOMBURGK. Researches in Guayana in 1837–9. By R. H. Schomburgk, Esq. *London: John Murray.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 109. Map. 77794

From the "Journal of the Royal Geographical Society," vol. X.

SCHOMBURGK. Reseña de los principales puertos y puntos de anglaje de la costa de la Republica Dominicana. Por Sir Robert H. Schomburgk. Traducido de la reimpresion del original que se halla en el Nautical Magazine de Londres, año 1853, y publicado por F. A. R. *Santo-Domingo.* 1853. Sm. 4to, pp. 36.

SCHOMBURGK. Twelve Views in the Interior of Guiana; from Drawings executed by Mr. Charles Bentley, after Sketches taken during the Expedition carried on in the years 1835–39.

With descriptive Letter-Press by R. H. Schomburgk, Esq. *London: Ackerman & Co.* 1841. Rl. folio, pp. (8), 38. Map and 12 colored Plates. C. 77796

Some copies were printed on large paper.

SCHOMBURGK. Versuch einer Fauna und Flora von Britisch-Guiana. *See* No. 77780, *supra*.

Also: Anegada Island and Reef ... *London.* 1834. 4to. — Die Barbacenia Alexandrinæ und Alexandra Imperatricis entdeckt und beschrieben ... *Braunschweig.* 1845. 4to. Plate. — Beschreibung dreier neuen Pflanzen aus dem Flussgebiete des Carimani ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. — Description of Calycophyllum Stanleyanum ... *London.* 1844. 4to. Plate. — Description of some Grasses and Sedges from the East Coast of Demerara ... [*London.* n. d.] 8vo. — Karte von Britisch-Guiana ... *Berlin.* 1846. Folded. — On two new Species of Laurineæ from Guiana ... *London.* [n. d.] 4to. — Die Rapatea Friderici Augusti und Saxo-Fridericia Regalis entdeckt und beschrieben ... *Braunschweig.* 1845. 4to. Plates. — Sobralia Elisabethæ, eine neue Species der Orchideen ... [n. p. n. d.] 4to. Plates. — Utricularia Humboldtii, eine neue Pflanzen-Species ... [n. p. n. d.] 4to. Plate.

Ein schön weltlich | Lied. | [*Philadelphia: Anton Armbruester.* 1764.] Folio, 1 leaf. H.S.P. 77797

Title from Hildeburn.

Ein schöne Newe zeytung. *See* Vol. IV., No. 16956.

SCHÖNER (J.), *b.* 1477, *d.* 1547. Appendices Joannis Schoner Cha-|rolipolitani in opusculum Globi | Astriferi nuper ab eodē editū. | [Colophon:] ¶ *Nurenberge ex officina Iohannis Stuchs.* | *Anno Christi*, 1518. | 4to, 6 leaves. 77798

Title from Coote's bibliography of Schöner's works, from a copy in the British Museum, containing but five leaves. This tract is described in Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, No. 535, as containing on the recto of the second leaf and also on the verso of the last leaf an engraving of a *terrestrial* globe with the inscription *Typvs globi Astriferi.* The work to which it is a supplement is described under No. 77808, *infra.*

SCHÖNER. Appendi|ces Ioannis Schoner | Charolipolitani in| opusculum Globi Astriferi nu|per ab eodem æditum. | [Colophon:] ¶ *Antuerpiæ ex officina typographica Marti|ni Cæsaris. impensis honesti viri Rolandi|Bollardi.* 1527. | 12mo, 32 leaves.

Title from Coote, No. 10, from a copy in the British Museum. This edition also contains a reprint of the "Solidi ac Spherici corporis ... canones," following the "Appendices."

SCHÖNER. De Nvper | svb Castiliae ac Portvga-|liæ Regibus Serenissimis repertis Insulis ac Regi-|onibus, Ioannis Schöner Charolipolitani episto|la & Globus Geographicus, seriem nauiga|tionum annotantibus. Clarissimo at-|q; disertissimo uiro Dño

Reyme-|ro de Streytpergk, ecclesiæ | Babenbergensis Cano|nico dicatæ.|

Cum noua delectent, fama testante loquaci,
Quæ recreare queunt, hic noua lector habes.

Cum priuilegio Imperiali denuo | roborato ad annos octo &c.| [Colophon :] *Timiripæ, Anno Incarnationis do|minicæ Millesimo quingente-|simo uigesimoter|tio.*| [1523.] Sm. 8vo, 4 unnumbered leaves. 77800

The name *Timiripa*, "which is the græcised equivalent for Schöner's rural abode on the *banks* of the *Ebrenbach*," has been identified by Mr. C. H. Coote of the British Museum as the village of Kirch-ehrenbach, situated about four miles south-east of Bamberg. It is probable that the tract was printed there on the author's own printing-press. Attention was first called to this extremely rare piece by Senhor Varnhagen in his "Nouvelles Recherches" concerning Amerigo Vespucci (*Vienna*, 1869?), p. 20, where he described a copy in the Imperial Library at Vienna. A copy is also in the British Museum. A third copy, bound with a Honter of 1549, was sold at auction in Paris in 1867 (Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," No. 733); and again in 1869 (Maisonneuve's "Bibliotheca Historica," No. 1186). The work contains a brief sketch of the Spanish and Portuguese voyages to the East and West Indies, from Vasco de Gama to Ferdinand Magellan. It has been reprinted in Dr. Wieser's "Magalhães-Strasse," pp. 118–122, and also by Henry Stevens and Senhor Varnhagen as described below, under Nos. 77803 and 77807.

The terrestrial globe to which it relates is a woodcut engraving measuring about 24¾ x 11 inches, printed on two leaves and divided into twelve gores, to be cut and mounted on a sphere. It contains the earliest cartographical representation of the discoveries of Magellan in the first voyage round the world in 1519–1522, the path of which is lined out from beginning to end. In this globe, as Mr. Stevens remarks, Schöner "projected and worked out the 360° of the world in a far more correct and intelligible manner than ever had been done before. The discoveries of Columbus were placed in their true positions, the *duplicate Cuba* was eliminated; the discoveries of Juan Ponce de Leon of 1512–13 were posted up. The Voyages of Hernandez de Cordova 1517–18, Grijalva of 1518, Cortes and Garay 1519, were all given a place, as well as those of Nunez de Balboa in 1513. Then the Globe was blown out and all the length and breadth of the Pacific put in, Ptolemy's world shrivelled up, and the islands of the sea drummed together; Florida is here named for the first time in print, and the Moluccas have found a local habitation and their true places as well as many of the real isles of the sea: while all the monsters and bogus elements of American geography are made to disappear." The name *America* was also purposely omitted, although it had been used by Schöner on his two earlier globes. The only copy known of this globe-map was brought to light in 1884, by Ludwig Rosenthal, a bookseller of Munich, who offered it for sale in 1885 (Catalogue XLII, No. 136). It was first identified in 1884 as the long lost *third* globe of Schöner by Dr. Franz Wieser of Innsbruck, who published an account of the map in 1888. Its great importance was afterwards recognized by the late Mr. Henry Stevens, who purchased and subsequently sold it for a very large sum to Mr. Charles H. Kalbfleisch of New York, in whose unrivaled collection it now remains. A fac-similé accompanies Dr. Wieser's paper, and another was published with Stevens's "Johann Schöner."

SCHÖNER. Globi Stel-|liferi, sive sphœræ stel|larum fixarũ usus, & explicationes, quibus quicquid | de primo mobili demonstrari solet, id uniuersum | prope continetur, Directionum autẽ ipsarum quas | uocant, ratio accuratiss. est exposita. Autore

Ioanne | Schonero Carolostadio, atq3 hæc omnia multò | quâm ante emendatiora & copiosiora singula- | ri cura ac studio in lucem edita fuere | Anno Christi | M. D. XXXIII. | Ioach. Camerarij | [ten lines in verse.] | [Colophon :] *Excudebatur Norimbergæ anno* 1533. 4to, 28 leaves. BM. 77801

A hand-book to accompany Schöner's celestial globe. The dedication is dated "E Norico nonis Junij." A copy of this work, bound with the "Opusculum Geographicum" of 1533, is described in Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, No. 536, as containing on the verso of the title the same terrestrial globe that appeared in the "Appendices" of 1518. It was reprinted in 1548 as an appendix to the work of Gemma Phrysius. *See* Vol. VII., No. 26856.

SCHÖNER. Ioannis Scho- | neri Carolostadii Opvscv- | lvm Geographicvm ex diversorvm li | bris ac cartis summa cura & diligentia colle- | ctum, accomodatum ad recenter ela- | boratum ab eodem globum de- | scriptionis terrenæ. | Ioachimi Camerarii. |

Forte oculis clari spectas qui sidera coeli
In subiectum etiam lumina flecte solum
Non est res indigna tua ista cupidine lector,
Illa magis pulcra est, hæc quoq3 pulcra tamen.
Quid dubitas : si de ætheria uitam trahis aura,
Pabula sed tellus & tibi præbet iter.
Hanc uis, quanta patet, breuibus cognoscere cartis.
Hoc modicum lustrans perspice lector opus.
Nec quæ sunt olim nec quæ modo scripta requires
Cuncta tibi paruo plana futura libro.

[*Norimbergae.* 1533.] 4to, 22 unnumbered leaves. BM., J.C.B.

On the verso of the title is a woodcut of the globe which was made to accompany the book. The dedication is dated "Ex urbe Norica Id. Nouembris. Anno XXXIII." Chapters XX. and XXI. relate to "Regiones extra Ptolemæum," and the last page contains a notice of Brazil. This work exhibits a remarkable change in Schöner's geographical opinions. The claims of Vespucius and the name *America* are here both rejected, the whole new world described as a part of Asia, and the city of Mexico identified with Quinsay in China. *See* Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, No. 536, *note*.

The only known copy of Schöner's *fourth* globe is in the Military Library at Weimar. It is without date or name of the maker, but has been identified by Dr. Wieser as the globe which was made to accompany the above work in 1533. A facsimile of the portion containing the South American continent is given in Wieser's "Magalhães-Strasse," plate V. *See* Winsor's "Bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography," p. 16.

SCHÖNER. Johann Schöner Professor of Mathematics at Nuremberg A Reproduction of his Globe of 1523 long lost His Dedicatory Letter to Reymer von Streytperck and the 'De Molvccis' of Maximilianus Transylvanus With New Translations and Notes on the Globe By Henry Stevens of Vermont ... Edited with an Introduction and Bibliography By C. H. Coote Dept. of Printed Books British Museum ... *London Henry Stevens & Son* MDCCCLXXXVIII 16mo, pp. xlv, (49), 95–206, (1). Por-

trait of Schöner, Plate opposite p. 102, and Facsimiles of six Maps on 3 sheets. 77803

Also printed on large paper in octavo. The letter of Schöner (No. 77800, *supra*,) and the work of Maximilianus Transylvanus are here reproduced in exact facsimile, with English translations. The facsimile maps comprise: (1) The Hunt-Lenox Globe of 1506–7; (2) the Boulonger Globe accompanying the "Cosmographiae Introductio" of 1514–17; (3) the western half of Schöner's first globe of 1515; (4) the western half of Schöner's second globe of 1520; (5) Schöner's third globe of 1523; and (6) a portion of the "Cantino" map of 1502.

[SCHÖNER.] Luculentissima quaedã | terrae totius descriptio: cũ multis vtilissimis Cos-|mographiæ iniciis. Nouaq3 & q̃ ante fuit verior Europæ nostræ forma-|tio. Præterea, Fluuiorũ: montiũ: prouintiarũ: Vrbiũ: & gentium q̃pluri-|morũ vetustissima nomina recentioribus admixta vocabulis. Multa etiã|quæ diligens lector noua vsuiq3 futura inueniet. | Ad Lectorẽ Joannis Hiltner Lichtenfelseñ. | Epigramma. |

Qua pateat siccum: quaue Aequora parte tegendo
  Iampridem ex oculis eripuere solum
Vtq3 suis currant quæq3 in regionibus vndæ
  Quo niteat tellus vrbibus ipsa loco
Qui seruent Elicen nautæ: quibus imminet Arctos
  Et quos opposita sydera parte præmunt
Deniq3 quicquid habet terræ spaciosior orbis
  Detegit hoc paruum candide lector opus.

Cum Priuilegio Inuictis. Romanorũ Impera. | Maximiliani per Octo annos: ne quis imprimat: | aut imprimere procuret codices hos: cum Globis | Cosmographicis: sub mulcta quinquaginta flore-|norum Reneñ. et amissione omniũ exemplarium. | [Colophon on leaf 65:] ¶ *Impressum Noribergæ ĩ excusoria officina* | *Ioannis Stuchssen. Anno domini.* 1515. | 4to. L. 77804

Collation: 14 preliminary leaves, and a slip containing eight lines of errata; leaf containing a large woodcut of a globe entitled "Orbis Typvs," verso blank; and leaves 1–65, verso of last one blank. Sig. a in eight, b in six, A and B in eights, C–G in fours, H–K in eights, and L in six, including the "Orbis Typvs."

On the verso of the title is a large woodcut coat of arms. The dedication, "Reuerendissimo in chri|sto Patri ac domino. Dño Georgio ecclesiae | Babenbergeñ. Episcopo dignissimo: domino ac patrono suo grati-|osissimo: Ioannes Schoner Charolipolitanus: præsbyter: Mathema|ticus humilime sese cõmendat," dated at Bamberg, "Nono Calendas Aprilis," is on the recto of the second leaf. This is followed on the verso by another, "Clarissimo Viro Bili|baldo Pyrckhaymer Patricio haudnõ Se|natori Norico: dño & amico suo venerando Iudochus Rocho-|merus Noribergeñ. Artium & Medicinæ doctor: felicitatem." The third leaf contains on the recto a Latin poem with the heading, "Ioann. Stabivs Avs. Poe. Lav. de Glo-|bo Cosmographico honorabi-|lis viri domini Ioannis Scho|ner Sacerdotis Baben|bergensis," which is followed on the verso by another with the caption, "Fratris Nicolai Hortvlani|Epigramma in Commẽ [*sic*] | dationem libri | et avctoris." The index, with the heading "Regionvm Inventarivm," begins on the recto of the fourth leaf, and ends on the lower part of the recto of the thirteenth. The list of "Emendationes erratuum Calcographi" begins on the lower part of the same page, and ends on the verso of the fourteenth leaf. Between these

two leaves (b5 and b6), in the Lenox copy, is pasted the slip of additional errata mentioned in the above collation. The first leaf of signature A, which follows next, contains a large woodcut of a globe on a stand, with the words "Orbis Typvs" in the upper part. Underneath are the following lines:

Hexastichos Ioannis Coclei in libellum

Ecce liber paruus, res magna, ars multa Mathesis
Pulcer opus pulcrum condidit arte noua.
Cernere quippe licet tractus terrae orbe sub isto
Quae regio Antipodas miraq3 monstra ferat
Quae ignotae gentes Antarctica sydera spectent
Quas calor exurat, Quas praemat algor iners.

An engraving of a "Sphera circulorum" is on the verso of leaf 4, and another of a globe on the recto of leaf 16. The part relating to the new world begins on the recto of leaf 60, with the heading, "Capitv. xi. De America qvarta orbis parte cum aliis nouis insulis appositis," and ends on the verso of leaf 61. In this chapter the suggestion of Waltzemüller in the "Cosmographiae Introductio" is adopted, and the name "America siue Amerigen nouus mundus" is derived "ab eius inuĕtore Americo Vesputio viro sagacis ingenii: qui eam reperit Anno domini. 1497." Preceding the colophon on leaf 65 are eighteen lines of Latin verse with the heading, "De clarissimo quodam Globo Ioan|nis Schoner: omnes Astrorum imagines continente:|aliquot versus Ioannis Hiltner."

There is a copy of this book in the Library of Congress at Washington (collection of Peter Force), lacking the fourteen preliminary leaves, which has been described by Mr. Harrisse in his "Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima," No. 81, as "one of the forms in which the *Luculentissima* is sometimes found." It does not seem probable, however, that any copies were originally issued in such an imperfect state. A perfect copy was priced by Quaritch (Catalogue, part xii., No. 28129) in 1886 at £25.

This geographical description of the world was prepared to accompany the terrestrial globe mentioned in the privilege on the title-page and in the verses on the third leaf. Two copies of that globe are now known to be extant, one at Frankfort on the Main, and the other in the Military Library at Weimar. Although undated and without the name of the maker, they have both been identified as Schöner's *first* globe made at Bamberg, and ascribed to the year 1515, by Dr. Franz Wieser in his "Magalhães-Strasse," *Innsbruck*, 1881. A complete facsimile, colored to resemble the original, is given in Jomard's "Monuments de la Géographie," plate xvii, from the copy at Frankfort, with the title, "Globe terrestre de la 1re. moitié du xvie. siècle conservé a Franckfort sur le Mein." Facsimiles of the western hemisphere are also given in Wieser's work, plate 2, from Jomard's facsimile, with corrections from the copy at Weimar; in Winsor's "Narrative and Critical History of America," vol. ii., p. 118; and in Henry Stevens's "Johann Schöner," fig. 3, from Wieser. The globe was probably first printed on paper in gores, and afterwards cut and mounted on a wooden sphere. According to Dr. Wieser it is the earliest globe bearing the name *America*, which appears on the southern continent, with *Brasilie Regio* on another continent below. This statement, however, has been controverted, as there are at least two other printed globe-maps which may well claim precedence. For a description of them *see* Waldseemüller (M.)

In 1520, Schöner brought out his *second* globe at Bamberg, at the cost of his friend Johann Sayler. Like the globe of 1515, it appears to have been first printed on paper and afterwards mounted on a wooden sphere. The only known copy is in the town library at Nuremberg. It bears the inscription, "Perfecit eum Bambergae 1520. Joh. Schönerus." The inscription *America vel Brasilia sive Papagalli terra* here appears on the southern continent, and the name *Brasilia Inferior* on another continent below. Facsimiles of it in whole or in part are given in the atlases of Santarem and Lelewel, in Ghillany's work on Martin Behaim, in Wieser's "Magalhães-Strasse," in Winsor's

"Narrative and Critical History of America," ii. 119, in Stevens's "Johann Schöner," and in other works. *See* Winsor's "Bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography," pp. 13, 15, 16, for other references.

SCHÖNER. Opera | Mathematica | Ioannis Schoneri | Carolostadii in vnvm volumen | congesta, et publicæ vtilitati | studiosorum omnium, ac celebri famæ Norici | nominis dicata. | *Impressa Norinbergæ in officina Ioannis Montani & Vlrici Neuberi Anno Domini* M. D. LI. Folio. Portrait of Schöner. A., BM. 77805

This collection contains the treatises "Globi Stelliferi ... vsus," "De Globi Terrestris vsv," etc. Mr. C. H. Coote ("Bibliography of Schöner's Works," No. 40,) describes another edition of the mathematical works printed at the same place and in the same year, but without a general title. Mr. C. H. Kalbfleisch informs me that he has an edition of Schöner's works, thick folio, 1551, which is not in Mr. Coote's list.

SCHÖNER. Opera | Mathematica | Ioannis Schoneri | Carolostadii in vnvm volumen | congesta ... Denvo ab authoris Filio correcta & locupleta. *Impressa Noribergæ in officina Ioannis Montani & Vlrici Neuberi.* MDLXI. Folio. Portrait of Schöner. A.

Title from Coote's bibliography, No. 44.

SCHÖNER. Reimpression fidèle d'une lettre de Jean Schöner à propos de son Globe, Écrit en 1523. *St.-Pétersbourg: Imprimerie de Röttger & Schneider.* 1872. 8vo, 6 unnumbered leaves including the above title and the "advertencia." 77807

A reprint of No. 77800, *supra*, edited by Senhor Varnhagen, and limited to an edition of forty copies.

SCHÖNER. Solidi ac Sphærici Corporis siue Globi Astro | nomici Canones Vsum & expeditã praxim eiusdẽ expromẽtes. | Totaqꝫ directionum artem ordinatissima serie edocentes. | Per Ioannẽ Schoner Charolipolitanũ Ostrofrancũ | Mathematicũ nuper in lucem editi. | [Colophon:] *Nurenbergæ ex officina solertis viri Io. Stuchs. Anno Christi* 1517. 4to, 23 leaves. BM. 77808

Title from Coote's bibliography, No. 3. See the note to the "Appendices" to this work, No. 77799, *supra*. Reprinted as a part of Nos. 77805, 77806, *supra*.

SCHÖNING (Gerhard). Afhandling om de Norskes og endeel andre Nordiske Folkes Oprindelse som Inledning til den Norske Historie. Anhang om Tiids-Regningen i dem gamle Nordiske historie til Harald Haarfager's Tider ... *Soröe.* 1769. 4to. A.

Contains an account of the voyages of the Northmen to America.

SCHÖNING. Norges Riiges Historie indeholdende Riigets aeldste Historie fra dets Begyndelse til Kong Olaf Trygguesons Ankomst til Regierungen ... *Kiöbenhavn.* 1771–1781. 3 vols., 4to. A. 77810

Vol. 1. No. 3. The School and Family Visitor, a Monthly Journal for Teachers, Parents, and Children. Edited by W. N. Hailman. Official Organ of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. June, 1864. *Louisville, Ky.: Bradley & Gilbert.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 99–139. 77811

The School Boy's Oration on the State of the Country. [*New York, March* 17, 1863.] 8vo, pp. 4. 77812

The School for Colored Girls, Washington, D. C. [Address of the Teacher, M. Miner, to the Public.] *Philadelphia: Merrihew & Thompson's Steam Power Press.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 12. M.

The School for Husbands, a Sentimental Novel. In Two Volumes. ... *Philadelphia: James Humphreys, junior.* 1774. 12mo. 77814

Title from Hildeburn.

The School for Orators; or a Peep at the Forum: a Farce. ... (From the first London edition of 1809.) *New York: David Longworth.* 1810. 16mo, pp. 34, (2). B. 77815

The School for Politicians; or, Non-Committal. A Comedy in Five Acts. *New York.* 1840. 8vo, pp. v, 179. A. 77816

Altered from the French of Eugene Scribe.

The | School | for | Scandal. | A | Comedy. | ... | The Third Edition. | ... | *London: Printed.* | *Philadelphia;* | *Re-printed and Sold by Thomas Bradford, at the* | *Coffee-House.* | M. DCC. LXXIX. | 8vo, pp. iv, (2), 46. J.C.B. 77817

A political adaptation of Sheridan's play. Title and note from Hildeburn.

The | School for Wives: | A | Comedy. | As it is performed at the | Theatre-Royal | in | Drury-Lane. | The Sixth Edition. | *Philadelphia:* | *Re-printed and Sold by John Dunlap,* | *in Market-street.* | MDCCLXXIV. | 16mo, pp. 101. H.S.P. 77818

By Hugh Kelly. Title from Hildeburn.

The School Hymn-Book; for Normal, High, and Grammar Schools. Fifth Edition. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols and Company.* 1856. 12mo, pp. xxvii, 236. B. 77819

The School Journal and Vermont Agriculturist. ... *Windsor.* 1848–1850. 3 vols., 8vo. 77820

The School Laboratory of Physical Science, Edited by Prof. Gustavus Hinrichs. ... Published Quarterly by the Editor. *Iowa*

City, Iowa: Griggs, Watson & Day, Printers. 1871. 8vo, pp. 28. Continued. 77821

The School Magazine. No. 1. *Boston: Carter and Hendee.* [1829.] 16mo, pp. 24. B., M. 77822

The School Master, and Advocate of Education; for the use of Families, Teachers, and Schools. Edited by J. Frost ... . *Philadelphia: N. Marshall & Co.* [1836.] 8vo, pp. (2), 32.

Vol. 1. No. 1. January, 1836. *See also* Schoolmaster, *infra.*

Vol. 1. No. 5. The School Monthly. Published by The Milwaukee Teachers' Association. ... *Milwaukee.* [1868.] 8vo, pp. 153–184. 77824

The School of Good Manners ... Fourth Edition. *Boston: Sold by B. Eliot.* 1732. 18mo. 77825

The School of Good Manners, composed for the help of Parents in teaching their Children how to carry it in their places during their minority. ... [n. p.] *Printed in* 1805. 24mo, pp. 48. B. + *Windsor, Vt.* 1815. 24mo. + *Providence.* 1828. 18mo.

The School of Good Manners. Composed for the help of Parents in teaching their Children how to behave in Youth. Revised and amended. ... *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society.* 1846. 18mo, pp. 72. H. 77827

The School of Reform, or Seaman's Safe Pilot to the Cape of Good Hope. By the Seaman's Friend. ... *Boston: Printed by John Eliot.* 1816. 16mo, pp. 12. H. 77828

The School of the Guides, for the Army of the Confederate States. *Griffin, Ga.* 1861. 12mo. 77829

By Colonel Eugene Le Gal.

The School of the Guides, for the use of the Army of the Confederate States. With Questions. Twenty-eight Illustrations. *Richmond, Va.: West & Johnston.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 71.

By Colonel Le Gal. For another edition *see* Vol. x., No. 39846.

The School of Wisdom; or American Monitor. Containing ... elegant extracts, ... on morals, religion, and government. ... *Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey.* 1800. 12mo, pp. xii, 5–304. B., P. 77831

The School System of Maryland. *See* [Van Bokkelen (L.)]

SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.), *b.* 1793, *d.* 1864. An Address delivered before the Chippewa County Temperance Society, on the Influence of Ardent Spirits, on the Condition of the North American Indians. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. May 8th, 1832. *Detroit: Printed by Geo. L. Whitney.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 13. B., BA.

SCHOOLCRAFT. An Address delivered before the Was-ah Ho-de-no-son-ne or New Confederacy of the Iroquois, by Henry R. Schoolcraft, a member, at its third Annual Council, August 14, 1846. Also Genundewah, a Poem, by W. H. C. Hosmer, a member; pronounced on the same occasion. Published by the Confederacy. *Rochester: Printed by Jerome & Brother.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 48. B. 77833

SCHOOLCRAFT. An Address at Aurora, Cayuga County, New York, before an Association of Young Men for investigating the Iroquois history. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. *Auburn.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 35. 77834

SCHOOLCRAFT. Algic Researches, comprising Inquiries respecting the Mental Characteristics of the North American Indians. First Series. Indian Tales and Legends. In two volumes. ... By Henry Rowe Schoolcraft. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers,* 82 *Cliff-Street.* 1839. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 248; 244. A. 77835

"The term Algic was invented by Mr. Schoolcraft, to indicate the Algonquin race. He composed it from the first and final syllables of Alleghany and Atlantic. He distinguishes the intruding tribes, into the vast territory covered by the nations of this race, as Ostic, which includes the Iroquois and Wyandots."—FIELD. For a later edition, *see* "The Myth of Hiawatha," No. 77861, *infra.*

[SCHOOLCRAFT.] Alhalla; or, the Lord of Talladega. A Tale of the Creek War. [In verse.] By Henry Rowe Colcraft [*sic*]. *New York: Wiley & Putnam.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 116.

Mr. Schoolcraft's great grandfather, who came from England in the early part of the eighteenth century and settled in New York colony, was named Calcraft. In his old age he taught the first English school in Albany county, from which circumstance his name was not unnaturally changed by the usage of the people from Calcraft to Schoolcraft. The author of the above tale attempted in his own person to revive the old family name, but soon abandoned it, and concluded to retain that which was begotten upon his native soil. *See* Duyckinck's "Cyclopædia of American Literature," (1875), I. 859–862.

SCHOOLCRAFT. The American Indians. Their History, Condition and Prospects, from Original Notes and Manuscripts. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. Together with an Appendix, containing thrilling narratives, daring exploits, etc. etc. New revised edition. *Auburn.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 495. Plates. + *Buffalo.* 1851.

8vo, pp. 495. Plates. + *Rochester: Wanzer, Foot and Co.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 495. 2 Plates. BA. 77837

A new edition of "The Indian in his Wigwam," with some additions. For a reissue under another title, *see* "Western Scenes and Reminiscences," No. 77882, *infra*.

[SCHOOLCRAFT.] Annual Report of the Acting Superintendent of Indian Affairs for Michigan, made to the Bureau of Indian Affairs at Washington, at the close of the fiscal year, 30th September, 1840. *Detroit: Asahel S. Bagg, Printer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 28, and covers. 77838

SCHOOLCRAFT. Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge. Containing all the Original Papers laid before Congress respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Rites, Superstitions, and Mythology, of the Indian Tribes of the United States By Henry R. Schoolcraft, LL.D. With Illustrations. ... In Six Volumes. ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860. 6 vols., 4to, pp. xxviii, 13–575; xxiv, 17–614; 642; xxvi, 19–674; 718; xxviii, 25–756. Plates. C. 77839

A reissue of No. 77849, *infra*, with new titles and some additional pages. This edition is numbered by "Volumes" instead of by "Parts." The engraved titles read as follows: Information respecting the History Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States: Collected and prepared under the Bureau of Indian Affairs By Henry R. Schoolcraft, L.L.D. ... Illustrated by Capt. S. Eastman, U.S.A. and other eminent artists. Published by authority of Congress. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.*

[SCHOOLCRAFT.] A Bibliographical Catalogue of Books, Translations of the Scriptures, and other publications in the Indian Tongues of the United States, with brief critical notices. *Washington: C. Alexander, Printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 27, (1).

Half-title: "Literature of the Indian Languages," with a prefatory notice on the verso. It is a list of 139 books and tracts in Schoolcraft's possession, many of which are now in the library of the Boston Athenæum. A reprint, enlarged to 150 titles, is in vol. IV., pp. 523–551 of Schoolcraft's large work on the Indian tribes.

SCHOOLCRAFT. Brief Notices of a Runic Inscription found in North America. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. [*Copenhagen.* 1844.] 8vo. 77841

From the "Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord," 1840–44.

SCHOOLCRAFT. Catalogue of the Books, Pamphlets, Autograph Letters, Original Manuscripts, Documents, &c., belonging to the late Henry R. Schoolcraft, the Indian Historian and to Mrs. Schoolcraft, Lately Deceased. To be sold at Auction, Monday and Tuesday afternoons, November 15 and 16, 1880. By Bangs & Co. ... [*New York.* 1880.] 8vo, pp. 34. B.

SCHOOLCRAFT. Constitution of the Algic Society, instituted March 28, 1832, for encouraging Missionary Effort in Evangelizing the North Western Tribes, and promoting Education, Agriculture, Industry, Peace, & Temperance, among them. To which is annexed an Abstract of its Proceedings, together with an Introductory Address By Henry R. Schoolcraft, Esq., President of the Society. *Detroit: Cleland & Sawyer.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 23. 77843

SCHOOLCRAFT. Cyclopedia Indianensis: or a General Description of the Indian Tribes of North and South America. Comprising their origin, history, biography, manners and customs; language and religion; their numbers and divisions into tribes, their ethnographical affinities; territorial possessions and geographical and proper names; their antiquities and monumental remains, their mythology, hieroglyphics and picture-writing, their allegories, oral tales and traditions; their civil polity, arts, employments and amusements, and other traits of their character and condition, past and present; together with a comprehensive lexicon of Indian words and phrases. The whole alphabetically arranged. By Henry R. Schoolcraft, assisted by a number of literary and scientific gentlemen in America and Europe. In 8 Nos., to make 2 Vols. Royal 8vo., 700 pages each. With portraits of distinguished Chiefs, Engravings of Ancient Ruins, Hieroglyphics, etc., At $1.50 per No., $6 per volume. *New-York: Published by Platt & Peters, at the office of the American Biblical Repository and the American Eclectic, 36 Park Row, opposite the City Hall.* 1842. *University Press, John F. Trow, Printer.* Rl. 8vo, pp. 16, and printed covers. A. 77844

A prospectus of a work which was never published.

SCHOOLCRAFT. A Discourse delivered on the Anniversary of the Historical Society of Michigan, June 4, 1830. ... By Henry R. Schoolcraft. *Detroit: Printed by Geo. L. Whitney.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 44. 77845

On the fortunes and history of the Indian race.

SCHOOLCRAFT. A Discourse before the Michigan Historical Society in 1831. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. *Detroit: Printed by G. L. Whitney.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 59. 77846

SCHOOLCRAFT *and* ALLEN. Expedition to the North-west Indians. Letter from The Secretary of War transmitting a Map and Report of Lieut. Allen and H. R. Schoolcraft's Visit to the North-west Indians in 1832. [*Washington.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 68.

[SCHOOLCRAFT.] Helderbergia: or the Apotheosis of the Heroes of the Antirent War. [In verse.] *Albany: J. Munsell, 78 State Street.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 54, and covers. L. 778

SCHOOLCRAFT. Historical and Statistical Information, respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States: collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, per Act of Congress of March 3d, 1847, By Henry R. Schoolcraft, LL.D. Illustrated by S. Eastman, Capt. U. S. A. Published by Authority of Congress. ... *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Company,* (*Successors to Grigg, Elliot & Co.*) 1851–1857. 6 parts, 4to. L. 77849

Part I., 1851. Half-title, "Ethnological Researches, respecting the Red Man of America;" engraved title, "Historical and Statistical Information," etc.; printed title as above; pp. iii–xviii, 13–568. Plates, colored Lithographs and Maps, numbered 1–76.

Part II., 1852. Half-title as in Part I.; engraved title, "Information respecting the History Condition and Prospects," etc.; printed title, "Information respecting the History, Condition and Prospects," etc.; pp. (2), vii–xxiv, 17–608. Plates and Maps numbered 1–29, 31–78, and 2 Plates exhibiting the Cherokee alphabet and its application.

Part III., 1853. Half-title as in Part I.; engraved title as in Part II.; printed title as in Part II.; pp. v–635. Plates and Maps numbered 1–21, 25–45.

Part IV., 1854. Half-title as in Part I.; engraved title as in Part II.; printed title as in Part II.; pp. v–xxvi, 19–668. Plates and Maps numbered 1–42.

Part V., 1855. Half-title as in Part I.; engraved title as in Part II.; printed title as in Part II.; pp. vii–712. 33 Plates and Maps, numbered 1–8, 10–36.

Part VI., 1857. Half-title, "General History of the North American Indians;" printed title, "History of the Indian Tribes of the United States: their Present Condition and Prospects, and a sketch of their ancient status. Published by order of Congress, under the direction of the Department of the Interior—Indian Bureau. By Henry Rowe Schoolcraft, LL.D. ... With Illustrations by Eminent Artists. In One Volume. Part VI. of the Series. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1857;" pp. (2), vii–xxviii, 25–756. Portrait and 57 Plates, partly selected from the other volumes. 3 Tables.

"Schoolcraft's work was intended to be a great encyclopædia of information relating to the American Aborigines With great earnestness, some fitness for research, and a good degree of experience of Indian life, Mr. Schoolcraft had but little learning and no scientific training. In consequence, his six volumes are little more than a magazine, of such matter relating to the Indians as fell to his hand, including a rehash of all which he had before written and printed in numerous other forms. Badly arranged, and selected as it is, the work contains a vast mass of really valuable material. It has indeed performed a very important service for Indian history, in collecting and preserving an immense amount of historic data. Vocabularies of Indian languages, grammatical analyses, legends of various tribes, biographies of chiefs and warriors, narratives of captivities, histories of Indian wars, emigrations, and theories of their origin, are all related and blended in an extraordinary and perplexing manner. A very large number of beautiful steel engravings, representative of some phase of Indian life and customs, are contained in the work, but the most valuable of its illustrations are

the drawings of weapons, domestic utensils, instruments of gaming and amusement, sorcery and medicine, objects of worship, their sculptures, paintings, and fortifications, pictograph writing, dwellings, and every form of antiquities, which have been discovered."—FIELD. A partial list of the contents of the first five volumes is given in Trübner's "Bibliographical Guide to American Literature," pp. 256–259. For later issues of the work *see* "Information respecting the History," etc., No. 77855, *infra*, *and* "Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge," No. 77839, *supra*.

SCHOOLCRAFT. Historical Considerations on the Siege and Defence of Fort Stanwix in 1777. Read before the New-York Historical Society June 19th, 1845. By Henry R. Schoolcraft, ... *New-York: Press of the Historical Society.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 29.

A copy in the library of the Boston Athenæum has the date in the title incorrectly printed 1776 instead of 1777. From the "Proceedings of the New York Historical Society," vol. III., pp. 132–158.

SCHOOLCRAFT. Incentives to the Study of the Ancient Period of American History. An Address, delivered before the New-York Historical Society, at its forty-second anniversary, 17th November, 1846. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. ... *New-York: Press of the Historical Society.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 38. L. 77851

SCHOOLCRAFT. The Indian in his Wigwam, or Characteristics of the Red Race of America. From original notes and manuscripts. By Henry R. Schoolcraft ... *New York: Dewitt & Davenport, Tribune Buildings.* 1848. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–416. Frontispiece and 2 Plates. + *Buffalo: Derby & Hewson.* 1848. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–416. Frontispiece and 2 Plates. 77852

Frontispiece title: "The Red Race of America. By Henry R. Schoolcraft." Each one of the two woodcut plates represents a single figure standing. For the edition of 1847, in which the two plates differ, *see* "The Red Race of America," *infra*; and for later editions, *see* "The American Indians," No. 77837, *supra*.

SCHOOLCRAFT. Indian Melodies. ... *New York: Elam Bliss.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 52. 77853

Title from Duyckinck's "Cyclopædia of American Literature."

[SCHOOLCRAFT.] The Indian Tribes of the United States: their History, Antiquities, Customs, Religion, Arts, Language, Traditions, Oral Legends and Myths. Edited by Francis S. Drake. Illustrated with one hundred fine engravings on steel. In two volumes. ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. London:* 16 *Southampton Street, Covent Garden.* 1884. 2 vols., 4to, pp. 458; 455. 100 Plates. B. 77854

"In the following pages the attempt has been made to place before the public in a convenient and accessible form the results of the life-long labors in the field of aboriginal research of the late Henry R. Schoolcraft."—*Preface.*

SCHOOLCRAFT. Information respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States: collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, per Act of Congress of March 3d, 1847, By Henry R. Schoolcraft, LL.D. Illustrated by S. Eastman, Capt. U. S. A. Published by Authority of Congress. ... *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Company, (Successors to Grigg, Elliot & Co.)* 1853–1857. 6 parts, 4to. 77855

This differs from No. 77849, *supra*, only in "Part I.," which is a reissue with new titles uniform with the other parts. A cheap edition of the work, printed from the same plates on smaller and thinner paper in imperial octavo size, was also published under the same title and imprint; but it comprises only the first five volumes, 1853–1856, and therefore is incomplete.

SCHOOLCRAFT. Inquiries, respecting the History, Present Condition, and Future Prospects, of the Indian Tribes of the United States. By Henry R. Schoolcraft, Office Indian Affairs, Washington, D. C. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., Publishers.* 1851. 4to, title, pp. 523–568, and printed covers.

An extract from Part I. of the "Historical and Statistical Information."

SCHOOLCRAFT. Iosco, or the Vale of Norma. ... *Detroit.* 1838. 8vo. 77857

Title from Duyckinck.

SCHOOLCRAFT. Journal of a Tour into the Interior of Missouri and Arkansaw, from Potosi, or Mine à Burton, in Missouri Territory, in a South-West Direction, toward the Rocky Mountains; performed in the years 1818 and 1819. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. *London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co.* ... 1821. 8vo, pp. 102. Map. 77858

A reprint of a portion of Schoolcraft's "View of the Lead Mines of Missouri." Pages 92–102 contain a reprint of "Transallegania, or the Groans of Missouri. A Poem. By Henry R. Schoolcraft." Some copies contain additional pages, 103–128, which are part of another work. The volume forms No. 5 of Vol. IV. of Phillips's collection of voyages, but was also issued separately.

SCHOOLCRAFT. The Man of Bronze, or Portraitures of Indian Character, delivered before the Algic Society at its Annual Meeting in 1834. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. *Detroit.* 1834. 8vo.

SCHOOLCRAFT. A Memoir on the Geological Position of a Fossil Tree discovered in the Secondary Rocks of the River Des Plaines. Read before the American Geological Society. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. ... *Albany: E. and E. Hosford.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 77860

SCHOOLCRAFT. The Myth of Hiawatha, and other Oral Legends, Mythologic and Allegoric, of the North American Indians. By Henry R. Schoolcraft, LL.D. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. London: Trübner & Co.* 1856. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 13–343.

A reproduction of "Algic Researches," with some additions.

SCHOOLCRAFT. Narrative Journal of Travels through the Northwestern Regions of the United States extending from Detroit through the great chain of American Lakes, to the Sources of the Mississippi River. Performed as a Member of the Expedition under Governor Cass. In the year 1820. By Henry R. Schoolcraft ... Embellished with a Map and Eight Copper Plate Engravings. *Albany: E. & E. Hosford.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 419, Index (4), Errata 7 lines. Map, engraved title, and 7 Plates. A.

Engraved title: "Narrative Journal of Travels, from Detroit Northwest through the Great Chain of American Lakes to the sources of the Mississippi River in the year 1820 By Henry R. Schoolcraft. ... *Albany, Published by E. & E. Hosford* 1821." "The author has interwoven with his narrative a large number of incidents of Indian history, personal experiences among the tribes he visited, and sketches of their principal characteristics, derived from persons living among them."—FIELD. Partly reprinted in the "Summary Narrative," No. 77878, *infra.*

SCHOOLCRAFT. Narrative of an Expedition Through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, the actual source of this River; embracing an Exploratory Trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood (or Broule) Rivers; in 1832, Under the direction of Henry R. Schoolcraft. *New-York: Published by Harper & Brothers, No.* 82 *Cliff-Street.* 1834. 8vo, pp. (2), 307, (1). 5 Maps and Plans. A., B. 77863

"Most of this narrative is occupied with interesting incidents of Indian life and character, extracts from manuscript journals of the fur-traders, and traditions of the aborigines. Pages 169 to 210 of the Appendix, are devoted to an analysis and vocabulary of the Chippewa language. The remainder of the volume is filled with the official reports of the author, to the government, on the number, disposition, and characteristics of the Indian tribes he visited, and with biographical sketches of their principal chiefs."—FIELD. Partly reprinted in the "Summary Narrative," No. 77878, *infra.*

SCHOOLCRAFT. Notes on the Iroquois: or, Contributions to the Statistics, Aboriginal History, Antiquities and General Ethnology of Western New-York. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. ... *New-York: Bartlett & Welford, Astor House.* 1846. 8vo, pp. viii, 285, Note (1). A., C., H., P. 77864

A reissue of the "Report of Mr. Schoolcraft," No. 77874, *infra,* with a special title and list of contents prefixed.

SCHOOLCRAFT. Notes on the Iroquois; or Contributions to American History, Antiquities, and General Ethnology. By

Henry R. Schoolcraft ... . *Albany: Erastus H. Pease & Co.*, 82 *State Street.* 1847. 8vo, pp. xiv, (1), 498. 2 colored Portraits.

"A much more pretentious but less valuable work than his official report on the same subject. It was intended to be a popular reproduction of the material embodied therein, but the substitution of a narrative history, based upon and composed of hypothesis, for substantial facts, even in the unattractive form of an official document, does not compensate for the lack of the solid structure of history."—FIELD.

SCHOOLCRAFT. Notices of some Antique Earthen Vessels found in the low Tumuli of Florida, and in the Caves and Burial Places of the Indian Tribes North of those latitudes. Read at the Monthly Meeting of the New York Historical Society, June, 1846, By Henry R. Schoolcraft. *New York: William Van Norden, Printer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 15. 2 Plates. BA. 77866

SCHOOLCRAFT. Oneóta, or Characteristics of the Red Race of America. From Original Notes and Manuscripts. By Henry R. Schoolcraft ... *New York & London: Wiley & Putnam.* 1845. 8vo, pp. vi, 5–512. A., B., C. 77867

Originally issued in eight numbers of 64 pages each, with brown paper covers bearing the following title: "Oneóta, or the Red Race of America: their History, Traditions, Customs, Poetry, Picture-writing, &c. In Extracts from Notes, Journals, and other unpublished writings. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. *New York: Published by Burgess, Stringer, & Co., No. 222 Broadway, corner of Ann Street. American Museum Buildings.*" The first four numbers were published in 1844, beginning with Number I., in August; the other four appeared in 1845. For later editions *see* "The Red Race of America," No. 77872, *infra*; "The Indian in his Wigwam," No. 77852, *supra*; "The American Indians," No. 77837, *supra*; *and* "Western Scenes and Reminiscences," No. 77882, *infra.*

SCHOOLCRAFT. Outline of the Natural History of Michigan. A Lecture delivered before the Detroit Lyceum in 1831. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. *Detroit.* 1831. 8vo. 77868

[SCHOOLCRAFT.] Outlines of the Life and Character of Gen. Lewis Cass. *Albany: Joel Munsell, Printer.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 64.

SCHOOLCRAFT. Personal Memoirs of a Residence of Thirty Years with the Indian Tribes on the American Frontiers: with brief Notices of passing Events, Facts, and Opinions, A. D. 1812 to A. D. 1842. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo and Co., Successors to Grigg, Elliot and Co.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xlviii, 17–703. Portrait. A., P. 77870

[SCHOOLCRAFT.] Plan for the Investigation of American Ethnology; ... submitted to the ... Regents of the Smithsonian Institution ... in September, 1846. *New York: Printed by Edward O. Jenkins.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 13. B., N. 77871

SCHOOLCRAFT. The Red Race of America. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. *New York: Wm. H. Graham, Tribune Buildings,* 161 *Nassau Street.* 1847. 8vo, title, pp. 5-416, and printed covers. 2 Plates. 77872

Cover-title: "The Indian in his Wigwam, or Characteristics of the Red Race of America. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. *New-York: W. H. Graham, Tribune Buildings.* 1847." One of the woodcut plates contains figures of two Indians standing, one with a tomahawk; the other represents Pocahontas saving the life of Capt. John Smith. This is a new edition of "Oneóta." For later editions, with different plates, *see* "The Indian in his Wigwam," No. 77852, *supra.*

SCHOOLCRAFT. Remarks on Native Silver from Michigan. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. *New York.* 1825. 8vo. 77873

SCHOOLCRAFT. Report Of Mr. Schoolcraft, to the Secretary of State, transmitting the census returns in relation to the Indians. [*Albany.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 285, Note (1). 77874

The above is the heading on page 3. The first page begins: "State of New-York. No. 24. In Senate, January 22, 1846. Communication From the Secretary of State, transmitting the report of Mr. Schoolcraft, one of the agents appointed to take the census or enumeration of the Indians, &c." The census of the Iroquois fills pp. 3-20; and the supplementary report on antiquities, history and ethnology, pp. 21-285 This is perhaps the most valuable of Mr. Schoolcraft's works, having been executed after personal examination in an official capacity of all the tribes inhabiting New York. The appendix contains vocabularies of the Tuscarora, Mohawk, Cayuga and Oneida languages. For a reissue with a special title-page and a list of contents, *see* "Notes on the Iroquois," No. 77864, *supra.*

SCHOOLCRAFT. Report of the Aboriginal Names and Geographical Terminology of the State of New York. Part I.—Valley of the Hudson. Made to the New York Historical Society—by the Committee appointed to prepare a map, etc., and read at the stated meeting of the Society, February, 1844. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. Published from the Society's Proceedings for 1844. *New York: Printed for the Author.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 43, and covers. 77875

Some copies have the imprint altered to: *New York: Printed for the Society.* 1845. Cover-title: "Mr. Schoolcraft's Report on the Aboriginal Names and Geographical Terminology of the State of New York. Part I.—Valley of the Hudson."

SCHOOLCRAFT. The Rise of the West, or a Prospect of the Mississippi Valley. A Poem. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. *New-York: William Applegate, Printer.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 20. 77876

Duyckinck mentions an edition, *Detroit: G. L. Whitney.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 20.

SCHOOLCRAFT. Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas, which were first traversed by De Soto, in 1541. By Henry

Rowe Schoolcraft. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 256. 3 Plates. 77877

A new edition of "A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri," No. 77881, *infra*.

SCHOOLCRAFT. Summary Narrative of an Exploratory Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi River, in 1820: resumed and completed, by the Discovery of its Origin in Itasca Lake, in 1832. By Authority of the United States. With Appendixes, comprising the original report on the copper mines of Lake Superior, and observations on the geology of the lake basins, and the summit of the Mississippi; together with all the official reports and scientific papers of both expeditions. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo, and Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. xx, 17–596. 2 Maps. B. 77878

Half-title: "Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi River." It contains partial reprints of the "Narrative Journal" and "Narrative of an Expedition," Nos. 77862, 77863, *supra*. The book was afterwards issued without the maps.

[SCHOOLCRAFT.] Transallegania, or the Groans of Missouri: a Poem. ... *New York: Printed for the Author by J. Seymour.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 24. B. 77879

Reprinted in the "Journal of a Tour," No. 77858, *supra*.

SCHOOLCRAFT. Travels in the Central Portions of the Mississippi Valley: comprising Observations on its Mineral Geography, Internal Resources, and Aboriginal Population. (Performed under the Sanction of Government, in the Year 1821.) By Henry R. Schoolcraft, U. S. I. A. ... *New-York: Published by Collins and Hannay*, 230 *Pearl-Street. J. & J. Harper, Printers.* 1825. 8vo, pp. iv, 459. 2 Maps and 3 Plates. H. 77880

"A large portion of this volume is devoted to descriptions of scenes in Indian history, occurring at localities visited by the author during his tour, as well as incidents, illustrative of the character of the aboriginal tribes which passed under his own observation. All of the last four chapters, pp. 337 to 459, are occupied with descriptions of ceremonies and incidents he witnessed, attending the treaty with the Ottawas, Pottawatomies, and Chippewas. Anecdotes and observations illustrative of Indian character, fill chapter xviii. Chapter xix. contains an analysis of the languages of the tribes present at the treaty, a vocabulary, and several songs, with their translations."—FIELD.

SCHOOLCRAFT. A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri; including some observations on the Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, Soil, Climate, Population, and Productions of Missouri and Arkansaw, and other sections of the Western Country. Accompanied by Three Engravings. By Henry R. Schoolcraft ... *New-York: Charles Wiley & Co.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 299. 3 Plates. A., B. 77881

Partly reprinted in the "Journal of a Tour," No. 77858, *supra*. For a later edition *see* "Scenes and Adventures," No. 77877, *supra*.

[SCHOOLCRAFT.] Western Scenes and Reminiscences: together with Thrilling Legends and Traditions of the Red Men of the Forest. To which is added several Narratives of Adventures among the Indians. *Auburn: Derby and Miller. Buffalo: Derby, Orton & Mulligan.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 495. 6 Plates.

A reissue of "The American Indians," No. 77837, *supra*. Mr. Schoolcraft's first work was a treatise on Vitreology, published at Utica in 1817, a subject to which he was led by his father's interest in glass manufacture.

SCHOOLCRAFT (*Mrs.* H. R.) The Black Gauntlet: a Tale of Plantation Life in South Carolina. By Mrs. Henry R. Schoolcraft ... . *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 569. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1861. 12mo, pp. 569. B. 77883

[SCHOOLCRAFT.] Letters on the Condition of the African Race in the United States. By a Southern Lady. *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 34, and covers.

SCHOOLMASTER, *pseudon.* A Personal Satire: or Satirical Epistle, written by a Schoolmaster in the Eastern Country to his Competitors. [In verse.] *Boston.* 1804. 12mo. 77885

Vol. I. May, 1854. No. 1. The School-Master. A Half Dollar Magazine, devoted to the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, for Fireside and Way-side Readers. Published under the auspices of the Friends of Universal Education. ... *New York: Spaulding & Co.* [1854.] 8vo, pp. 16. 77886

See also "The School Master," No. 77823, *supra*.

The Schoolmaster. Essays on Practical Education, selected from Ascham, Milton, Locke, and Butler, from the Quarterly Journal of Education, and from the Lectures delivered before the American Institute of Education. ... *London: Charles Knight.* 1836. 2 vols., 12mo. 77887

The Schoolmate. A Monthly Reader for School and Home Instruction of Youth. A. R. Phippen, Editor. *Published by George Savage, New York.* 1852. 12mo. 77888

Vol. I., No. 3, was issued in May.

The Schools. *See* [Blaikie (A.)], Vol. II., No. 5729.

The Schools of Ohio at the Centennial Exposition. History of the effort to secure representation of the Educational Institutions of Ohio, and Rules and Regulations governing the prepara-

tion of school work to be exhibited at the Exposition at Philadelphia, 1876. *Columbus: Nevins & Myers, State Printers.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 44. 77889

SCHOONMAKER (M[arius].) Speech of Hon. M. Schoonmaker of New York, on the Disposition of the Public Lands ... June 12, 1852. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo. S. 77890

SCHOONMAKER. Speech of Hon. M. Schoonmaker of N. York, on the Slave Question, and the Position of Parties. Delivered in the House of Representatives, August 17, 1852. *Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 77891

SCHOOTEN (H.) The Hairy-Giants: Or, A Description of Two Islands in the South Sea, Called by the name of Benganga and Coma: Discovered by Henry Schooten of Harlem; In a Voyage begun January 1669, and finished October 1671. Also a perfect Account of the Religion, Government, and Commodities of those Islands; with the Customs and Manners of the Inhabitants, which are of an extraordinary stature, namely, Twelve Feet high, or thereabouts. Written in Dutch by Henry Schooten; and now Englished by P. M. Gent. *London, Printed by A. Maxwell, for John Watson* ... 1671. 4to, pp. (6), 16, (4). Map. A in three, B and C in fours, and D in two. BM., C.

SCHOOTEN. The Hairy Giants: or, a Description of Two Islands in the South Sea, called by the name of Benganga and Coma; discovered by Schooten of Harlem, in a Voyage begun in 1669, and finished 1671. With an Account of the Religion, Government, &c. of those Islands; the Customs and Manners of the Inhabitants who are Twelve Feet high, or thereabouts. Written in Dutch by Henry Schooten, and Englished By P. M. *London: Printed in* 1671. *Reprinted in* 1766, *for J. Spilsbury.* 8vo, pp. (2), vii, 24, (5). Map. 77893

See "Monthly Review," XXXV. 471.

SCHÖPF (Johann David). *See* Schoepf.

SCHOPPE (A.) Les Émigrants aux Brésil Imité de Mme Amélie Schoppe Par Louis Friedel Cinquième édition. *Tours Ad Mame et Ce Imprimeurs-Libraires* 1847. 18mo, pp. 140. Plate. + Huitième édition. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 18mo. + Neuvième édition. *Tours: Mame et fils.* 1870. 18mo, pp. 144. Illustrated.

The first edition appeared in 1837.

SCHOPPE. Les Émigrants au Brésil ... traduit par F. C. Gérard. *Rouen: Vimont.* 1860. 12mo. 77895

SCHOPPE. Le Robinson brésilien ... Traduit par F. C. Gérard. *Rouen: Mégard et Cie.* 1862. 12mo. 77896

SCHOPPE (S. van). Copie, | van den | Brief | geschreven by | Sigismvnd | Van | Shoppe [*sic*], | Gewesene Generael, der Militie, in Brasilien: | aen | Hare Hog. Mog. de Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenigde | Nederlanden; | Alwaer hy, Schoppe, in vertoont, den miserabilen Staet van de voornoemde | Brasilien: | als mede | Klagende over de slechte assistentie, tot onderhoud van de Militie; | ende de onwilligheyd der oude Soldaten. | *Tot Middelburg,* | *By Simon de Klager, woonende op de Haven, in de Hoop* | *vol Patientie, Anno* 1654. | 4to, pp. 6. 77897

SCHOPPE. Journael, | Van de Reyse van de Vlote uyt de Vereenighde | Nederlanden na | Brasilien, | Vervattende alles 't gene is voorgevallen: | mitsgaders, | De Batalie tusschen den Heere Ghenerael Sigis- | mundus Schoppe, ende den Ghenerael van de | Portugiesen. | Beginnende van den 17 Januarij Anno 1648. tot den | seven-thienden May. | Alles beschreven door een Capiteyn Luytenant van het Legher | van den voorsz Heer Generael Sigismundus Schoppe. | *t' Amsterdam,* | *Gedrukt by Jan van Hilten, Boekverkooper in de Beurs-straet,* | *in de geborduyrde Handtschoen, Anno* 1648. | 4to, 4 leaves. L. 77898

The author's name appears to be unknown.

SCHORI (P.) Das neueste aus dem Staate Ohio in Nord Amerika. Vollständiges Tagebuch einer Reise aus der Schweiz über Havre und New York, der Niederlassung im Stark Counti, Paris Township, im Staate Ohio. Mit vielen Bemerkungen, Rathen und Wünschen für dahin Auswandernde, und einem Hinblick auf Auswanderungen nach dem Staate Missouri. Von P. Schori, aus dem Seeland, Kantons Bern. Mit einer historisch-statistisch-geographischen Beschreibung des Staates Ohio. Mit einer Landkarte. *Berne, Thur und Leipzig.* 1834. 16mo, pp. vi, 100. Map. 77899

[SCHOTT (Andreas).] Hispaniæ Bibliotheca, seu de Academiis ac Bibliothecis, item Elogia et Nomenclator clarorum Hispaniæ Scriptorum, qui latine disciplinas omnes illustrarunt, tomis tribus distincta ... *Francofurti.* 1608. 3 parts in one vol., 4to, pp. 649. A. 77900

An account of Spanish writers and their works. The dedicatory epistle is signed "A. S. Peregrinus."

[SCHOTT, *and others, editors.*] Hispaniae | Illvstratæ | sev | Rervm Vrbivmq. Hispaniæ, | Lvsitaniæ, Æthiopiæ et Indiæ | Scriptores varii. | Partim editi nunc primum, partim aucti | atque emendati. | Quorum Seriem sequens post Præfationem pagina | exhibet. | Tomis aliquot divisi. | Operâ & studio | Doctorvm Hominvm. | Accessit rerum memorabilium & verborum Index copiosissimus. | *Francofvrti* | *Apud Claudium Marnium, & Hæredes* | *Iohannis Aubrij.* | MDCIII. | *Cum Gratia & Priuilegio S. Cæs. Maiest. ad decennium.* | Folio, pp. (12), 1189, Index (37), and leaf with printer's mark. 2 Maps. L. 77901

Improved title of No. 32005, Vol. VIII. The two maps—some copies are described with three—are entitled, "Hispaniae veteris descriptio. Ex conatibus Geographicis Abrah. Ortelij," and "Regni Hispaniae post omnivm editiones locvpletissima descriptio." The complete work consists of four volumes, of which this volume and the one following were edited by Andreas Schott, whose name is at the head of the preface.

[SCHOTT, *and others, editors.*] Hispaniae | Illvstratæ | sev | Rervm Vrbivmq. Hispaniæ, | Lvsitaniæ, Æthiopiæ et Indiæ | Scriptores varii. | Partim editi nunc primum, partim aucti | atque emendati. | Quorum Seriem sequens pagina exhibet. | Tomvs II. | Operâ & studio | Doctorvm Hominvm. | Accessit rerum memorabilium & verborum Index copiosissimus. | *Francofvrti* | *Apud Claudium Marnium, & Hæredes* | *Iohannis Aubrij.* | MDCIII. | *Cum Gratia & Priuilegio S. Cæs. Maiest. ad decennium.* | Folio, pp. (4), 1378, Index (72), and a leaf with "Errata" on the recto, and the printer's mark on verso. L. 77902

Accounts of Columbus are on page 821, in the "De Academiis Litteratisqve viris Hispaniæ Apologetica Narratio Alfonsi Garsiæ Matamori Hispalensis, Rhetoris Complutensis;" on page 1065, in the "De Portvgaliæ conivnctione cum regno Castellæ Hieronymi Conestaggii, Patritii Genuensis;" and on page 1290, in the "Fides, Religio, Moresque Æthiopum Damiani a Goes." Pages 1282–1284 contain, "Christopheri Colom de Insvlis nvper inventis in mari Indico svb Ferdinando rege Hispaniarvm Epistola, ad magnificum dominum Raphaëlem Sanxis: deinde per Alexandrum de Cosco latinitate donatum."

[SCHOTT, *and others, editors.*] Hispaniae | Illvstratæ | sev | Rervm in Hispania et | præsertim in Aragonia gestarum Scripto- | res varii. | In Germania nunquam hactenus excusi. | Ex Bibliotheca Reverendissimi Domini | Ioannis Pistorii SS. Theologiæ Doctoris, Cathedralis | Vratislauiensis Ecclesiæ Præpositi, S. Cæs. | Maiest. Consiliarii. | Tomus III. | Librorum series post præfationem ascripta: additæ regiarum Aragoniæ | & aliarum Hispaniæ familiarum tabulæ genealogicæ: subiunctus sub | finem index copiosissimus. | *Francofvrti,* | *Apud Claudium Marnium, & Hæredes* | *Iohannis Aubrii.* | MDCVI. | *Cum Gratia & perpetuo Cæs. Maiest. Priuilegio.* |

Folio, pp. (12), 1–840, genealogical tables on 75 leaves, pp. 841–1014, (2) Index (22), and leaf with printer's mark on verso. L.

This volume was edited by Joannes Pistorius, whose name is at the end of the "Epistola dedicatoria."

SCHOTT, *and others, editors.* Hispaniæ | Illvstratae | sev | Vrbivm Rervmqve | Hispanicarvm, Academia- | rvm, Bibliothecarvm, Clarorvm de- | niqve in omni disciplinarvm gene- | re Scriptorum Auctores varii Chronologi, | Historici, | partim editi nvnc primvm, partim avctio- | res, melioresque facti studio, & opera | Andreæ Schotti Antverp. | Societatis Iesv. | Tomus IIII. | *Francofvrti* | *Apud Claudium Marnium & he-* | *redes Ioan. Aubrii.* | *Anno* M. DC. VIII. | Folio, pp. (8), 1–124, 135–141, (1), 153–160, 185–479, Index (12). [Followed by:] Ioannis | Marianæ Hispa- | ni e Soc. | Iesv | Historiæ Hispanicæ | Appendix. | Liber scilicet XXI. & nouem ceteri ad XXX. vsque, qui viginti illos in Tomo | hoc II. Rerum Hispanicarum ordine se- | quuntur. | Additus & his est suus Index. | *Francofvrti,* | *Apud Claudium Marnium, & hæ-* | *redes Ioan. Aubrii.* | M. DCVI. | Folio, pp. (2), 346, Index (4), and leaf with printer's mark. L. 77904

This volume, although attributed on the title to Andreas Schott, was edited by his brother Franc. Schott, whose name is at the head of the preface. The chapter entitled, "Nauigatio ad Indos occiduos inchoatur," pp. 145–148, contains an account of Columbus, Cortez and Pizarro.

SCHOTT (C. A.) ... Astronomical Observations in the Arctic Seas. By Elisha Kent Kane, M.D., U.S.A. Made during the Second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, in 1853, 1854, and 1855, at Van Rensselaer Harbor, and other points in the vicinity of the northwest coast of Greenland. Reduced and discussed, by Charles A. Schott, Assistant U. S. Coast Survey. (Accepted for publication, March, 1860.) [Colophon:] *Published by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington City, May,* 1860. [*Collins, Printer, Philadelphia.*] 4to, pp. (6), 49. Chart.

With heading, "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge." Also included in the "Smithsonian Contributions," vol. XII.

SCHOTT. ... Magnetical Observations in the Arctic Seas. By Elisha Kent Kane, M.D., U.S.N. Made during the Second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, in 1853, 1854, and 1855, at Van Rensselaer Harbor, and other points on the west coast of Greenland. Reduced and discussed, by Charles A. Schott, Assistant U. S. Coast Survey. (Accepted for publication, May, 1858.) [*Washington: Smithsonian Institution.* 1858. *Collins, Printer, Philadelphia.*] 4to, pp. (6), 66, and covers. 2 Plates. L. 77906

With heading, "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge." The cover imprint reads: *Washington City: Published by the Smithsonian Institution. November*, 1858. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* Also included in the "Smithsonian Contributions," vol. x.

SCHOTT. ... Meteorological Observations in the Arctic Seas. By Elisha Kent Kane, M.D., U.S.N. Made during the Second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, in 1853, 1854, and 1855, at Van Rensselaer Harbor, and other points on the west coast of Greenland. Reduced and discussed, by Charles A. Schott, Assistant U. S. Coast Survey. (Accepted for publication, May, 1858.) [*Washington: Smithsonian Institution.* 1859. *Collins, Printer, Philadelphia.*] 4to, pp. (8), 112, and covers. L.

With heading, "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge." The cover imprint reads: *Washington City: Published by the Smithsonian Institution. November*, 1859. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* Also included in the "Smithsonian Contributions," vol. xi.

SCHOTT. ... Meteorological Observations in the Arctic Seas. By Sir Francis Leopold McClintock, R.N. Made on board the Arctic Searching Yacht "Fox," in Baffin Bay and Prince Regent's Inlet, in 1857, 1858, and 1859. Reduced and discussed, at the expense of the Smithsonian Institution. By Charles A. Schott, Assistant U. S. Coast Survey. (Accepted for publication, April, 1861.) [Colophon:] *Published by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington City, May*, 1862. [*Collins, Printer, Philadelphia.*] 4to, pp. xii, 5*, 146. Chart. 77908

With heading, "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. 146." Also included in the "Smithsonian Contributions," vol. xiii.

SCHOTT. ... Physical Observations in the Arctic Seas. By Isaac I. Hayes, M.D., Commanding Expedition. Made on the west coast of North Greenland, the vicinity of Smith Strait and the west side of Kennedy Channel, during 1860 and 1861. Reduced and discussed at the expense of the Smithsonian Institution. By Charles A. Schott ... . (Accepted for publication, February, 1865.) [Colophon:] *Published by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. June*, 1867. [*Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.*] 4to, pp. xi, (2), 271. Map, 2 Charts and 3 Diagrams.

With heading, "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. 196." Also included in the "Smithsonian Contributions," vol. xv.

SCHOTT. ... Results of Meteorological Observations made at Brunswick, Maine, between 1807 and 1859. By Parker Cleaveland, LL.D., Professor in Bowdoin College. Reduced and discussed, at the expense of the Smithsonian Institution, By Charles A. Schott ... . (Accepted for publication, December, 1866.) [Colophon:] *Published by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington City, May*, 1867. 4to, pp. v, 53. 77910

With heading, "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. 204." Also included in the "Smithsonian Contributions," vol. xvi. Improved title of No. 13612, vol. iv.

SCHOTT. ... Results of Meteorological Observations, made at Marietta, Ohio, between 1826 and 1859, inclusive. By S. P. Hildreth, M.D. To which are added Results of Observations taken at Marietta, by Mr. Joseph Wood, between 1817 and 1823. Reduced and discussed, at the expense of the Smithsonian Institution. By Charles A. Schott ... . (Accepted for publication, June, 1867.) [Colophon:] *Published by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington City, September*, 1867. 4to, pp. v, 46. 77911

With heading, "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. 120." Also included in the "Smithsonian Contributions," vol. xvi.

SCHOTT. ... Tidal Observations in the Arctic Seas. By Elisha Kent Kane, M.D., U.S.N. Made during the Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, in 1853, 1854, and 1855, at Van Rensselaer Harbor. Reduced and discussed, by Charles A. Schott, Assistant U. S. Coast Survey. (Accepted for publication, July, 1860.) [Colophon:] *Published by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington City, October*, 1860. [*Collins, Printer, Philadelphia.*] 4to, pp. (6), 82, (1). 4 Plates. 77912

With heading, "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge." Also included in the "Smithsonian Contributions," vol. xiii.

SCHOTT (G. B.) Poem, by Guy Bryan Schott, and the Valedictory Oration, by Donald G. Mitchell, ... [at] Yale College, July 7, 1841. ... *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlin.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 30. B. 77913

SCHOTT (J.) A Statement, by James Schott, Jr. [*Baltimore?* 1845?] 8vo, pp. 49. B., P. 77914

In relation to a duel between James Schott, Jr., and Pierce Butler.

SCHOTT (T.) Columbus und seine Weltanschauung. Vortrag, gehalten im Kaufmännischen Verein Stuttgart von Professor Dr. Theodor Schott. ... *Berlin.* 1878. *Verlag von Carl Habel.* 8vo, pp. 32. B. 77915

SCHOULER (J.) History of the United States of America under the Constitution. By James Schouler. ... *Washington, D. C.: W. H. & O. H. Morrison.* 1880–1889. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xvii, 523; 600; xv, 472; xiv, 539. BA. 77916

Vol. i. 1783–1801; Vol. ii. 1801–1817; Vol. iii. 1817–1831; Vol. iv. 1831–1847.

SCHOULER (W.) An Address delivered before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, on its 14th Triennial Festival, Oct. 5, 1848. By William Schouler. ... *Boston: Printed by Dutton and Wentworth.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 77917

SCHOULER. A History of Massachusetts in the Civil War. By William Schouler, late Adjutant-General of the Commonwealth. *Boston: E. P. Dutton & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 670. Portrait. 77918

SCHOULER. A History of Massachusetts in the Civil War. By William Schouler ... . Vol. II. Towns and Cities. *Boston: Published by the Author.* 1871. 8vo, pp. xii, 711. Map. 77919

SCHOUTEN (W. C.) Iovrnal | Ofte | Beschryvinghe van de | wonderlicke reyse, ghedaen door Willem Cornelisz | Schouten van Hoorn, inde Iaren | 1615. 1616. en 1617. | Hoe hy bezuyden de Strate van Magel- | lanes een nieuwe Passagie tot inde groote Zuyd- | zee ontdeckt, en voort den gheheelen Aerd- | kloot omgheseylt, heeft. | Wat Eylanden, vreemde volcken en wonderlicke | avontueren hem ontmoet zijn. | [Large vignette of ships and a city.] | *'t Amsterdam,* | *By Willem Iansz. op 't water inde Sonnewyser,* 1618. | 4to, pp. (8), 92. A–L in fours, and M in six. 9 Maps and Plates, folded. J.C.B., C. 77920

The first edition of Schouten's narrative, with the dedication dated September 25, 1618. It can be easily distinguished from the October edition (No. 77921, *infra*) by the first word of the title, which in the latter is "Iovrnael" instead of "Iovrnal." The publisher and editor of the work is better known by his full name Willem Jansz Blaeuw or Blaeu, although he seldom used it in his publications before 1620. He was born at Uitgeest near Alkmaar, studied mathematics and astronomy under Tycho Brahé, and after becoming a bookseller, compiled and published under his own name several important works, including the well known atlases. The copperplate vignette on the title represents the ships of the expedition sailing from Hoorn, with the arms of Holland and Hoorn in the upper corners. The dedication to the chief magistrates of Hoorn begins on the recto of the second leaf, and ends on the verso with the above-mentioned date and the signature of Willem Iansz. The "voorreden" or preface commences on the recto of the third leaf, and is followed on the verso of the fourth by an anagram on Schouten's name.

The nine copperplate maps and plates are as follows:

(1) A double-page map of the world in two hemispheres preceding page 1 of the text, with portraits of Magellan and Schouten above, and of F. Drake, O. van Noort, T. Candisch and G. Speilbergh at the sides. In the upper corners are figures of the two ships of the voyage, the "Victoria" and "Eendracht." The earliest impressions of this map, which are found in some copies, do not contain the additional names which were added shortly afterwards, namely, *Tropicus Cancri* and *Tropicus Capricorni* on the western hemisphere, and the four names *Iapã*, *Banda*, *C. Bonæ Spei* and *S. Helena* on the eastern hemisphere. On the back of the first leaf of the map are verses with the heading "Klinckert," and on the lower margin the signature mark a5. The back of

the second leaf also contains verses, with the headings "Klinck-ghedicht" and "Vierlingh."

(2) Double-page plate of Porto Desire or Leeuwen Eylandt between pages 18 and 19, with reference letters A to N, and on the verso of the first half the descriptive text, headed, *in roman letters*, "Verklaringhe sommigher aenwysinghen in dese volghende Caerte van Porto Desire," and the signature mark D2 on the margin below.

(3) Double-page map of Tierra del Fuogo, etc., between pages 24 and 25, with the signature mark E on the lower margin, and the title in Dutch and in French, "Caarte vande nieuwe Passagie bezuijden de Strate Magellani," etc., and "Description de nouveau passage vers le zud du destroict de Magellan," etc.

(4) Oblong folded map of the South Sea between pages 32 and 33, with the signature mark F on the lower margin, and the title in Dutch, French and Latin, "Caarte vande Zuijdzee," etc., "Description de la grande Mer de Sud," etc., and "Tabula Hydrographica Maris Australis vulgo del Zur," etc.

(5) Double-page plate of an Indian sailing canoe pursued by the Dutch, between pages 40 and 41, with the signature mark G on the lower margin. No inscriptions.

(6) Double-page plate with the inscriptions *Cocos Eylandt Isle de Cocos* and *Verraders Eylandt Isle des traistres* between pages 44 and 45, with the signature mark G3 on the lower margin.

(7) Double-page plate with the inscription *Hoornse Eijlandt Isle de Hoorn* between pages 56 and 57. Most copies of this plate contain also the reference letters A, B, C (which are lacking in the earliest impressions), with a brief descriptive text on the back of the first leaf, headed, *in roman letters*, "Verklaringhe van sommighe aenwysingen in dese Caerte van de Reede aen't Hoornsche Eylandt," and the signature mark H5 on the margin below.

(8) Double-page plate of a meeting with the Indian kings in a village, between pages 60 and 61. Most copies of this plate contain also the reference letters A to L (which are lacking in the earliest impressions), with the descriptive text on the back of the first leaf, headed, *in roman letters*, "Verclaringhe van sommighe aenteyckeninghen in dese volghende Caerte," and the signature mark I3 on the margin below.

(9) Double-page map of Nova Guinea between pages 68 and 69, with the signature mark K3 on the lower margin, and the title in Dutch, French and Latin, "Caarte van Nova Guinea," etc., "Description de la coste septentrionale de Nova Guinea," etc., and "Novæ Guineæ Tabula," etc.

I am indebted to Mr. James C. Pilling for photographs of the title and first map of the copy in the Library of Congress, from which the above title is taken. That copy contains the first map *with* the additional names, and plates (7) and (8) *with* the reference letters.

Some copies of this edition, according to Tiele, also contain a large map of the world originally published by Gul. Jansonius (Willem Jansz) in 1606, but with the strait of Le Maire added. A copy lacking the first map was priced by Müller in 1872 at 40 florins.

Although entered here under Schouten's name, it is quite certain that he was not the true author of this journal. It was probably compiled in his interest by the bookseller and publisher Willem Jansz Blaeu, from one or more of the log-books of the voyage, and perhaps mainly from the one kept by the commissary Aris Claeszoon. The expedition was undertaken at the expense of some of the chief citizens of Hoorn, principally at the instigation of the rich merchant Isaac Le Maire and his son Jacob Le Maire, the latter of whom sailed as director of the enterprise, while Schouten had the command of the ships. The results of the voyage were very profitable commercially, and many important geographical discoveries were made; but before the return to Holland young Le Maire died at sea. Much jealousy and ill feeling was caused by the dif-

ferent claims for the credit of the enterprise, which undoubtedly belonged in great part to the elder Le Maire. The first published account was the above journal, in which it is made to appear that the success of the voyage was due to the skill and sagacity of Schouten. Jacob Le Maire's journal was printed in 1622, under the title of "Spieghel der Australische Navigatie," for which *see* Vol. XI., No. 44059. Schouten's journal, in whole or in part, is also appended to several of the editions of Spilbergen. *See* Tiele's "Mémoire Bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais," pp. 56–63.

SCHOUTEN. Iovrnael | Ofte | Beschryvinghe van de | Wonderlijcke reyse, ghedaen door Willem Cornelisz | Schouten van Hoorn, inde Iaren | 1615. 1616. en 1617. | Hoe hy bezuyden de Strate van Magel- | lanes een nieuwe Passagie tot inde groote Zuyd- | zee ontdeckt, en voort den gheheelen Aerd- | kloot omghezeylt, heeft. | Wat Eylanden, vreemde volcken en wonderlicke | avontueren hem ontmoet zijn. | [Large vignette of ships and a city.] | *'t Amsterdam*, | *By Willem Iansz. opt' water inde Sonnewyser*, 1618. | 4to, pp. (8), 92. A–L in fours, and M in six. 9 Maps and Plates, folded. L. 77921

A reprint or reissue of No. 77920, but with a new dedication dated October 12, 1618. The maps and illustrations are from the same copperplates, and have the same positions and signature marks, but three of them contain the additional names and reference letters. They are arranged as follows:

(1) Map of the world in two hemispheres opposite page 1, with the additional names *Tropicus Cancri* and *Tropicus Capricorni* on the western hemisphere, and *Iapã*, *Banda*, *C. Bonæ Spei* and *S. Helena* on the eastern hemisphere, all of which are lacking in the first impressions of this plate On the backs of both leaves are the same verses as in the first edition, and on the lower margin of the first is the signature mark a5.

(2) Plate of Porto Desire or Leeuwen Eylandt between pages 18 and 19, with the reference letters A to N. On the verso of the first half is the descriptive text as in the first edition, with the signature mark D2 below.

(3) Map of Tierra del Fuogo, etc., between pages 24 and 25, with the signature mark E on the lower margin, and the title in Dutch and French.

(4) Map of the South Sea between pages 32 and 33, with the signature mark F on the lower margin, and the title in Dutch, French and Latin.

(5) Plate of the Indian sailing canoe between pages 40 and 41, with the signature mark G on the lower margin.

(6) Plate with the inscriptions *Cocos Eylandt*, etc., between pages 44 and 45, with the signature mark G3 on the lower margin.

(7) Plate with the inscription *Hoornse Eijlandt Isle de Hoorn*, between pages 56 and 57. Also with the reference letters A, B and C, which are lacking in the first impressions of this plate. On the verso of the first half is the descriptive text, headed, "Verklaringhe van sommighe aenwysingen in dese Caerte van de Reede aen't Hoornsche Eylandt," and the signature mark H5 below.

(8) Plate of a meeting with the Indian kings, between pages 60 and 61. Also with the reference letters A to L, which are lacking in the first impressions of this plate. On the verso of the first half is the descriptive text, headed, "Verclaringhe van sommighe aenteyckeninghen in dese volghende Caerte," and the signature mark I3 below.

(9) Map of Nova Guinea between pages 68 and 69, with the signature mark K3 on the lower margin, and the title in Dutch, French and Latin.

SCHOUTEN. Iovrnael | ofte | Beschrijvinghe van de | wonderlicke reyse, gedaen door Willem | Cornelisz. Schouten van Hoorn, inde Iaren | 1615. 1616. en 1617. | Hoe hy bezuyden de Strate van Magellanes een | nieuwe Passagie tot inde groote Zuyd-zee ontdeckt, en voort den | gheheelen Aerdt-kloot om gheseylt heeft. | Wat Eylanden, vreemde Volcken en wonderlijcke | avontueren hem ontmoet zijn. | [Large vignette of ships and a city.] | *Tot Arnhem,* | *By Ian Iansz. Boeck-verkooper. Anno* 1618. | 4to, pp. (8), 92. A–L in fours, and M in six. 9 Maps and Plates, folded.

An exact reprint of the original edition (No. 77920), by a different publisher, with the dedication dated September 25, 1618, and signed Willem Iansz. According to Tiele, Jan Jansz or Janssen of Arnheim printed in that town as early as 1604 and as late as 1637. He was probably the father of Jan Jansz and Harmen Jansz, the booksellers at Amsterdam. The vignette on the title-page and the nine plates, all of which were engraved on copper, are very close imitations of those in the first edition, but a few variations will nevertheless be noticed on a close examination. The maps and plates are arranged as follows:

(1) Map of the world in two hemispheres preceding page 1, with portraits above and at the sides, but without the additional inscriptions *Tropicus Cancri* and *Tropicus Capricorni* on the western half, and without the names *Iapā*, *Banda*, *C. Bonæ Spei* and *S. Helena* on the eastern half. On the verso, the same verses as in the first edition, and the signature mark a5.

(2) Plate of Porto Desire or Leeuwen Eylandt between pages 18 and 19, with the reference letters A to N, and on the verso of the first half the descriptive text, headed, *in italic letters*, "Verklaringhe sommigher aenvvijsinghen in dese volghende Caerte van Porto Desire," and the signature mark D2 on the margin below. At figure K on the plate three persons only are represented killing the sea lion; the head of a fourth, which appears in the original edition, being omitted here.

(3) Map of Tierra del Fuogo between pages 24 and 25, with the title in Dutch and French, "Caarte vande nieuwe Passage [*sic*]," etc., and in the lower left-hand corner the inscription *Fol.* 24, but with no signature mark.

(4) Map of the South Sea between pages 32 and 33, with the title in Dutch, French and Latin, but without any signature mark. In the lower right-hand corner is the inscription *Strate van La Maire*, instead of *Strate van le Maire* as in the original plate.

(5) Plate of the Indian sailing canoe between pages 40 and 41, with the inscription *Fol.* 41 in the lower left-hand corner, but without signature mark. Only two persons are represented swimming here, instead of the three in the original plate.

(6) Plate with the inscriptions *Cocos Eylandt*, etc., between pages 44 and 45, with the inscription *Fol.* 45 in the lower right-hand corner, but without signature mark.

(7) Plate with the inscription *Hoornse Eijlandt Isle de Hoorn* between pages 56 and 57, with the reference letters A, B, C, and on the verso the descriptive text, headed, *in italic letters*, "Verklaringhe van sommighe aenvvijsinghen in dese Caerte van de Reede aen't Hoornsche Eylandt," with the signature mark H5 below. On the right-hand portion of the plate two of the natives are figured seated near the water, instead of three as in the original edition.

(8) Plate of a meeting with the Indian kings between pages 60 and 61, with the reference letters A to L, and on the verso the descriptive text, headed, *in italic letters*, "Verklaringhe van sommighe aen-teeckeninghen in dese volghende Kaerte," with the signature mark I3 below.

(9) Map of Nova Guinea between pages 68 and 69, with the title in Dutch, French and Latin, but without signature mark. The latter part of the Latin title reads, "Hermano Batavo," instead of "Hornano Batavo" as in the original plate.

According to Tiele, some copies also contain the large map of the world by W. Jansz, mentioned in the note to No. 77920, *supra*.

SCHOUTEN. Iovrnael | ofte | Beschrijvinghe van de | wonderlicke reyse, gedaen door VVillem | Cornelisz. Schouten van Hoorn, inde Iaren | 1615. 1616. en 1617. | Hoe hy bezuyden de Strate van Magellanes een | nieuwe Passagie tot inde groote Zuydzee ontdeckt, en voort den | gheheelen Aerdt-kloot om-gheseylt heeft. | VVat Eylanden, vreemde Volcken en vvonderlijcke | avontueren hem ontmoet zijn. | [Large vignette of ships and a city.] | *Tot Amstelredam*, | *Voor Ian Iansz. Boeck-verkooper, inde Pas-kaert* 1618. | 4to, pp. (8), 92. A–L in fours, and M in six. 9 Maps and Plates, folded. L. 77923

This edition is the same as the preceding (No. 77922), the only difference being the change of imprint. The publisher Jan Jansz or Janssen of Amsterdam, was probably a son of Jan Jansz of Arnheim. He was the son-in-law of the map-maker Jodocus Hondius, and brother-in-law of Henricus Hondius. According to Tiele, he afterwards assumed the name of Janssonius. In the Lenox copy two of the plates, (4) and (7), are evidently misplaced, the former between pages 40 and 41, the latter between pages 52 and 53. The copy described by Tiele contained in addition the large map of the world by W. Jansz, mentioned in the note to No. 77920, *supra*.

SCHOUTEN. Iovrnael | ofte | Beschrijvinghe van de | wonderlijcke reyse, gedaen door Willem | Cornelisz. Schouten van Hoorn, inde Iaeren | 1615. 1616. en 1617. | Hoe hy bezuyden de Strate van Magellanes een | nieuwe Passagie tot inde groote Zuydzee ontdeckt, en voort den | gheheelen Aerdt-kloot om gheseylt heeft. | Wat Eylanden, vreemde Volcken en wonderlijcke | avontueren hem ontmoet zijn. | [Large vignette of ships and a city.] | *Tot Amsterdam*, | *By Harmen Iansz. Boeck-verkooper, woonende inde* | *Warmoes-straet, inde Meyrminne, Anno* 1619. | 4to, pp. (8), 92. 9 Maps and Plates, folded. 77924

A reprint of No. 77922, with the dedication dated September 25th, 1618, and with the same plates. According to Tiele, the descriptive text on the backs of the plates is also reprinted. The publisher, Harmen Jansz or Janssen of Amsterdam, was probably a son of Jan Jansz of Arnheim, and a brother of Jan Jansz of Amsterdam.

SCHOUTEN. Iovrnael | Ofte | Beschrijvinghe van de | wonderlicke reyse, ghedaen door Willem | Cornelisz. Schouten van Hoorn. inden Iaren | 1615. 1616. en 1617. | Hoe hy bezuyden de Strate van Magellanes | een nieuwe Passagie tot inde groote Zuydzee ontdeckt, en voort | den geheelen Aerd kloot om geseylt heeft. | Wat Eylanden, vreemde Volcken en wonderlijcke | avonturen hem ontmoet zijn. | [Large vignette of ships and a city.] |

Tot Amsterdam, | *Voor Ian Iansz. Boeck-verkooper, inde Pas-kaert* 1624.| 4to, pp. (8), 56. A–H in fours. 9 Maps and Plates, folded. L. 77925

A reprint of No. 77922, *supra*, with the dedication dated September 25th, 1618. The same maps and plates were also used, but the descriptive text on their backs was omitted.

SCHOUTEN. Iournael | Ofte | Beschryvinghe van de won-| derlijcke Reyse, gedaen door Willem Cornelisz | Schouten van Hoorn, inde Iaren 1615. 1616. en 1617. | Hoe hy bezuyden de Straet van Magellanes een | nieuwe Passagie ofte Strate, tot in de groote Zuyd-zee | ontdeckt, ende voort den gheheelen Aerdt-| kloot omghezeylt heeft. | VVat Eylanden, vreemde volcken | en vvonderlijcke avontueren hem | ontmoet zijn. | [Vignette of a jar, with an inscription.] | *t' Amsterdam*, | *By Jan Janssen Boeckver-cooper*. | M. DC. XXXII. | 4to, pp. 56. A–G in fours 9 Maps and Plates, folded. L. 77926

A reprint of the edition of 1624 (No. 77925), with some alterations in the text, but without dedication or preface. On the last page is the following list of the plates, with their respective positions: Werelt-Caertgen, fol. 3; Leeuwen Eylandt, 13; Terra del Fuogo, anders Staten Eylandt, 17; Indiaensche Schuyt met besaen, 27; Cocos-Eylandt, 29; Indiaensche Koningh onder de hut, 35; Hoornsche Eylandt, 40; Nova Guinea, 49; Caerte van de Zuyder-zee, 55. The plates contain no descriptive text on the backs.

SCHOUTEN. Iovrnael | Ofte | Beschryvinge vande won-| derlijcke Reyse, ghedaen door VVillem | Cornelisz Schouten van Hoorn, inde Iaren | 1615, 1616, ende 1617. | Hoe hy bezuyden de Straet van Magellanes | een nieuwe Passagie ofte Strate, tot in de groote | Zuyd-Zee ontdeckt, ende voort den gheheelen Aerdt-| kloot om-ghezeylt heeft. | VVat Eylanden, vreemde Volcken ende | vvonderlijcke avontueren hem ont-| moet zijn. | [Small vignette of a ship.] | *Tot Rotterdam, Ghedruckt by Isaack van Waesberghen*, | *Boeck-verkooper op 't Steyger aende Marckt inde Fame.* 1637. | 4to, pp. 53, (1), and a blank leaf. A–G in fours. 9 Maps and Plates, folded. L. 77927

A reprint of the edition of 1632 (No. 77926), without the dedication and preface. The maps and illustrations, however, are from the same copperplates that were used in Willem Jansz's corrected edition, No. 77921, *supra*. They have no descriptive text on the backs. On the last page is a list of them, with their positions at pages 3, 13, 16, 26, 28, 34, 39, 47, and 53.

SCHOUTEN. Journael ofte Beschryvinge vande wonderlijcke Reyse gedaen door Willem Cornelisz Schouten van Hoorn, inde Jaren 1615, 1616 ende 1617. Hoe hy bezuyden de Straet van Magellanes een nieuwe Passagie ofte Strate, tot in de groote Zuyd-zee ontdeckt, ende voort den gheheelen Aerdt-kloot omghe-

zeylt heeft. Wat Eylanden, vreemde volcken ende wonderlijcke avontueren hem ontmoet zijn. *Rotterdam.* 1643. 4to. Maps and Plates. 77928

A copy was in Mr. S. L. M. Barlow's collection.

SCHOUTEN. Iournael | Ofte | Beschryvinghe van de won- | derlijcke Reyse, gedaen door Willem Cornelisz | Schouten van Hoorn, inde Iaren 1615. 1616. en 1617. | Hoe hy bezuyden de Straet van Magellanes een | nieuwe Passagie ofte Strate, tot in de groote Zuyd-zee | ontdeckt, ende voort den gheheelen Aerdt- | kloot omghezeylt heeft. | VVat Eylanden, vreemde volcken | en wonderlijcke avontueren hem | ontmoet zijn. | [Vignette of a jar, with an inscription.] | *t'Amsterdam,* | *By Jan Janssen Boeckvercooper.* | M. DC. XLIV. | 4to, pp. 56. A–G in fours. 9 Maps and Plates, folded. L. 77929

A reprint of the edition of 1632 (No. 77926), with the same plates, a list of which is on the last page, to be arranged opposite pages 3, 13, 17, 27, 29, 35, 40, 49, 55. A copy of this edition, lacking one plate, was priced by Quaritch in 1874 at £4 4s.

SCHOUTEN. Iournael | ofte | Beschrijvinghe van de won- | derlijcke Reyse, gedaen door Willem Cornelisz. | Schouten van Hoorn, inde Iaren 1615. 1616 n 1617. | Hoe hy bezuyden de Straet van Magellanes een nieu- | we Passagie ofte Strate, tot inde groote Zuyd-zee, ontdeckt, | ende voort den geheelen Aerdt-kloot omgezeylt heeft. | Wat Eylanden, vreemde Volcken en wonderlijcke | Avontueren hem ontmoet zijn. | Desen laetsten Druck verbetert, en uyt eenige geschreven Iournalen, van Aris | Claessz. en andere, gehouden op de selfde Reyse, merckijck vermeerdert. | [Large vignette containing two figures standing, a ship in a frame, etc.] | *Tot Hoorn, Ghedruckt by Isaac Willemsz.* | *Voor Marten Gerbrantsz. Boeckverkooper inde Kerck-straet in't* | *A. B. C. Anno* 1648. | [Colophon:] *Gedruckt by Isaac Willemsz. Boeck-drucker, op 't Noort in 't Schrijf-boeck, Anno* 1648. | 4to, pp. 56. A–C in eights, and D in four. 9 Maps and Plates. L. 77930

A new and improved edition, augmented by extracts from three other journals of the same voyage, and by the following vocabularies from Le Maire's journal on pages 53–56: Vocabvlaer: Ofte Tale van de Eylanden die VVillem Cornelisz. Schouten inde Zuydt-Zee aenghedaen of besocht heeft. Tale vande Eylanden Salomonis. Tale van het Cocos-Eylandt. Tale oft sprake van de Custe van Guinea Nova. Sprake van 't Eylant Moyses. Spraecke van 't Eylant Moo, op twee graden: daer de Flitzen waren. On the verso of the title is a new preface "Tot den Leser," in which attention is called to the superior merits of this edition. There are several small woodcuts printed in with the text. On page 52 is a list of the nine plates, all of which, without exception, were newly engraved on copper after those of the original edition (No. 77920). They are arranged as follows:

(1) Map of the world in two hemispheres opposite page 3, without the additional names, verso blank. Inscribed *Nom.* 1. *Fol.* 3.

(2) Plate of Porto Desire or Leeuwen Eylandt between pages 12 and 13, with the reference letters A to N. Inscribed *Nom.* 2. *Fol.* 13. The descriptive text is at the top of page 13.

(3) Map of Tierra del Fuogo, etc., between pages 16 and 17, with the title in Dutch only, "Caerte vande nieuwe Passagie bezuyden de Strate Magellani," etc. Inscribed *Nom.* 3. *Fol.* 17.

(4) Plate of the Indian sailing canoe between pages 26 and 27. Inscribed *Nom.* 4. *Fol.* 26.

(5) Plate with the two brief inscriptions *Cocos Eylandt* and *Verraders Eylant*, between pages 26 and 27. Inscribed *Nom.* 5. *Fol.* 27.

(6) Plate of the meeting with the Indian kings in their village, between pages 32 and 33, with the reference letters A to L. Inscribed *Nom.* 6. *Fol.* 33. The descriptive text is at the top of page 33.

(7) Plate with the single inscription *Hoornse Eylandt* between pages 38 and 39, with the reference letters A to C. Inscribed *Nom.* 7. *Fol.* 38. The descriptive text is at the top of page 38.

(8) Map of Nova Guinea between pages 46 and 47, with the title in Dutch only, "Caerte van Nova Guinea," etc. Inscribed *Nom.* 8. *Fol.* 46.

(9) Map of the South Sea between pages 50 and 51, with the title in Dutch only, "Caarte vande Zuydzee," etc. Inscribed *Nom.* 9. *Fol.* 51. This map is reduced in size one half.

SCHOUTEN. Iournael | ofte | Beschrijvinghe van de won-|derlijcke Reyse, gedaen door Willem Cornelisz. | Schouten van Hoorn, inde Iaren 1615. 1616. en 1617. | Hoe hy bezuyden de Straet van Magellanes een nieu-|we Passagie ofte Strate, tot inde groote Zuyd-zee, ontdeckt, | ende voort den geheelen Aerdt-kloot omgezeylt heeft. | Wat Eylanden, vreemde Volcken en wonderlijcke | Avontueren hem ontmoet zijn. | Desen laetsten Druck verbetert, en uyt eenige geschreven Iournalen, van Aris | Claessz. en andere, gehouden op de selfde Reyse, mercklijck vermeerdert. | [Large vignette containing two figures standing, a ship in a frame, etc.] | *Tot Hoorn, Ghedruckt by Isaac Willemsz.* | *Voor Mieus Iansz. Appel, Boeckverkooper aen de Roo-steen, in* | *de Nieuwe Bybel, Anno* 1648. | [Colophon:] *Gedruckt by Isaac Willemsz. Boeck-drucker, op 't Noort in 't Schrijf-boeck, Anno* 1648. | 4to, pp. 56. A–C in eights, and D in four. 9 Maps and Plates. L. 77931

A duplicate of the preceding edition (No. 77930), the only difference being in the imprint. On the verso of the title is the new preface "Tot den Leser."

SCHOUTEN. Iournael | ofte | Beschrijvinghe van de won-|derlijcke Reyse, gedaen door Willem Cornelisz. | Schouten van Hoorn, inde Iaren 1615. 1616. en 1617. | Hoe hy bezuyden de Straet van Magellanes een nieu-|we Passagie ofte Strate, tot inde groote Zuyd-zee, ontdeckt, | ende voort den geheelen Aerdt-kloot omgezeylt heeft. | Wat Eylanden, vreemde Volcken en wonderlijcke | Avontueren hem ontmoet zijn. | Desen laetsten Druck ver-

betert, en uyt eenige geschreven Iournalen, van Aris | Claessz. en andere, gehouden op de selfde Reyse, mercklijck vermeerdert. | [Large vignette containing two figures standing, a ship in a frame, etc.] | *Tot Hoorn, Ghedruckt by Isaac Willemsz.* | *Voor Ian Iansz. Deutel, Boeckverkooper op 't Oost in Biestkens* | *Testament, Anno* 1648. | [Colophon :] *Gedruckt by Isaac Willemsz. Boeck-drucker, op 't Noort in 't Schrijf-boeck, Anno* 1648. | 4to, pp. 56. A–C in eights, and D in four. 9 Maps and Plates. L. 77932

A duplicate of the preceding editions (Nos. 77930, 77931), the only change being in the imprint. The stub of the canceled title, on which the above title is pasted, can be easily seen in the Lenox copy. On the verso of the title is the new preface "Tot den Leser." An additional leaf, not found in the other editions, is also inserted in the Lenox copy, between the title and first map. It bears the signature mark A2, and contains a reprint of the original dedication of September 25, 1618, signed Willem Iansz., and the anagram on Schouten's name. This leaf contains 34 lines of text on the recto and 27 on the verso, including the heading and catchword. The copies of this edition described by Tiele ("Mémoire Bibliographique," p. 50) were imperfect, and probably had some of the plates supplied from other editions.

SCHOUTEN. Journael, | Ofte | Beschrijvinge van de wonder- | lijcke Reyse, ghedaen door | Willem Cornelisz | Schouten van Hoorn. | In de Iaren 1615. 1616. 1617. | Hoe hy bezuyden de Straet Magellanes eenen nieuwen door- | ganck gevonden heeft, streckende tot in de Zuyd-Zee, met de | verklaringe van de vreemde Natien, Volcken, Landen en Avonturen, | die sy gesien, ende haer wedervaren zijn. | Hier is noch achter by-gevoeght eenighe Zee-Vragen ende Antwoorden, | zijnde seer nut ende geheel dienstigh alle Schippers, Stiermans ende Zeevarende maets. | [Large vignette of two ships.] | *t'Amstelredam,* | *Voor Joost Hartgers, Boeck-verkooper in de Gasthuys-Steegh,* | *bezijden het Stadt-huys, in de Boeck-winckel.* 1648. | 4to. L. 77933

This fills pages 67–120 (signatures E2 to H4 in eights) of Hartgers's edition of "Oost- en West-Indische Voyagie, Door de Strate Magallanes Naer de Moluques, Met ses Schepen onder den Commandeur Ioris Spilbergen," etc., for full title and description of which *see* Spilbergen (J.) Although it is sometimes found separate from that work, it does not seem probable that it was ever issued so by the publisher. In the folded plate at the front of the volume, three of the six figures belong to Schouten's narrative, and refer to pages 76, 80 and 100.

SCHOUTEN. Iovrnael | Ofte | Beschryving vande won- | derlijcke Voyagie, ghedaen door VVillem Cor- | nelisz Schouten, van Hoorn, in den Iaere | 1615, 1616, ende 1617. | Hoe hy bezuyden de Straete van Magellanes, een nieuwe | Passagie ondeckt, en de geheele Aerd-cloot om-gezeylt heeft. | [Vignette of a ship.] | *Tot Dockvm.* | *Gedruckt by Louis Vlas-bloem, Boeckdrucker wonende inde Kerc* | *straet int Schrijf-boeck* 1649. | 4to, pp. (6), 7–56. A–G in fours. 6 Plates. L. 77934

On the recto of the second leaf begins the "Inleydinghe tot den Gunstighen Leser," which fills three pages. The verso of the third leaf has the heading, "Stelt de Caerten aldus," followed by the numbers of the plates, 1 to 6, to be placed at pages 7, 17, 30, 31, 37 and 42. In the middle of the same page is a typographical ornament. The copperplates are quite different from any in the editions described above, all except the maps being *reversed* imitations of those in Willem Jansz's corrected edition (No. 77921, *supra*). They appear to have been first used in Vlas-bloem's Latin edition of 1648 (No. 77959, *infra*), which see for a fuller description. In this copy they are not inscribed with the numbers which were afterwards added, but are arranged as follows:

(1) Map of the world in two hemispheres opposite page 7, with portraits above and at the sides, and with the additional names *Tropicus Cancri*, *Tropicus Capricorni*, etc., verso blank.

(2) Plate of Porto Desire or Leeuwen Eylandt between pages 18 and 19, with the reference letters A to N. The descriptive text, "Aenwijzing vande kaerte No. 2," is at the top of page 18.

(3) Plate of the Indian sailing canoe opposite page 30.

(4) Plate with the inscriptions *Verraders Eijlandt Isle des traistres* and *Cocos Eijlandt Isle de Cocos*, opposite page 31.

(5) Plate of the meeting with the Indian kings between pages 36 and 37, *without* the reference letters A to L. The descriptive text, "Verklaringhe van de Figure No. 6 [*sic*]," is at the top of page 37.

(6) Plate of Hoorn island, between pages 42 and 43, *without* the name of the place, and *without* the reference letters A and B. The descriptive text, "Verklaringe van de Figuere No. 7 [*sic*]," is at the top of page 42.

The long folded map of the South Sea, which is found in Vlas-bloem's Latin editions of Schouten's journal, perhaps ought to accompany this edition also, although it is not included in the list of plates. The following edition has the same title, but contains variations.

SCHOUTEN. Iovrnael | Ofte | Beschryving vande won-|derlijcke Voyagie, ghedaen door VVillem Cor-|nelisz Schouten, van Hoorn, in den Iaere | 1615, 1616, ende 1617. | Hoe hy bezuyden de Straete van Magellanes, een nieuwe | Passagie ondeckt, en de geheele Aerd-cloot om-gezeylt heeft. | [Vignette of a ship.] | *Tot Dockvm.* | *Gedruckt by Louis Vlas-bloem, Boeckdrucker wonende inde Kerc* | *straet int Schrijf-boeck* 1649. | 4to, pp. (6), 7–56. A–G in fours. 6 Plates. 77935

This edition, although it has the same title, differs from No. 77934 in several respects. The descriptive text for two of the plates is at the end of the text on page 56. The maps and illustrations are from the same copperplates, but with the numbers and reference letters added. They are arranged as follows:

(1) Map of the world in two hemispheres opposite page 7, containing the number 2 in the lower right-hand corner.

(2) Plate of Porto Desire or Leeuwen Eylandt, with the reference letters A to N, and the number 3 in the lower right-hand corner. The descriptive text is on page 56, where this plate is referred to as No. 2.

(3) Plate of the Indian sailing canoe, unnumbered.

(4) Plate with the inscriptions *Verraders Eijlandt Isle des traistres* and *Cocos Eijlandt Isle de Cocos*, with the number 4 in the lower left-hand corner.

(5) Plate of the meeting with the Indian kings, with the reference letters A to L, and the number 5 in the lower right-hand corner. The descriptive text is on page 56, where this plate is referred to as No. 5.

(6) Plate with the single inscription *Hoornse Eylandt* and the reference letters A and B (all of which are lacking in the earliest impressions of this plate), and with the number 6 in the lower right-hand corner.

Concerning the map of the South Sea, which perhaps ought also to accompany this edition, *see* the note to No. 77934, *supra*.

SCHOUTEN. Iournael Ofte Beschryving vande wonderlijcke Voyagie, ghedaen door Willem Cornelisz Schouten, van Hoorn, inden Iaere 1615, 1616, ende 1617. ... *Tot Dockum, Louis Vlasbloem.* 1651. 4to. Plates. 77936

SCHOUTEN. Iournael, | ofte | Beschrijvingh vande Won-|derlijcke Voyagie, gedaen door Willem | Corneliszen Schouten, | van Hoorn, in den Iaere, 1615, | 1616, ende 1617. | In-houdende, hoe Hy bezuyden de Straete van | Magellanes, een Nieuwe Passagie ontdect, ende de | gheheele Aerdt-Kloot om-geseylt heeft. | [Vignette of two ships.] | *t'Amsterdam*, | *By Louis Vlas-bloem, Boeckverkoper*, 1655. | 4to, pp. 48. A–F in fours. 6 Plates. L. 77937

This edition contains no prefatory matter. The plates are the same as in Vlasbloem's second edition of 1649 (No. 77935, *supra*), with the numbers and reference letters, etc. They are arranged as follows in the Lenox copy:

(1) Map of the world in two hemispheres, numbered 2, opposite page 3.

(2) Plate of the Indian sailing canoe, unnumbered, between pages 4 and 5.

(3) Plate of Porto Desire or Leeuwen Eylandt, numbered 3, and with the reference letters A to N, between pages 12 and 13. The descriptive text, "Verklaringne vande Caerte, No. 2 [*sic*]," is on page 47.

(4) Plate with the inscriptions *Verraders Eijlandt Isle des traistres* and *Cocos Eijlandt Isle de Cocos*, numbered 4, between pages 20 and 21.

(5) Plate of the meeting with the Indian kings, numbered 5, and with the reference lettets A to L, between pages 24 and 25. The descriptive text, "Verclaringhe vande Figuyre, No. 5," is on pages 47, 48.

(6) Plate with the inscription *Hoornse Eylandt*, numbered 6, and with the reference letters A and B, between pages 32 and 33. The descriptive text, "Verklaringhe van de Figuyr, No. 6," is on page 48.

According to the directions on the last page, headed "Stelt de Caerten aldus," the plates as numbered there 1 to 6 should be placed at pages 3, 12, 21, 24, 28 and 33. The map of the South Sea is not in the Lenox copy, nor is it included in the numbering of the plates.

SCHOUTEN. Journael ofte Beschrijvinge van de wonderlicke Reyse gedaen door Willem Cornelisz Schouten van Hoorn, inde Jaren 1615, 1616 en 1617. Hoe hy bezuyden de Straet van Magellanes een nieuwe Passagie ofte Strate, tot inde groote Zuydzee, ontdeckt ende voort den geheelen Aerd-kloot omgezeylt heeft. ... [Large woodcut.] *t' Amsterdam, Gedruckt by Ian Iacobsz*

Bouman, Boeckverkooper op 't Water, inde Lelye onder de Doornen. Anno 1658. 4to, pp. 56. 6 Plates. J.C.B. 77938

This edition is said to agree exactly with the edition of 1661, No. 77939, *infra*, which see for a description of the book and plates.

SCHOUTEN. Journael, | ofte | Beschrijvinge van de wonder-| lijcke Reyse, gedaen door Willem Cornelisz | Schouten van Hoorn, in de Iaren 1615. 1616. en 1617. | Hoe hy bezuyden de Straet van Magellanes een nieuwe | Passagie ofte Strate, tot inde groote Zuyd-zee, ontdeckt | ende voort den geheelen Aerd-kloot omgezeylt heeft. | Wat Eylanden, vreemde Volckeren en wonderlijcke | Avontueren hem ontmoet zijn. | Desen laetsten Druck verbetert, en uyt eenige geschreven Iournalen, | van Aris Klaessz en andere, gehouden op de selfde Reyse, merckelijck vermeerdert. | [Vignette of king David in battle, with an inscription.] | *t' Amsterdam*, | *Gedruckt by Ian Iacobsz Bouman, Boeckverkooper op 't Water, in* | *de Lelye onder de Doornen, Anno* 1661. | [Colophon:] *t'Amsterdam*, | *Gedruckt by Broer Iansz Bouman, woonende op 't Water, Anno* 1661. | 4to, pp. 56. A–C in eights, and D in four. 6 Plates. L. 77939

An exact reprint of the Hoorn edition of 1648, with the vocabularies. On the verso of the title is the preface "Tot den Leser." The six plates, which were reëngraved on wood, are named and placed as follows according to the "Register" on page 52:

(1) "Werelt-Caertgen" opposite page 3. Inscribed *Folio* 3.

(2) "Leeuwen Eylandt" opposite page 12, with the reference letters A to N. Inscribed *Folio* 13. The descriptive text, "Aenwijsinge van de Kaerte N°. 2," is at the top of page 13.

(3) "Indiaensche Schuyt met besaen" opposite page 26. Inscribed *Folio* 26.

(4) "Cocos Eylandt" opposite page 27. Inscribed *Folio* 27.

(5) "Indiaensche Koningh onder de Hut" opposite page 32, with the reference letters A to L. Inscribed *Folio* 33. The descriptive text, "Verklaringe van de Figure N°. 5," is at the top of page 33.

(6) "Hoornse Eylandt" opposite page 38, with the reference letters A and B. Inscribed *Folio* 38. The descriptive text, "Verklaringe van de Figure N°. 6," is at the top of page 38.

SCHOUTEN. Journael | Van de wonderlijcke Reyse, | Gedaen door | Willem Cornelisz. | Schouten van Hoorn, | In de Jaren 1615. 1616. en 1617. | Verhalende hoe dat hy bezuyden de Straet | Magalanes, eenen nieuwen Doorganck gevonden heeft, streckende tot | in de Zuydt-Zee, met de vreemdigheyt der Volckeren, Landen en Won-| derheeden die men aldaer gesien heeft. | [Vignette of ships.] | *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt* | *By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-straet*, | *Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen ter Zee, en de Landt-Reysen.* | [1663?] 4to, pp. 48. A–F in fours. Folded map of South America. L. 77940

A reprint of Hartgers's edition, No. 77933, *supra*, with the addition of some of the vocabularies of the Hoorn edition of 1648 on pages 47, 48. It forms one of the parts, usually the eleventh in order, of Saeghman's collection of voyages, published between 1663 and 1670. A woodcut portrait of Schouten is on the verso of the title, and six engravings are printed in with the text, which is in double columns.

SCHOUTEN. Journael | Van de Wonderlijcke Reyse, | Gedaen door | Willem Cornelisz. | Schouten van Hoorn, | In de Iaren 1615. 1616. en 1617. | Verhalende hoe dat hy bezuyden de Straet | Magalanes, eenen nieuwen Doorganck gevonden heeft, strec- | kende tot in de Zuydt-Zee, met de vreemdigheden der Volckeren, | Landen en Wonderheden, die men aldaer gesien heeft. | [Large engraving of seven men with guns, etc.] | *t'Amsterdam*, | *By Michiel de Groot, Boeck-verkooper op de Nieu-* | *wen-dijck, tusschen beyde de Haerlemmer-sluysen, in de groote Bybel.* | [1664?] 4to, pp. 48. A–F in fours. L. 77941

A poorly printed edition in double columns, without maps or plates, but with six rude engravings in the text. The last two pages contain, "Vocabulaer, of Tale van eenige Eylanden, die Willem Cornelisz Schouten, in de Zuydt-Zee aen gedaen heeft," *i. e.* of the Salomon islands, and of the islands of Cocos, Moyse and Moo. "Dans la collection de pamphlets de la Bibliothèque Royale de la Haye (*Biblioth. Duncanniana*), qui fut de bonne heure classée dans un ordre chronologique, cette édition figure parmi des traités, portant la date de 1664. Michiel de Groot imprima vers 1660–1680."—TIELE.

SCHOUTEN. Journael van de wonderlijcke Reyse, gedaen door Willem Cornelisz Schovten van Hoorn, in de Jaren 1615, 1616 en 1617. Verhaelende hoe dat hy bezuyden de Straet Magalanes ... *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt by Michiel de Groot, Boeck-verkooper op den Nieuwendijck, tusschen beyde de Haerlemmer-sluysen, in de Groote Bybel.* [1664?] 4to, pp. 48. J.C.B. 77942

This edition appears to differ slightly in the imprint from No. 77941, *supra*.

SCHOUTEN. Journael Van de Wonderlijcke Reyse, Gedaen door Willem Cornelisz Schouten van Hoorn, in de Jaren 1615, 1616 en 1617 ... *Amsterdam, Weduwe van Michiel de Groot.* [1690?] 4to. 77943

See Tiele's "Mémoire Bibliographique," p. 41, *note*.

SCHOUTEN. Journael Van de Wonderlijcke Reyse, Gedaen door Willem Cornelisz Schouten van Hoorn, in de Jaren 1615, 1616 en 1617 ... *Amsterdam, Gijsbert de Groot.* 1716. 4to.

SCHOUTEN. Journael | Van de Wonderlijcke Reyse, | Gedaen door | Willem Cornelisz. | Schouten van Hoorn, | In de Jaren 1615. 1616. en 1617. | Verhalende hoe dat hy bezuyden de Straet Magellanes, eenen nieuwen | doorganck gevonden heeft, streckende tot in de Zuydt-Zee, | met de vreemdigheden der Volckeren, Landen en | Wonderheden, die men aldaer gesien heeft. | [Large

engraving of seven men with guns, etc.] | *t'Amsterdam*, | *By de Weduwe van Gijsbert de Groot, Boeck-verkoopster op den* | *Nieuwendijck, in de Groote Bybel.* | [1740?] 4to, pp. 48. A–F in fours. L.

This edition agrees in text page for page and column for column with the undated one published by Michiel de Groote, No. 77941, *supra*. There is some variation in the woodcuts, however, and they are not all arranged in the same way.

SCHOUTEN. Journaal | Van de Wonderlijke Reyze, | Gedaan door | Willem Cornelisz. | Schouten van Hoorn. | In de Jaaren 1615. 1616. en 1617. | Verhalende hoe dat hy Bezuyden de Straat Magellanes, eenen | Nieuwen doorgank gevonden heeft, strekkende tot in de Zuyd-Zee, | met de Vreemdigheden der Volkeren, Landen en | Wonderheden, die men aldaar gezien heeft. | [Large vignette of a ship.] | *Tot Amsterdam*, | *By Joannes Kannewet, Boekverkooper in de Nes*, | *in de Gekroonde Iugte Bybel.* 1766. | 4to, pp. 48. A–F in fours. L. 77946

A reprint of No. 77945, *supra*, but with different woodcuts.

SCHOUTEN. Iovrnal | ov | Description | de l'admirable voyage | de Guillaume Schouten Hollandois. | Comme par luy est decouvert vers le zud du | destroict de Magellan un nouveau passage, | pour parvenir en la mer du Zud, jus- | ques a ce temps incognu. | Quelles Terres, Isles, Gens & avontures estranges | par luy sont trouvez en la dicte Mer du Zud. | Illustré de belles Cartes & Figures taillez | en cuivre. | [Small vignette of two globes in a pair of scales.] | *A Amsterdam.* | *Imprime ches Guilliaume Ianson.* | [n. d.] 4to, pp. (6), 1 blank leaf, 1–88. A–M in fours. 9 Maps and Plates, folded. L. 77947

The first edition of Schouten's journal in French. It was probably published at about the same time as the first Dutch edition (No. 77920, *supra*), in the latter part of September, 1618. The "Avant-propos" fills the second and third of the preliminary leaves, and is undated. The maps and plates are from the copperplates of the original edition, and in the Lenox copy three of them are in their *first state*, before the additional inscriptions and names were engraved. They are arranged as follows:

(1) Map of the world in two hemispheres preceding page 1, with portraits above and at the sides, and the signature mark B on the lower margin. This impression of the map, verso blank, does not contain the additional inscriptions *Tropicus Cancri* and *Tropicus Capricorni* on the western half, or the names *Iapã*, *Banda*, *C. Bonæ Spei* and *S. Helena* on the eastern half.

(2) Plate of Porto Desire or Leeuwen Eylandt between pages 14 and 15 [or 16 and 17], with the reference letters A to N, and on the verso of the first half the descriptive text, headed, "Esclarcissement de quelques demonstrations en la Carte suivante de Porto Desire," and the signature mark C4 on the margin below.

(3) Map of Tierra del Fuogo, etc., between pages 18 and 19, with the title in Dutch and French, and the signature mark D2 on the margin below.

(4) Map of the South Sea between pages 24 and 25, with the title in Dutch, French and Latin, and the signature mark E on the margin below.

(5) Plate of the Indian sailing canoe between pages 36 and 37, with the signature mark F3 on the margin below.

(6) Plate with the inscriptions *Cocos Eylandt*, etc., between pages 40 and 41, with the signature mark G on the margin below.

(7) Plate with the inscription *Hoornse Eijlandt Isle de Hoorn*, between pages 50 and 51 [or 48 and 49]. This impression of the plate, verso blank, contains the signature mark H2 on the lower margin, but is without the reference letters A, B and C, and has no descriptive text.

(8) Plate of the Indian kings and their village between pages 56 and 57. This impression of the plate, verso blank, contains the signature mark I on the lower margin, but is without the reference letters A to L, and has no descriptive text.

(9) Map of Nova Guinea between pages 64 and 65, with the title in Dutch, French and Latin, and the signature mark K on the margin below.

A copy of this edition, lacking two plates, was priced by Leclerc in 1878 ("Bibliotheca Americana," No. 1989), at 200 francs.

SCHOUTEN. Iovrnal | Ou | Description | du merveilleux voyage de Gvilliavme | Schovten, Hollandois natif de Hoorn, | fait es années 1615, 1616 & 1617. | Comme (en circumnavigeant le Globe terrestre) il a descouvert | vers le Zud du destroit de Magellan un nouveau passage, | jusques à la grande Mer de Zud. | Ensemble, | Des avantures admirables qui luy sont advenues en | descouvrant de plusieurs Isles, & peuples estranges. | [Large vignette of ships and a city.] | *A Amstredam*, | *Chez Guillaume Ianson, l'an* 1618. | 4to, pp. (8), 88. A–M in fours. 9 Maps and Plates, folded. L. 77948

A reissue of No. 77947, *supra*, differing only in the preliminary matter and in some of the plates. Following the title is the "Preface Au Lecteur de bonnaire" in five pages, which is quite different from the "Avant-propos" of the undated edition. On the verso of the fourth preliminary leaf are two epigrams on Schouten's voyage, neither of which are in No. 77947. Pages 1 to 88 of the text are not reprints, but are identical in both editions. The maps and illustrations are from the same copperplates and have the same positions, but three of them contain variations.

(1) Map of the world in two hemispheres preceding page 1, with the signature mark B on the lower margin. This impression of the map, verso blank, contains the additional inscriptions *Tropicus Cancri* and *Tropicus Capricorni* on the western half, and the names *Iapâ*, *Banda*, *C. Bonæ Spei* and *S. Helena* on the eastern half.

(2) Plate of Porto Desire or Leeuwen Eylandt between pages 14 and 15, with the reference letters A to N. On the verso of the first half is the descriptive text as in No. 77947, with the signature mark C4 below.

(3) Map of Tierra del Fuogo, etc., between pages 18 and 19, with the signature mark D2 on the lower margin, and the title in Dutch and French.

(4) Map of the South Sea between pages 24 and 25, with the signature mark E on the lower margin, and the title in Dutch, French and Latin.

(5) Plate of the Indian sailing canoe between pages 36 and 37, with the signature mark F3 on the lower margin.

(6) Plate with the inscriptions *Cocos Eylandt*, etc., between pages 40 and 41, with the signature mark G on the lower margin.

(7) Plate with the inscription *Hoornse Eijlandt Isle de Hoorn*, between pages 50 and 51. Also with the reference letters A, B and C, which are lacking in the first impression of this plate. On the verso of the first half is the descriptive text, headed, "Declaration de quelques demonstrations en ceste Caerte de la Rade de l'Isle de Hoorne," and the signature mark H2 below.

(8) Plate of the Indian kings and their village between pages 56 and 57. Also with the reference letters A to L, which are lacking in the first impressions of this plate. On the verso of the first half is the descriptive text, headed, "Declaration de quelques marques en ceste Carte suivante," and the signature mark I below.

(9) Map of Nova Guinea between pages 64 and 65, with the signature mark K on the lower margin, and the title in Dutch, French and Latin.

Priced by Maisonneuve in 1881 ("Bibliotheca Americana," No. 2952), at 200 francs; Dufossé in 1887 ("Americana," No. 22954), at 85 francs. A set of the nine plates alone was priced by the latter bookseller in 1888 (No. 29284), at 50 francs.

SCHOUTEN. Jovrnal | Ou | Description | dv merveillevx voyage de | Gvillavme Schovten, Hollandois natif de | Hoorn, fait es années 1615. 1616. & 1617. | Comme (en circùm-navigeant le Globe ter- | restre) il a descouvert vers le Zud du destroit de Magellan vn | nouveau passage, jusques à la grande Mer de Zud. | Ensemble, | Des avantures admirables qui luy sont advenues en | descouvrant de plusieurs Isles, & peuples estranges. | [Large vignette of ships and a city.] | *a Amstredam*, | *Chez Ian Iansson, Libraire, demeurant sur l'Eau*, | *a la Carte Marine*. 1619. | 4to, pp. (8), 88. A–M in fours. 9 Maps and Plates, folded. L. 77949

A reprint of No. 77948, by a different publisher, with the title vignette, maps and plates that were used in Jan Janssen's Dutch editions (Nos. 77922–77926, *supra*), which see for a fuller description. The second, third and fourth preliminary leaves contain the "Preface. Au lecteur debonnaire" in five pages, and the epigrams on Schouten on one page. The illustrations are arranged as follows:

(1) Map of the world in two hemispheres, verso blank, opposite the title. Without signature mark, and without the additional inscriptions *Tropicus Cancri*, etc.

(2) Plate of Porto Desire or Leeuwen Eylandt between pages 14 and 15, with the reference letters A to N, and on the verso the descriptive text, headed, "Esclarcissement de quelques demonstrations en la Carte suivante de Porto Desire," and the signature mark C4 on the lower margin.

(3) Map of Tierra del Fuogo, etc., between pages 24 and 25, with the title in Dutch and French, and in the lower left-hand corner the inscription *Fol.* 24, but without signature mark.

(4) Plate of the Indian sailing canoe between pages 40 and 41, with the inscription *Fol.* 41 in the lower left-hand corner, but without signature mark.

(5) Plate with the inscription *Cocos Eylandt*, etc., between pages 44 and 45, with the inscription *Fol.* 45 in the lower right-hand corner, but without signature mark.

(6) Plate with the inscription *Hoornse Eijlandt Isle de Hoorn* between pages 50 and 51, with the reference letters A, B and C, and on the verso the descriptive text, headed, "Declaration de quelques demonstrations en ceste Carte de la Rade de l'Isle de Horne," and the signature mark H2 below. In the other French edition (No. 77948) two of the words in this heading are spelled "Caerte" and "Hoorne."

(7) Plate of the Indian kings and their village between pages 56 and 57, with the

reference letters A to L, and on the verso the descriptive text, headed, "Declaration de quelques marques en ceste Carte suivante," and the signature mark I below.

(8) Map of Nova Guinea between pages 80 and 81, with the title in Dutch, French and Latin, but without signature mark.

(9) Map of the South Sea between pages 84 and 85, with the title in Dutch, French and Latin, but without signature mark.

Tiele describes a copy (No. 40 of his list), in which the plate of Porto Desire was without any descriptive text on the verso.

SCHOUTEN. Jovrnal | Ou | Description | dv merveillevx voyage de | Gvillavme Schovten, Hollandois natif de | Hoorn, fait es années 1615. 1616. & 1617. | Comme (en circum-navigeant le Globe ter- | restre) il a descouvert vers le Zud du destroit de Magellan vn | nouveau passage, jusques à la grande Mer de Zud. | Ensemble, | Des avantures admirables qui luy sont advenues en | descouvrant de plusieurs Isles, & peuples estranges. | [Large vignette of ships and a city.] | *a Amstredam*, | *Chez Harman Ianson, Marchand Libraire, demeurant* | *en la VVarmoes-straet, a le Sereine.* 1619. | 4to, pp. (8), 88. A–M in fours. 9 Maps and Plates, folded. J.C.B., L. 77950

This edition is the same as the preceding (No. 77949), the only difference being the change of imprint. The maps and plates are lacking in the Lenox copy. Priced by Müller in 1872 (No. 1956), 35 florins; Dufossé in 1887 (No. 26327), 60 francs. One of these Amsterdam editions in French was sold at Bolton Corney's sale in 1871 for ten guineas.

SCHOUTEN. Jovrnal | ou | Description | dv merveillevx voyage de | Gvillavme Schovten, Hollandois natif de | Hoorn, fait es années 1615. 1616. & 1617. | Comme (en circum-navigeant le Globe ter- | restre) il a descouvert vers le Zud du destroit de Magellan vn | nouveau passage, jusques à la grande Mer de Zud. | Ensemble, | Des avantures admirables qui luy sont advenues en | descouvrant de plusieurs Isles, & peuples estranges. | [Large vignette of ships and a city.] | *A Amstredam*, | *Chez Pierre du Keere, Tailleur de Cartes, demeurant en* | *la Calverstraet, à l'enseigne du temps incertain.* 1619. | 4to, pp. (8), 88. 9 Maps and Plates, folded. 77951

This edition is the same as the two preceding (Nos. 77949, 77950), the only difference being the change of imprint. "Pierre du Keere ou Pieter van der Keere, dont nous possédons entre autres de petits Atlas, a probablement gravé les cartes de ce journal."—TIELE.

SCHOUTEN. Iovrnal | ov Relation | exacte dv voyage | de Gvill. Schovten, | dans les Indes: Par vn nouueau | destroit, & par les grandes Mers | Australes qu'il à descouuert, vers | le Pole Antartique. | Ensemble des nov- | uelles Terres auparauant incognuës, | Isles, Fruicts, Peuples, & Animaux | estranges, qu'il a trouué en

son chemin: | Et des rares obseruations qu'il y à fait | touchant la declinaison de l'Aymant. | *A Paris*, | *Chez M. Gobert, au Palais en la gallerie* | *des prisonniers: Et les Cartes, chez M.* | *Tauernier, Graueur du Roy, de-* | *meurant au pont Marchand.* | M. DC. XVIII. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (14), 232. Sig. ã in seven, A in four, and B–P in eights. 8 Maps and Plates, folded. L. 77952

This is mainly a reprint of the Amsterdam French edition of 1618, but with many alterations and improvements in the text. The first leaf of signature ã was probably a blank. Following the title is the dedication of the publisher, "A Monseignevr Monseignevr dv Vair, Garde des Sceaux de France," signed M. G., beginning on the recto of ãiij and ending on the recto of ãiiij. On the verso of the latter begins a new preface "Av lectevr, Salvt," which fills eight pages, the verso of the last one being blank. The "Avant-propos" on pages 1–7, verso blank, is not the "Avant-propos" of the undated French edition, but a revision of the "Preface Au Lecteur de bonnaire" in No. 77948, with some changes. The text of the journal begins on page 9. Pages 56, 90, 91, 94, 95, 98, 99, 102, 103, 215 are respectively misnumbered 46, 100, 101, 104, 105, 108, 109, 112, 113, 115, and page 179 is numbered upside down. The eight maps and views are close imitations, on a slightly smaller scale, of the original plates in their *first* state, as they appear in No. 77947, but all the views and figures are reversed. They are arranged in the following order, each one except the first being inscribed with the number of the page opposite which it belongs:

(1) Map of the world in two hemispheres opposite page 9, with portraits above and at the sides. Without the additional inscriptions *Tropicus Cancri*, etc.

(2) Map of Tierra del Fuogo, etc., with the title in French. Inscribed *f*° 57.

(3) Map of the South Sea, with the title in French. Inscribed *f*° 73.

(4) Plate of the Indian sailing canoe. Inscribed *f*° 103.

(5) Plate with the inscriptions *isle de Cocos*, etc. Inscribed *f*° 113.

(6) Plate with the inscription *isle de Hoorn*, without the reference letters A, B and C Inscribed *f*° 137.

(7) Plate of the Indian kings and their village, without the reference letters A to L. Inscribed *f*° 153.

(8) Map of Nova Guinea, with the title in French. Inscribed *f*° 169.

Priced by Leclerc in 1878 ("Bibliotheca Americana," No. 1990), 130 francs; Dufossé in 1878 (No. 4909), 120 francs.

SCHOUTEN. Iovrnal | ov Relation | exacte dv voyage | de Gvill. Schovten, | dans les Indes: Par vn nouueau | destroit, & par les grandes Mers | Australes qu'il à descouuert, vers | le Pole Antartique. | Ensemble des nov- | uelles Terres auparauant incognuës, | Isles, Fruicts, Peuples, & Animaux | estranges, qu'il a trouué en son chemin: | Et des rares obseruations qu'il y à fait | touchant la declinaison de l'Aymant. | *A Paris*, | *Chez M. Gobert, au Palais en la gallerie* | *des prisonniers: Et les Cartes, chez M.* | *Tauernier, Graueur du Roy, de-* | *meurant au pont Marchand.* | M. DC. XIX. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (14), 232. Sig. ã in seven, A in four, and B–P in eights. 8 Maps and Plates, folded. L. 77953

This edition is the same as the one preceding (No. 77952), the only difference being the change of date in the imprint. There are two copies in the Lenox Library, both of

which have pages 56 and 215 wrongly numbered 46 and 115, and page 179 numbered upside down. The other errors of pagination had been corrected, but they will probably be found in some copies of this date.

SCHOUTEN. Iovrnal | ov | Relation | exacte dv voyage | de Gvill. Schovten, | dans les Indes: Par vn nouueau | destroit, & par les grandes Mers | Australes qu'il a descouuert, vers | le Pole Antartique. | Ensemble des nov- | uelles Terres auparauant incognuës, | Isles, Fruicts, Peuples, & Animaux | estranges qu'il a trouué en son chemin. | Et des rares obseruations qu'il y a fait | touchant la declinaison de l'Aymant. | *A Paris*, | *Chez Iean Gvignard, Et Henry le Gras*, | *au premier Pillier de la grande Sale* | *du Palais.* | M. DC. XXX. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (14), 232. Sig. ã in seven, A in four, and B–P in eights. 8 Maps and Plates, folded. L. 77954

This edition is the same as the two preceding (Nos. 77952, 77953), the only difference being in the substitution of a new title. There are two copies in the Lenox Library, in one of which pages 56, 90, 91, 94, 95, 98, 99, 102, 103, 215 are respectively misnumbered 46, 100, 101, 104, 105, 108, 109, 112, 113, 115, and page 179 is numbered upside down. In the other copy all the errors of pagination had been corrected except pages 56 and 215, which are wrongly numbered 46 and 115, and page 179, which is numbered upside down.

SCHOUTEN. Warhaffte Beschreibung | Der Wunderbarlichen | Räyse vnd Schiffart, so Wilhelm Schout von | Horn, ausz Hollandt nach Suden gethan, vnd was | gestalt er hinter der Magellanischen Enge, ein newe | vnd zuuor vnbekante Durchfahrt in die Sudersee | gefunden. | Neben kurtzer Anzeig der Landschafften, | Insuln, Völckern, vnd dergleichen, so er auff ange- | deuter Räysz angetroffen. Sampt etlich beyge- | legten Kupfferstücken. | [Ornament.] | *Gedruckt zu Arnheim, Bey Ian Iansen, Anno* 1618. | 4to, 20 unnumbered leaves, the last one blank. A–E in fours. 9 Maps and Plates, folded. L. 77955

The title, verso blank, is followed by the "Vorred" in two pages, after which the journal begins on the third leaf. This is closely printed in long lines, and does not appear to be abridged. The maps and illustrations, which are bound at the end of the volume, are from the same copperplates as those in the Dutch edition of the same publisher (No. 77922, *supra*), which see for a fuller description. They are as follows, the order of arrangement varying in different copies:

(1) Map of the South Sea, with the title in Dutch, French and Latin.

(2) Map of the world in two hemispheres, verso blank.

(3) Map of Tierra del Fuogo, etc., with the title in Dutch and French, and the inscription *Fol.* 24.

(4) Plate of Porto Desire or Leeuwen Eylandt, with the reference letters A to N, verso blank.

(5) Plate with the inscription *Hoornse Eijlandt Isle de Hoorn*, and the reference letters A, B and C, and on the verso the descriptive text, headed, "Declaration de quelques demonstrations en ceste Carte de la Rade de l'Isle de Horne," with the signature mark H2 below.

(6) Plate with the inscriptions *Cocos Eylandt*, etc., and *Fol.* 45.

(7) Plate of the meeting with the Indian kings, with the reference letters A to L, verso blank.

(8) Plate of the Indian sailing canoe, with the inscription *Fol.* 41.

(9) Map of Nova Guinea, with the title in Dutch, French and Latin.

One of the two copies of this edition in the Lenox Library contains a woodcut portrait opposite the "Vorred," probably intended for Schouten, which may have been inserted at the time of publication.

SCHOUTEN. Die sechtzehende Schifffahrt. | Journal, | Oder | Beschreibung der wun-|derbaren Reise Wilhelm Schouten | ausz Hollandt, im Jahr 1615. | 16. vnd 17. | Darinnen er eine neuwe Durchfahrt neben dem | Freto Magellanico, welche biszhero noch vnbekannt | gewesen, in die Suyd See entdeckt. | Beneben erzehlung, was für Land, Insuln, Leut, allda | gefunden, vnd sich sonsten auff der Reise in der | Suyd See zugetragen. | Mit schönen Land Charten, vnd Kupfferstücken erklärt. | [Vignette of two natives, etc.] | *Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, durch Nicolaum* | *Hoffmann, sumptibus Hulsianis.* | *Im Iar* M. DC. XIX. | 4to, pp. (6), 7–90, and one blank leaf. A–L in fours, and M in two. 9 Maps and Plates. L. 77956

The sixteenth part of Hulsius's collection of voyages. It is an entirely different version from No. 77955. The "Vorrede" fills the second and third leaves. The maps and plates are mostly imitations of those in the original Dutch edition, with one exception, and were engraved on copper specially for this edition. They are as follows:

(1) Map of the world in two hemispheres between the title and "Vorrede," with portraits above and at the sides, verso blank. This does not contain the additional inscriptions *Tropicus Cancri*, etc.

(2) Map of Tierra del Fuogo, etc., between peges 20 and 21, with the title, "Carte der durchfahrt so Wil. Sch. neben dem freto Magellanico Anno 1616. gefunden."

(3) Map of the South Sea between pages 30 and 31, with the title, "Caarte, darin der zuijdze der weg gezeiget, den Wilhelm Schouten gefahren, beneben den Insulen vnd landen so er darin angetroffen."

(4) Small plate of the Indian sailing canoe opposite page 42, with the inscription *L. A.* in the upper left-hand corner.

(5) Small plate of *Cocos Eylandt*, etc., opposite page 45, with the inscription *L. B.* in the upper left-hand corner.

(6) Small plate of *Hoornse Eijlandt Isle de Hoorn* opposite page 53, with the inscription *L. C.* in the upper left-hand corner.

(7) Small plate of the meeting with the Indian kings opposite page 60, with the inscription *L. D.* in the upper right-hand corner.

(8) Small plate of a battle between the Dutch and Indians opposite page 74, with the inscription *L. E.* in the upper left-hand corner.

(9) Map of Nova Guinea between pages 84 and 85, with the title, "Beschreibung Nouæ Gvineæ, wie die von Wilhelm Schouten vmbfahren."

For the title of another German version, in De Bry's collection, *see* Vol. III., p. 57.

SCHOUTEN. Novi Freti, | a parte meridionali freti | Magellanici, in Magnum Mare Australe | Detectio; | Facta laboriosissimo & periculosissimo | itinere à Guilielmo Cornelij Schoutenio Hornano, | Annis 1615, 1616, & 1617, totum | Orbem terrarum circum- | navigante. | [Large vignette of ships and a city.] | *Amsterodami*, | *Apud Guilielmum Iansonium.* 1619. | 4to, pp. (8), 95, (1). A–N in fours. 9 Maps and Plates, folded. L. 77957

The vignette on the title is from the same copperplate that was used in the Dutch editions of the same publisher. The "Præfatio Ad benevolum Lectorem" begins on the recto of the second leaf and fills four pages, followed by a Latin "Carmen" in two pages more. Pages 94 and 95 are wrongly numbered 82 and 87. On the recto of the last leaf is a woodcut of a compass, and on the verso a list of the winds in Dutch and Latin. The maps and illustrations are from the plates of the second Dutch edition (No. 77921, *supra*), containing the additional names and reference letters, and are arranged as follows:

(1) Map of the world in two hemispheres preceding page 1, with portraits above and at the sides, and the signature mark B on the lower margin, verso blank. With the additional inscriptions *Tropicus Cancri*, etc.

(2) Plate of Porto Desire or Leeuwen Eylandt between pages 22 and 23, with the reference letters A to N, and on the verso the descriptive text, headed, "Notatio locorum nonnullorum in Tabula subsequenti, de Porto Desire," with the signature mark D4 on the lower margin.

(3) Map of Tierra del Fuogo, etc., between pages 24 and 25, with the title in Dutch and French, and the signature mark D2 (altered by a pen to E) on the lower margin.

(4) Map of the South Sea between pages 36 and 37, with the title in Dutch, French and Latin, and the signature mark F3 on the lower margin.

(5) Plate of the Indian sailing canoe, between pages 44 and 45, with the signature mark G3 on the lower margin.

(6) Plate with the inscriptions *Cocos Eylandt*, etc., between pages 48 and 49, with the signature mark H on the lower margin.

(7) Plate with the inscription *Hoornse Eijlandt Isle de Hoorn*, between pages 58 and 59, with the reference letters A, B and C, and on the verso the descriptive text, headed, "Notatio locorum in Tabula subsequenti, scilicet, statione Insulæ Hornæ," with the signature mark I2 below.

(8) Plate of the meeting with the Indian kings, between pages 62 and 63, with the reference letters A to L, and on the verso the descriptive text, headed, "Notatio locorum præcipuorum in Tabula in hac subsequenti," with the signature mark I4 below.

(9) Map of Nova Guinea between pages 70 and 71, with the title in Dutch, French and Latin, and the signature mark K (altered by a pen to K4) on the lower margin.

There are two copies of this edition in the Lenox Library, with slight variations in the positions of the signature marks on several of the maps and plates, showing that they were probably stamped on by hand. "Cette édition latine, publiée par Blaeu, a probablement été traduite par Nicolaas van Wassenaer."—TIELE. Priced by Quaritch in 1874 (No. 10397), £6 6s.

SCHOUTEN. Diarivm | vel | Descriptio laboriosissimi, & Molestissimi | Jtineris, facti à | Gvilielmo Cornelii | Schovtenio, Hornano. | Annis 1615. 1616. & 1617. | Cum à parte Australi freti Magellanici, novum ductum, aut | fretum, in Magnum Mare Australe

detexit, totumq̃ | Orbem terrarum circumnavigavit. | Quas Insulas, & regiones, & populos viderit, | & quæ pericula subierit. | [Large vignette of ships and a city.] | *Amsterdami, Apud Petrum Kærium. A°.* 1619. | 4to, pp. (8), 1–24, 17–71. Sig. ∴ and A–K in fours. 9 Maps and Plates, folded. L. 77958

A translation of the second Dutch edition, No. 77921, *supra*, different from No. 77957. The dedication, "Amplissimis, Prudentissimis, Ornatissimis DD. Domino Prætori, Consulibus, Scabinis, Rectoribus Famosissimæ Urbis Maritimæ, Hornæ," in two pages dated October 12th, 1618, and signed Guilielmvs Iansonius, is followed by the "Præfatio Ad Lectorem Benevolum" in four pages more. Besides the errors of pagination noticed in the above collation, pages 14 and 15 of the text are misnumbered 4 and 5. The maps and plates are identical with those used in Jan Janssen's French edition (No. 77949, *supra*), including the descriptive text in French on the backs of three of the plates. They are placed as follows:

(1) Map of the world in two hemispheres, after the preface, verso blank.

(2) Map of the South Sea opposite page 1.

(3) Plate of Porto Desire or Leeuwen Eylandt between pages 16 and 17, with the descriptive text in French on the verso.

(4) Map of Tierra del Fuogo, etc., between pages 24 and 17*bis*.

(5) Plate of the Indian sailing canoe between pages 28 and 29.

(6) Plate of *Cocos Eylandt*, etc., between pages 30 and 31.

(7) Plate of the meeting with the Indian kings, between pages 32 and 33, with the descriptive text in French on the verso.

(8) Map of Nova Guinea between pages 38 and 39.

(9) Plate of *Hoornse Eijlandt Isle de Hoorn*, between pages 46 and 47, with the descriptive text in French on the verso.

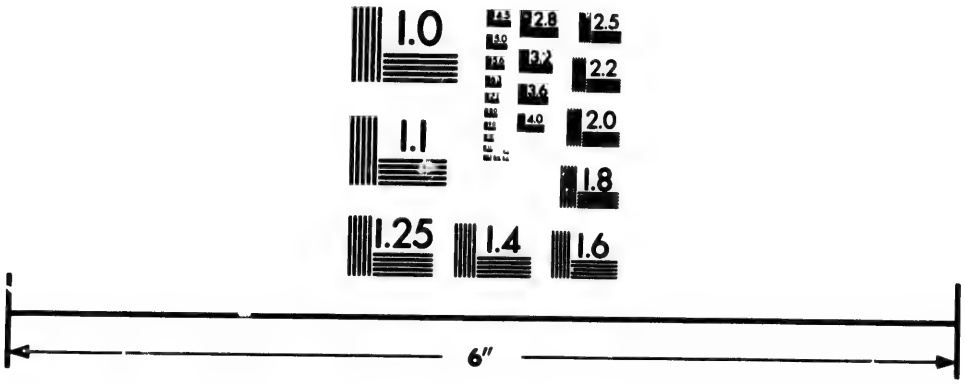
Priced by Dufossé in 1887 (No. 26326), 100 francs.

SCHOUTEN. Diarivm | vel | Descriptio laboriosissimi, & Molestissimi | Itineris, facti à | Gvilielmo Cornelii | Schovtenio, Hornano. | Annis 1615. 1616. & 1617. | Qui à parte Australi freti Magellanici, novum ductum, aut | fretum, in Magnum Mare Australe detexit, totumq̃; | Orbem terrarum circumnavigavit. | Editio altera. | [Large vignette of ships and a city.] | *Amsterdami, Sumptibus Ludovici Vlas-bloem.* 1648. | 4to, pp. (8), 1–24, 17–71. Sig. ∴ and A–K in fours. 7 Maps and Plates, folded. H. 77959

A reprint of No. 77958, *supra*, with the same dedication and preface, but with the former dated April 12, 1648, and signed Lvdovicvs Vlas-bloem. The vignette on the title is a reversed copy of that in the original Dutch edition. On page 71 is added a list, "Tabellæ hoc modo impingantur," numbered 1 to 6, to be placed at pages 1, 20, 29, 36, 36, 44, 52. At the bottom of the same page is a list of errata in seven lines. The seven maps and plates are imitations of those in No. 77921, newly engraved on copper for this edition, but the views and figures are reversed. They are as follows:

(1) Map of the world in two hemispheres, with portraits above and at the sides, and the additional inscriptions *Tropicus Cancri*, *Tropicus Capricorni*, etc. It can be distinguished from the other editions by the inscription *Bra|lilia* (instead of *Bra|silia*) on the South American continent.

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
3.6
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.0

(2) Plate of Porto Desire or Leeuwen Eylandt, with the reference letters A to N, verso blank. The view is reversed, so that the figures of the men killing the sea lion are in the right-hand corner of the plate.

(3) Plate of the Indian sailing canoe. The view is reversed, and the boats sailing towards the right-hand side.

(4) Plate of *Verraders Eijlandt Isle des traistres* and *Cocos Eijlandt Isle de Cocos*. The view is reversed, so that *Cocos Eijlandt* is on the right-hand side.

(5) Plate of the meeting with the Indian kings, without the reference letters A to L, verso blank. The view is reversed, so that the large standing figures are on the right-hand side.

(6) Plate of Hoorn island, without the name of the place, and without the reference letters A and B, verso blank. The view is reversed, so that the men in the boat firing guns are on the right-hand side.

(7) Long folded map of the South Sea, with the title in Dutch, French and Latin. It can be distinguished from the other editions by the three (instead of two) figures of ships, and by the word *cemin* (instead of *chemin*) in the third line of the French title. The inscription *Strate van le Maire* is properly printed, as on the original map.

The map of the South Sea is evidently not included in the plate numbers on page 71. and is probably lacking in some copies. There is no doubt, however, of its belonging to the book. I am indebted to Mr. Wm. H. Tillinghast, of Harvard College Library, for the above title.

SCHOUTEN. Diarivm | vel | Descriptio laboriosissimi, & Molestissimi | Itineris, facti à | Gvilielmo Cornelii | Schovtenio, Hornano. | Annis 1615. 1616. & 1617. | Qui à parte Australi freti Magellanici, novum ductum, aut | fretum, in Magnum Mare Australe detexit, totumq; | Orbem terrarum circumnavigavit. | Editio altera. | *Doczeti, Sumptibus Ludovici Vlas-bloem.* 1648. | 4to, pp. (8), 1–24, 17–71. Sig. .·. and A–K in fours. 7 Maps and Plates. BM.

Probably a mere reissue of the preceding edition (No. 77959), with only a change in the imprint.

SCHOUTEN. Diarium, | vel | Descriptio laboriosissimi, & molestissimi | Itineris, facti à | Guilielmo Cornelii | Schoutenio, Hornano. | Annis 1615. 1616. & 1617. | Qui à parte Australi freti Magellanici, novum ductum, | aut fretum, in magnum Mare Australe detexit, totumque | Orbem terrarum circumnavigavit. | [Large woodcut of a ship.] | *Amsterdami*, | *Sumptibus Ludovici Vlas-blom*, 1662 | 4to, pp. (8), 1–24, 17–71. Sig. .·. and A–K in fours. 7 Maps and Plates, folded. L. 77961

This appears to be a mere reissue of No. 77959, *supra*, the only difference being the substitution of a new title in place of the canceled one, and a few alterations in the plates. The dedication is dated April 12th, 1648, and signed Lvdovicvs Vlas-bloem. On page 71 is the list, "Tabellæ hoc modo impingantur," numbered 1 to 6, and the list of errata in seven lines. The seven maps and plates, in the Lenox copy, are bound together between the preface and page 1 of the text. They comprise the following:

(1) Map of the world in two hemispheres, with the number 2 added in the lower right-hand corner.

(2) Plate of the Indian sailing canoe.

(3) Plate of Porto Desire or Leeuwen Eylandt, with the reference letters A to N, and with the number 3 added in the lower right-hand corner, verso blank.

(4) Plate of *Verraders Eijlandt Isle des traistres* and *Cocos Eijlandt Isle de Cocos*, with the number 4 added in the lower left-hand corner.

(5) Plate of the meeting with the Indian kings, with the reference letters A to L added, and with the number 5 added in the lower right-hand corner, verso blank.

(6) Plate of Hoorn island, with the inscription *Hoornse Eylandt* added, and with the number 6 added in the lower right-hand corner, verso blank.

(7) Long folded map of the South Sea.

For the title of another Latin version, in De Bry's collection, *see* Vol. III., p. 44.

SCHOUTEN. The | Relation of | a Wonderfull Voiage made by William | Cornelison Schovten of Horne. | Shewing how South from the Straights of Magelan, in | Terra Del-fuogo: he found and discouered a newe passage | through the great South Sea, and that way sayled | round about the world. | Describing what Islands, Countries, People, and strange | Aduentures he found in his saide Passage. | [Vignette map.] | *London* | *Imprinted by T. D. for Nathanaell Nevvbery, and* | *are to be sold at the signe of the Starre, vnder S. Peters* | *in Corne-hill, and in Pope-head Alley.* 1619. | 4to, pp. (8), 1–36, 36–82, verso blank. A–L in fours, besides the first two leaves. L. 77962

The vignette map on the title represents Tierra del Fuogo and the southern part of America. The same cut is repeated on page 22. Following the title is the one-page dedication, "To the Right Worshipfvll Sir Thomas Smith Knight, Gouernour of the East Indian Companie. &c.," signed with the initials of the translator, William Phillip, verso blank. "The Preface" begins on the recto of the third leaf and ends on the recto of the fourth, verso blank. This edition appears to have been published without any plates. A copy in the John Carter Brown Library at Providence is described in the printed catalogue as containing a frontispiece of the two hemispheres with portraits of Magellan and Schouten at top, a portrait of G. de Bloys, admiral of Zeland, and 3 maps and 6 plates, all of which were probably inserted. Another English account of the voyage is in Harris's collection, vol. x.

SCHOUTEN. Relacion Diaria. | Del Viage de Ia-|cobo de Mayre, | y Gvillelmo Cornelio Schouten, en que descubrieron nueuo Es-|trecho y passage del mar del Norte al | mar del Sur, a la parte Austral | del Estrecho de Ma|gallanes. | *Año* [Vignette of IHS.] 1619 | *En Madrid.* | *Por Bernardino de Guzman.* | 4to, 26 leaves. Sig. ¶ and A–E in fours, and F in two. BM., L. 77963

Improved title of No. 44058, Vol. XI., which see for a note. On the verso of leaf 12, in the margin, are the words "Aqui los Mapas." The maps, however, are not in the book.

SCHOUTEN. Giornale, | overo | Descrittione | del faticosissimo, | & trauagliosissimo viaggio, | Fatto da | Gvlielmo Cornelio | Scoutenio da Horna | gl'anni 1615. 1616. & 1617. | Quando dalla parte

Australe del Mare Magellanico | scoprì vn nuouo condotto, ouero Mare verso il | gran Mare Australe, & nauigò tutt' il | Mondo intorno. | Che Isole, & Paesi, & Popoli habbi veduto, & | in che pericoli sia incorso. | Tradotto di Latino in Volgare. | [Small vignette of a female.] | *In Venetia, Appresso Santo Grillo, e Fratelli.* 1621. | *Con Licentia de' Superiori, & Priuilegio.* | Sm. 8vo, 60 leaves. A--G in eights, and H in four. L. 77964

This is probably the rarest of all the editions of Schouten's journal.

Schouw-Tooneel van Wederwaardigheden of Verzameling van rampspoedige en ongelukkige Reistochten, van en naar verscheide Gewesten van den Aardbodem, gedaan door Nederlandsche en andere Schepen, uitvoerig beschreven en met Kunstige Platen vercierd. *Amsterdam: B. Mourik.* [1780?] 4to, pp. (4), 270. 13 Plates. C. 77965

For a list of the contents *see* the "Catalogue of Books added to the Library of Congress," for 1868, p. 253.

[SCHOYEN (David Monrad).] Amerikas Forenede Staters Historie. Tre delarne. ... *Chicago.* 1874–1876. 3 vols., 12mo.

SCHRAMKE (T.) Description of the New-York Croton Aqueduct in english, german and french by T. Schramke, with twenty plates. *New-York and Berlin, at the Author's.* 1846. *On stone & printed by Mundt Berlin.* 4to, pp. (4), 62, and folded Table. Map and 19 Plates. A. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1855. 4to, pp. (4), 62, and Table. Map and 19 Plates. 77967

SCHRAMM (H.) C. F. Ph. v. Martius. Sein Lebens- und Characterbild, insbesondere seine Reiseerlebnisse in Brasilien. Von Hugo Schramm. ... *Leipzig: Ludwig Denicke.* 1869. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. x, 278; iii, 164. B. 77968

SCHRAMMIUS (J. C.) De Philosophia Canadensium Populi in America Septentrionali balbutiente Dissertatio quam Introductioni in Philosophiam Publicis Lectionibus aggrediendæ præmittit & simul auditores humaniter invitat Jonas Conradus Schrammius P. P. *Helmestadii: Georg Wolfgang Hamm.* [1707.] 4to, (12) leaves. J.C.B. 77969

Ein | Schreiben | An die | Einwohner | der | Provinz | Quebec. | Auszug aus dem Protocoll des Congresses. | *Philadelphia,* | *Gedruckt und zu haben bey Heinrich Miller,* | 1774. | 8vo, pp. (2), 63–76.

Title from Hildeburn.

Schreiben an einen guten Freund über den Gedanken vom

Ursprunge der amerikanischen Völker so im Danziger Geschichtscalender stehen. *Thorun.* 1777. 8vo. 77971

Schreiben | des | Evangelisch-Lutherisch und Reformirten | Kirchen-Rathes, | wie auch | der Beamten der Teutschen Gesellschaft | in der Stadt Philadelphia, | an die | Teutschen Einwohner | der Provînzen | von Newyork und Nord-Carolina. | *Philadelphia*, | *Gedruckt bey Heinrich Miller, in der Rees-strasse*, | 1775. | 16mo, pp. 40. 77972

Title from Hildeburn.

SCHREIBERS (K. von), *Editor*. Nachrichten von den kaiserl. österreichischen Naturforschern in Brazilien, und den Resultaten ihrer Betriebsamkeit, ... aus den Berichten und Briefen der Naturforscher [J. Natterer, H. Schott, J. C. Mikan] an den k. k. Hofnaturalienkabinets Director, Herrn Karl v. Schreibers, und nach Untersuchung und Befund der eingesendeten naturhistorischen Gegenstände der k. k. Hof- Naturalienkabinets Direction. *Brünn: J. G. Trassler.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 191. Plate and Map.

Improved title of No. 7607, Vol. II., from the catalogue of the Library of Congress. A second part was printed in 1823.

SCHREINER (H. L.) The Beauregard Songster, being a Collection of Patriotic, Sentimental, and Comic Songs, the most popular of the day. Arranged by Hermann L. Schreiner. *Published by John C. Schreiner & Son, Macon and Savannah, Ga.* 1864. 18mo, pp. (2), 36. B., C. 77974

SCHREINER. The Gen. Lee Songster, being a Collection of the most Popular, Sentimental, Patriotic, and Comic Songs. ... *Macon, Ga.: J. C. Schreiner & Son.* 1865. 18mo, pp. (2), 36. + *Augusta.* 1865. 18mo. 77975

Schrik niet! Schrik niet! De Engelsche Dog, die Hollandsche Reutjes en Russische Teefjes Byt, Vint zich opgeslooten door een' Americaanschen Beer, Deensche en Zweedsche Honden, een Russische Teef, en een met Goud geklaauwden Hollandschen Leeuw. Zynde Een Dicht-Stukje in een Staatkundige Satyrique Samenspraak, tusschen Vraagal en Praatgraag; Bevattende het begin en oorzaak der tegenwoordige Engelsche Oorlog tot op deegen tyd toe. Alom te bekomen. [*Amsterdam.* 1781?] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 77976

Don't fear! Don't fear! The English dog ... locked up by an American bear, Danish and Swedish dogs, a Dutch lion ... containing the beginning and source of the present war. In verse. On the treaty of armed neutrality of the northern nations during the War of Independence.

Schrik Wel Deegelyk! De Engelsche hond is dol, en zal noch meenigen Reu en Teef een Knaauw geeven, eer hy door een Americaansche Beer, Deensche en Zweedsche Honden, een Russische Teef en een, met goud geklaauwde Hollandsche Leeuw, zal opgeslooten worden. Dat Veelligt Nooit Gebeuren Zal. Zynde een Brief van Jan Regtuit, aan zyn vriend Voor de Vuist. Alom Te Bekomen. [*Amsterdam.* 1781?] 8vo, pp. 15. BA.

Take care, do! The English dog is mad, and will have many a bite before he gets locked up by an American bear, etc.

SCHROEDER (J. F.) A Brief Statement touching the Revd Dr Schroeder's Late Publication entitled, Documents concerning Recent Measures of the Vestry of Trinity Church in the City of New York. *New York.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 10. 77978

SCHROEDER. A Discourse delivered in Trinity Church, New-York, on Thursday, November 24, 1825. (The day of General Thanksgiving throughout the State.) By the Rev. John Frederick Schroeder, A.M. an Assistant Minister of Trinity Church. *New-York: Published by Geo. & Chas. Carvill. C. S. Van Winkle, Printer.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 28. B., M., N. 77979

SCHROEDER. The Great Man in Israel: a Discourse on the Character of the Right Reverend John Henry Hobart, D.D., delivered ... in the City of New-York, September, A. D. MDCCCXXX. By John Frederick Schroeder, A.M. ... Second Edition. *New-York: Protestant Episcopal Press.* MDCCCXXX. 8vo, pp. 27.

The first edition has the same title, date and number of pages.

SCHROEDER. The Intellectual and Moral Resources of Horticulture. An Anniversary Discourse, pronounced before the New York Horticultural Society, at the Annual Celebration, August 26, 1828. By John Frederick Schroeder, A.M. ... *New York.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 40. H. + Third Edition. *New York.* 1838. 8vo. N. 77981

SCHROEDER. Letter to the Members of the Congregations of the Parish of Trinity Church. By the Rev. J. F. Schroeder, D.D. With an Appendix. *New York: Scatcherd and Adams, Printers.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA. 77982

SCHROEDER. Life and Times of Washington: containing a particular account of National Principles and Events, and of the illustrious Men of the Revolution. By John Frederick Schroeder, D.D., Author of "Maxims of Washington, collected and

arranged." Illustrated with highly-finished Steel Engravings, from original designs of Historical Scenes, and full-length portraits. By Alonzo Chappel. ... *New York: Johnson, Fry, and Company.* [1857–1861.] 2 vols., 4to, pp. 708; (2), 9–762. Engraved titles, 45 Plates, and 8 pages of the Declaration of Independence. L. 77983

Originally issued in forty-six parts, at 25 cents each part. Dr. Schroeder died while the fourth part was in the press. The work was then completed by other writers, among whom was Rufus W. Griswold. A new edition, revised and enlarged by Benson J. Lossing, was brought out in fifty-two parts, *New York: H. J. Johnson*, 1879.

SCHROEDER. Maxims of Washington; Political, Social, Moral, and Religious. Collected and arranged by John Frederick Schroeder, D.D., a citizen of the United States. ... *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* M. DCCC. LV. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 13–423. L.

SCHROEDER. Memoir of the Life and Character of Mrs. Mary Anna Boardman, with a Historical Account of her Forefathers, and Biographical and Genealogical Notices of many of her kindred and relatives. By her Son-in-law, John Frederick Schroeder, D.D. *Printed for Private Distribution. New Haven:* 1849. 8vo, pp. 478. Portrait. 77985

[SCHROEDER.] Memorial of Bishop Hobart. A Collection of Sermons on the Death of the Right Reverend John Henry Hobart, D.D. Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York: with a Memoir of his Life and Writings. *New-York: T. & J. Swords.* MDCCCXXXI. 12mo, pp. cxxiv, 250. Portrait. H. 77986

SCHROEDER. Plea for the Industrious Poor and Strangers, in Sickness. An Address delivered at the Opening of an Edifice Erected by the Trustees of The New-York Dispensary; January 11, 1830. Exhibiting a view of the objects of the institution, its plan, resources, history and peculiar claims to public and private benefactions. By John Frederick Schroeder, A.M. an Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, in the City of New-York; a life member of the dispensary. ... *New-York: Printed by William Van Norden.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 28, and covers. B., H. 77987

The cover-title bears the imprint: *New-York: Printed at the Protestant Episcopal Press, No.* 46 *Lumber-Street*, 1830.

SCHROEDER. Religion and the State; or, Christianity the Safeguard of Civil Liberty: An Oration, delivered ... [at] St. Paul's College, ... College Point, N. Y. on the Fifth Day of July, A.D.

1841. By John Frederick Schroeder, D.D. ... *Flushing.* MDCCCXLI. 8vo, pp. 46, (2). B., N. 77988

Also: Chart of the Diocese of New York. ... *New York.* 1851. Folded. A.—Circular of St. Ann's Hall, Flushing, L. I., devoted to the Education of Young Ladies. ... *New York.* 1840. 8vo. N.

[SCHRÖTER (Jo. Fred.)] Algemeine Geschichte | der | Länder und Völker | von America. | ... | Nebst einer Vorrede | Siegmund Jacob Baumgartens | der h. Schrift Doctors und öffentl. Lehrers, auch des theologischen Seminarii Directors auf der königl. | preuszl. Friedrichsuniversität in Halle. | Mit vielen Kupfern. | *Halle, bey Johann Justinus Gebauer.* | 1752–1753. 2 vols., 4to, pp. (46), 688; (22), 905, Register (63). 60 Maps and Plates.

Compiled and translated by J. F. Schröter, whose initials are at the end of the dedication. The first volume is mainly a translation of Lafiteau's "Mœurs des Sauvages Ameriquains." The plates are also largely copied from the same work. The second volume contains extracts from Rochefort, and other writers.

Schryvers welke over de kolonie Suriname geschreven hebben. [n. p. 1820.] 8vo, pp. 16. 77990

Contains critical observations on the works of Herlein, Fermin, Hartsinck, and others.

SCHUBERT (F. W.) Verfassungsurkunden und Grundgesetze der Staaten Europas, der Nordamerikanischen Freistaaten und Brasiliens ... herausgegeben und erläutert von F.-W. Schubert. ... *Königsberg.* 1848–50. 2 vols., 8vo. 77991

SCHUCKERS (J. W.) A Brief Account of the Finances and Paper Money of the Revolutionary War. By J. W. Schuckers. *Philadelphia: John Campbell & Son.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 128.

SCHUCKERS. "The Currency Conflict." Address of J. W. Schuckers, Esq., before the Liberal Club of New York City, On Friday Evening, June 23d, 1876. [n. p. 1876.] 8vo, pp. 14. B. 77993

SCHUCKERS. The Currency Conflict. A Review of some portions of Gen. Garfield's Speech on Specie Payments in the House of Representatives, November 17, 1877, particularly with reference to resumption in Great Britain in 1819–22, in a Letter of J. W. Schuckers, Esq., to Hon. William D. Kelley. *Philadelphia: Henry Carey Baird & Co.* 1877. 8vo, pp. 24. 77994

SCHUCKERS. The Finances: Panics and Specie Payments. By J. W. Schuckers. *Philadelphia: John Campbell & Son.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 78. + Third Edition. *Philadelphia: Henry Carey Baird & Co.* 1877. 8vo, pp. 90. 77995

SCHUCKERS. The Life and Public Services of Salmon Portland Chase, United States Senator and Governor of Ohio; Secretary of the Treasury, and Chief-Justice of the United States. By J. W. Schuckers. To which is added the Eulogy on Mr. Chase, delivered by William M. Evarts, before the Alumni of Dartmouth College, June 24, 1874. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1874. 8vo, pp. (4), vii–xv, 669. Portrait and 6 Plates. 77996

SCHUCKERS. The Question of Resumption of Specie Payments stated and explained. With copious Historical Illustrations, and an exhaustive Account of English Bank Suspension and Resumption, 1797–1821. By J. W. Schuckers .... *Philadelphia: Campbell & Son.* 1876. 12mo. 77997

SCHUCKERS. Views of J. W. Schuckers, Esq., of Philadelphia, delivered to the House of Representatives, on Banking and Currency, June 8, 1878. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1878. 8vo, pp. 22. 77998

SCHULENBURGH (J.) Accusatie ende Conclusie | overgegeven | Aen sijn Furstelijcke Doorluchticheyt den Heer | Prins | Wilhelm Frederick van | Nassauw, &.c. Stadthouder van Stadt | en Lande | Ende de H. Heeren gedelegeerde Richteren | van beijde Leden deser Provintie. | Door | d'Avocaten Fiscael by welgemelte Provincie ge-constitueert; | Op ende Tegens | Den gewesen Staet Generael | Johan Schulenborch | wegen desselfs verscheijdene Crimes geduyrende sijn | Ampt, ende tegens de Provintie begaen. | Als mede de Sententie daer op gevolght. | Dese Editie is vermeerdert met de Instructie en den Eedt der boven- | genoemde H. Heeren gedelegeerde Richteren. | *Gedruckt tot Leuwarden,* | *By Pieter Jellis, Boeckverkooper in de Peper-straet* | *in de Gecroonde Druckerije.* | [1662.] 4to, pp. 88. 77999

This work and the three following relate incidentally to the war in Brazil between Holland and Portugal.

SCHULENBURGH. Acte | Vande | Staten van | Groeningen | Ende Ommelanden. | Daer by den Heer Johan Schulenburgh Gecom- | mitteert inde Staten Generael, van alle Ampten Gede- | porteert wert, en hoe dat noch gereserveert is, | tegens zyn Persoon, ende goederen | te Procederen. | Item | Een schriftelicke Contestatie van Groeningen tegens | Hollandt, wegens de Portugesche Tractaten. | *Naer de Copye* | *Te Groeningen voor Hendrick Bronswijck* | *An. Ch.* MDCLXII. | 4to, (4) leaves. 78000

SCHULENBURGH. Justificatie | van de | Resolutien ende Proceduren by de | Ed. Mog. Heeren Staten van | Stadt Groningen | En | Ommelanden | gehouden tegen den Heer | Johan Schulenborch | wegens het getracteerde met den | Ambassadeur van Portugal | Ende Refutatie van de Deductie van denselven daer | tegens gepubliceert. | [n. p.] *In 't Iaer onses Heeren* 1662. | 4to, pp. 36.

SCHULENBURGH. Sententie | gepronunchieert tegens | Johan Schulenburgh | Gewesen Staet Generael binnen Groeningen. | *t' Utrecht By Anthony Benedicti, Recht over 't Paus-Huijs* 1663. | Folio, 1 leaf. 78002

SCHULTZ. *See also* Schulz *and* Shultz.

SCHULTZ (C.) Travels on an Inland Voyage through the States of New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, and through the Territories of Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi and New Orleans; performed in the Years 1807 and 1808: Including a Tour of Nearly Six Thousand Miles. With Maps and Plates. By Christian Schultz, Jun. Esq. In Two Volumes ... *New York: Printed by Isaac Riley.* 1810. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xviii, 207; viii, 224. Portrait, Plate and 3 Maps. A.

SCHULTZ (C. W. H.) New York in September, 1873. Wall Street and the Stock Exchange. The Panic: its Causes and Effects. By C. W. H. Schultz ... . [*J. and W. Rider, Printers, London.* n. d.] 12mo, pp. 62. B. 78004

SCHULTZ (J. H. S.) Die deutsche Ansiedelung in Texas. ... *Bonn.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 60. 78005

SCHULTZ (J. S.) The Leather Manufacture in the United States; a Dissertation on the Methods and Economies of Tanning. By Jackson S. Schultz. With numerous Illustrations. ... *New York: "Shoe and Leather Reporter" Office.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 305, 62. B. 78006

[SCHULTZE (Benjamin) *and* FRITZ (Johann Friedrich), *editors.*] Orientalisch- und Occidentalischer Sprachmeister Welcher nicht allein hundert Alphabete nebst ihrer Aussprache, So bey denen meisten Europäisch- Asiatisch-Africanisch- und Americanischen Völckern und Nationen gebräuchlich sind, Auch einigen Tabulis Polyglottis verschiedener Sprachen und Zahlen vor Augen leget, Sondern auch das Gebet des HErrn, In 200 Sprachen und Mund-Arten mit derselben Characteren und Lesung, nach einer Geo-

graphischen Ordnung mittheilet. Aus glaubwürdigen Auctoribus zusammen getragen, und mit darzu nöthigen Kupfern versehen. *Leipzig, Zu finden bey Christian Friedrich Gessnern.* 1748. 8vo, pp. (20), 224, 128, (14). 78007

Improved title of No. 25986, Vol. VII. The prefatory epistle is by B. Schultze, but the compilation of the text is mainly the work of J. F. Fritz, under whose name it properly belongs. Pages 124–127 of the second part contain specimens of the Lord's Prayer in eight American languages, namely, Mexicana, Poconchica, Caraibica, Savanahica, Virginiana, Mohogica, Karivica, and Guaranica sive Brasilica.

SCHULTZE. Orientalisches und occidentalisches A. B. C. Buch welches 100 Alphabete nebst ihrer Aussprache vor Augen leget. *Naumburg und Zeitz.* 1769. 8vo. Plates. 78008

SCHULTZE (J. A.) A Fair and Full View of the Votes of John Andrew Schultze, in the Senate of Pennsylvania, respecting the Charter of the Roman Catholic Congregation worshipping at St. Mary's Church in the City of Philadelphia. [*Philadelphia.*] 1823. 8vo, pp. 28. 78009

SCHULTZE (J. H.) De Ipecacuanha Americana. ... *Halae Magd.* 1744. 4to, pp. 32. 78010

SCHULZ (F.) Aufsätze zur Kunde ungebildeter Völker. Von Friedrich Schulz. *Weimar: C. R. Hoffmanns Wittwe und Erben.* 1789. 12mo, pp. 224. J.C.B. 78011

Pages 5–64, "Die Abiponer in Südamerika;" pp. 64–165, "Die Oronokesen," etc.

SCHULZ (Johann Ephraim). [Letter in German, dated from Blewfields, Mosquito Shore, Central America, July 20, 1847. n. p. 1847?] 8vo. 78012

SCHULZE (J. L.), *editor.* Nachrichten von den vereinigten Deutschen Evangelisch-Lutherischen Gemeinen in Nord-America, absonderlich in Pensylvanien. ... Mit einer Vorrede von D. Johann Ludewig Schulze ... *Halle, in Verlegung des Waisenhauses,* 1787. 2 vols., 4to, pp. (14), 700; (12), 701–1518, Register (20). J.C.B., H., P. 78013

A collected reprint of the reports of the Lutheran missionaries in America, who were sent out from Germany subsequent to the year 1742. Prefixed is a brief historical account of the Evangelical Lutheran Congregations in America, by the editor Johann Ludewig Schulze. The original reports have the following titles:

Kurtze Nachricht von einigen Evangelischen Gemeinen in America, absonderlich in Pensylvanien. *Halle.* 1750. 4to. + Dritte Fortsetzung der Nachricht ... *Halle.* 1750. 4to. + Sechste Fortsetzung ... *Halle.* 1754. 4to. + Dreizehnte Fortsetzung ... Herausgegeben von G. A. Freylinghausen ... *Halle.* 1773. 4to. + Funfzehnte Fortsetzung ... *Halle.* 1776. 4to.

SCHULZE. Nachrichten von den vereinigten Deutschen Evangelisch-Lutherischen Gemeinen in Nord-America, absonderlich in Pensylvanien. Mit einer Vorrede von D. Johan Ludewig Schulze, ... Halle, in Verlegung des Waisenhauses, 1787. Neu herausgegeben mit historischen Erläuterungen und Mittheilungen aus dem Archiv der Franckeschen Stiftungen zu Halle von Dr. W. J. Mann ... und Dr. B. M. Schmucker ... und Mitwirkung von Dr. W. Germann ... Erster Band ... *Allentown, Pa., Verlag von Brobst, Diehl & Co. Halle a. S.: Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses.* 1886. 8vo, pp. x, (1), 723, (1). 78014

This volume ends with the "Sechste Fortsetzung der Nachricht," 1754. *See also* Vol. VII., No. 25919.

SCHULZE. Neue Nachrichten von denen neuentdekten Insuln in der See zwischen Asien und Amerika; aus mitgetheilten Urkunden und Auszügen verfasset von J. L. Schulz [*sic*]. *Hamburg und Leipzig, by Friedrich Ludwig Gleditsch.* 1776. 16mo, pp. 173. H. 78015

SCHULZE (W.) Reise- und Lebensbilder aus Neuholland, Neuseeland, und Californien. Aus dem Tagebuche eines Verwandten herausgegeben von W. Schulze. Zweite verbesserte Auflage. *Magdeburg: Baensch.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 144. 78016

SCHUMACHER (H. A.) Petrus Martyr, der Geschichtsschreiber des Weltmeeres. Eine Studie von Hermann A. Schumacher. Mit einer Karte aus dem Jahre 1510. *New York: E. Steiger. Leipzig: B. Hermann. London: Sampson Low & Co. Madrid: J. Gaspar y Alba. Mailand: U. Hoepli. Paris: Hachette & Co.* 1879. 4to, pp. vii, (2), 152. Map. 78017

SCHUMACHER (J. G.) Government of Cities. Speech of Hon. J. G. Schumacher, of Kings, delivered in Convention, January 29, 1868. Reported by Edward F. Underhill. *Albany: Weed, Parsons and Company, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 13. H.

SCHUMACHER (P. H.) Beschreibung meiner Reise von Hamburg nach Brasilien im Juni 1824 und über die Auswanderer dahin von P. H. Schumacher. *Braunschweig.* 1826. 8vo. 78019

SCHURZ (C.) An Address delivered before the Archæan Society of Beloit College, July 13, 1858. By Carl Schurz. *Beloit.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 40. 78020

SCHURZ. Admission of Georgia. Two Speeches delivered by Hon. Carl Schurz of Missouri, in the United States Senate, March 18 and April 19, 1870. [n. p. 1870.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 78021

SCHURZ. Die Anklage-Acte gegen Stephen A. Douglas. Rede von Carl Schurz. Gehalten im Cooper-Institute zu New York am 13 September 1860. [*New York: Democrat Office.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 18. H. 78022

SCHURZ. Annexation of San Domingo. Speech of Hon. Carl Schurz, of Missouri, delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 11, 1871. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 78023

SCHURZ. The Condition of the South: Extracts from the Report of Major-General Carl Schurz on the States of South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana: Addressed to the President. [n. p. 1865?] 8vo, pp. 32. H.

SCHURZ. The Currency—Specie Payments. Speech of Hon. Carl Schurz, of Missouri, in the Senate of the United States, January 14, 1874. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1874. 16mo, pp. 33. B. 78025

SCHURZ. Currency—National Banks. Speech of Hon. Carl Schurz, of Missouri, in the United States Senate, Tuesday, February 24, 1874. [n. p. 1874.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 78026

SCHURZ. Douglas and Popular Sovereignty. Speech of Carl Schurz, of Wisconsin, in Hampden Hall, Springfield, Mass., January 4, 1860. ... [*Buell & Blanchard, Printers, Washington, D. C.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 78027

SCHURZ. Douglas and Popular Sovereignty. Speech of Carl Schurz, of Wisconsin, in Hampden Hall, Springfield, Mass., January 4, 1860. Also Remarks of Senator [James R.] Doolittle, of Wisconsin, on the occasion of the late Anniversary of the Landing of the Pilgrims, ... Dec. 22, 1859. *Washington, D. C.: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 78028

SCHURZ. Enforcement of Fifteenth Amendment. Speech of Hon. Carl Schurz, of Missouri, in the Senate of the United States, May 19, 1870. [*Printed at the Congressional Globe Office, Washington.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 78029

SCHURZ. Eulogy on Charles Sumner. By Carl Schurz. *Boston: Lee and Shepbard.* 1874. 12mo, pp. 87. + *Boston: Rockwell & Churchill.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 80. B. 78030

SCHURZ. "For the Great Empire of Liberty, Forward!" Speech of Maj.-Gen. Carl Schurz, of Wisconsin, delivered at

Concert Hall, Philadelphia, on ... September 16, 1864. [*Printed by John A. Gray & Green, New-York.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Also printed in German.

SCHURZ. General Amnesty. Speech of Hon. Carl Schurz, of Missouri, delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 30, 1872. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 14. B. 78032

SCHURZ. ... Judge Douglas—The Bill of Indictment. Speech by Carl Schurz. Delivered at the Cooper Institute, New-York, Sept. 13, 1860. [*New York.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 23, (1). 78033

With heading, "Tribune Tracts.—No. 9."

SCHURZ. The Life of Slavery, or the Life of the Nation? Speech of Hon. Carl Schurz, at ... New York, March 6, 1862. ... Reprinted from the Rebellion Record. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 11. B. 78034

SCHURZ. Message of the President of the United States ... accompanied by a report of Carl Schurz on the States of South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana; also the Report of Lieut. General Grant on the same subject. [*Washington.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 108. B. 78035

39th Congress, 1st Session, Executive Doc. No. 2.

SCHURZ. Political Disabilities. Speech of Hon. Carl Schurz, of Missouri, delivered in the Senate of the United States, December 15, 1870. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 78036

SCHURZ. Reform. Speech of Hon. Carl Schurz, at Nashville, Tennessee, Wednesday, September 20, 1871. [n. p. 1871.] 8vo, pp. 23. 78037

SCHURZ. Republican Nominations. Speech of Carl Schurz, at the Milwaukie Ratification Meeting, on Wednesday Evening, May 30, 1860. [*Albany.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 8. 78038

SCHURZ. Sales of Arms to French Agents. Speeches of Hon. Carl Schurz, of Missouri, in the Senate of the United States, February 15 and 20, 1872. [*Printed at the office of the Congressional Globe, Washington, D. C.* 1872.] 8vo, pp. 24. B.

SCHURZ. Sales of Arms to French Agents and how they are Officially Justified. Speech of Hon. Carl Schurz, of Missouri,

delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 31, 1872. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 22.

SCHURZ. Senator Schurz and his Clock. What a Countryman thinks of it. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 78041

SCHURZ. Slavery at War with the Moral Sentiment of the World. A Speech by Carl Schurz of Wisconsin. Delivered at St. Louis, Aug. 1, 1860. [*Albany.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 16.

SCHURZ. Speech of Carl Schurz, delivered at Verandah Hall, St. Louis, Aug. 1, 1860. [*Printed at the Missouri Democrat Book and Job Office, St. Louis.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 12. H. 78043

SCHURZ. Speech of Carl Schurz at Cooper Institute, New York, Thursday, September 13, 1860. Douglasism Exposed and Republicanism Vindicated. [*Albany.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 16.

SCHURZ. Speech of Carl Schurz, delivered in Brooklyn, New York, October 7, 1864. [*King & Baird, Printers, Philadelphia.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 31. 78045

SCHURZ. Speech ... April 15, 1869, on Our Claims on England. ... *Washington.* 1869. 8vo. 78046

SCHURZ. Speeches of Carl Schurz. Collected and Revised by the Author. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1865. 12mo, pp. xi, 9–392. BA. 78047

SCHURZ. Usurpation of the War Powers. Speech of Hon. Carl Schurz, of Missouri, in the United States Senate, March 28 and 29, 1871. [*Printed at the Congressional Globe Office, Washington.* 1871.] 8vo, pp. 24. B., 78048

SCHUSTER (M.) Q. D. B. V. Dissertatio Geographica de Terra Australi, quam præside viro Excellentissimo et Præclarissimo Dn. Julio Reichelt Maltron, Professore Publ. Celeberrimo. Patrono & Præceptore suo ætatem colendo publico examini submittet Michael Schuster Memminga-Suevus. *Argentorati. Typis Johannis Pastorii. Anno* M.DC.LXIX. 4to, pp. 32, (4). J.C.B.

SCHUTZ (F.) Für die Freiheit Aller! Für die Einheit des Vaterlandes! Reden von Dr. Frederick Schutz und Weil von Gernsbach. *Philadelphia.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 11. 78050

SCHUYLER (A.) An Address before the House of Convocation, of Hobart Free College, pronounced at the Annual Com-

mencement, July 15, 1857. By Anthony Schuyler ... . *Rochester: Steam Press of Curtis, Butts & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 29. H.

SCHUYLER (G. L.) Correspondence and Remarks upon Bancroft's History of the Northern Campaign of 1777, and the Character of Major-Gen. Philip Schuyler. By George L. Schuyler. *New York: David G. Francis.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 47, and covers. L.

Two hundred copies were printed.

SCHUYLER. Letter to the Hon. W. Gwin, ... concerning the Steamship Kamschatka. By George L. Schuyler. [*New York.* 1843.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., N. 78053

SCHUYLER. Report of George L. Schuyler to the Secretary of War, April 8, 1862. [*Hall, Clayton & Medole, Printers, N. Y.* 1862.] 16mo, pp. 14. B., H. 78054

SCHUYLER (L.) Lecture against American Slavery, Delivered by Lydia Schuyler, M.D. *Lawrence.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 24.

SCHUYLER (M.) Historical Discourse delivered at the Semi-Centennial Celebration of Christ Church, St. Louis, on All-Saints' Day, 1869, by the Rev. Montgomery Schuyler, D.D. *St. Louis, Mo.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 85. 78056

SCHUYLER. The Pioneer Church; or, The Story of a New Parish in the West. By ... M. Schuyler. ... *Printed at the Riverside Press and for sale by Hurd & Houghton, New York.* 1867. 16mo, pp. vii, 211. 2 Plates. BA. + Second Edition. *New York: Pott, Young & Co.* 1880. 12mo, pp. (8), 211. 78057

SCHUYLER. A Sermon: on the Occasion of the 25th Anniversary of his Rectorship of Christ Church, Oct. 5th, 1879. By M. Schuyler ... *Saint Louis: W. B. Chittenden.* 1879. 8vo, pp. 26. 78058

SCHUYLER [Philip], *b.* 1733, *d.* 1804. Proceedings | of a | General Court Martial, | Held at Major General Lincoln's Quarters, | Near Quaker-Hill, | In the State of | New-York, | By Order of his Excellency | General Washington, | Commander in Chief | Of the Army of | The United States of America, | For the Trial of | Major General Schuyler, | October 1, 1778. | Major General Lincoln, President. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Hall and Sellers, in Market-Street.* | MDCCLXXVIII. | Folio, pp. 62. BA., C., P. 78059

Very rare. Reprinted in the "Collections of the New-York Historical Society," for 1879, pp. 1–211.

SCHUYLER. Remarks | on the | Revenue, | of the | State | of | New-York. | By Philip Schuyler, | A Member of the Senate of that State. | *Albany:* | *Printed by Charles R. and George Webster,* | *At their Bookstore, in the White House, Corner of State and Pearl-* | *Streets, opposite the City-Tavern.* | MDCCXCVI. | Sm. 4to, pp. 24. B.

See also Vol. x., No. 42120.

SCHUYLER (P.) Address, before the Saratoga Society for Promoting Agriculture and Domestic Manufactures. By Philip Schuyler. *Saratoga Springs.* 1821. 8vo. 78061

SCHUYLER COUNTY, *N. Y.* Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Schuyler, for 1864. *Watkins.* 1865. 8vo. Continued. 78062

SCHUYLKILL RIVER, *Pennsylvania.* Navigation and Advantages of the River Schuylkill. January, 1829. *Philadelphia.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 8. 78063

Report of the Common Council on the Navigation of the River Schuylkill. *Philadelphia.* 1832. 8vo. 78064

A Statistical Account of Schuylkill Permanent Bridge. *Philadelphia.* 1806. 8vo. P. 78065

A Statistical Account of the Schuylkill Permanent Bridge. *Philadelphia: Jane Aitken.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 84. Plates. C.

To the Stockholders of the Schuylkill Permanent Bridge Company. *Philadelphia.* [1805.] 8vo, pp. 11. 78067

See also Vol. XIII., No. 56521; Vol. XIV., No. 59794; Vol. XV., Nos. 62151, 62229–62231.

SCHUYLKILL CANAL. An act to enable ... the Schuylkill and Susquehanna navigation and the ... Delaware and Schuylkill canal navigation to raise by way of lottery the sum of four hundred thousand dollars for the purpose of compleating [*sic*] the works in their acts of incorporation mentioned. [*Philadelphia: Printed by Zachariah Poulson, junior,* ... 1795.] 8vo, pp. 2. 78068

Address of the Schuylkill and Delaware Canal Company, to the Committee of the Senate, and House of Representatives. *Philadelphia.* 1799. 8vo. 78069

Appeal of the Boatmen of the Schuylkill Canal ... for Protection against the Intended Monopoly of the Carrying Companies from the Schuylkill Coal Regions. [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 7. 78070

Schuylkill Canal Navigator. By S. Alspach. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Rakestraw, for the Author.* 1827. 16mo, pp. 8.

To the Senate and House of Representatives of ... Pennsylvania. The memorial of the ... Schuylkill and Susquehanna Navigation, and of the Delaware and Schuylkill Canal ... [n. p. 1810.] 8vo, pp. 3. 78072

The Schuylkill Coal Company organized under the Laws of the State of Pennsylvania. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 21. B. 78073

See also Vol. v., No. 18015.

Description of the SCHUYLKILL COUNTY PRISON. Extracted from the Journal of Prison Discipline, &c. Published by the "Philadelphia Society for alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons." [n. p. 185-?] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 78074

Also: Report of the Board of Commissioners, of the Schuylkill County Prison for the year ending Dec. 31, 1856. *Pottsville: Printed by J. & J. Youngman.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 27. H.

Our Schuylkill County Coal Interests. By an Observer. September, 1867. [n. p. 1867?] 8vo, pp. 7. B. 78075

Schuylkill Fishing Company. *See* [Milnor (Wm.)], Vol. XII., No. 49133; *and* Vol. XV., No. 62232.

Report of the Commissioners of the SCHUYLKILL HAVEN AND LEHIGH RIVER RAILROAD COMPANY, with Report of Survey, by Alex. W. Rea, Civil Engineer. *Philadelphia: T. K. & P. G. Collins, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 16. 78076

An Act for the Protection of the Creditors of the SCHUYLKILL NAVIGATION COMPANY. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. + [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 4. 78077

Acts of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, relating to the Schuylkill Navigation Company. *Philadelphia: Printed by Lydia R. Bailey,* ... 1826. 8vo, pp. 35. + *Philadelphia: Printed by James Kay, Jun. & Co.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 43. + *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph and William Kite,* ... 1838. 8vo, pp. 44. 78078

Address of the President and Managers of the Schuylkill Navigation Company, to the Stockholders, and to the Public in General. *Philadelphia.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 8. 78079

Continued annually until 1822, and then as "Report of the President," etc., to the present time.

An Address to the Stockholders of the Schuylkill Navigation Company in Reply to a Pamphlet circulated by the Reading Rail Road Company. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 20. 78080

Address to the Stock and Loan Holders of the Schuylkill Navigation Company. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 12. 78081

The Committee ... of the Schuylkill Navigation Company, to view the Improvements, ... of the Navigation of the Connecticut River, Report: [n. p. 1816.] 8vo, pp. 12. 78082

Correspondence of the Watering Committee with the Schuylkill Navigation Company, in relation to the Fair Mount Water Works: Together with the Reports of the Watering Committee to Councils, made Dec'r. 11, 1832, and Feb'y. 11, 1833. *Philadelphia: Printed by Lydia R. Bailey,* ... 1833. 8vo, pp. 47.

Enlargement of the Schuylkill Navigation. No. 1. *Philadelphia.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 31. + No. 2. *Philadelphia.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 75. 78084

Exposure of the Schuylkill Navigation Company. No. 1. [n. p. 1840?] 8vo, pp. 8. + No. 2. [n. p. 1840.] 8vo, pp. 7.

In the interest of the Reading Railroad.

Report of Edward Miller, Civil Engineer, on the Improvement of the Schuylkill Navigation, made to the Board of Managers, March 11, 1845. *Philadelphia: John C. Clark, Printer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 33. 78086

Report of the Committee and Proceedings of the Holders of the Schuylkill Navigation Company's Boat Loan ... *Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley, Printers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 8. 78087

Report of the Committee of the Stockholders and Loanholders of the Schuylkill Navigation Company. [n. p. 1852.] 8vo, pp. 6. + [Another edition. n. p. 1852.] 8vo, pp. 6. 78088

Report of the Committee on Tolls to the Board of Managers of the Schuylkill Navigation Company. August 2, 1847. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Printer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 24. 78089

Report of the President and Managers of the Schuylkill Navigation Company to the Stockholders. January 2, 1826. [*Phila-*

delphia :] *Printed by Lydia R. Bailey.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued annually. B. 78090

Report of the Watering Committee relative to the Schuylkill Navigation Company. *Philadelphia.* 1832. 8vo. 78091

The Schuylkill Navigation Company. *Philadelphia : Crissy & Markley, Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 35. 78092

SCHWALBE (J. F. G.) Kurze Statistische Notizen über die vereinigten Staaten von Mexico ... *Berlin.* 1833. 8vo. 78093

SCHWARTZ (Franz). *See* Vol. XIII., No. 55306.

SCHWARTZ (*M.* [Joachim]), *pseudon.* Réflexions sur l'Esclavage des Nègres. Par M. Schwartz. *Neufchatel.* 1781. 8vo, pp. xii, 99. 78094

By the Marquis de Condorcet.

SCHWARTZ, *pseudon.* Réflexions sur l'Esclavage des Nègres. Par M. Schwartz, Pasteur du Saint Evangile à Bienne. Nouvelle édition revue & corrigée. *Neufchatel : Troullé.* 1788. 8vo, pp. viii, 86. A., J.C.B. 78095

For another edition *see* [Condorcet (*Marquis de*)], Vol. IV., No. 15192.

SCHWARTZ (J.) Pennsylvania Betrayed by the Administration, Necessity of Protection to American Iron. Speech of Hon. John Schwartz, of Pennsylvania, delivered in the United States House of Representatives, May 7, 1860. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 7. 78096

SCHWARZ (Eduard). *See* Wüllerstorf-Urbair (B. von).

SCHWARZ (J. L.) Beschreibung der Reisen um die Welt und Entdeckungen im Südmeere. Englisch und Deutsch dem Druck übergeben von Hauckesworth und Schiller. Historisch zusammengefasset und beschrieben von J. L. Schwarz. *Hamburg.* 1775. 3 parts, 8vo. 78097

SCHWARZ (J. L.) Briefe eines Deutschen aus Kalifornien ... *Berlin.* 1849. 8vo. 78098

SCHWARZE (C. A.) De veteris quorundum conjecturis Christoforo Columbo viam monstrantibus ... *Gorlic.* 1792. 4to.

SCHWARZENBERG (F. A.) Alexander Von Humboldt : or, What may be accomplished in a Lifetime. By F. A. Schwarzenberg. *London : Hardwicke.* 1866. Post 8vo, pp. 207. 78100

SCHWEINITZ (E. de). The Life and Times of David Zeisberger, the Western Pioneer and Apostle of the Indians. By Edmund de Schweinitz. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 747. C. 78101

SCHWEINITZ. The Moravian Manual; containing an Account of the Protestant Church of the Moravian United Brethren, or Unitas Fratrum. By Edmund de Schweinitz. *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 178. C. 78102

See also Vol. XII., No. 50520.

SCHWEINITZ (L. D.) Specimen Floræ Americæ Septentrionalis Cryptogamicæ; sistens muscos hepaticos hoc usque in America Septentrionalis observatos. ... By Lewis D. de Schweinitz, D.P. *Raleigh: Printed by J. Gales.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 27. H., P.

SCHWEINITZ. Synopsis Fungorum Carolinæ superioris secundum Observationes Ludovici Davidis de Scweinitz [*sic*]. Edita a D. F. Schwaegrichen. E Commentariis Societatis Naturæ Curiosorum Lipsiensis excerpta. [*Lipsiæ.* 182–?] 4to, pp. 105. 2 colored Plates. 78104

SCHWEITZER (Johann). Reise nach Nord America. ... *Leipzig.* 18—? Sm. 8vo. 78105

SCHWENCKFELD (Caspar). *See* Vol. XIV., No. 60090.

SCHYN (H.) Historia Christianorum, qui in Belgio Fœderato inter Protestantes Mennonitæ appellantur: In qua, præter eorum Originem, progressum, statum hodiernum, & fidei Confessionem, simul ostenditur ingens inter hos, & Anabaptistas Germanos & Monasterienses, discrimen ... . *Amstelodami.* 1723. 16mo, pp. lxxvi, 328. Y. 78106

SCHYN. Historiæ Mennonitarum Plenior Deductio, in qua De Origine, Nominibus, Differentiis, Dogmatibus propriis & peculiaribus, Confessionibus, Auctoribus, Itemque De hodierno in Belgio Fœderato statu eorum Christianorum, qui, a Mennone Simonis Mennonitæ appellantur, fusius agitur ... . *Amstelædami.* 1729. 16mo, pp. xxvi, 366. Y. 78107

SCIAN DUBH, *pseudon.* Ridgeway: an Historical Romance of the Fenian Invasion of Canada. By Scian Dubh. *Buffalo.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 262. 78108

La Science | du Bonhomme Richard, | ou | Moyen Facile | de payer les Impôts. | Traduit de l'Anglois. | *A Philadelphie.* | *Et se trouve* | *A Paris, chez Ruault, Libraire* | *rue de la Harpe.* | 1777. | 12mo, pp. 151, (1), 4, and covers. C., H.S.P. 78109

The first edition of the French translation of Benjamin Franklin's "Way to Wealth," by MM. Quétant and Lecuy. It is supposed to have been printed at Lausanne. *See* Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," No. 3705, and the Brinley Catalogue, No. 3223. For other editions *see* Vol. VII., Nos. 25583–25586.

La Science | du bonhomme Richard, | ou | Moyen facile | de payer les Impôts, | traduit de l'Anglois. | Seconde édition, | exactement semblable à la premiere. | *A Philadelphie.* | *Et se trouve* | *A Paris, chez Ruault, Libraire,* | *rue de la Harpe,* 1778. | 12mo, pp. 151, (5). H.S.P. 78110

La science | du bonhomme Richard, | moyen facile | de payer les impôts. | Traduite de l'Anglois. | Troisieme édition, | exactement semblable à la premiere. | *A Philadelphie.* | *Se vend à Paris,* | *chez Ruault, Libraire, rue de la Harpe.* | M. DCC. LXXVIII. | 12mo, pp. 151, (5). H.S.P. 78111

La Science | du bonhomme Richard, | moyen facile | de payer les impôts. | Traduit de l'Anglois. | Quatrieme édition. | *A Philadelphie.* | *Se vend à Paris,* | *Chez Jean-François Bastien,* | *Libraire, rue du Petit-Lion. F. S.-G.* | M. DCC. LXXVIII. | 12mo, pp. 151, (5). L.

La science | du bonhomme Richard, | Par M. Franklin: | Suivie | des Commandemens | de l'Honnête-Homme, | Par M. Feutry | Prix quatre sous. | *Se vend à Paris,* | *chez Ruault, Libraire, rue de la Harpe* | 1778. | 18mo, pp. 48, and covers. B. 78113

La Science | du Bonhomme Richard, | ou | le moyen facile | de payer les Impots dans les possessions | de l'Amérique Angloise; | contenant en outre, un Discours de S.E. Mr. Jean | Hancock, président du Congrès de Philadelphie. | L'Interrogatoire que Mr. Francklin subit au mois | de Février de 1766 devant le Parlement d'An-|gleterre. La Constitution de la Republique de | Pensylvania, | telle qu'elle a été établie par la | Commission général de Philadelphie au mois de | Juillet 1776; & l'Interrogatoire de Mr. Penn, | à la Barre du Parlement au mois de Novembre de la | même année. | Ouvrages traduits de l'anglois qui | mettant dans tout leur jour les | principes & la suite | des Contestations qui divisent les Insurgents avec | la mere patrie. | *A Philadelphie,* | *et se trouve à Lausanne,* | *chez François Grasset & Comp.* | M. D. C. C. LXXIX. | 18mo, pp. 166, and covers. H.S.P. 78114

La | Science | du | Bonhomme | Richard, | Moyen facile de payer les Impôts; Avec l'Interrogatoire de M. Franklin & | plusieurs Pièces interessantes qui n'étoient | point dans les éditions précédentes. | Ouvrages traduit de l'Anglois. | *A Philadelphie*, | *Et se trouve à Paris*, | *Chez Royez, Libraire, quai des Augustins.* | 1786. | 18mo, pp. 15. 78115

La Science | du | Bonhomme Richard | de | Benjamin Franklin, | Précédée d'un abrégé de la Vie de | Franklin, et suivie de son Inter- | rogatoire devant la Chambre des | Communes. | ... | *A Paris*, | *A l'Imprimerie des Sciences et Arts*, | *rue Thérèse, près la rue Helvétius.* | *L'an II de la Republique francoise.* | [1794.] 12mo, pp. (2), lxiv, 119, and covers. 78116

La Science | du | bonhommé Richard, | Par Franklin. | *A Riom*, | *de l'Imprimerie de J. C. Salles*, | *An* 7. | [1799.] 18mo, pp. 44. Portrait. c. 78117

The above titles, with one exception, are from Ford's "Bibliography of Franklin," where the following editions are also described:

Paris, Adolphe Riom et Compagnie. [182–?] 12mo, pp. 35.

Paris, Kleffer. 1822. 18mo.

Paris, A. Bailleul. 1822. 18mo.

A Genève, Chez Manget et Cherbuliez, Imprimeur-Libraires. 1823. 18mo, pp. xii, 95, and covers.

Paris, Didot. 1823. 12mo.

Paris, Sanson. 1824. 18mo.

Paris, Sanson. 1825. 18mo.

Paris, A. A. Renouard. 1825. 18mo.

Paris, A. A. Renouard. 1826. 18mo.

Paris, Imprimé par C. L. F. Panckoucke, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur M DCCCXXVII. Folio, pp. (4), xvi, 16, and covers.

Dijon, Lagier. 1827. 18mo.

Paris, Sanson. 1828. 18mo.

4° Edition. *A Paris Chez Phillippart, Libraire.* [183–?] 18mo, pp. 63, and covers.

[*Paris*] *Chez Montizon, imprimeur-lithographe, place Dauphine.* [183–?] 18mo, pp. 33–48.

Limoges Eugène Ardant et Cie, Editeurs. [183–?] 12mo, pp. 71.

Paris, A. Hiard. 1830. 12mo, pp. 30.

Nouvelle Edition. *Paris, Klefer, Imprimeur-Libraire.* 1831. 18mo, pp. 122, (2). Portrait.

Anneci, A. Burdet. 1835. 8vo, pp. 24.

Paris, P. H. Kreble, Libraire-Editeur. 1852. 12mo, pp. 35.

Paris, Jules Renouard. 1865. 32mo, pp. (4), 32.

La sciencia da bon homem Riccardo, ou meios de fazer fortuna. *Paris: A. A. Renouard.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 32. 78118

The Scientific American ... Vol. I. *New York.* 1845. Folio. Continued. 78119

The Scientific American; an Illustrated Journal of Art, Science, and Mechanics. New Series. Vol. I. July-Dec. 1859. *New York.* 1859. Folio. Continued. 78120

SCILLACIO (Niccolo). *See* Syllacius (N.)

The Scimitar. Containing well-tempered Reflections, by the Sharpe Family. *Boston.* 1840. Sq. 16mo, pp. 32. 78121

In verse.

Scintille d'un brasiliana di Floresta Augusta Brasileira. *Firenze, Typ. Barbèra, Bianchi & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 85. 78122

SCIOTO LANDS, *Ohio.* Avis de la Compagnie du Scioto, établie à Paris pour l'exploitation & la vente de trois millions d'acres anglois de terres, situés dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. [*Paris.* 1789.] 4to, pp. 15. 78123

No title-page, heading only. Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $19.

Edit du Congress des États-Unis de l'Amérique, Traduit de l'Anglois. Pour les Terres dependantes des dits États, Situées au Nord Ouest de la Rivière de l'Ohio, dans lesquelles se trouvent celles de la Compagnie du Scioto. [*Paris:*] *De l'Imprimerie de Prault, Imprimeur du Roi, quai des Augustins,* 1789. 12mo, pp. 16. H. 78124

Improved title of No. 21857, Vol. VI.

Nouveau Prospectus de la Compagnie du Scioto, avec plusieurs extraits de Lettres, écrites du Scioto même, en date du 12 Octobre, 1790. [*Paris.*] 1790. 8vo. 78125

Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $16. *See also* Vol. I., No. 746; Vol. XIV., No. 58810; *and* Vol. XV., No. 66090.

SCIPIO. Avanturen van de kleine Scipio, of Historie van de bereisde kat. Een zinnebeeldige en vermakelijke geschiedenis, getrokken uit een Amerikaansch handschrift. *Gedrukt in Holland.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 93. 78126

Adventures of little Scipio, or history of a travelled cat. An emblematical and pleasant tale from an American manuscript.

Scipio's Reflections. *See* [Tracy (Uriah)].

SCIPIO AMERICANUS, *pseudon.* An Address to Sir John Cust, Speaker of the House of Commons; in which the Characters of Lord Bute, Mr. Pitt, and Mr. Wilkes, are set in a new Light.

By the Author of the Letters signed Scipio Americanus in the Gazetteer. *London: Gretton.* [1762?] 8vo. 78127

See "Monthly Review," XXVIII. 473.

SCITUATE, *Mass.* Church Manual: or the History, Standing Rules, Discipline, ... of the First Trinitarian Congregational Church of Christ in Scituate, Mass. ... *Boston: Printed by William S. Damrell.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 36. B. 78128

Document of the Pilgrim Conference of Churches, containing an Historical Sketch of the First Trinitarian Congregational Church of Christ, in Scituate, Mass. 1853. Number 3. *Boston: C. C. P. Moody, Printer.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 53. 78129

Expenses of the Town of Scituate for the Year ending March 1, 1846. [n. p. 1846.] 8vo, pp. 12. 78130

Report of the Selectmen on the Financial Affairs of the Town of Scituate, for the year ending March 5, 1865; Also, the Reports of the Town Clerk and School Committee. *Boston: J. E. Farwell and Company, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 39. B. 78131

Report of the Selectmen on the financial affairs of the Town of Scituate, for the year ending March 4, 1866. Including industrial statistics and military expenditures during the war. ... *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 44. B. 78132

A Second Series of Letters. *See* [Turner (John B.) *and* Wight (D.), *Jr.*]

SCITUATE, *R. I.* Valuation of Property in the Town of Scituate, Rhode Island. October, 1863. *Providence: Alfred Anthony.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 27. 78133

SCLATER (Philip Lutley). Birds from Santa Fé ... [From the Proceedings of the Zoological Society.] *London.* 1855. 8vo.

SCLATER. Catalogue of a Collection of American Birds belonging to Philip Lutley Sclater, M.A., PH.D., F.R.S. ... *London: N. Trübner and Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 368. 20 colored Plates. B., H. 78135

Very few copies were issued with the plates.

SCLATER. Characters of New Tanagers ... [From the Proceedings of the Zoological Society.] *London.* 1854. 8vo.

SCLATER. Draft arrangement of the genus Thamnophilus ... *Edinburgh.* 1855. 8vo. 78137

SCLATER *and* SALVIN (O.) Exotic Ornithology, containing Figures and Descriptions of new or rare Species of [Central and South] American Birds. By Philip Lutley Sclater, ... and Osbert Salvin ... *London: Bernard Quaritch.* 1869. 4to, pp. vi, 204. 100 colored Plates. B., C. 78138

Originally issued in thirteen parts, of which the first appeared in 1866. Priced in 1881, £12, 12s; and on large paper, colored in a superior manner, £27.

SCLATER. List of Zoological Works and Memoirs, 1850–1875. [*London.* 1875.] 8vo. 78139

Printed for private distribution. A catalogue of Mr. Sclater's zoological writings, most of which relate to South American ornithology.

SCLATER. Monograph of the Birds forming the Tanagrine Genus Calliste ... *London: Van Voorst.* 1857–58. 8vo. Map and 45 colored Plates. 78140

Originally issued in parts.

SCLATER *and* SALVIN. Nomenclator avium neotropicalium sive avium quae in regione neotropica hucusque repertae sunt nomina systematice disposita adjecta sua cuique speciei patria accedunt generum et specierum novarum diagnoses. Auctoribus Philippo Lutley Sclater, A.M. ... et Osberto Salvin, A.M. ... *Londini.* MDCCCLXXIII. 4to, pp. viii, 163. B. 78141

SCLATER *and* SALVIN. ... On Birds collected by Mr. George M. Whitely on the Coast of Honduras. By P. L. Sclater, M.A., PH,D., F.R.S., and Osbert Salvin, M.A. [*London.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 835–839. H. 78142

With heading, "(From the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, Dec. 6, 1870.)"

SCLATER. On Birds from Duke of York Island ... [From the Proceedings of the Zoological Society.] *London.* 1877. 8vo.

SCLATER. On the present state of our knowledge of geographical zoology. Address delivered to the Biological Section of the British Association. Bristol, August 25th, 1875. By P. L. Sclater ... . [*London.* 1875.] 8vo, pp. 49. B. 78144

SCLATER. Synopsis Avium Tanagrinum: a Descriptive Catalogue of the known Species of Tanagers ... [From the Proceedings of the Zoological Society, April 8, 1856.] *London.* 1856. 8vo. 78145

SCLATER. Synopsis of American Rails ... [From the Proceedings of the Zoological Society.] *London.* 1868. 8vo.

SCLATER. Synopsis of the Fissirostral Family Bucconidæ ... *London.* 1854. 8vo. 4 colored Plates. 78147

SCLATER. Tanagrarum Catalogus Specificus ... *Basingstoke.* 1854. 8vo. 78148

Mr. Sclater contributed many articles on South American birds to the Proceedings of the Zoological Society, to the Annals and Magazine of Natural History, and to other scientific periodicals.

SCOBELL (Henry). Declaracion de S. A. con acuerdo de su Consejo manifestado por parte desta Republica la Justicia de sus cauzas cõtra España, Viernes 26. de Octubre 1655. Ordenado por S. A. el S. Protector y el Consejo que esta declarasion sea empreza y Publicada. Henrique Scobet [*sic*] secretario del Consejo. *En Londres* [i. e. *Holland?* 1655?] 4to, 6 leaves.

Relative to the buccaneers.

Scobie's Canadian Almanac, and Repository of Useful Knowledge, ... 1851. *Toronto.* [1851.] 8vo. s. 78150

[SCOBLE (John).] American Slavery. [n. p. 184–?] 8vo, pp. 12. 78151

Signed, John Scoble.

SCOBLE. British Guiana. Speech delivered at the Anti-Slavery meeting in Exeter Hall, ... 4th of April, 1838, by John Scoble, Esq. ... *London.* MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 35. B. 78152

SCOBLE. Extractos dos Discursos de J. Scoble e de J. J. Gurney acerca das Vantagens obtidas com a Emancipaçao dos Escravos nas Colonias Britannicas. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1841. 8vo.

SCOBLE. Texas: its Claims to be recognised as an Independent Power by Great Britain; Examined in a Series of Letters. By John Scoble. *London: Harvey and Darton.* M D CCC XXXIX. 8vo, pp. 56. 78154

See also Anderson (W. W.), Vol. I., No. 1426.

SCOFFERN (J.) The Manufacture of Sugar, in the Colonies and at home, chemically considered. By John Scoffern. ... *London: Longman.* 1849. 8vo, pp. viii, 160. Plate. c. 78155

SCOFIELD (B. B.) The Philosophy of Money, or a System of Finance Based on Natural and Common Sense Principles. By B. B. Scofield. *Geneseo, Ill.: Printed at the Union Advocate Book and Job Printing Establishment.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. 78156

SCOFIELD (G. W.) Amendment of the Constitution to prohibit Slavery. Speech of Hon. Glenni W. Scofield, of Pennsylvania ... in the House of Representatives, January 6, 1865 ... [*Washington, D. C. Gibson Brothers, Printers.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 8.

SCOFIELD. The Purpose of the Republican Party. Speech of Hon. Glenni W. Scofield ... in the House of Representatives, July 14, 1868. [*Washington.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 78158

SCOFIELD. Reconstruction. Speech of Hon. Glenni W. Scofield, of Pennsylvania, in the House of Representatives, April 28, 1866. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 78159

SCOFIELD. Resumption of Specie Payments. Speech of Hon. G. W. Scofield, of Pennsylvania, on the Bill to provide for the gradual resumption of specie payments. Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 27, 1869. [*Washington.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 78160

SCOFIELD. Shall the Republic be Divided? Speech of Hon. Glenni W. Scofield, of Pennsylvania. *Washington, D. C.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. 78161

SCOFIELD. Speech of the Hon. Glenni W. Scofield, of Pennsylvania, on the Bill of H. Winter Davis, "To Guarantee to Certain States, whose Governments are Usurped or Overthrown, a Republican Form of Government." Delivered in the House of Representatives, April 29, 1864. [*Washington.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. 78162

SCOFIELD. Suffrage in the District of Columbia. Speech of Hon. Glenni W. Scofield ... in the House of Representatives, January 10, 1866. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8. 78163

Also: Speech ... January 20, 1868, ... on Reconstruction. [*Washington.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 8.

SCOFIELD (S.) A Practical Treatise on Vaccina or Cowpock. By Samuel Scofield, M.D. ... *New-York: Printed by Southwick and Pelsue.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 139. Plate. 78164

SCOFIELD (W. C.) A Nation's Joy and Jeopardy. An Address at Koskonong, Wisconsin, July 4, 1865. By Rev. Wm. C. Scofield. *Milwaukie: Daily Wisconsin Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. 78165

Scoperta dell' America. *See* [Biondelli (B.)], Vol. II. 5515.

Lo scoprimento dello Stretto Artico et di Meta incognita retrovato nel anno M. C. LXXVII y 1578 [*sic*] dal capitano Martino Forbisero inglese, posto nel italiano dal sign. Lorenzo Anania. *Napoli.* 1582. 12mo. 78166

Title from Ternaux, No. 144. Of extreme rarity. *See* Vol. II., Nos. 5051–5053; *and* Vol. VII., Nos. 25994–99.

SCORESBY (W.), *b.* 1789, *d.* 1857. An Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale-Fishery. By W. Scoresby, Jun. F.R.S.E. Illustrated by Twenty-four Engravings. In Two Volumes. ... *Edinburgh: Constable.* 1820. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xx, 551, Appendix 82; viii, 558. 24 Maps and Plates. A. 78167

"The first volume of this work relates to the progress of discovery in the Arctic regions, and the natural history of Spitzbergen and the Greenland sea; the second is devoted to the whale-fishery as conducted in the seas of Greenland and Davis's Strait Mr. Scoresby, the commander of a Greenland whaler, has here displayed much judicious and active observation, combined with no ordinary share of acquired knowledge and scientific attainment, and prompted by an ardent and generous zeal for useful discovery." —RICH. "This standard work comprises all that most persons can wish to know of the subjects of which it treats."—MACCULLOCH. "This, together with a voyage to Greenland, published subsequently by the same author, is full of most valuable information on the meteorology and natural history of this part of the world, besides containing interesting particulars of the whale-fishery."—STEVENSON. It is also highly commended in the "Monthly Review," XCIII. 225, 361.

SCORESBY. American Factories and their Female Operatives; with an Appeal on behalf of the British Factory Population, and suggestions for the improvement of their condition. By the Rev. William Scoresby, D.D. ... *London: Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans.* 1845. 12mo, pp. viii, 122. + *Boston: William D. Ticknor and Co.* M DCCC XLV. 18mo, pp. viii, 136. B. 78168

SCORESBY. The Arctic Regions; their Situation, Appearances, Climate, and Zoology. By Captain Scoresby. *London: The Religious Tract Society.* [185–?] 18mo, pp. 192. 78169

SCORESBY. The Franklin Expedition; or, Considerations on Measures for the Discovery and Relief of our Absent Adventurers in the Arctic Regions. By the Rev. William Scoresby, D.D. *London: Longman, Brown & Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 99. 2 Maps.

Also issued in a cheap form without the maps.

SCORESBY. Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale-Fishery; including Researches and Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West-Greenland, made in the Summer of 1822, in the ship Baffin of Liverpool. By William Scoresby, Jun. ... *Edinburgh: Constable.* 1823. 8vo, pp. xliii, 472. 8 Plates. A., C.

SCORESBY. Journal of a Voyage to Australia and Round the World, for Magnetical Research. By the Rev. W. Scoresby. ... Edited by Archibald Smith. ... *London: Longman.* 1859. 8vo, pp. xlviii, 315. Map and Portrait. BA., C. 78172

SCORESBY. Magnetical Investigations. By the Rev. William Scoresby. ... Part I. *London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green & Longmans.* M. DCCC. XXXIX. 8vo, pp. (6), 92. 2 Plates + Part II. [*Ibid.*] M. DCCC. XLIII. 8vo, pp. xii, 97–364. H. 78173

SCORESBY. Magnetical Investigations. By the Rev. William Scoresby ... *London: Longman.* 1844–1852. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 364; xv, 448. Plates. B., C. 78174

SCORESBY. Memorials of the Sea. By the Rev. William Scoresby. *London.* 1835. 12mo. P. 78175

SCORESBY. Memorials of the Sea: Sabbaths in the Arctic Regions. By the Rev. William Scoresby. Second Edition. *London: Longman.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 160. C. 78176

SCORESBY. Memorials of the Sea. The Mary Russell. By the Rev. W. Scoresby. Second Edition. *London: Longman.* 1850. 12mo, pp. viii, 153. 78177

SCORESBY. Memorials of the Sea. My Father: Being Records of the Adventurous Life of the late William Scoresby, Esq., of Whitby. By his Son, the Rev. William Scoresby, D.D. *London: Longman.* 1851. 12mo, pp. viii, 232. Portrait. C. 78178

SCORESBY. Narrative of the Loss of the Esk and Lively, Greenland Whalers, by which 75 persons perished, with a Sermon on the Occasion. By William Scoresby. *Whitby.* 1826. 8vo. 78179

SCORESBY. The Northern Whale Fishery. By William Scoresby. *London.* [n. d.] 12mo. 78180

SCORESBY. On the Greenland or Polar Ice. By W. Scoresby, Jun. [*London.* 1815?] 8vo, pp. 78. C. 78181

SCORESBY. Remarks on the Probability of reaching the North Pole: being an examination of the recent Expedition under Captain Parry, in order to the inquiry, How far that experiment affects the Practicability of the Enterprize? By the Rev. W. Scoresby ... From the Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal for July 1828. [*Edinburgh.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 20. H. 78182

SCORESBY. Tagebuch einer Reise auf den Wallfischfang, verbunden mit Untersuchungen und Entdeckungen an der Ostküste von Grönland im Sommer 1822. Aus dem Englischen. Mit Zusätzen und Anmerkungen versehen von F. Kries. *Hamburg.* 1825. 8vo. Map and Plates. A. 78183

Also: Zoistic Magnetism. Two Lectures delivered at Torquay. ... *London: Longman.* 1849. 8vo. C. *See also* Vol. III., No. 12410.

William Scoresby the father, a successful arctic navigator and whaler, was born in 1760 and died in 1829. His son, the author of the above works, made a voyage to Greenland in 1800, when only eleven years of age. From that time until 1822, he made many voyages to the northern whale-fisheries. He afterwards retired from the sea, studied for the ministry, and was ordained a priest. In 1844, and again in 1848, he visited America, and in 1856, Australia. A list of his numerous works and scientific papers is appended to the biography written by his nephew, No. 78184, *infra.*

SCORESBY-JACKSON (R. E.) The Life of William Scoresby, M.A., ... Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, etc. By his Nephew, R. E. Scoresby-Jackson ... . *London: T. Nelson and Sons.* MDCCCLXI. Post 8vo, pp. 406. Portrait, 4 Plates, and Map. 78184

SCORYER (R.) Truth Owned and the Lying Tongue Rebuked, or, the Author of the Snake in the Grass Discovered, to be a Publisher of Lyes. By Richard Scoryer ... *London, Printed for Francis Holden* ... 1698. 4to, pp. 4. 78185

For the work to which this is a reply *see* [Leslie (C.)], Vol. X., No. 40195.

[SCOT (George), *of Pitlochie.*] The | Model | of the | Government | Of the | Province | of | East-New-Jersey | in | America; | And Encouragements for such as Designs | to be concerned there. | Published for Information of such as are de-| sirous to be Interested in that place. | *Edinburgh,* | *Printed by John Reid, And Sold be* [sic] | *Alexander Ogston Stationer in the* | *Parliament Closs. Anno.* | DOM. 1685. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 272. Sig. A in four, A (repeated) to O in eights, and P to U in fours. 78186

The first (blank) leaf contains only the signature A on the recto. Following the title is the dedication "To James Earl of Perth, Lord Drummond and Stobhall, &c. Lord High Chancellor of Scotland," signed by "George Scot." At the end of this is an advertisement "To the Reader from the Printer," requesting him "with his pen to help what he finds amiss, the author's pressing affairs having hindered him from overseeing the press."

Mr. Whitehead has called attention, in his reprint, to a variation which is found on page 37. In the book as originally issued and "intended for circulation in Scotland," is a paragraph which "was modified when copies were circulated in England, a new leaf being inserted." In the former, of which copies are in the library of the New Jersey Historical Society and in the Lenox Library, the last paragraph on page 37 begins with the words, "I find removal likewise allowable in case of persecution," etc. In the latter issue, of which copies are in Harvard College Library and in the possession of Mr.

Whitehead, another paragraph was substituted, beginning with the words, "Where people find themselves straitned in point of their opinion," etc. The effect of the publication of this book was highly beneficial to the province in promoting its settlement, "particularly as the author added example to precept by embarking himself and family for East Jersey. He was accompanied by nearly two hundred persons, and sailed from Scotland in September, 1685, but both himself and wife died on the passage." *See* W. A. Whitehead's "East Jersey under the Proprietary Governments," *New York*, 1846 (second edition, *Newark*, 1875), where Scot's work is reprinted. The book is very rare. Mr. Murphy's copy sold in 1884 for $105.

SCOT (P.) Vox Vera: Or, Observations from Amsterdam. Examining The late Insolencies of some Psevdo-Pvritans, Separatists from the Church of Great-Brittaine. And Closed vp with a serious thre-fold Aduertisement for the generall vse of euery good Subiect within his Maiesties Dominions, but more especially of those in the Kingdome of Scotland. By Patricke Scot, North-Brittaine. ... *London, Printed by Bernard Alsop.* 1625. 4to, 36 leaves. A–I in fours. BM. 78187

The title is on A2, and the last leaf is blank.

SCOT (Phil.), *pseudon.* *See* Scots Settlement at Darien, *infra.*

SCOT (T.) Philomythie | or | Philomythologie | wherin | Outlandish Birds, Beasts, | and Fishes, are taught | to | speake true English | plainely. | By Tho: Scot Gent. | Philomithus est aliquo mo- | do philosophus: fabula enim | ex miris constituitur. | Arist. | *London* | *for Francis Constable* | *at the white Lyon in* | *Paules Church-yard.* | 1616. | Sm. 8vo, engraved title, and 88 leaves. Sig. ¶ in four, ¶ (repeated) in four, ¶¶ and A–I in eights, besides the title. BM.

In verse. The engraved title by Elstracke is in compartments, containing figures of birds and beasts, with portraits at the top of Æsop and the American philosopher. The dedications to the respective books are at the beginning of the volume. Among the preliminary pieces is one on Pandorava Waldolynnatvs, the merrie American Philosopher, or wise Man of the New World. A second division, with continuous pagination, begins on signature F2 with another title: Certaine Pieces of this Age Paraboliz'd ... *London Printed by Iohn Legatt for Francis Constable* ... 1615. In the British Museum copy there are copperplate engravings on pages 83 and 91, and a blank space for one on page 104. Blank spaces also occur in the text on pages 89, 126 and 127, on account of defects in the original manuscript.

SCOT. Philomythie | or | Philomythologie | wherin | Outlandish Birds, Beasts, | and Fishes, are taught | to | speake true English | plainely. | By Tho: Scot Gent. | Philomithus est aliquo mo- | do philosophus: fabula enim | ex miris constituitur. | The second edition, much inlarged. | *London* | *for Francis Constable* | *at the white Lyon in* | *Paules Church-yard.* | 1616. | Sm. 8vo, engraved title, and 92 unnumbered leaves. A–L in eights, and M in four, besides the title. L., BM. 78189

Following the engraved title, which was altered for this edition, is "A Præmonition

to the intelligent Reader," on one leaf, signed by Thomas Scot, and "Sarcasmos Mvndo, or The Frontispice explaned," in four leaves. Next is "A Svpply of the description of Monsier Pandorsvs Waldolynnatvs, that merry American Philosopher, or the Wiseman of the New World, being Antipode to Æsop, placed with him as parallel in the front," etc., in three leaves. An address "To the ouer-wise, ouer-wilfull, ouer-curious, or ouer-captious Reader" fills the next three pages. This is followed by the text, beginning on the verso of the eleventh leaf, with the dedications prefixed to the respective books, instead of being collected at the front, as in the first edition. On the first leaf of signature I is the title of the second division: Certaine | Pieces of this | Age Parabolizd. | viz. | Duellum Britanicum. | Regalis Justitia Iacobi. | Aquignispicium. | Antidotum Cecillianum. | By Thomas Scot | Gentleman. | Scire tuum nihil est. | *London* | *Printed for Francis Constable, and are to be sold* | *at his shop at the signe of the white* | *Lyon in Paules Church-* | *yard.* 1616. | With seven woodcuts in the text. Some copies of this second portion have a different imprint: *London Printed by Edward Griffin for Francis Constable* ... 1616.

Scot. Philomythie | or | Philomythologie | wherin | Outlandish Birds, Beasts, | and Fishes, are taught | to | speake true English | plainely. | By Tho: Scot Gent. | Philomithus est aliquo mo- | do philosophus: fabula enim | ex miris constituitur. | The second edition, much inlarged. | *London* | *for Francis Constable* | *at the white Lyon in* | *Paules Church-yard.* | 1622. | Sm. 8vo. BM. 78190

The engraved title is the same as in the other editions, the only alteration being in the date. The second division is dated 1616. There are two copies of this "second edition" with the date 1622 in the British Museum, which are said to differ from each other, and also from the "second edition" of 1616. Hazlitt mentions still another variety with this date, in which the words "second edition," etc., do not occur. The same bibliographer also states that this edition is sometimes found with a reprinted title-page bearing the date 1640.

Scot. The Second Part of Philomythie, or Philomythologie. Containing certaine Tales Of True Libertie. False Friendship. Power Vnited. Faction and Ambition. By Thomas Scot Gent. *Printed at London for Francis Constable.* 1616. Sm. 8vo, 20 leaves, the first one blank. A and B in eights, and C in four. + *London, printed by Iohn Legatt for Francis Constable.* 1625. Sm. 8vo, 20 leaves, the first one blank. BM. 78191

Scot (Thomas), *of Utrecht.* *See* Scott.

A Scotch Answer to a Yankee Question. By the Scotch Poetic Genius. *Clyde, N. Y.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 36. 78192

The Scotch Marine, or Memoirs of the Life of Celestina, a Young Lady, who, secretly deserting her family, spent two years in strict amity, as a Man, with her beloved Castor; her Marriage afterwards with Cario, a North Briton, in New England ... *London: J. Robinson.* 1754. 2 vols., 12mo. + *London.* [n. d.] 2 vols., 12mo. 78193

Scotland's Grievances, | Relating to | Darien, &c. | Humbly offered to the Consideration | of the | Parliament. | Vos quibus potior est turpis cum securitate servitus, quam | honesta cum periculo libertas, istam quam magni | estimatis, fortunam, amplectamini, Ego in Patria, | sæpe defensa liber & libens moriar: nec me prius | ejus caritas quam vita relinquet. Vallas ad Brus-| sium. Buchan. Hist. lib. 8. Which for the be-| nefit of those that don't understand Latin, is | English'd thus. | You who had rather like Cowards submit your | Necks to a Yoke of Ignominous Slavery, | than expose your selves to any Danger in | asserting the Public Liberty; Hugg that For-| tune which you value so highly: For my | part, I shall cheerfully Sacrifice my Life to | die a Free-man in my Native Country, which | I have so often Defended: Nor will I cease | to Love it, till I cease to Live: Wallace to | Bruce, when he join'd with the English a-| gainst his Country. | [*Edinburgh?*] *Printed*, 1700. | 8vo, "Errata" on 1 leaf, recto blank; title, verso blank; dedication "Ordinibus Regni, Scotorum gemitus & lamentabiles querelæ," pp. (2); text, pp. 1–54. Signatures B–G in fours, and H in three, besides the three prel. leaves. A., L.

Improved title of No. 18568, Vol. v. The authorship has been attributed to George Ridpath. As originally printed, the dedication leaf formed the fourth leaf of sig. H, in which place it is sometimes found. It was intended to be detached however, and inserted in its proper place after the title.

Scotlands Grievances relating to Darien, etc. Humbly offered to the consideration of Parliament. [n. p. 1700?] 12mo, pp. (6), 112. J.C.B. 78195

Scotland's Present Duty. *See* Vol. v., No. 18569.

Scotland's | Right to Caledonia | (Formerly called Darien) | And the Legality of its Set-| tlement, asserted in Three | several Memorials presen-| ted to His Majesty in May | 1699. | By | The Lord President of the | Session and Lord Advocate, | on behalf of the Company | of Scotland, Trading to Afri-| ca and the Indies. | ... | *Printed in the Year*, 1700. | 8vo, title, and pp. 34. L. 78196

Improved title of No. 18570, Vol. v.

SCOTS-IRISHMAN, *pseudon.* *See* [Bruce (D.)], Vol. III. 8730.

SCOTS SETTLEMENT AT DARIEN.

The following titles relating to the Scots Settlement at Darien are supplementary to those already given in Vol. v., Nos. 18544–18575.

An Abstract of a Letter From a Person of Eminency and worth in Caledonia to a Friend at Boston in New-England. *Boston, Printed May* 15. 1699. 4to, pp. 2, 4. J.C.B. 78197

The letter of two pages was written from Fort St. Andrew, probably by William Paterson, the projector of the Darien company. The last four pages contain: "Caledonia. The Declaration of the Council constituted by the Indian and African Company of Scotland; for the Government and direction of their Colonies and Settlements in the Indies," signed "By Order of the Council, Hugh Ross, Secretary," and dated "New Edinburgh, December 28. 1698." Mr. Brinley's copy (No. 810) sold for $20. *See also* Vol. xiv., Nos. 59053–55, 59137.

An Act of Parliament for encouraging the Scots African and Indian Company. [*Edinburgh*. 1695.] 4to, pp. 8. J.C.B.

Dated, June 26, 1695. It was under this act that the Scots Settlement at Darien was founded. For another edition *see* Vol. v., No. 18544.

Ad amplissimos simul et consultissimos viros Societatis Scoticanæ ad Afros et Indos negotium Rectores et Administratores æquissimos ... [*Edinburgh?* 1700.] 8vo, pp. 8. J.C.B. 78199

By Gwalterus Denniston. A curious poem relative to the settlement at Darien.

The Application of the Scots to Foreign Trade, Commended and Encouraged: and their late attempt to have Settled at Darien, fully Vindicated from all that hath been excepted against it. [n. p. 1700?] 8vo, pp. 28, 214. 78200

[Royal arms.] | By His Excellency | Richard Earl of Bellomont, Captain General and Governour in Chief of His Majesties Province | of New-York, and Territories depending thereon in America, and Vice Admiral of the same, | &c | A Proclamation | Whereas His most excellent Majesty hath received Advice, That several Ships of Force, fitted out of Scotland, were designed | to settle themselves in some parts of America; ... . | Given at Fort William Henry in New-York, the 15th Day of May, 1699. and in the Eleventh Year of his Majesty's Reign. | By Order. | Bellomont. | B. Cosens, Cl. Concilij. | God Save the King. | [Colophon:] *Printed by W. Bradford, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Majesty in New-York*, 1699. | Folio, 1 leaf. H.S.P. 78201

Reprinted with No. 78202 at Edinburgh in 1699, and again in "The Original Papers and Letters relating to the Scots Company" (No. 18563, Vol. v.), pp. 44–48. It relates to the colony in Darien, and forbids his Majesty's subjects in America to hold any correspondence with the emigrants, or to assist them in any way by provisions, arms, ammunition, etc. Title furnished by Mr. Hildeburn.

By his Excellency Richard Earl of Bellomont, Captain General, and Governour in chief of his Majesty's Provinces of the Massachusetts-Bay, New-York, &c. in America, and of the Territories thereon depending, and Vice-Admiral of the same. A Proclamation. Whereas his most Excellent Majesty having received Advice, that several Ships of Force fitted out in Scot-

land, were arrived at the Island of St. Thomas, with an Intention (as they declared) to settle themselves in some parts of America ... . Given at the Council Chamber in Boston, the third day of June 1699. in the eleventh year of his Majesty's Reign. By Order of his Excellency and Council, I. Addington Secr. Bellomont. God save the King. [Colophon:] *Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen, Printers to his Excellency the Governour and Council.* 1699. Folio, 1 leaf? 78202

An edition of No. 78201 and of this, with the colophon: *Edinburgh, Reprinted exactly according to the Originals, Anno* 1699, was reprinted in "The Original Papers and Letters relating to the Scots Company," pp. 44–48.

Caledonia. The Declaration of the Council. *See* No. 78197, *supra.*

Caledonia's Complaint and Resolution, With the Answer to the Complaint. [In verse. n. p. 1700.] 4to, 1 page. 78203

The Causes of Scotland's Miseries. A Poem in Imitation of the VI. Ode of the Third Book of Horace. *Edinburgh, Printed by James Watson in Craig's Closs,* 1700. 4to, 4 leaves. 78204

Certain Propositions Relating to the Scots Plantation of Caledonia, and the National Address for supporting thereof, briefly offered to Publick View, for removing of Mistakes and Prejudices. *Glasgow, Printed in the Year* 1700. Folio, pp. 2. J.C.B.

A | Collection | of | Scarce and Valuable Papers, | Some whereof were never before Printed, viz. | I. A Defence of the Scots Settle- | ment at Darien, with an An- | swer to the Spanish Memorial | against it. | II. An Enquiry into the Causes of | the Miscarriages at Darien, &c. | [etc. 72 lines.] | *London; Printed for George Sawbridge, at the* | *Three Golden Flower-de-Luces in Little Britain,* 1712. | 8vo, pp. (6), 240, 353–583. 78206

The "Defence" fills pp. 1–51; the "Enquiry" pp. 51–135. The running page heading of the book is "A Choice Collection of Papers Relating to State-Affairs Vol. I." It is probably a reissue of No. 12879, Vol. IV.

A Congratulatory Poem, On the safe Arrival of the Scots African and Indian Fleet in Caledonia, and their kind Reception by the Natives, with an Amicable advice to all concerned. [n. p. 1699.] Folio, 1 page. 78207

Signed, "R. A."

Constitutions of the Company of Scotland, trading to Africa and the Indies. [*Edinburgh.* 1696.] Folio, pp. 3. J.C.B.

Corrected title of No. 18547, Vol. V.

A | Defence | of the | Scots | abdicating | Darien : | Including An | Answer | to the | Defence | of the | Scots Settlement there. | Authore Britanno sed Dunensi. | ... | [*Edinburgh?*] *Printed in the Year*, 1700. | 8vo, pp. (20), 1–28, 13–20, 37–60, 145–165, 167–168, verso blank. A–N in fours. L. 78209

"The Epistle Dedicatory" is signed by "Phil. Scot." The authorship is attributed to James Hodges by Halkett and Laing, who add the following note: "One Walter Herries was supposed by the Scots Parliament to have been the author of this Defence, which was ordered to be burnt by the hands of the hangman, and the Lords of the Treasury were required to offer a reward of £6000 Scots for the arrest of the reputed author." In the reply entitled "An Enquiry into the Causes of the Miscarriage," the author is named "H——s." In some copies pages 29–36 are correctly numbered.

A | Defence | of the | Scots | Abdicating | Darien : | Including An | Answer | to the | Defence | of the | Scot's Settlement there. | Authore Britanno sed Dunensi. | [*Edinburgh :*] *Printed in the Year*, 1700. | 12mo, pp. (12), 50. 78210

The dedication is signed "Phil. Scot." Mr. Brinley's copy of this edition (No. 5327) sold for $5.

A | Defence | of the | Scots | Settlement at Darien. | With | An Answer to the Spanish Memorial against it. | And | Arguments to prove, That it is the Interest of England | to join with the Scots, and protect it. | To which is added | A Description of the Countrey, and a particular Account | of the Scots Colony. | [n. p.] *Printed in the Year*, M. DC. XC. IX. | 4to, pp. (4), 60. B in four, and C–P in twos, besides the two prel. leaves. L. 78211

The dedication "To the King's Most Excellent Majesty" is signed "Philo Caledon," who is supposed to be George Ridpath.

A | Defence | of the | Scots Settlement | At Darien. | With | An Answer to the Spanish | Memorial against it. | And | Arguments to prove that it is the | Interest of England to join with the | Scots, and protect it. | To which is added, | A Description of the | Country, and a particular Account of | the Scots Colony. | *Edinburgh*, | *Printed in the Year* M. DC. XC. IX. | 8vo, pp. (8), 86. A–M in fours, the last leaf blank. L. 78212

Corrected title of No. 18549, Vol. v.

A | Defence | Of the Scots Settlement | at | Darien | with | An Ansvver to the Spanish Me- | morial against it. | And Arguments to Prove that it is the In- | terest of England to Joyn with the Scots, | and Protect it. | To which is Added, | A Description of the Country, and a parti- | cular Account of the Scots Colony. | *Edenburgh*, *Printed in the Year*. | M DC XC IX. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 57. [A]–G in fours, and H in three. L. 78213

A Description of the Province and Bay of Darian: Giving an full Account of all it's Situation, Inhabitants, Way and Manner of Living and Religion, Solemnities, Ceremonies and Products; Being vastly rich with Gold, Silver, and various other Commodities. By I. B. a Well-wisher to the Company who lived there Seventeen Years. *Edinburgh, Printed by the Heirs and Successors of Andrew Anderson, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty. Anno Dom.* 1699. 4to, pp. (2), 16. J.C.B. 78214

The one page address to the reader is signed "Isaac Blackwell," whose initials appear on the title.

An | Enquiry | into | The Causes of the Miscarriage | of the | Scots Colony at Darien. | Or an | Answer | to a | Libel | Entituled | A Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien. | Submitted to the Consideration of the | Good People of England. | ... | *Glasgow.* 1700. | 8vo, pp. (8), 112. A in four, B–G in eights, H and I in fours. L.

Corrected title of No. 18552, Vol. v. The authorship has been attributed to George Ridpath.

The | Golden Island | Or | the Darien Song | In Commendation of | All Concerned in | that Noble En- | terprize | Of the Valiant Scots. | By a Lady of Honour. | *Edinburgh,* | *Printed by John Reid, and are to* | *be sold at his Printing-House* | *in Bells-Wynd,* 1699. | 8vo, pp. 8. H. 78216

An Health to Caledonia, To the Tune of Marin's Trumpet Air. Two stanzas. [n. p. 1699.] Folio, 1 page. 78217

The | History | of | Caledonia: | or, the | Scots Colony | in | Darien | In the West-Indies. | With an Account of the Manners | of the Inhabitants, and Riches of the | Countrey, | By a Gentleman lately Arriv'd. | *Dublin:* | *Re-printed by Stephen Powell, at the back of* | *Dick's Coffee-House in Skinner-Row, for* | *Josias Shaw, Bookseller, at Russel's Coffee-* | *House on Cork-hill, near the Exchange.* | MDCXCIX. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 32. A and B in eights. Map. L. 78218

The map is inscribed: "a New Map of ye | Isthmus of Darien in | America, The Bay of Panama, | The Gulph of Vallona or St. Michael, | with its Islands & Countries Adjacent. | By | Wm. Hacke & Rt. Morden." For another edition *see* Vol. v., No. 18556.

The Humble Address of the Right Honourable the Lords Spiritual & Temporal In Parliament Assembled, Presented to His Majesty, Feb. 12, 1699. [And His Majesties most gracious Answer thereunto.] *London.* 1699. Folio, pp. 4. 78219

The Address urges the abandonment of the Scotch Colony at Darien, it being "inconsistent with the good of the Plantation Trade of this Kingdom." Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $14.

A Just and Modest Vindication of the Scots Design. *See* [Hodges (James)], Vol. VIII., No. 32340.

The authorship is ascribed to Robert Ferguson in the catalogues of the British Museum and Bodleian libraries.

A Letter from a Member of the Parliament of Scotland to his friend in London, concerning their late act for establishing a Company of that Kingdom, trading to Africa and the Indies. *Edinburgh: Andrew Anderson.* 1696. 4to, pp. 19. J.C.B. 78220

Dated November 14, 1695. For another edition *see* Vol. V., No. 18560.

A | Letter, | from the | Commission, | of the | General Assembly, | of the | Church | of | Scotland; | Met at Glasgow, July 21. 1699. | To the | Honourable Council, and Inhabitants, of the | Scots Colony of Caledonia, in America. | *Edinburgh*, | *Printed by George Mosman, and are to be sold at his* | *Shop in the Parliament-Close.* 1699. | 4to, pp. 16. A and B in fours. L. 78221

For another edition *see* Vol. V., No. 18561.

A Letter, giving | A | Description | of the | Isthmus | of | Darian: | (Where the Scot's Colonie is settled;) | From a Gentleman who lives there at present. | With an Account of the Fertilness of the Soil, the Quality | of the Air, the Manners of the Inhabitants, And the | Nature of the Plants, and Animals, &c. | And | A particular Mapp of the Isthmus, and Entrance to the | River of Darian. | *Edinburgh*, | *Printed for John Mackie* ... | M. DC. XC. IX. | 4to, 12 leaves. A–C in fours. Folded Map. B. BM., C.H.K.

A | Letter | To a | Friend | at | Edinburgh | From | Roterdam, | Giving an account of the Scots affairs | in Darien. | By | James Byres. | ... | *Printed* | *Anno* | MDCCII. | 8vo, pp. 171. H. 78223

Improved title of No. 9724, Vol. III.

Lettres Patentes du Octroi sous le grand seau du Royaume Decosse, pour la compagnie du commerce de l'Afrique et des Indes, etc. [n. p.] *Imprimé pour la Compagnie.* M. DC. LXXXXVII. [1697.] 4to, pp. 8. J.C.B. 78224

Relates to the Scots Settlement at Darien.

A | List | of the | Subscribers | To the Company of Scotland, Trading | to Africa and the Indies; | Taken in Edinburgh &c. until the 27 of March 1696. | [*Edinburgh.* 1696.] Folio, pp. 4.

A | List | of the | Subscribers | to the | Company of Scotland, | Trading to | Africa and the Indies. | Taken in Edinburgh &c. until

the 21 of April inclusive 1696.| [*Edinburgh.* 1696.] Folio, pp. 12. H. 78226

Memoirs of North-Britain; Taken from Authentick Writings, aswell Manuscript as Printed. In which it is Prov'd, That the Scots Nation have Always been Zealous in the defence of the Protestant Religion and Liberty. Containing, I. An account of the cruelties exercis'd by the Tories, against the Protestants, in King Charles's and King James's reigns. II. Of the tryals and murder of the Earl of Argyle, and Robert Bailie of Jerviswood Esq; III. Of the Revolution, and Dundee's rebellion. IV. Of Glenco's death, and the Darien colony; with a vindication of King William's honour and justice therein. V. Of the designs of the Jacobites in opposing the Union, and of their invasion-plot after it. VI. The agreement between the English and Scots Tories, since the change of the old ministry, in their attempts against the Protestant succession. *London: Printed for J. Baker ... and J. Graves* ... MDCCXV. 8vo. A–U in eights. 78227

By John Oldmixon. Improved title of No. 47571, Vol. XII.

An Ode made on the Welcome News of the safe Arrival and kind Reception of the Scottish Collony at Darien in America. *Edinburgh, Printed by James Watson in Craig's Closs* 1699. Folio, 1 page. 78228

Petition of the Council-General (of the Company of Scotland) Trading to Africa and the Indies, etc. Signed at Edinburgh the 19th of October 1699. With the reply of His Majesty King William to the same. [n. p. 1699.] Folio, pp. 2. J.C.B.

Relative to the "Plantation on the North side of the Isthmus of Darien."

The Recruits for Caledonia of the Rysing Sun their Farewell to Old Scotland ... [In verse.] *Edinburgh: Printed by James Watson* ... 1699. 4to, 1 page. 78230

The | Representation and Petition | of the | Council-General | of the | Indian and African | Company | to the | Parliament. | *Edinburgh, Printed in the Year* 1700. | 8vo, pp. 19. A and B in fours, C in two. L. 78231

Improved title of No. 18566, Vol. V, and No. 69993, Vol. XVII.

A Short Account from, and Description of the Isthmus of Darien, where the Scots Collony are Settled. With a Particular Map of the Isthmus, and Enterance to the River of Darien. According to our late News, and Mr. Dampier and Mr. Wafer.

Edinburgh. Printed and sold by John Vallange. 1699. 4to, pp. (6), 19. Map and Plate. J.C.B., BM. 78232

A | Short and Impartial | View | of | The Manner and Occasion | of the | Scots Colony's | Coming away from | Darien. | In | A Letter to a Person of Quality. | ... | [*Edinburgh:*] *Printed* [*by James Watson*] *in the Year* M. DC. XC. IX. | 4to, pp. 40. A–E in fours. L.

Signed at the end "P. C." The name of the printer is written on the title of the Lenox copy in a contemporary hand.

A Short | Vindication | of | Phil. Scot's Defence | of the | Scots Abdicating Darien: | Being | in Answer to the Challenge of the | Author of The Defence of that Settle-| ment, to prove the Spanish Title to | Darien, by Inheritance, Marriage, Do-| minion, Purchase, Reversion, Surrender, | or Conquest. | With A | Prefatory Reply, to the False and | Scurrillous Aspersions, of the New Au-| thor of, The Just and Modest Vindicati-| on, &c. And some Animadversions on | the material Part of it, relating to the | Title of Darien. | ... | *London:* | *Printed in the Year*, 1700. | 8vo, pp. 48. A–F in fours. H. 78234

Improved title of No. 18571, Vol. v.

Some | Seasonable and Modest | Thoughts, | Partly occasioned by and partly concerning the | Scots East-India | Company. | Humbly offered to R. H. Esq; a Member | of the present Parliament. | By an unfeign and hearty Lover of | England. | [n. p.] *Printed in the Year* 1696. | 4to, pp. 36. A–D in fours, E in two. 78235

Signed "C. K," and dated Jan. 1, 169⅝. Title from Mr. Paul L. Ford.

Some | Seasonable and Modest | Thoughts | Partly occasioned by, and partly concerning the | Scots East-India | Company | Humbly offered to R. H. Esq. a Member | of the present Parliament. | By an unfeigned and hearty Lover of | England. | *Edinburgh*, | *Reprinted by George Mosman, and are to be Sold at his* | *Shop in the Parliament Closs*, 1699. | 4to, pp. 31. A–D in fours. L. 78236

Signed at the end "C. K."

A | State | of | Mr. Paterson's Claim | upon the | Equivalent; | with | Original Papers and Observations | Relating thereto. | *London:* | *Printed in the Year* MDCCXII. | 4to, pp. viii, (4), 72. H. 78237

Relates to the Darien affairs. Improved title of No. 18573, Vol. v. *See also* Vol. v., No. 18565, *and* Vol. xiv., No. 59053.

A | Supplement | Of | Original Papers | and | Letters | relating | To the Scots Company Tra-| ding to Africa and the Indies. | [n. p.] *Anno Dom.* 1700. | 8vo, pp. 16. 78238

For another edition *see* No. 18574, Vol. v.

To his Grace, Her Majesty's | High Commissioner, and the | Right Honourable Estates of | Parliament | The Humble Representation of the | Council-General of the Company of Scotland | Trading to Africa and the Indies. | [n. p. 1706.] Folio, 2 leaves.

Title from Mr. Paul L. Ford. *See also* Vol. x., No. 40877.

SCOTS SAWNEY, *pseudon.* Letter from Scots Sawney the Barber, to Mr. Wilkes an English Parliamenter. *Boston.* (*Price* 4 *Coppers.*) [1763?] 12mo, pp. 8. W. 78240

Dated June 25, 1763, and signed "Philo-Britain." First printed in England.

SCOTT (A.) Report from the Committee of Claims on the Petition of Alexander Scott of the State of South Carolina, on behalf of himself and others, ... 22 January, 1805. ... *Washington City: Printed by William Duane & Son.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 8.

SCOTT (A. M.) Chronicles of the Great Rebellion from the beginning of the same until the Fall of Vicksburg. By Rev. Allen M. Scott. Seventh Edition. *Cincinnati.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 344. + Fourteenth Edition. *Cincinnati: C. F. Vent & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 344. C. 78242

Written in scriptural style.

SCOTT. Chronicles of the Great Rebellion. By Rev. Allen M. Scott, D.D. Twenty-sixth Edition. *Cincinnati: C. F. Vent & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 344. B. 78243

SCOTT (B.) An Hour with the Pilgrim Fathers and their Precursors. A Lecture. By Benjamin Scott, F.R.S.A. Second Edition. *London: W. Thorn.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 40. 78244

SCOTT. Lays of the Pilgrim Fathers. By Benjamin Scott, Chamberlain of the City of London. *London.* 1861. 8vo. Woodcuts. 78245

SCOTT. The Pilgrim Fathers, neither Puritans nor Persecutors. A Lecture delivered at the Friend's Institute, London, on the 18th of January, 1866. By Benjamin Scott, F.R.A.S., Chamberlain of the City of London. ... *London: A. W. Bennett.* M.D.CCC.LXVI. 8vo, pp. 39. H. + Second Edition. *London: A. W. Bennett.* M.D.CCC.LXIX. 8vo, pp. 39. B. 78246

Also reprinted in the Cleveland "Herald," for May 12, 1866.

SCOTT (C.) Thoughts on the Government, Union, Danger, Wants, and Wishes of the Canadas; and on the proper line of policy of the British Parliament in these respects: being a Letter to Mr. Hitchings, of Toronto, occasioned by, and containing

strictures on, one addressed to him by Dr. Dunlop, conveying his thoughts on the subject of Responsible Government. By Charles Scott. *Montreal.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 135. 78247

SCOTT (C. L.) Address of the Hon. Charles L. Scott, of California, to his Constituents on the Constitutional Right of Secession. *Washington, D. C.: William H. Moore, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 78248

SCOTT (D.) Calm Examination of Dr. McMaster's Letters on Civil Government. By the Rev. David Scott. *Newburgh: Printed by Charles U. Cushman.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 78249

SCOTT. Distinctive Principles of the Reformed Presbyterian Church. By the Rev. David Scott. *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 324. 78250

SCOTT. An Exposure of Dr. McMaster's "Brief Inquiry." By the Rev. David Scott. ... *New-York: Printed by H. Bunce.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 78251

SCOTT. Narrative of the Division in the Reformed Presbyterian Church in 1833. By Rev. David Scott. *Rochester.* 1863. 8vo. 78252

SCOTT (D. B.) Manual of the History of the United States. By David B. Scott. *New York.* 1852. 18mo. + New Edition. *New York.* 1861. 12mo. + *New York.* 1866. 12mo. 78253

SCOTT. A School History of the United States, from the Discovery of America to the year 1870. By David B. Scott. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1870. 12mo, pp. xii, 425. Plate. + [*Ibid.*] 1872. 12mo, pp. xii, 425. Plate. 78254

SCOTT. A Smaller School History of the United States, from the Discovery of America to the year 1872. By David B. Scott. With Maps and Illustrations. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1872. 16mo, pp. 235. 78255

SCOTT (D.) The Case of Dred Scott. In the Supreme Court of the United States, December Term, 1854. [*St. Louis.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 12. B., H. 78256

SCOTT. The Case of Dred Scott in the United States Supreme Court. The full Opinions of Chief Justice Taney and Justice Curtis, and abstracts of the opinions of the other judges ... *New York: Greeley & McElrath.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 104. B., S. 78257

SCOTT. The Case of Dred Scott in the United States Supreme Court. The full Opinions of Chief Justice Taney and Justice Curtis, and abstracts of the opinions of the other judges; with an analysis of the points ruled, and some concluding observations. *New York: Horace Greeley & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 104. H.

SCOTT. The Dred Scott Decision. Opinion of Chief Justice Taney, with an Introduction by Dr. J. H. Van Evrie. Also, An Appendix, containing an Essay on the Natural History of the Prognathous Race of Mankind, originally written for the New York Day-book, by Dr. S. A. Cartwright, of New Orleans. *Van Evrie, Horton & Co. ... New York.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 48, and covers. + [*New York:*] *Published by Van Evrie, Horton, & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 48, and covers. + *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 48, and covers. 78259

SCOTT. Historical and Legal Examination. *See* [Benton (T. H.)], Vol. II., No. 4785.

SCOTT. A Legal Review of the Case of Dred Scott, as decided by the Supreme Court of the United States. ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 62. 78260

SCOTT. Remarks on a Passage. *See* [Woolsey (T. D.)]

SCOTT. A Report of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of The United States, and the Opinions of the Judges thereof, in the case of Dred Scott, *versus* John F. A. Sandford. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 393–633, and covers.
See also Howard (B. C.), Vol. VIII., No. 33240.

SCOTT. A Review of the Decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in the Dred Scott Case. By a Kentucky Lawyer. *Louisville, Ky.: Morton & Griswold.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 47.
See also Vol. XVII., No. 69606; The Slavery Question; *and* Vermont.

SCOTT (F.) [Half-title:] Narrative | of | Mrs. Scott and Capt. Stewart's | Captivity. | [Woodcut.] | [Title on verso:] A true and wonderful | Narrative | of the surprising Captivity and remarkable | Deliverance of | Mrs. Frances Scott, | an Inhabitant of Washington County, in the | State of Virginia; who was taken by the Indians | on the Evening of the Twenty-ninth of June, 1785. | Containing also, | A particular Relation of her almost unparralelled | Sufferings, and the Hardships she underwent during her | tedious and painful Travels and Perigrinations of Thir- | ty-two Days ... . | Likewise, | A particular Detail of the horrid, barbarous and cruel

| Massacre of her Husband, Mr. Scott, and four Chil-|dren, and a Lad named Ball, who were most inhu-|manly murdered by the blood-thirsty Savages, on|the fatal Evening of the Twenty-ninth of June. ... *Boston: Printed by E. Russell, next Lib. Pole*, 1786. 16mo, pp. 24. Woodcuts. M. 78263

A very rare narrative. On page 19 begins "A true and faithful Narrative of the surprizing Captivity and remarkable deliverance of Captain Isaac Stewart," etc. *See also* Vol. IX., No. 38109.

SCOTT (F. J.) The Art of Beautifying Suburban Home Grounds of Small Extent; the Advantages of Suburban Homes over City or Country Homes; the Comfort and Economy of Neighbouring Improvements; the Choice and Treatment of Building Sites; and the Best Modes of Laying Out, Planting, and Keeping Decorated Grounds. ... With Descriptions of the Beautiful and Hardy Trees and Shrubs grown in the United States. By Frank J. Scott. *New York: D. Appleton and Company*. 1870. Sm. 4to, pp. 618. 78264

SCOTT. The Palaces of America. By Frank J. Scott. *Boston: Reprinted from The Radical for April*, 1869. 8vo, pp. 9. H.

[SCOTT.] Suggestions concerning a National Currency. [n. p. 1873.] 8vo, pp. 10. H. 78266

SCOTT (G. C.) Fishing in American Waters. By Genio C. Scott. With one hundred and seventy Illustrations. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers*. 1869. 8vo, pp. 484. Plate. C.

SCOTT (G. G.) ... Speech of George G. Scott ... March 8, [1859,] On the Case of Hon. William G. Mandeville ... the final vote March 16 ... [*Albany*. 1859.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., S.

With heading "N. Y. Legislature, 1859. In Senate."

SCOTT (G. W.) Naturalization of Aliens: or the Alien's Guide to Citizenship; and Court Manual: containing a Sketch of the Laws with Directions and Forms of Proceedings, and the Naturalization of Aliens, in the United States. By George W. Scott. *New York*. 1847. 8vo. 78269

SCOTT. New York Registry Law of 1859, with instructions for executing its provisions. By George W. Scott. ... *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Company*. 1859. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 78270

[SCOTT (Helenus).] The Adventures of an East-India Rupee. Wherein are interspersed, Various Anecdotes Asiatic and Euro-

pean. ... Price Half a Dollar. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Robert Bell, in Third-Street*, M, DCC, LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 64. P.

Title from Hildeburn.

SCOTT (H.) A Complete History of Fairfield County, Ohio. By Hervey Scott. 1795–1876. *Columbus, Ohio: Siebert & Lilly, Printers.* 1877. 8vo, pp. x, 304. 4 Illustrations. 78272

SCOTT (J. W.) An Address before the Athenian Society of Indiana University, September, 1838. ... By Prof. J. W. Scott. *Oxford.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 32. 78273

[SCOTT.] A Statement of the Causes which led to the recent changes in the Miami University. [*Oxford, O.* 1845.] 12mo, pp. 23. 78274

"Prof. Scott's account of why he, and Prof. Waterman were removed from their Professorships in the Institution."—P. G. THOMSON.

SCOTT (*Col.* J. W.) Letter to Judge Nevis, Mr. Lupp and Mr. Wood, of New-Brunswick, on the Constitutional Organization of the Legislative Council of New Jersey, October, 1841 ... *Trenton.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 30. S. 78275

SCOTT (J. W.) A Presentation of Causes tending to fix the Position of the Future Great City of the World in the Central Plain of North America, showing that the centre of the world's commerce now represented by the City of London, is moving westward, to the City of New York, and thence, within one hundred years, to the best position on the Great Lakes. By J. W. Scott. *Toledo: Blade Office Print.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 28. B.

SCOTT (J. Walter). American Postage Stamp Album. ... Second Edition. *New York: J. W. Scott & Co.* 1870. Oblong 16mo, 155 leaves. 78277

SCOTT (J.) The Regards due to the Memory of Faithful Ministers. A Sermon preached at Stourbridge and Cradley, December, 8th. 1816. On the Death of The Rev. Benjamin Carpenter. To which is added An Address, delivered at the Interment. By James Scott. *Stourbridge: Printed by J. Heming.* [1816.] 8vo, pp. 36. B. 78278

SCOTT (*Rev.* James). The Guardian Angel. [In verse.] ... *New York.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 191. 78279

SCOTT (J. L.) A Journal of a Missionary Tour through Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin and

Michigan; comprising a concise description of different Sections of Country; Health of Climate; Inducements for Emigration, with the embarrassments; the Religious Condition of the People; Meetings connected with the Mission; and of the Great Western Prairies. By Rev. James L. Scott. *Providence: Published by the Author.* 1843. 12mo, pp. viii, 203. c. 78280

SCOTT (J.) The | Baptism of Christ, | A | Gospel Ordinance: | being altogether Inward and Spi- | ritual: | Not, like John's, into Water; but, according to | the real Nature of the Gospel, into the very | Name, Life, and Power, of the Father, and | of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. | Shewing that the Apostle's Use of Water Baptism | was by no Means as an Ordinance of Christ, | but as the Baptism of John; and that all who | are baptized into Christ, have put on Christ, | not only professionally, but substantially—that | is, have put him on as the whole Armour of | Light, and walk in him in newness of Life. | By Job Scott. | *Providence: Printed by J. Carter.* | M,DCC,XCIII. | 8vo, pp. vii, 185. BA. + *Providence, Printed: London, Reprinted by James Phillips.* 1794. 8vo, pp. viii, 193. B. + *Dublin: Reprinted by Rachel Maria Jackson.* 1794. 8vo. + *Chester: Printed by W. Minshull, for W. Leicester.* 1796. 12mo. + *Printed for W. Leicester, Warrington.* 1796. 12mo. + *Providence Printed: London: Reprinted by William Phillips.* 1803. 12mo. 78281

SCOTT. A Description of True Religion; extracted from the Journal of the late Job Scott, of North America. *London: Printed by W. & S. Graves ... and sold by E. Fry.* [n. d.] 12mo.

SCOTT. An Expose of some of the Misrepresentations contained in a Pamphlet, entitled: "A Letter from a Friend in America to Luke Howard." By Job Scott. *Philadelphia.* 1826. 8vo. 78283

SCOTT. Extracts from the Journal of Job Scott, an American Minister. *Bradford: Printed by W. H. Blackburn.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 40. 78284

SCOTT. Extracts from the unpublished Journal of Job Scott, late of North America. [By L. A. Barclay.] *London: Nosworthy and Wells, Printers.* [n. d.] 12mo. 78285

SCOTT. Five Letters from Job Scott, written whilst in Europe, to his Relations and Friends. *New Bedford: Printed by Abraham Shearman, Jr.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 28. 78286

SCOTT. Journal of the Life, Travels, and Gospel Labours, of that Faithful Servant and Minister of Christ, Job Scott. *New-York: Printed and Sold by Isaac Collins, No.* 189, *Pearl-street.* 1797. 12mo, pp. xii, (2), 360. + *New York Printed: London Reprinted, by James Phillips & Son.* 1797. 12mo, pp. xiv, 354. + *Wilmington.* 1797. 12mo. W. + A New Edition. *New York printed: London Reprinted, By James Phillips & Son.* 1798. 12mo, pp. (2), xiii, 293. H. + *New York, printed, and Dublin, reprinted by John Gough.* 1798. 12mo. + With a Supplement, "The Baptism of Christ." *Re-printed for, and sold by W. Leicester, Warrington.* 1798. 12mo, pp. 281. 78287

SCOTT. A Journal of the Life, Travels, and Gospel Labours of that Faithful Servant and Minister of Christ, Job Scott. With Corrections and Additions. *London: William Phillips.* 1815. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), xix, (3), 388. + A New Edition. *London: Published by Charles Gilpin.* 1843. 12mo. 78288

For a note concerning this work *see* Joseph Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," vol. II., p. 547.

SCOTT. A Letter from a Friend in America, to Luke Howard, of Tottenham, near London, in which the character of our late Friend, Job Scott, is vindicated and defended, and his Doctrines shown to be consistant with Scripture and sound Reason. In reply to a Letter addressed by Luke Howard to the Author. [n. p. 1826.] 8vo, pp. 54, (1). B. 78289

SCOTT. Letters from Job Scott, written, whilst in Europe, to his Relations and Friends, first published in America. Together with extracts from other of his Letters. *London: Printed and sold by William Phillips.* 1810. 12mo. 78290

SCOTT. A Memoir of the Life of Job Scott: abridged from his Journal. *Sunderland: Printed by H. Burnett.* [1842.] 12mo.

SCOTT. On The Knowledge of the Lord, the only true God. To which is added, Remarks upon the Doctrine of Perseverance. By that faithful servant and minister of Christ, Job Scott. *Philadelphia: Published by Emmor Kimber.* 1824. 8vo, pp. viii, 68.

SCOTT. The Power of Religion; exemplified in the life, sickness, and death of Job Scott. Principally extracted from his Journal. ... *Philadelphia.* [*J. R. A. Skerrett, Printer.*] 1818. 12mo, pp. 16. BA. 78293

SCOTT. A Short Testimony to the Efficacy and Sufficiency of the Teachings of Divine Grace, for The Salvation of all Men. From Job Scott's Journal, 1797. [Extracted and published by G. Gibson.] *Printed by Darton and Harvey ... London.* [n. d.] 4to, 1 leaf. 78294

SCOTT. A Treatise on Church Discipline, taken principally from the Writings of Robert Barclay, William Penn, and Isaac Penington. Compiled by Job Scott. *New Bedford: Printed by Abraham Shearman, Jr.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 35. + *Philadelphia: Printed by William Brown.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 26. H. 78295

SCOTT. The True Religion: extracted from Job Scott's Journal. *A. Copland, Printer, Chelmsford.* [n. d.] 4to, 4 leaves.

The same as "A Short Testimony," etc.

SCOTT. War Inconsistent with the Doctrine and Example of Jesus Christ. In a Letter to a Friend. Recommended to the perusal of the Professors of Christianity. By J. Scott. *Sharon, Conn.* 1801. 12mo. + *Philadelphia.* 1804. 12mo. + *New Bedford: Printed by Abraham Shearman, Jr.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 31. + Third Edition. *London.* 1818. 8vo. + *London.* 1828. 8vo.

SCOTT. The Works of that eminent Minister of the Gospel, Job Scott, late of Providence, Rhode Island. ... *Philadelphia: Published by John Comly; and to be had of John Townsend ... or Elijah Weaver, Bookseller ... Philadelphia; and of Isaac T. Hopper ... New York.* 1831. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 534, (1); vii, (1), 575, (1). B. 78298

Also: Salvation by Christ ... *Philadelphia: Published by Emmor Kimber, and sold by Isaac Pugh ... William Brown, Printer.* 1824. 8vo. + *Dublin: Printed by Bentham and Gardiner.* 1825. 12mo. + *Philadelphia: Published by M. T. C. Gould ... J. Harding, Printer.* 1829. 8vo.

Scott was born at Providence in 1751, and in the course of his labors visited almost every part of the United States. His account of New England life, and the progress of religion, is very curious.

[SCOTT (John), *of Amwell, b.* 1730, *d.* 1783.] The Constitution defended, and the Pensioner exposed; in Remarks on "The False Alarm." ... *London: E. and C. Dilly ... and J. Ridley.* M.DCC.LXX. 8vo, pp. (2), 31. 78299

In reply to Dr. Samuel Johnson's "False Alarm," No. 36296, Vol. IX.

SCOTT. The Poems of Scott, and Logan. *Chiswick: From the Press of C. Whittingham.* [1822.] 16mo, pp. (4), 268. 2 Plates. L. 78300

The above title is preceded by the title of the series: "The British Poets. Including Translations. In One Hundred Volumes. LXX. Scott. Logan. *Chiswick: Printed by C. Whittingham ... for J. Carpenter* [and others]. 1822." Scott's poems fill pages 21–200, with a life of the author by R. A. Davenport on pages 7–20. "The Mexican Prophecy" is on pp. 130–136.

SCOTT. The Poetical Works of John Scott Esq. *London.* 1782. 8vo, pp. viii, 341. Plates. + The Second Edition. *London: J. Buckland.* MDCCLXXXVI. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, (2), 343. Frontispiece, Portrait and Plates. 78301

Includes "The Mexican Prophecy," an ode.

[SCOTT.] Remarks on the Patriot. Including some Hints respecting the Americans: with an Address to the Electors of Great Britain. *London: Richardson and Urquhart.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. (2), 46. 78302

In reply to No. 36301, Vol. IX. An answer to Dr. Johnson's "Taxation no Tyranny" is also attributed to Mr. Scott.

SCOTT [John]. Speech of Mr. Scott ... on the Missouri Question. *Washington.* 1820. 8vo. P. 78303

[SCOTT (John).] The Indiana Gazetteer, or Topographical Dictionary, containing a Description of the several Counties, Towns, Villages, Settlements, Roads, Lakes, Rivers, Creeks, Springs, &c., in the State of Indiana. Alphabetically arranged. *Centreville.* 1826. 18mo, pp. 143. 78304

[SCOTT.] The Indiana Gazetteer, or Topographical Dictionary; containing a Description of the several Counties, Towns, Villages, Settlements, Roads, Lakes, Rivers, Creeks, and Springs, in the State of Indiana. Second Edition, carefully revised, corrected, and enlarged. *Indianapolis: Douglass and Maguire.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 199, (1). B. 78305

SCOTT (J.) Encarnacion, or the Prisoners in Mexico. Being an Account of their Capture, Treatment, and Travels. Also, a description of the Mexican People and Country, in connexion with the above. By John Scott, Esq., of the Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry. *Louisville, Ky. G. H. Monsarrat & Co's. Steam Press.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 123, and covers. 78306

SCOTT (J.) Letters to an Officer in the Army, proposing Constitutional Reform in the Confederate Government after the close of the present War. A Supplement to "The Lost Principle." By John Scott of Fauquier, C. S. Army ... *Richmond: A. Morris.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 82. C. 78307

[SCOTT.] The Lost Principle; or the Sectional Equilibrium: How it was created—How destroyed—How it may be restored. By "Barbarossa." ... *Richmond, Va.: James Woodhouse & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 266. 78308

SCOTT. Partisan Life with Col. John S. Mosby. By Major John Scott, Of Fauquier, late C. S. A. ... With Portraits and Engravings on Wood. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 492. Map and 3 Plates. c. + *London: Sampson Low.* 1867. 8vo. 78309

SCOTT (J.) Extension of Ku Klux Act. Speech of Hon. John Scott, of Pennsylvania, in the Senate of the United States, May 17, 1872. [*Washington.* 1872.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 78310

SCOTT. Income Tax. Speech of Hon. John Scott, of Pennsylvania, delivered in the Senate of the United States, June 22 and 23, 1870. *Washington: F. and J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 15 B. 78311

SCOTT. Income Tax. Speech of Hon. John Scott of Pennsylvania in the Senate of the United States, January 25, 1871. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 8.

[SCOTT.] Report on the alleged Outrages in the Southern States. By the Select Committee of the Senate. ... *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1871. 8vo, pp. cxiv, 426. H.

[SCOTT.] Testimony taken by the Joint Select Committee to inquire into the Condition of Affairs in the late Insurrectionary States. North Carolina. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1872. 8vo, pp. xvi, 592. H. 78314

Also: Speech ... March 22 and 23, 1871, on the Ku Klux Bill. *Washington.* 1871. 8vo.

SCOTT (J. B.) An Appeal to the People, from the Decision of the Senate, in the Case of the Removal of the Justices of the Marine Court. By John B. Scott ... *New York: Wm. G. Boggs.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 29. 78315

SCOTT (J. F.) Brudder Bones' Book of Stump Speeches, and Burlesque Orations, also containing Humorous Lectures, Ethiopian Dialogues, Plantation Scenes, Negro Farces and Burlesques, Laughable Interludes, and Comic Recitations. Interspersed with Dutch, Irish, French, and Yankee Stories. Compiled and edited by John F. Scott. *New York: Dick & Fitzgerald.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 188. 78316

SCOTT (J. M.), *b.* 1789, *d.* 1858. An Address, delivered, by request, before the Literary Societies of Lafayette College, at Easton, on the Fourth of July, 1834. By John Morin Scott. *Philadelphia: Printed by William Brown.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 24. BA.

SCOTT. Address to the Pennsylvania Volunteers returned from Mexico. Delivered July 24, 1848, at Philadelphia. By John M. Scott. *Philadelphia.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. 78318

SCOTT. An Oration delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society of Pennsylvania; at their Third Anniversary Meeting, February 22, 1815. By John Morin Scott, Esq. ... *Philadelphia: Printed at the Office of the United States' Gazette.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 32. 78319

SCOTT (J. W.) An Historical Sketch of the Pine Street, or Third Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia. By John Welwood Scott. With an Introduction, by the Rev. T. Brainerd, Pastor. *Philadelphia.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 84. 78320

SCOTT (J. W.) The Times, and Signs of the Times. Baccalaureate Sermon, to the Graduating Class of Washington College, August 31, 1862, By John W. Scott, D.D. President of the College. *Washington, Pa.: Printed at the Reporter and Tribune Office.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 24, and covers. 78321

SCOTT (*Rev.* Jonathan). A Brief View of the Religious Tenets and Sentiments lately published and spread in the Province of Nova Scotia; which are contained in a book entitled, Two Mites on some of the most important and much disputed points of Divinity. And in a Sermon preached at Liverpool, Nov. 19, 1782; and in a Pamphlet entitled, The Antitraditionist, all being publications of Mr. Henry Alline, with some brief Reflections and Observations; Also, a view of the ordination of the author of these books: together with a discourse on external order. ... *Halifax.* 1784. 8vo, pp. 334. 78322

SCOTT (J.) The Conquest of the Last Enemy; or, Complete Victory over Death. A Discourse, delivered March 9, 1807, at the Funeral of the Rev. Samuel Foxcroft, A.M. late Pastor of the Congregational Church in New Gloucester. By Jonathan Scott, Pastor of the First Church in Minot. ... *Charlestown: Printed by Samuel Etheridge.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 44. W. 78323

SCOTT. A Sermon delivered at Hallowell, before the Maine Missionary Society, at their first Anniversary, June 15, 1808.

By Jonathan Scott, V.D.M. Pastor of the First Church in Minot. ... *Hallowell: From the Press of N. Cheever.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 26.

SCOTT (J. M.) Blue Lights, or the Convention. A Poem, in Four Cantos. By Jonathan M. Scott, Esq. ... *New-York: Charles N. Baldwin.* 1817. 18mo, pp. (2), 150. + [*Ibid.*] 1821. 18mo, pp. (2), 150. B. 78325

Relates to the Hartford Convention.

SCOTT. The Sorceress, or Salem Delivered. A Poem, in four cantos. By Jonathan M. Scott, Esq. ... *New-York: Charles N. Baldwin.* 1817. 18mo, pp. 120. + [*Ibid.*] 1818. 18mo.

On Salem witchcraft.

SCOTT (J.) A Geographical Description of Pennsylvania. By Joseph Scott. *Philadelphia.* 1806. 12mo. P. 78327

SCOTT. A Geographical Description of the States of Maryland and Delaware ... With a List of the Hundreds in each County. By Joseph Scott. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Kimber, Conrad & Co.* 1807. 18mo, pp. (2), 191. 2 Maps. B., C., S.

SCOTT. A Geographical Dictionary of the United States of North America; containing a General Description of each State ... By Joseph Scott ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Archibald Bartram, for Thomas Armstrong.* 1805. 8vo. Map. C., H., S.

SCOTT. The New and Universal Gazetteer, or Modern Geographical Dictionary ... and wherein upwards of five hundred errours are corrected in the Encyclopædia Britannica, and in Millar, Payne, Guthrie, Watson, Brooks, Walker, Morse, &c. ... By Joseph Scott. *Philadelphia.* 1799–1800. 4 vols., 8vo. S.

SCOTT. The | United States | Gazetteer: | Containing an | Authentic description | of the | Several States. | Their Situation, Extent, Boundaries, Soil, Produce, | Climate, Population, Trade and Manufactures. | Together with the | Extent, Boundaries and Population | of their | Respective Counties. | Also, an | Exact account | of the | Cities, Towns, Harbours, Rivers, Bays, Lakes, Mountains, &c. | Illustrated with Nineteen Maps. | By Joseph Scott. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by F. and R. Bailey, at Yorick's* | *-Head, No.* 116, *High Street.* | 1795. | 12mo, pp. vi, (1), A to Bb 2 in sixes. Engraved title and 19 Maps. B., H. 78331

The first Gazetteer of the United States. "When we reflect that no Gazetteer has ever been published of the United States, I may with some degree of justice say, I have trodden an unbeaten path. ... The maps I have drawn and engraved myself," etc.—*Preface.*

SCOTT (J.) A Historical Century Sermon, delivered at Derby, January 24, 1841. By Rev. Joseph Scott. *New Haven.* 1842. 18mo, pp. 24. 78332

SCOTT (J. M.) Our Early Times. Historical Sketch of St. Albans Township, by Joseph M. Scott. *Newark, Ohio. Clark & King, Printers.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 11. 78333

Licking County Pioneer Pamphlets, No. 8.

SCOTT (J. H.) Poems. By Mrs. Julia H. Scott. Together with a Brief Memoir by Miss L. C. Edgarton. *Boston: A. Tompkins & B. B. Mussey.* 1843. 16mo, pp. 216. Portrait. c.

SCOTT (L.) New Brunswick. Early Reminiscences: a Poem, by L. Scott. *New York.* 1864. 8vo. 78335

SCOTT (M. B.) Antiquity of the Name of Scott, with brief Historical Notes. A Paper read before the Western Reserve Historical Society, by Martin B. Scott, Cleveland, Ohio. *Boston: David Clapp & Son.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 15. 78336

SCOTT. The Crisis and its Demands. ... [p. n. d.] 8vo.

SCOTT. An Early New England Marriage er, with Notes on the Lineage of Richard Scott of Providence. By Martin B. Scott. *Boston: David Clapp & Son, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 9.

From the "New England Historical and Genealogical Register."

[SCOTT (Michael).] The Cruise of the Midge. By the Author of "Tom Cringle's Log." In Two Volumes. ... *Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons.* MDCCCXXXVI. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (6), 387; (6), 452. + *Edinburgh.* 1853. 8vo. 78339

The author, Michael Scott, resided in the island of Jamaica from 1806 to 1822. The book relates partly to the West Indies, and was originally published in "Blackwood's Magazine." *See* Allibone's Dictionary.

SCOTT (M. Y.) The Deaf and Dumb; a Poem. By Moses Y. Scott. ... *New York: J. Seymour, Printer.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 23.

SCOTT. Fatal Jest, and Other Poems, by Moses Y. Scott. *New York: E. Bliss.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 142. 78341

SCOTT (N.) A Plea for the Bible in the State Reform School, Westboro, Mass. A Farewell Discourse, by Rev. N. Scott, A.M. Delivered April 27, 1862. *Boston.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 28. 78342

SCOTT (N. N.) A Memoir of Hugh Lawson White, Judge of the Supreme Court of Tennessee; ... With Selections from

his Speeches and Correspondence. Edited by Nancy N. Scott ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. x, 455. Portrait. C. 78343

SCOTT (O.) Address to the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, by the Rev. O. Scott, a Member of that body; presented during its session in Cincinnati, Ohio, May 19, 1836. To which is added, the Speech of the Rev. Mr. Scott, delivered ... May 27th, 1836. *New-York: H. R. Piercy, Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 24. 78344

SCOTT. An Appeal to the Methodist Episcopal Church. By Rev. O. Scott. Part I.—Slavery and the Church ... II.—Bible Argument ... III.—General Conference ... IV.—Conference Rights ... V.—Sundry Articles ... *Boston: David H. Ela.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 156. 78345

The cover-title reads: "No. I. 1838. The Wesleyan Anti-Slavery Review, containing an Appeal," etc.

SCOTT. The Grounds of Secession from the M. E. Church, or, Book for the Times: being an Examination of her connection with Slavery, and also of her form of government. By Rev. O. Scott. Revised and corrected. To which is added Wesley upon Slavery. *New York: C. Prindle.* 1848. 18mo, pp. 229. B. 78346

SCOTT (R.) The Doctrines and Principles of the People called Quakers, (As exhibited by Thomas Willis,) Examined. By Robert Scott, Preacher of the Gospel. *Poughkeepsie: Printed by C. C. Adams.* 1812. 12mo. 78347

For a reply *see* Willis (Thomas).

SCOTT. A Regular Series of Chronology, from the Creation ... to the year 5813. ... By Robert Scott, M.D. ... *Poughkeepsie.* 1810. 4to, pp. 45. H. 78348

SCOTT (R.) History of England during the Reign of George III. By Robert Scott. *London.* 1820–24. 6 vols., 12mo. Portrait and Plates. 78349

"Designed as a continuation of Hume and Smollett. It has been styled the Roman Catholic history of its period."—ALLIBONE.

SCOTT (R.) Confession, History and Life of Robert Scott, executed for the Murder of Ann King. *San Francisco.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 8. 78350

SCOTT (R. E.) Speech of Robert E. Scott of Fauquier, on certain Resolutions touching the action of Congress on the subject of Slavery. Delivered in the House of Delegates of Virginia, on the 11th day of January, 1849. *Richmond: Printed by Shepherd and Colin.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 78351

SCOTT (R. K.) Defence of Lieut. Robert B. Riell, presented and read October 5, 1857, by his Counsel, Robert K. Scott, Esq., before the Naval Court of Inquiry ... convened at Washington ... *Washington.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 17, (1). B. 78352

SCOTT. Message of Robert K. Scott, Governor of South Carolina, to the General Assembly, Second Session, November, 1868. *Columbia, S. C.: John W. Denny.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 139.

SCOTT (R. W.) An Address delivered at the request of the Franklin Temperance Society. By Robert W. Scott. *Frankfort, Ky.* 1829. 8vo. P. 78354

SCOTT (S.) A Diary of some Religious Exercises and Experience of Samuel Scott, late of Hartford, deceased. ... *London: Printed and sold by William Phillips.* 1809. 12mo. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1811. 12mo. + *Philadelphia.* 1811. 12mo.

Contains an account of his travels in England and America. Also reprinted in the Friends' Library, vol. IX., *Philadelphia*, 1845.

[SCOTT (Sarah).] The Man of Real Sensibility; or the History of Sir George Ellison. *Philadelphia: James Humphreys, junior.* 1774. 78356

Title from Hildeburn.

[SCOTT (Thomas), *of Utrecht.*] The | Belgicke | Pismire: | Stinging the slothfull Sleeper, | And | Avvaking the Diligent | to | Fast, Watch, Pray; | And | Worke Ovt Their Owne | Temporall and Eternall Salvation | with | Feare and Trembling. | Prov. 30. 25. | The Pismires are a people not strong, yet prepare they their | meate in Summer. | *Printed at London.* 1622. | 4to, pp. (12), 99, (1). A in four, aa in two, B–N in fours, and o in two. B. 78357

There are two editions in the British Museum of this date and size. The work contains several references to America.

[SCOTT.] The Belgicke Pismire; stinging the slothfull Sleeper and awaking the diligent to fast, watch and pray; ... Whereunto is added the Projector ... [*London?*] 1623. 8vo. BM. 78358

Title from the British Museum catalogue, where it is entered under the author's name, which appears perhaps in this edition. Lowndes gives a title thus: "The second Edition, to which is added, The Projector, teaching a direct, sure and ready way to

restore the decayes of church and state, delivered in a Sermon before the Judges in Norwich, 1620. *London.* 1623. 12mo."

[SCOTT.] The | Belgick | Sovldier: | Dedicated to the | Parliament | Or, | Warre was a Blessing. | *Printed at Dort.* | 1624. | 4to, pp. (2), 47. A in three, B–F in fours, and G in two. BA., BM.

[SCOTT.] The Belgick-Souldier; Warre was a blessing. [*Dort.*] 1624. 8vo. BM. 78360

Without pagination. Title from the British Museum catalogue.

[SCOTT.] Certaine Reasons and Argvments of Policie, why the King of England should hereafter giue over all further Treatie, and enter into warre with the Spaniard. [n. p.] *Printed* M. DC. XXIV. 4to, 15 leaves. A and B in fours, A (repeated) in four, and Aa in three. BM. 78361

[SCOTT.] A Choice Narrative of Count Gondamar's Transactions During His Embassy in England. By that Renowned Antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton, Knight and Baronet. Exposed to publick Light, for the Benefit of the whole Nation. By a Person of Honour. *London, Printed for John Gerfield* ... 1659. 4to, 20 leaves. A–E in fours, the title on A2. Portrait. BM. 78362

A reprint of Scott's "Vox Popvli," first published anonymously in 1620. The portrait of Count Gondomar was engraved by Pass, *And to be sould by Thomas Jenner.* "The person of honour appears to have been John Rowland, Rector of Footscray in Kent, who dedicates the tract to Sir William Pastons. But he was not perhaps aware that it had been printed as early as 1620, under the title of *Vox Populi*, &c., and was not by Cotton at all."—HAZLITT. Reprinted again in 1679, for which *see* "A Narrative," No. 78366, *infra.* The book contains several references to America.

[SCOTT.] An | Experimentall | Discoverie of | Spanish Practises | Or | The Covnsell of a | well-wishing Souldier, for the good of | his Prince and State. | Wherein | is manifested from known | experience, both the Cruelty, and Policy of the | Spaniard, to effect his own ends. | Chiefly | Swelling with multiplicity of glorious titles, as one | of the greatest Monarchs of the earth, that being admired of | all, his greatnesse might amaze all, and so by degrees | seeking covertly to tyrannize over all. When | as indeed and truth, the greatest part | of his pretended Greatnesse is but a | windy crack of an ambiti- | ous minde. | [*London?*] *Printed, Anno.* 1623. | 4to, title, and pp. 54. A–G in fours, and H in two, the first and last leaves blank. L. 78363

The book relates partly to America. The following is a supplement:

[SCOTT.] A Second | Part of Spanish | Practises. | Or, | A Relation of More | Particular wicked plots, and cruell, in | humane,

perfidious, and vnnaturall | practises of the Spaniards. | With, | More Excellent reasons of greater consequence, de-|liuered to the Kings Maiesty to dissolue the two trea-|ties both of the Match and the Pallatinate, | and enter into Warre with the | Spaniards. | Wherevnto | Is Adioyned a Worthy Ora-|tion Appropriated, vnto the most Mighty and Illu-|strious Princes of Christendome, wherein the right and | lawfulnesse of the Netherlandish warre against Phillip | King of Spayne is approued and | demonstrated. | ... | [*London?*] *Printed.* M. DC. XXIV. | 4to, 23 unnumbered leaves. Sig. A in three, and B–F in fours. L. 78364

The oration ends on the verso of sig. D4 with "Finis." On the next page begins, "An Adioynder of Svndry Other Particvlar Wicked Plots and Cruell, Inhumane, Perfidious; yea, Vnnaturall practises of the Spaniards," which fills seven leaves, and is signed at the end "S. O." The final leaf contains a prayer in ten lines, and the word "Finis," verso blank. *See* Hazlitt's "Collections and Notes," I. 396, where a copy is described with the words, "Written by Tho. Wood," in a contemporary hand on the title.

SCOTT. The | High-Waies | of God And | The King. | Wherein all men ovght | to walke in holinesse here, to | happinesse hereafter. | Deliuered in two Sermons preached | at Thetford in Norfolke, | Anno 1620. | By Thomas Scot Batchelor in Diuinity. | ... | *Printed at London.* 1623. | 4to, pp. 88. A–L in fours. BM., W.

One of the sermons is a reprint of "The Projector," No. 78368, *infra.*

[SCOTT.] A Narrative of the Wicked Plots carried on by Seignior Gondamore for advancing the Popish Religion and Spanish Faction. Heartily recommended to all Protestants, by Richard Dugdale, Gent. ... *London, Printed* 1679. Folio, pp. 16. BM. 78366

A reprint of Scott's "Vox Populi," originally published in 1620. *See also* No. 78362, *supra.* The editor, Richard Dugdale, seems to insinuate in his introduction that his edition was published from a manuscript. The book contains several references to America. This edition was reprinted in the "Harleian Miscellany," vol. VIII. (1810), pp. 231–249.

[SCOTT.] Newes from Pernassvs. The Politicall Touchstone, Taken From Mount Pernassus: Whereon the Governments of the greatest Monarchies of the World are touched. *Printed at Helicon* [*Utrecht?*]. 1622. 4to, 48 leaves. A–M in fours. BM. 78367

SCOTT. The | Proiector. | Teaching a Direct, Svre, | and ready way to restore the decayes of | the Church and State both in | Honour and Revenue. | Deliuered in a Sermon | before the Iudges in Norwich, at Summer | Assises there holden, | Anno 1620. | By Thomas Scot Batchelor in Diuinity. | ... | *Printed at London.* 1623. |

4to, pp. (6), 39. A–F in fours, the first leaf blank. BM., W. + [Another edition. *London?*] 1623. 8vo. BM. 78368

[SCOTT.] Robert Earle of Essex His Ghost, Sent from Elizian: To the Nobility, Gentry, and Commvnaltie of England. Virtutum Comes Invidia. *Printed in Paradise.* 1624. 4to, 18 leaves. A–D in fours and E in two. BM. + [Another edition.] *Printed in Paradise.* 1624. 4to. BM. 78369

In two parts, each with a separate title-page and pagination, but with continuous signatures. The second part is entitled: A Postscript, or a Second Part of Robert Earle of Essex his Ghost. To the Nobility, Gentry, and Communalty of England. *Printed in Paradise.* 1642 [*i. e.* 1624]. This division, which is partly in verse, contains references to the Spanish cruelties in America, as described in the works of Las Casas. Reprinted in the "Harleian Miscellany," vol. III. (1809), pp. 504–519; and in the Somers Tracts, vol. II. (1809), pp. 596–608.

[SCOTT.] Sir Walter Ravvleighs Ghost. 1626. *See* Vol. XVI., No. 67586.

[SCOTT.] Symmachia: Or, A True-Loves Knot. Tyed, betwixt Great Britaine, and the Vnited Prouinces, by the wisedome of King Iames, and the States Generall ... for the Weale and Peace of Christendome. [*Utrecht?* 1624?] 4to, 18 leaves. A–D in fours, and E in two, besides the title and first blank leaf, and including a blank leaf at the end. BM. 78370

[SCOTT.] A | Tongve-Combat, | lately happening Be- | tvveene tvvo English Souldiers in the | Tilt-boat of Grauesend, | The one going to serve | the King of Spaine, the other to serue | the States Generall of the Vnited Provinces. | Wherein the Cause, Course, and Continuance of those | Warres is debated and declared. | Pro Aris & Focis. | *Printed at London.* 1623. | 4to, pp. (8), 104. A–O in fours. BA. 78371

[SCOTT.] Votivæ Angliæ: Or, The Desires and Wishes of England. Contayned in a Patheticall Discourse, presented to the King, on New-yeares Day last. Wherein are unfolded and represented manie strong Reasons and ... motives to perswade his Majestie to drawe his Royall Sword, for the restoration of the Pallatynat and Electorat, to his Sonne in Lawwe Prince Fredericke ... Written by S. R. N. I. *Printed at Vtrecht.* MDCXXIIII. 4to. BM. 78372

Without pagination.

[SCOTT.] Votivæ Angliæ: | Or, | The Desires | and Wishes | of England. | Contained in a Patheticall Discourse, presented | to the King on New-yeares | Day last. | Wherein are unfolded and repre-

sented many strong Rea-|sons and true and solide motiues to perswade his Ma-|jestie to drawe his Royall Swe[illegible], for the restoring of the | Pallatynat, and Electorat, to his Sonne in Law | Prince Fredericke, to his onely Daughter the Lady | Elizabeth, and their Princely issue. | Against | The Treacherovs Vsvrpa-|tion, and formidable Ambition and Power | of the Emperour, the King of Spaine, and the | Duke of Bavaria, who unjustlie possesse | and detaine the same. | Together with some Aphorismes returned (with | a Large interest) to the Pope in Answer | of his. | Written by S. R. N. I. | *Printed at Vtrecht* [*London?*]. MDCXXIIII. | 4to, 22 leaves. * in four, A–D in fours, and E in two. BA., BM.

This edition differs very slightly from the preceding, according to the British Museum catalogue.

[SCOTT.] Vox Coeli, Or, Newes from Heaven. Of a Consvltation there held by the High and mighty Princes, King Hen. 8. King Edw. 6, Prince Henry, Queene Mary, Queene Elizabeth, and Queene Anne. Wherein Spaines ambition and treacheries to most Kingdomes and free Estates in Evrope, are vnmaskd and truly represented, but more perticularly towards England, and now ... especially vnder the pretended match of Prince Charles, with the Infanta Dona Maria. Whereunto is annexed two Letters written by Queene Mary from Heauen, the one to Count Gondomar, the Ambassadour of Spaine, the other to all the Romane Catholiques of England. Written by S. R. N. I. *Printed in Elesium.* 1624. 4to, 36 leaves. A–I in fours. BM. 78374

This work contains a section on "The West Indies, or New Spaine," and many other references to America. Reprinted in the Somers Tracts, vol. II. (1809), pp. 555–596.

[SCOTT.] Vox Coeli, | Or | Newes from | Heaven. | Of a Consultation there held by the high | and mighty Princes, King Hen. 8. King Edw. 6, Prince | Henry, Queene Mary, Queene Elizabeth, and Queene Anne, | wherein Spaines ambition and trecheries to most Kingdoms and free | Estates of Evrope, are vnmasked and truly represented, but more | particularly towards England, and now more especially vnder | the pretended match of Prince Charles with the | Infanta Dona Maria. | Whereunto is annexed two Letters written | by Queene Mary from Heauen, the one to Count | Gondomar, the Ambassadour of Spaine, the | other to all the Romane Catholiques | of England. | Written by S. R. N. I. | *Printed in Elisium.* 1624. | 8vo, 9 prel. leaves, pp.92. A in four, ¶ in four, * in two, B–M in fours. BM., H. 78375

[SCOTT.] Vox Popvli. | Or | Nevves from Spayne, | translated according to the Spanish Coppie. | Which may serve to forewarn

both England | and the United Provinces how farre | to trust to Spanish pretences. | [*Gorcum?*] *Imprinted in the yeare* 1620. | 4to, 14 leaves. A–C in fours, and D in two. B., BA., BM. + [Another edition.] *Imprinted in the yeare* 1620. 4to, 13 leaves. BM. + [Another edition.] *Imprinted in the yeare* 1620. 4to. BM.

Of these three editions in the British Museum, two are printed in black letter, one of which contains an address to the reader (not in the other editions), and has a portrait of Scott prefixed. The book contains several references to the West Indies and to America in general. It was suppressed by the royal authority, as we learn from the introduction to "Vox Coeli" (Nos. 78374–75, *supra*). Reprinted in the collected edition of Scott's works (Nos. 78378–79, *infra*), in 1659 as "A Choice Narrative ... by ... Sir Robert Cotton" (No. 78362, *supra*), and again anonymously in 1679, edited by Richard Dugdale, as "A Narrative" (No. 78366, *supra*). Also reprinted in the Somers Tracts, vol. II. (1809), pp. 508–524.

[SCOTT.] The Second Part of Vox Popvli. | Or | Gondomar appearing in the likenes of | Matchiauell in a Spanish Parliament, | wherein are discouered his treacherous & subtile Practises | To the ruine as well of England, as the Netherlandes. | Faithfully Translated out of the Spanish Coppie by a well-willer | to England and Holland. | *Printed at Goricom by Ashuerus Jansz.* 1624. | 4to, pp. (6), 60. A–H in fours (including a blank leaf at the end), and another A in two leaves inserted between the title and A2 of the text. B., BA. + The second edition. *Printed at Goricom by Ashuerus Jansz.* 1624. 4to. BM. 78377

The title is engraved on copper, and contains a full-length portrait of Gondomar "The Epistle Dedicatorie" to Frederick and Elizabeth of Bohemia is on the two leaves following (marked A and A2), signed T. S. of U. There are two copperplate engravings in the text, the first on page 1 representing the Spanish Parliament, and the other on page 54 of the true portraits of the English Jesuits and Priests. At the end on page 60 are the initials of T. S. The book contains references to America. It was reprinted in the fourth number of J. Morgan's "Phœnix Britannicus," *London*, 1732.

[SCOTT.] Vox Popvli. Vox Dei. Vox Regis. Digitvs Dei. The Belgick Pismire. The Tongve-Combat. Symmachia Or, The Trve-Loves Knot. The High-Wayes of God and the King. The Proiector. [*London?* 1622–24.] 4to. BM. 78378

Collation: General title as above on 1 leaf; portrait of the author on 1 leaf; preface to the reader in 3 leaves, signed "Thom: Scott;" Vox Popvli (Part 1 only), without a separate title, in 16 leaves (B–E in fours); Vox Dei, half-title and explanation of the frontispiece on 1 leaf, plate containing 13 portraits on 1 leaf, errata on 1 leaf, To the Reader in 4 leaves, and the text in 43 leaves (A–L in fours, besides the preliminary leaves, and including a blank leaf at the end); Vox Regis, half-title and explanation of the frontispiece on 1 leaf, plate on 1 leaf of King James sitting in Parliament, To the Reader in 3 leaves, and the text in 37 leaves (A–I in fours, and K in two, besides the preliminary leaves, and including a blank leaf at the end); Digitvs Dei, half-title on 1 leaf, To the Reader on 1 leaf, and the text in 22 leaves (A–F in fours, and G in two, including a blank leaf at the front and another at the end); The Belgicke Pismire ... *Printed at London*, 1622, title on 1 leaf, To the true-hearted British Readers in 5 leaves, and the text in 50 leaves (A in four, aa in two, B–N in fours, and O in two);

A Tongve-Combat ... *Printed at London*, 1623, title and 54 leaves of text (A–O in fours, including a blank leaf at the end); Symmachia, [n. p. n. d.], title on 1 leaf with a blank leaf before it, and the text in 17 leaves (A–D in fours, and E in two, besides the title and first blank leaf, and including a blank leaf at the end); The High-Waies of God and the King ... *Printed at London*, 1623, title and 43 leaves of text (A–L in fours); The Proiector ... *Printed at London*, 1623, title and 22 leaves of text (A–F in fours, including a blank leaf at the front).

This is a collection of Scott's separately printed tracts with a general title and preface prefixed. The first piece, "Vox Popvli," was reprinted for this edition, but most of the others appear to be the same editions that were first issued separately. All except the first four are described under their respective titles, *supra*. The portrait of the author, engraved by C. de Pas, is inscribed, "Thomas Scottvs Geographvs et Theologvs Anglvs," with the following verses below:

"Quæ Draco, quave Magellanus potuere Britannis
Præstare, hic Scottvs præstitit ingenio."

SCOTT. The Workes of the most famous and reverend Divine Mr. Thomas Scot, Batcheler in Divinitie. Sometimes Preacher in Norwich. *Printed at Utrick*, 1624. 4to. 78379

Contents: Vox Populi, or Newes from Spayne, 1620; The second Part of Vox Populi, with full-length portrait of Count Gondomar, and plate of the Devil overlooking "the Spanishe Parliament," *Goricom*, 1624; Vox Dei, with the rare plate of Christ supporting the Royal Family of Great Britain [n. d.]; Vox Regis, with the scarce frontispiece [n. d.]; Digitus Dei [n. d.]; The Belgicke Pismire, 1622; A Tongue-Combat, 1623; Symmachia, or a True-Loves Knot [n. d.]; The High-Waies of God and the King, 1623; The Projector, 1623; Newes from Pernassus, *printed at Helicon*, 1622; Experimentall Discoverie of Spanish Practises, 1623; A Second Part of Spanish Practises, *printed* 1624; Vox Cœli, or Newes from Heaven, *printed in Elisium*, 1624; Votivæ Angliæ, or the Desires and Wishes of England, *Utrecht*, 1624; Englands Joy for Suppressing the Papists and Banishing the Priests and Jesuites, 1624; The Spaniards perpetuall Designes to an universall Monarchie, 1624; Aphorismes of State, *printed at Utrecht*, 1624; Certaine Reasons and Arguments of Policie why the King of England should hereafter give over all further Treatie, and enter into Warre with the Spaniard, 1624; Briefe Information of the Affaires of the Palatinate, 1624; The Belgick Souldier, *Dort*, 1624; Boanerges, or the Humble Supplication of the Ministers of Scotland to the High Court of Parliament in England, *Edinburgh*, 1624; Robert Earl of Essex, his Ghost, sent from Elizian to the Nobility, Gentry and Communaltie of England, *printed in Paradise*, 1624; A Post-Script, or a Second Part of Robert Earle of Essex his Ghost, *printed in Paradise*, 1642 [*i. e.* 1624]; Speech in the Lower House by Sir E. Cicell Colonell, 1624.

This "extraordinary collection of twenty-five scarce and secretly printed Tracts in one volume, with the very rare portrait by C. de Pas and a general title page ... which is probably unique, as no other copy is known with it," bound in morocco, super extra, gilt edges, with the arms of P. A. Hanrot stamped in gold on the sides, was sold with the library of the Rev. Samuel Prince, M.A., of Bonsall, Derbyshire, by auction, by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, in London, 11th December, 1865, and three following days, No. 1082 of the catalogue, for £9. Lowndes mentions a copy, perhaps the same one, as having been sold with the library of Dr. Bandinel at Sotheby's, in London, August, 1861, for £7.

SCOTT (T. P.) "Authority and Free Will." A Lecture delivered before the Catholic Institute of Baltimore, Wednesday, February 11th, 1863, by T. Parkin Scott. *Baltimore: Kelly.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 10. 78380

[SCOTT.] The Crisis. *New York, December*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 7. 78381

SCOTT (W.) Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft, addressed to J. G. Lockhart, Esq. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. *London: John Murray, Albemarle Street.* MDCCCXXX. 18mo, pp. (4), ix, 402. Frontispiece. L. 78382

Murray's Family Library, vol. 67. A brief account of the Salem witchcraft is given in Letter VIII. To some copies is appended: "Twelve Sketches illustrative of Sir Walter Scott's Demonology and Witchcraft, by George Cruikshank. *London: Published for the Artist, by J. Robins and Co. Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row.* 1830." 18mo, title, 12 Plates, and 12 leaves of descriptive text. L.

Other editions: *New York: Harper and Brothers.* 1830. 18mo.
Second Edition. *London: John Murray.* 1831. 18mo.
New York: Harper & Brothers. 1836. 18mo, pp. 338.
New York: Harper & Brothers. 1842. 18mo.
New York: Harper & Brothers. 1848. 18mo, pp. 338.
London: William Tegg. 1856. 18mo.
New York: Harper & Brothers. 1858. 18mo, pp. 338. Frontispiece.
New York: Harper and Brothers. [n. d.] 18mo.

SCOTT. Demonology and Witchcraft. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart, Illustrated with six full-page steel engravings, by Geo. Cruikshank. *London: William Tegg.* 1868. 18mo, pp. (4), ix, 396. 7 Plates. L. 78383

SCOTT (Walter), *pseudon.* The Lay of the Scottish Fiddle. *See* [Paulding (J. K.)], Vol. XIV., No. 59202.

SCOTT (W.) O Tempora! O Mores! Or, the Best New-Year's Gift for a Prime Minister, being the Substance of two Sermons Preached in a few small Churches only, and published at the repeated request of the Congregations, By the Rev. William Scott, M.A. Late Scholar of Eton. Dedicated to Lord North. N.B. The Pulpit was refused at eight City Churches, a 1000 copies ordered before sent to Press and 200 more by a Gentleman for one of our North American Colonies. *London.* 1774. 8vo. 78384

SCOTT. O Tempora! O Mores! | Or | The best New Year's Gift | for a | Prime Minister, | Being the Substance of two Sermons preached at a | few small Churches only, and published at the | repeated Request of the Congregations, | By the Rev. William Scott, M.A. | Late Scholar of Eton, | Dedicated to Lord North. | The Pulpit was refused at eight of the most capital Churches | in London. | *Philadelphia: | Reprinted and sold by Benjamin Towne.* | MDCCLXXIV. | 8vo, pp. xii, 20. P. 78385

SCOTT. O Tempora! O Mores! or the best New Year's Gift for a Prime Minister ... *Norwich, Conn.* 1774. 12mo. + *Norwich.* 1776. 8vo, pp. 32. 78386

SCOTT. O Tempora! O Mores! or the Best New Year's Gift for a Prime Minister. A Sermon ... By the Rev. William Scott ... . Sixth Edition. With large Additions and Alterations both in the Dedication and Sermon, occasioned by the Ingenuity, amazing Dexterity, and Humane Proceedings of a Scotch Ministry towards the Dreadful Confusion, Distresses, Massacre and Carnage, now Rioting in America. *London.* 1775. 8vo, pp. xx, 28. 78387

SCOTT (W.) Lessons in Elocution: or a Selection of Pieces, in Prose and Verse, for the Improvement of Youth in Reading and Speaking. By William Scott. First Hartford Edition. *Hartford.* 1795. 12mo. + With Elements of Gesture. *New York.* 1799. 12mo. 4 Plates. + To this Edition are prefixed Elements of Gesture. Illustrated by Four Elegant Plates; and Rules for Expressing ... the various passions and emotions of the mind. The Eighth American Edition. *Worcester, (Massachusetts) Printed by Mower & Greenleaf, For Isaiah Thomas.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 436. 4 Plates. w. + Twelfth American Edition. *Worcester, Massachusetts: Isaiah Thomas, Jun.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 406. 4 Plates. + Thomas's Second Edition. *Stockbridge: Isaiah Thomas, Jun.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 406. + Thomas's Third Edition. With great improvements and corrections. *Boston: Published by Isaiah Thomas, Jun. N. Cheever, Printer, Hallowell.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 407. w. + Thomas's Fourth Edition. *Boston: Isaiah Thomas, Jun.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 407. 4 Plates. + *Leicester: Printed by Hori Brown.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 407. 4 Plates. + *Leicester.* 1817. 12mo. 4 Plates. + *Montpelier, Vt.: E. P. & G. S. Walton.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 383. 4 Plates. + First Middletown, from the Fifth Hartford Edition. *Middletown: Thomas Spencer, Jr.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 388. + *Montpelier, Vt.: E. P. Walton.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 407. 4 Plates. + *Concord, N. H. Printed by Hill and Moore.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 384. 4 Plates. + *Boston Edition: Lincoln & Edmands.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 360. + *Plymouth, Mass.: Ezra Collier.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 372. 4 Plates. + Fourteenth American Edition. *Hartford: Lincoln & Co.* 18—? 12mo, pp. 382. 4 Plates. + *Philadelphia.* 1849. 12mo.

A reprint of an English work. The later American editions contain extracts from the speeches of William Wirt, John Randolph, Patrick Henry, and others.

SCOTT (W.) Letters on Superior Education, in its relation to the progress and permanency of Wesleyan Methodism. By Rev. William Scott. *Toronto.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 70. 78389

SCOTT. The Principles of Strict Temperance ... . A Discourse delivered By the Rev. William Scott, before the Amherst. burgh and Sandwich Total-Abstinence Societies. *Detroit.* 1840-12mo, pp. 20. M. 78390

SCOTT (W. A[nderson]), *b.* 1813, *d.* 1885. The Church in the Army; or, the Four Centurions. ... By Rev. Wm. A. Scott, D.D. *New York: Carleton.* MDCCCLXII. 12mo, pp. 443. C.

SCOTT. Discourse on the Character, Life, Genius, and Death of Daniel Webster ... [*New Orleans.* 1852.] 8vo. B. 78392

SCOTT. Documents relating to certain Calumnies against the Hon. Henry Clay. By W. A. Scott, D.D. *New Orleans, May,* 1845. 8vo. 78393

SCOTT. The Duty of Praying for our Rulers; A Discourse, delivered in ... New Orleans, ... 21st May, 1843. By the Rev. W. A. Scott, A.M. ... *New Orleans: Toy, Printer.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 38. 78394

SCOTT. The Education we Want. A Discourse, pronounced on the Twenty-third of November, 1844, Before the Board or Directors of the Public Schools, of Municipality Number Two, By their Request, at the Dedication of the Franklin School House. By W. A. Scott, D.D. *New Orleans: Printed by Besancon, Ferguson & Co.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 28. 78395

SCOTT. Emigration of Free and Emancipated Negroes to Africa. An Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Louisiana State Colonization Society, in the Presbyterian Church on Lafayette Square, March the 7th, 1850, and repeated at the request of the same Society in Lyceum Hall, Sunday evening, the 19th Dec., 1852, by Rev. W. A. Scott, D.D. ... *New Orleans: Printed at the Office of the Picayune.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16, and covers. L. 78396

SCOTT. The House of God: A Discourse delivered at the request of the Officers of the Second Presbyterian Church ... Mobile, Ala., the 21st Nov. 1844, on the occasion set apart for laying the Corner Stone of their House of Worship. By Rev. W. A. Scott, D.D. ... *New Orleans: William H. Toy.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 78397

SCOTT. A Lecture delivered before the Mercantile Library Association of San Francisco, on the Influence of Great Cities, ... June 16, 1854. By Rev. Dr. Scott, of New Orleans. ... *San Francisco: Whitton, Towne & Co., Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 33. B. 78398

SCOTT. Progress of Civil Liberty. A Thanksgiving-Discourse, ... New Orleans ... 9th Dec. 1847. ... By Rev. W. A. Scott, D.D. *New Orleans.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 23. M. 78399

SCOTT. Trade and Letters: their Journeyings round the World. Three Discourses delivered before the Mercantile Library Association of San Francisco. ... By W. A. Scott, D.D. ... *New York: Robert Carter & Brothers.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 168, (1).

[SCOTT (William B.)] Essays on Taxation and Reconstruction. By "Diversity." *New York: C. B. Richardson.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 22. + [*Ibid.*] 1866. 8vo, pp. 22. 78401

SCOTT (W. K.) An Address delivered at Union-Village, December 7, 1831, before the Washington Co. Temperance Society; By Dr. William K. Scott. ... *Sandy-Hill, N. Y.: Printed at the Temperance Advocate Office.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 19. W. 78402

SCOTT [Winfield], *b.* 1786, *d.* 1866. Abstract of a Correspondence with the Executive, relative to the Rank or Command of Major-Generals Scott and Macomb. [n. p. 1828.] 8vo, pp. 60. BA. 78403

SCOTT. Chippewa Club Ausgabe. Kurze Lebensbeschreibung des General-Majors Winfield Scott. ... *Philadelphia: King & Baird.* [1852?] 8vo, 8 leaves. Woodcuts. H. 78404

SCOTT. Evening Post Documents.—No. 1. Correspondence between General Winfield Scott and the Secretaries of War, William L. Marcy and Peter B. Porter. [*New York.*] 1846. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 78405

SCOTT. General Scott and his Staff: comprising Memoirs of ... Distinguished Officers attached to General Scott's Army ... and other Officers distinguished in the conquest of California and New Mexico; interspersed with Anecdotes of the Mexican War ... *Philadelphia: Grigg, Elliot & Co.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 224. Portaits. 78406

Contains memoirs of Generals Scott, Twiggs, Smith, Quitman, Shields, Pillow, and others.

SCOTT. Gen. Scott's Correspondence with Hon. W. L. Marcy, Secretary of War under President Polk. [*Washington?* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 16. S. 78407

SCOTT. Illustrated Edition. Life and Achievements of Gen. Winfield Scott, the Celebrated Statesman, General, and Pacificator. Containing an authentic account of his Early Life and Military Career, including a minute account of his brilliant career in Mexico. *New York.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 63, (1). 78408

SCOTT. Illustrated Life of General Winfield Scott, Commander-in-Chief of the Army in Mexico. Illustrated by D. H. Strother. *New York: A. S. Barnes & Co.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 144.

SCOTT. Incidents taken from Mansfield's Life of General Scott. Life of General Winfield Scott, Commander of the United States Army. To which is added a Sketch of the Life of Hon. Wm. A. Graham. With Illustrations. *New York: Published by A. S. Barnes & Co. Boston: Redding & Co.—Philadelphia: Peterson & Co. Baltimore: Burgess, Taylor, & Co.—Cincinnati: H. W. Derby & Co.—New Orleans: J. B. Steel. And sold by Booksellers generally.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 202. 78410

SCOTT. Infantry-Tactics; or Rules for the Exercise and Manœuvres of the United States Infantry. By Major-Gen. Scott. *Washington.* 1835. 12mo. + New Edition. *New York.* 1854. 3 vols., 18mo. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1861. 3 vols., 18mo, pp. 202, 44, 21; 228, 47–119; 209, 123–181. 64 Plates. 78411

SCOTT. Interesting Biographical Sketch of the Lilliputian King known as Winfield Scott. Second Edition. *New York.* 1854. 8vo. N. 78412

SCOTT. [Leben General Scott's. *New York.* 1852?] 8vo, pp. 32. Woodcuts. H. 78413

SCOTT. Letter to the Secretary of War; or, Review of the Controversy on a question of rank, between Generals Scott and Gaines. [*New York.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 88. S. 78414

See also Vol. x., No. 40543.

SCOTT. ... The Life and Military Character of Maj. Gen. Scott, Illustrated with Numerous Anecdotes and Spirited Engravings. Together with his Views upon the Principal Moral, Social and Political Topics of the Age. With full Particulars of the

Surrender of the Castle and City of Vera Cruz. *Boston: John B. Hall.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 36. + *New York: S. French.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 36. 78415

SCOTT. Life and Public Services of Winfield Scott. *Philadelphia.* 1852. 12mo. BM. 78416

SCOTT. Life of General Scott. *New York.* [1852?] 8vo, pp. 32. M. + [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. 78417

SCOTT. Memoirs of Lieut.-General Scott, LL.D. Written by Himself. In two volumes. ... *New York: Sheldon & Company.* 1864. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), xxii, 330, Portrait; (4), 331–653, Portrait. + [*Ibid.*] 1865. 2 vols., 12mo. 78418

Two hundred and fifty copies were printed on large paper in royal octavo size.

SCOTT. ... Message ... communicating, ... the correspondence of Lieutenant General Scott. [1860.] *See* Vol. XII., No. 48132.

SCOTT. Political Letters and Writings of Maj. Gen. Winfield Scott, Reviewed, Discussed and Compared. [n. p. 1848.] 8vo pp. 24. 78419

SCOTT. Proceedings of the Court of Inquiry in the Case of Major General Scott, and Major General Gaines in 1837. [*Washington.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 734. 78420

Relates to the Seminole War.

SCOTT. Proceedings of the Military Court of Inquiry, in the Case of Major General Scott. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 524. BA. 78421

SCOTT. The Proceedings of Two Meetings, held in Boston, on the 7th & 14th July, to protest against the Nomination of Gen. Scott, for the Presidency, and to recommend Hon. Daniel Webster for that Office. *Boston: Printed by Prentiss & Sawyer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 78422

SCOTT. Report of the Committee on Military Affairs, on the Petition of Major-General Winfield Scott. ... January 27, 1829. [*Washington.* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 40. S. 78423

SCOTT. Report of the Joint Special Committee of the Common Council, appointed for the purpose of making ... arrangements for the Reception of Major-General Scott on his Return from Mexico. ... *New York: McSpedon & Baker, Printers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 66. 78424

SCOTT. Scenes in the Life of Gen. Scott. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, 1 leaf. Woodcuts. M. 78425

SCOTT. Scott and Graham Melodies; being a collection of campaign songs for 1852. As sung by the Whig Clubs throughout the United States. *New York: Huestis & Cozans.* [1852.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 72. H. 78426

SCOTT. The Scott & Taylor Almanac for the Year 1848: Calculated for Boston and New York. ... *Boston and New York.* 1848. 8vo. H. 78427

Contains anecdotes of Gen. Scott.

SCOTT. The Scott Songster. *Cincinnati.* 1852. 32mo.

SCOTT. State Secrets for the People. The Private Letters of Lieut. General Scott, and Ex-President Buchanan's Reply. *New York: Hamilton, Johnson & Farrelly.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 24.

SCOTT. Winfield Scott und seine Verläumder. *Washington, D. C.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 7. Portrait. H. 78430

See also Vol. IX., No. 35344.

[SCOTTOW (Joshua), *editor?*] Massachusetts | Or | The first Planters of New-England, | The End and Manner of their coming thi-|ther, and Abode there: In several | Epistles | [Quotations, 17 lines.] | *Boston in New-England, Printed by B. Green, and | J. Allen. Sold by Richard Wilkins, at his Shop | near the Old-Meeting-House.* 1696. | Sm. 8vo, title, and pp. 1–56. A–C in eights, and D in four, besides the title. L. 78431

Contents: "The Humble Request Of His Majesties Loyal Subjects, the Governour and the Company late gone for New-England: To the rest of their Brethren, in and of the Church of England," etc., dated "From Yarmouth Aboard the Arbella. April 7. 1630," and signed by Jo. Winthrop, Gov., Charles Fines, George Phillips, Rich. Saltonstall, Isaac Johnson, Tho. Dudley, William Coddington, &c., pp. 1–5; Letter of Thomas Dudley, "To the Right Honourable, My very good Lady, The Lady Bridget Countess of Lincoln," with a dedication subscribed "Boston in New-England, March 12th. 1630, Your Honours Old Thankful Servant, T. D.," pp. 7–27; "The Preface of the Reverend Mr. John Allin, of Dedham, and of Mr. Thomas Shepard of Cambridge in New England, before their Defence of the Answer made unto the Nine Questions," subscribed "From New-England, November 28. 1645. John Allin, Tho. Shepard," pp. 28–40; "In Domini Nortoni Librum, ad Lectorem Præfatio Apologetica," subscribed "Johannes Cotton in Ecclesia Bostoniensi Presbyter docens," pp. 41–56.

"It is not unlikely that [this volume] was printed at the suggestion of Joshua Scottow, who seems to have been the earliest person in the Colony who had an antiquarian turn of mind."—YOUNG's *Chron. of Massachusetts*, 340, *note*. This was the first appearance in print of Dudley's Letter, "the most interesting as well as the most authentic document in our early annals."—J. H. TRUMBULL. The publication of the volume has also been attributed to Thomas Dudley, the grandson of governor Thomas Dudley.

Improved title of No. 21090, Vol. v. Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $32.50; Mr. Murphy's for $50. Dudley's letter was also printed in the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, vol. VIII., pp. 36–47; in the Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society, vol. IV.; and with "explanatory notes by Dr. John Farmer," in Force's Tracts, vol. II.

[SCOTTOW.] Massachusetts | Or | The first Planters of New-England, | The End & Manner of their coming thither, | and Abode there: In several | Epistles | [Quotations, 17 lines.] | *Boston in New England, Printed by B. Green, and | J. Allen. Sold by Richard Wilkins, at his Shop | near the Old Meeting House.* 1696. | Sm. 8vo, title, and pp. 1–56. A–C in eights, and D in four, besides the title. B. 78432

I am indebted to Mr. A. P. C. Griffin, of the Boston Public Library, for calling my attention to this variety of the title, which I have not seen.

[SCOTTOW.] Massachusetts | Or | The first Planters of New-England, | The End and Manner of their coming thi- | ther, and Abode there: In several | Epistles | [Quotations, 13 lines.] | *Boston in New-England, | Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. | Sold by Richard Wilkens, at his Shop | near the Old Meeting-House.* 1696. | Sm. 8vo, title, and pp. 1–56. B. 78433

I have not seen this variety of the title.

[SCOTTOW.] A | Narrative | Of The Planting of the Massachusets | Colony | Anno 1628. With the Lords Signal | Presence the First Thirty | Years. | Also a Caution from New-Englands Apostle, | the Great | Cotton, | How to Escape the Calamity, which might | Befall them or their Posterity. | And Confirmed by the Evangelist | Norton | With Prognosticks from the Famous | Dr Owen. | Concerning the Fate of these Churches, and Animadversions | upon the Anger of God, in sending of Evil Angels | among us | Published by Old Planters, the Authors of the Old | Mens Tears. | ... | *Boston Printed and Sold by Benjamin Harris, at the | sign of the Bible over against the Blew-Anchor.* 1694. | Small 8vo, pp. (4), 75, (1). B., M., W. 78434

The dedication of two pages, "To the Honourable Simon Broadstreet, Esq; Late Governour of the Massachusets Colony," is signed J. S. At the bottom of the last page are two lines of errata. One of Mr. Brinley's copies (No. 856), which sold for $44, contained an additional page of errata on another leaf at the end, which is not found in the other copies. Reprinted in the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, fourth series, vol. IV., pp. 279–332.

[SCOTTOW.] Old Mens | Tears | for their own | Declensions, | Mixed with | Fears | of their and Posterities further falling | off from New-England's | Primitive Constitution. | Published by some of Bostons old | Planters | And some other. | ... | *Boston, Printed by Ben-*

jamin Harris, and | *John Allen: And are to be Sold at the* | *London-Coffee-House.* 1691. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (6), 23, (1). BA., W. 78435

The epistle "To the Reader" is signed J. S.

[SCOTTOW.] Old Mens | Tears, | For their own | Declensions, | Mixed with | Fears | Of their and Posterities further fal- | ling off from New-England's | Primitive Constitution. | Published by some of Boston's old | Planters, | And some other. | Printed in the Year 1691. | ... | To which is added, an Appendix. | *Boston, Re-printed by J. Allen* ... 1715. Sm. 12mo, title, and pp. 5–58. B. 78436

The epistle "To the Reader" is signed J S.

[SCOTTOW.] Old Men's Tears | For their own | Declensions, | Mixed with | Fears | Of their and Posterities further falling off | from New England's | Primitive Constitution. | Published by some of Boston's old | Planters | And some others. | *Boston: Printed in the Year* 17—. *Reprinted for B. Gray.* 1732. 12mo, pp. 20.

An edition of 1749 is mentioned in Haven's list of ante-revolutionary publications.

[SCOTTOW.] Old Men's Tears for their own Declensions, mixed with Fears of their and Posterity's further Falling off from New-England's Primitive Constitution. Published by some of Boston's Old Planters, and some others. *Boston*, 1691: *reprinted, N. London*, 1769. 8vo, pp. 22. 78438

This little book is a lamentation for the sake of the country. The writer imagined that the prevalence of sin had called down the vengeance of Heaven upon our land, which was shown in many instances of punishment, as "strange diseases, not suited formerly to the pure and serene air of our climate (whither strangers were wont to have recourse to recover their desired health). Not only with the infectious small-pox, but with burning and spotted fevers, shaking agues," etc. For a memoir of Scottow (born 1615, died 1698), and an account of this book *see* the Massachusetts Historical Society's Collections, second series, vol. IV., pp. 100–104.

S[COTTOW.] The | Rise, Spring | And | Foundation | Of the | Anabaptists, | Or Re-baptized of our Time. | Written in French by Guy de Brez, 1565. | Minister of the Word, and Martyr. | And Translated for the use of his Countrymen, by J. S. | ... | *Cambridge:* | *Printed, and to be Sold by Marmaduke Johnson.* 1668. | 4to, pp. (4), 58. C., M., W. 78439

Improved title of No. 7785, Vol. II. Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $40.

[SCOUGAL (*Rev.* Henry), *b.* 1650, *d.* 1678.] A | Sermon | preach'd | on the 25th of December, being the | Nativity | of our | Saviour. | By the Author of | The Life of God in the Soul of Man. | *Boston, N. E.* | *Reprinted in the Year* 1737. | 16mo, pp. (4), 28. B., M. 78440

[SCOUGAL.] Vital Christianity: | A Brief | Essay | On the Life of God, | In The | Soul of Man; | Produced and Maintained by a | Christ living in us; | And | The Mystery of a Christ | within, Explained. | With an Exhibition, in which all that | Fear God and give Glory to Him, will be | sanctified. | ... | *Printed by Samuel Keimer, for Eleazer | Phillips, in Charles-Town in New-England, | and sold at Rice Peter's, in Chesnut-street, Phi- | ladelphia.* 1725. | 8vo, pp. (6), 30, (1). B., M. 78441

[SCOUGAL.] Vital Christianity: | A Brief | Essay | On the Life of God, | in the | Soul of Man; | Produced and Maintained by | Christ living in us: | and | The Mystery of Christ | within, Explained. | With an Exhibition, in which all that | Fear God, and give Glory to Him, will be | satisfied. | ... | *Philadelphia: Printed by David Harry.* 1730. | 12mo, pp. (6), 26. 78442

The dedication in two leaves is signed by Cotton Mather, and addressed "To all who desire to worship God in the Spirit, and rejoice in Christ Jesus, and have no Confidence in the Flesh; more particularly to our beloved Friends, who desire that Christ within may have due Regards paid unto him."

[SCOUGAL.] Vital Christianity. A brief Essay on the Life or God in the Soul of Man. *Boston, reprinted.* 1741. Small 8vo, pp. 88. 78443

[SCOUGAL.] The | Life of God | in the | Soul of Man: | or, the | Nature and Excellency | of the | Christian Religion. | Also | An Account of the Beginnings and Advan- | ces of a Spiritual Life, | With | A Recommendatory Preface by | Gilbert Burnet, Late Lord Bi- | shop of Sarum. | *Philadelphia: | Printed and Sold by W. Dunlap, | in Market-Street,* M.DCC.LXVI. | Sm. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 196.

Title from Hildeburn.

[SCOUGAL.] The | Life of God | in the | Soul of Man: | or, the | Nature and Excellency of the | Christian Religion: | With the Method of attaining | the Happiness which it proposes. | Also, | An Account of the Beginnings and Ad- | vances of a Spiritual Life. | With a Preface, | By Gilbert Burnet, D.D. | Late Bishop of Sarum. | ... | *New-York: Printed by H. Gaine, at the | Bible and Crown, in Hanover-Square,* | M DCC LXVI. | Sm. 12mo, pp. ix, 158, iv.

SCOUGAL. Life of God in the Soul of Man. ... *Boston, B. Edes & Son.* 1789. 18mo. 78446

SCOUGAL. The | Life of God, | in the | Soul of Man, | or, the | Nature and Excellency | of the | Christian Religion, | By Henry Scougal, | ... | To which is subjoined, | Rules for a Holy Life, | By

Archbishop Leighton. | *Philadelphia : Printed by Ormrod & Conrad, at the Old Franklin's Head.* 1795. 12mo, pp. (2), 9–140, 28. H.

SCOUGAL. [Das Leben Gottes in der Seele des Menschen. Von Henry Scougal. Mit 2 Vorreden von Gilbert Burnett und William Wisshart. Erste Americanische Auflage. *Germantoun. Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur im Jahre* 1755.] 16mo, pp. (21), 77. H.S.P. 78448

"From a manuscript title added to an imperfect copy by Mr. A. H. Cassel."—HILDEBURN.

[SCOUGAL.] Das | Leben Gottes | in | der Seele des Menschen | oder | die Natur und Vortrefflichkeit | der | Christlichen Religion, | den | Zerstreuten Kindern Gottes und verlohrnen Scha- | fen vom Hause Israel in und ausier den mancherley | Partien zum Dienst, | auf | Veranstaltung der von einer löblichen Ge- | sellschaft in London ernanten General | Trustees aus dem englischen ins teutsche | übersetzt ; | Nebst | einer in ihren Namen gestellten Vorrede, | worin | so wohl das Vorhaben dieser löblichen Ge- | sellschaft als auch die eigentliche Absicht | dieser gegenwärtigen Uebersetzung vor- | geleget wird. | *Philadelphia : Gedruckt und zu haben bey Benjamin | Francklin, Post-Meister und Ant. Armbruester*, 1756. | 8vo, pp. (21), 78, (1). H.S.P. 78449

Title from Hildeburn.

The Scourge. In two Numbers. *Boston. Reprinted.* 1771. 8vo. 78450

Title from Haven's list of ante-revolutionary publications.

The Scourge of Fashion. By Phylanthus. [In verse.] *New York.* 1800. 12mo. 78451

SCOURGE (H.), *pseudon.* Tit for Tat, | or the | Score wip'd off. | By Humphrey Scourge, Esq ; | Number 1. | To be continued Occasionally. | [*Philadelphia : Printed by James Chattin.* 1756.] Folio, pp. 4. H.S.P. 78452

Dated, Philadelphia, Nov. 1, 1755. Title from Hildeburn.

SCOUTENIO (Gulielmo Cornelio). *See* Schouten.

SCOVEL (J. M.) New Jersey for the Union. Speech of Hon. James M. Scovel, ... upon the Bill prohibiting the Enlistment of Negro Troops in New Jersey, under a Penalty of $500 ... March 16, 1864. *Trenton, N. J.: Murphy & Bechtel.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 78453

SCOVEL. New Jersey for the War. Speech of Hon. James M. Scovel, of Camden, New Jersey, on the Peace Resolutions, delivered in the New Jersey House of Assembly, March 17, 1863. *Camden, N. J.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 11. 78454

SCOVEL. Our relations with the Rebellious States. Speech of Hon. James M. Scovel, delivered in the New Jersey Senate, February 27th, 1866. [*Trenton: Murphy & Bechtel.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 78455

SCOVEL. Speech of James M. Scovel, Esq., at the Democratic Mass Meeting at Chester, Pa. Phonographically reported. [*Chester?* 1856?] 8vo, pp. 7. B. 78456

Advocates the election of Buchanan to the presidency of the United States.

SCOVEL. Speech of the Hon. James M. Scovel, before the Anti-Monopoly Convention, at Trenton, N. J., Feb. 1, 1865. *Trenton: Murphy & Bechtel.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 78457

SCOVEL. Three Speeches By Hon. Jas. M. Scovel, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives of New Jersey. ... 1. New Jersey for the War. 2. New Jersey for the Union. 3. New Jersey for Enfranchisement. *Camden, N. J.: Horace B. Dick.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 64. H. 78458

SCOVEL (S. F.) Always Thankful. A Discourse delivered in Springfield, Ohio, November 27, 1862. By Sylvester F. Scovel. [*Springfield?* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 15. 78459

SCOVELL (T. P.) A Poem. By Thomas P. Scovell; and a Valedictory Oration, by Henry C. Deming. Delivered July 6, 1836, before the Senior Class of Yale. *New Haven.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 10. 78460

SCOVILL (A. L.) A. L. Scovill & Co.'s Farmers' and Mechanics' Almanac for 1866. Calculated for the New England States. ... *Auburn, N. Y.: Printed by Wm. J. Moses.* [1865.] 12mo. Continued. H. 78461

[SCOVILLE (Joseph A.), *b.* 1811, *d.* 1864.] Marion. By Manhattan. Second Edition. *London: Saunders, Otley, and Co.* 1864. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xi, 300; viii, 262; viii, 268. 78462

A fictitious account of New York Society, dedicated to James Gordon Bennett. The New York edition is said to have been suppressed.

[SCOVILLE.] Marion. Beelden uit het leven te New-York. Uit het Engelsch. ... *Leiden.* 1866. 2 vols., 8vo. 78463

[SCOVILLE.] The Old Merchants of New York City. By Walter Barrett, Clerk. ... *New York: Carleton.* MDCCCLXIII. 12mo, pp. 452, Index 453–472. B. + Second Series. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 12mo, pp. 406. + Third Series. [*Ibid.*] 1864. 12mo, pp. 351. + Fourth Series. [*Ibid.*] 1866. 12mo, pp. 255. + Fifth Series. [*Ibid.*] 1869. 12mo, pp. 304. 78464

[SCOVILLE.] The Old Merchants of New York City. By Walter Barrett, Clerk. ... *New York: M. Doolady.* 1870. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. (6), 9–472; (6), 9–406, (2), 5–255; (4), 9–351, (2), 5–308. + [*Ibid.*] 1872. 3 vols., 12mo, Vol. I., pp. (6), 9–472, with a Plate and 3 Portraits; Vol. II. Part I., pp. (6), 9–406, with 3 Portraits, Part II., (2), 2–255, with a Portrait; Vol. III. Part I., pp. (4), 9–351, with a Map and Portrait, Part II., (2), 5–308, with 2 Portraits. 78465

The edition of 1870 was published without the plates.

[SCOVILLE.] Vigor. A Novel. By Walter Barrett, Clerk. ... *New-York: Carleton.* MDCCCLXIV. 12mo, pp. 428. B., C.

This book was suppressed by the publisher. *See also* Vol. XI., No. 44253.

SCRANTON (E.) A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of John Scranton of Guilford, Conn., who died in the year 1671. Compiled by Rev. Erastus Scranton, A.M., of Burlington, Conn. *Hartford: Press of Case, Tiffany and Company.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 104. A. 78467

SCRANTON (G. W[hitefield]), *b.* 1811, *d.* 1861. The Speakership. Speeches of Hon. George W. Scranton and Hon. James H. Campbell of Pennsylvania, on the Political Questions of the day, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 11, 1860. [*Washington: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8.

SCRANTON, *Pennsylvania.* Report on the Mt. Pleasant Coal Mine, ... at Scranton, ... Penn. April, 1864. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 78469

Scranton City Directory, 1867–68. ... *Scranton.* 1867. 8vo.

The Scrap Table, for MDCCCXXXI. *Boston: Carter* ... 1830. 12mo, pp. 184. 78471

The pieces "Olden Time" and "Ascot Heath" are founded on revolutionary incidents.

SCRATCHLEY (A.) Industrial Investment and Emigration; being a Treatise on Benefit Building Societies. By Arthur Scratchley. *London: Parker & Son.* 1851. 8vo. 78472

SCRAWLENBURGIUS (J.), *pseudon.* The Combustible; a Heroic Poem. With Notes Critical and Explanatory. By Johannes Scrawlenburgius. ... [n. p. 181–?] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 78473

[SCRIBANUS (Charles), *S. J.*, *b.* 1561, *d.* 1629.] Den vernieuden Nederlandschen Waersegger ... midtsgaders de macht van de Spaensche, West-Indische en Nederlandsche Provincien. Als oock den heelen Africaenschen handel. *Amsterdam: J. Veseler.* [1620.] 8vo, pp. 146. 78474

The New Netherland foreteller, ... the forces of the Spanish, West-Indian and Dutch Provinces, and the African commerce. Pages 97–144 contain "Den Gherefor-meerden Hollandschen Apocalypsis."

Scribblings and Sketches. *See* [Watmough (Edmond)].

SCRIBER (Peter), *pseudon.* *See* Vol. XIV., No. 61178.

The | Scribler | Being a | Letter | From a Gentleman in Town | To his | Friend in the Country, | concerning the present State of Public | Affairs; | with a | Lapidary Character. | ... | [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed* [*by Anthony Armbruster*] *in the Year* MDCC,LXIV. | Small 8vo, pp. 24. H.S.P. 78475

This is a reply to the epitaph on Franklin, and concludes with an imitation of it in a "Lapidary Character" of Dr. Wm. Smith. Title and note from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," No. 2060.

Scriblings and Sketches. *See* [Watmough (Edmond)].

[SCRIBNER (B. F.)] Camp Life of a Volunteer. A Campaign in Mexico, or A Glimpse at Life in Camp. By "One who has seen the Elephant." *Philadelphia: Grigg, Elliot and Co.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 75. H. 78476

[SCRIBNER.] A Campaign in Mexico. By "One who was Thar." ... *Philadelphia: James Gihon.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 5–75, and covers. B. 78477

A reissue of the preceding number.

SCRIBNER (F. L.) The Ornamental and Useful Plants of Maine: affording popular Descriptions and practical Observations on the Habits, Properties, Uses and best Methods of Propagation and Culture, of nearly all the ornamental and useful Plants found native in the State. By F. Lamson Scribner, B.S. *Augusta. Printed for the Author.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 85. B. 78478

SCRIBNER. Weeds of Maine: affording popular Descriptions and practical Observations in regard to the Habits, Properties, and best Methods of Extermination, of nearly all the weeds

found in the State. By F. Lamson Scribner, of the Second Class of the Maine Agricultural College. *Augusta: Sprague, Owen & Nash, Printers to the State.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 62, and covers.

SCRIBNER (I[saac] W.), *d.* 1864. Review of the Rev. U. C. Burnap's Sermon on Bible Servitude. By I. W. Scribner, M.D. ... Published by request of the friends of the slave in Lowell. [*Lowell?*] *Printed by J. G. Pillsbury.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 22. H.

SCRIBNER (J. M.) Scribner's Engineers' and Mechanics' Companion; comprising United States' Weights and Measures; Mensuration of Superficies and Solids; ... the Mechanical Powers ... Steam and the Steam Engine. Second Edition. ... By J. M. Scribner, A.M. *New-York: Huntington & Savage.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 240. Plate. + New Edition, revised and enlarged. *Hartford: W. J. Hamersley.* 1863. 18mo. 78481

Also: The Engineers', Contractors', and Surveyors' Pocket Table-Book. Seventh edition. *Hartford: W. J. Hamersley.* 1863. 18mo.

[SCRIBNER (J. P.)] Laconia: or, Legends of the White Mountains. By an Old Mountaineer. *Boston: Lilly & Brother.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 489. C. 78482

SCRIBNER (T. T.) Indiana's Roll of Honor. By Theodore T. Scribner. Volume II. *Indianapolis (Ind.): A. D. Streight.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 652. 10 Plates. C. 78483

Scribner's Monthly, an Illustrated Magazine for the People. Conducted by J. G. Holland. ... *New York: Scribner & Co.* 1870–1881. 22 vols., 8vo. 78484

Beginning with vol. 23, in 1881, it was continued as "The Century Magazine."

SCRIPPS (J. L.) The Undeveloped Northern Portion of the American Continent. A Lecture delivered ... before Bell's Commercial College, Feby. 1856. By J. L. Scripps. *Chicago: "Democratic Press" House.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 78485

Scriptum Dominum Protectoris Reipublicæ Angliæ, Scotinæ, Hiberniæ ... . Ex consensu atque sententia concilii sui editum in quo hujus Reipublicas causa contra Hispanos justu esse demonstratur. *London.* 1655. 4to. 78486

The Scriptural Deacon. *See* [Nightingale (J.)], Vol. XIII., No. 55301.

Scriptural Enquiry concerning what the Friends call Scriptural

Baptism. Being an Answer to a Publication of a Friend in Rhode Island by the name of Moses Brown ... *Exeter.* 1794. 8vo.

The work to which this is a reply is entitled: "Observations on Samuel Shepard's Three Letters on Baptism ... By Moses Brown." *Providence, R. I.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 12. W.

The Scriptural Interpreter. Vol. I. July, 1831. No. I. ... *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles. Waitt and Dow, Printers.* [1831.] 12mo. Continued. H. 78488

Scriptural Notices respecting Bondmen; and a Plan for the Gradual Manumission of Slaves. *London.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 9.

A Scriptural Refutation. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 30492, *note.*

A Scriptural View of Politics. Addressed to Serious-Minded Christians. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. S. 78490

On Adams and Jackson.

The Scripture-Bishop | Or | The Divine Right | of | Presbyterian | Ordination & Government, | Considered in a | Dialogue | between | Praelaticus and Eleutherius. | *Boston: N. E. Printed for D. Henchman,* | *in Corn-Hill.* 1732. | 8vo, pp. (4), ii, 58. B., H., W.

By Jonathan Dickinson. For a reply entitled "Eleutherius Enervatus," *see* [Wetmore (James)].

The Scripture Bishop, | or, | The Divine Right | of | Presbyterian | Ordination and Government, | Consider'd in a Dialogue | between | Prelaticus and Elutherius, | Examin'd in | Two Letters | to a | Friend. | [*Boston:*] *Printed in the Year,* 1733. | 8vo, pp. 48. W.

With half-title: "The Scripture-Bishop, | Examin'd in | Two Letters to a Friend." The authorship of this review of Dickinson's work is attributed to Rev. Moses Brown of Piscataqua. This is the same work that is entered in Haven's list, with a twisted title, as containing 52 pages. The above title was furnished by Mr. E. M. Barton.

The Scripture-Bishop Vindicated. | A | Defence of the Dialogue | between | Prælaticus and Eleutherius, | Upon | The Scripture-Bishop, or | The Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination | and Government: | Against | The Exceptions of a Pamphlet, | Intitled, | The Scripture-Bishop Examin'd. | By Eleutherius, V.D.M. | In a Letter to a Friend. | ... | *Boston, New-England:* | *Printed by S. Kneeland & T. Green, for D. Henchman* | *in Cornhill.* 1733. | 8vo, pp. (4), 126. B. 78493

By Jonathan Dickinson. With half-title: "Praelaticus Triumphatus. | A Vindication of | Presbyterial Ordination & Government. | In Answer to | The Scripture-Bishop Examin'd, | And to | Eleutherius Enervatus."

The Scripture Bishop. Or an Answer to a Pamphlet Intitled The Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination ... *Boston.* 1773. 8vo. 78494

Title from Dexter's "Bibliography of Congregationalism," No. 3664. For the book to which this is a reply, entitled "A Vindication of the Validity and Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination," *see* Welles (N.)

Scripture Catechism; by a Clergyman of Massachusetts. *Cambridge.* 1804. 12mo. 78495

A Scripture-Catechism, or, The Principles of the Christian Religion ... in the Words of the Bible. [*Boston?* 1800?] 12mo. 78496

The Scripture Doctrine with regard to Slavery. By a Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church. *Pottsville: Benjamin Bannan, Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 10. B. + Second Edition. *Pottsville: Printed by Benj. Bannan.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 10. 78497

The authorship has been attributed to Wm. M. Peyton.

Scripture Evidence of the Sinfulness of Injustice and Oppression. *See* [Dudley (Mary)], Vol. v., No. 21086.

The authorship has also been attributed to William Naish (*see* Vol. XII., No. 51733, *note*), but he only paid for the printing.

Scripture the Friend of Freedom; exemplified by a Refutation of the Arguments offered in Defence of Slavery, in a tract entitled, Scriptural Researches on the Licitness of the Slave Trade. *London: James Phillips.* MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo, pp. vi, (1), 79.

In reply to No. 30492, Vol. VIII.

Scripture Tract for the Times. By Connecticut. *Hartford.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 8. 78499

Scripture Truths and Precepts. A Short Catechism, with Proofs ... *Boston.* 1791. 8vo. 78500

SCRIVENER (*Dr.*) République Argentine. De la salubrité du climat des Andes. Par le docteur Scrivener. *Angers: Imp. Lachèse, Belleuvre et Dolbeau.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 18. 78501

SCRIVENOR (H.) A Comprehensive History of the Iron Trade throughout the World, from the earliest records to the present period, with Official Tables. By Harry Scrivenor. ... *London.* 1841. 8vo. A. 78502

SCRIVENOR. History of the Iron Trade, from the earliest records to the present period. By Harry Scrivenor ... New Edition.

London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1854. 8vo, pp. viii, 327. B. 78503

SCROGGS (G. A.) The Duty of Americans. Speeches of General G. A. Scroggs, Dr. S. B. Hunt, and others, at the American Meeting held at Aurora, N. Y., August 4, 1860. ... *Buffalo: Patriot Office.* [1860.] 8vo, pp. 15. 78504

SCROPE (G. P. [Thompson]), *b.* 1797, *d.* 1876. Considerations on Volcanoes; the probable Cause of the Phenomena, the Laws which determine their March, the Disposition of their Products, and their Connexion with the present State and past History of the Globe, leading to the Establishment of a new Theory of the Earth. By G. Poulett Scrope. *London: W. Phillips.* 1825. 8vo. 78505

SCROPE. Extracts of Letters from Poor Persons who Emigrated last Year to Canada and the United States ... Second Edition enlarged. *London.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 32. 78506

Edited by G. Poulett Scrope. For the first edition *see* Vol. III., No. 10444.

SCROPE. Memoir of the Life of the Right Honourable Charles Lord Sydenham, ... with a Narrative of his Administration in Canada. Edited by his brother, G. Poulett Scrope, Esq., M.P. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXLIII. 8vo, pp. xii, 498. Portrait.

SCROPE. Memoir of the Life of The Right Honourable Charles Lord Sydenham, G.C.B.; with a Narrative of his Administration in Canada. Edited by his Brother, G. Poulett Scrope, Esq., M.P. Second Edition. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXLIV. Post 8vo, pp. xii, (1), 403. Portrait. 78508

SCROPE. Volcanos. The Character of their Phenomena, their Share in the Structure and Composition of the Surface of the Globe, and their Relation to its Internal Forces. With a Descriptive Catalogue of all known Volcanos and Volcanic Formations. By G. Poulett Scrope, M.P. ... Second Edition, revised and enlarged; with a Map of the Volcanic Areas of the Globe, Frontispiece, Woodcuts, etc. *London: Longman, Green, Longmans, and Roberts.* 1862. 8vo, pp. xi, 490. BA. 78509

For the first edition, *see* No. 78505, *supra.*

SCUDDER (E.) Memorial Record. In Memory of Hon. Increase Sumner, of Great Barrington, Mass. A Funeral Discourse, by Rev. Evarts Scudder. With an Appendix, contain-

ing Obituary Notices ... . *Bridgeport, Conn.: Gould and Stiles.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 74. Portrait. B. 78510

SCUDDER (H.) The Christian's Daily Walke in holy Secvritie and Peace ... By Henry Scudder ... *London.* 1627. 12mo, pp. (24), 777, (26). 78511

With "An Epistle to the Reader" by John Davenport.

SCUDDER. The Christians Daily Walke ... The sixt edition, corrected ... by the Author. *London, Printed by M. D. for H. Overton.* 1635. 12mo. BM. + The seventh edition. *London.* 1637. 12mo. 78512

Edited by John Davenport.

SCUDDER. The Christian's Daily Walke in holy Securitie and Peace ... The eighth edition, corrected. *London, Printed by I. L. for Henry Overton.* 1642. 12mo. 78513

With a long preface of 21 pages by John Davenport, afterwards of New Haven.

SCUDDER. The | Christians daily Walk | In Holy | Security and Peace. | Being an Answer to these Questions, | 1. How a man may do each present daies work, with | Christian chearfullness? | ... | Containing familiar Directions; Shewing | 1. How to walk with God in the whole course of a | mans life. | ... | By Henry Scudder, Preacher of the word, Rector | and Pastor of the Church of Collingbornducis in Wiltshire. | The ninth Edition, corrected and enlarged by the Author. | ... | *London, Printed for Henry Cripps, and Lodowick | Floyd, and are to be sold at their shop, at the | entring in of Popes head Alley out of | Lumbard street.* 1652. | 12mo, pp. (24), 641, (17). B. + Twelfth Edition revised. *London: Printed by John Johnson, for the Society for Promoting Religious Knowledge among the Poor.* MDCCLXI. 12mo. B., BA. + The Fourteenth Edition. *London.* 1805. 12mo. + With an Introductory Essay by Thomas Chalmers, D.D. ... *Glasgow: Printed for William Collins* ... 1826. 12mo, pp. 440. L. 78514

Probably all of the editions contain John Davenport's epistle to the reader. Also printed in German, *Frankfurt*, 1636, 8vo.

SCUDDER (H. A.) Argument in behalf of the East Boston Ferry Company against the petition of Albert Bowker and others, before a joint special committee of the City Council of Boston, March 14, 1866. By Henry A. Scudder. *Boston: Wright & Potter.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 78515

SCUDDER. An Oration before the Cape Cod Association, at their First Anniversary Celebration in Boston, Nov. 11, 1851.

By Henry A. Scudder. *Boston: Eastburn's Press.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 49. B. 78516

SCUDDER. Speech of Henry A. Scudder, on the Troy and Greenfield Railroad, in the Massachusetts House of Representatives, April 16, 1863. *Boston.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 38. B. 78517

SCUDDER (H. J.) An Address delivered at Glen Cove L. I. at the Celebration of the second Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of that village, By Henry J. Scudder, Esq., May 25, 1868. With an Appendix. *Glen Cove: Printed for the Committee.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 195. Frontispiece. 78518

SCUDDER (H. M.) The Catholics and the Public Schools. By Henry Martyn Scudder, D.D. *New York: Mason, Baker & Pratt.* 1873. 12mo, pp. 28. 78519

SCUDDER. A Discourse delivered in the Howard Presbyterian Church, San Francisco, Thanksgiving Day, November 29th, 1866, By Henry Martyn Scudder, D.D. Pastor. ... *San Francisco: Edward Bosqui & Co., Book and Job Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 36, and covers. 78520

SCUDDER (H. E.) Life and Letters of David Coit Scudder, Missionary in Southern India. By Horace E. Scudder. *New York: Hurd & Houghton.* MDCCCLXIV. 12mo, pp. vi, 402. Portrait. C., H. 78521

SCUDDER (J.) A Companion to the American Museum; being a Catalogue of upwards of Fifty Thousand Natural and Foreign Curiosities, Antiquities, and Productions of the Fine Arts: now open for public inspection, in the New York Institution, Park, Broadway. ... Notes and Explanatory Remarks, By John Scudder. ... First Edition. *New York: Printed by G. F. Hopkins.* 1823. 8vo. Plate. H. 78522

SCUDDER [John]. Letter from Dr. Scudder, of Ceylon, addressed ... to the young men in the Colleges and Seminaries of Learning in the United States of America. [*New York.* 184–?] 8vo. 78523

SCUDDER (M. L.) American Methodism. By Rev. M. L. Scudder, D.D. With an Introduction by Rev. Joseph Cumming, LL.D., President of the Wesleyan University. Illustrated. *Hartford, Conn.: S. S. Scranton and Company.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 592. 6 Plates. 78524

SCUDDER (S. H.) ... Catalogue of the Orthoptera of North America described previous to 1867 ... By Samuel H. Scudder. *Washington: Smithsonian Institution.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xx, 89. B.

With heading, "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections."

SCUDDER. ... A List of the Butterflies of New England. By Samuel H. Scudder. [*Salem.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 161–179.

With heading, "(From the Proceedings of the Essex Institute, Salem, Mass. Vol. III., Read at the Meeting of March 10, 1862,—Published April, 1863.)"

SCUDDER. ... Supplement to a List of the Butterflies of New England. By Samuel H. Scudder. [*Boston.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 376–384. 78527

With heading, "(From the Proceedings of the Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist., Vol. XI., Jan. 22, 1868.)"

SCUDDER. Materials for a Monograph of the North American Orthoptera. By Samuel H. Scudder. (From the Boston Journal of Natural History, Vol. VII. No. 3.) *Cambridge: Printed by H. O. Houghton.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 410–480. 78528

SCUDDER. Notes on the Stridulation of some New England Orthoptera. By Samuel H. Scudder. (From the Proceedings of the Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist., Vol. XI. April, 1868.) [*Boston.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 8. 78529

SCUDDER. Notice of some North American Species of Pieris. By Samuel H. Scudder. (From the Proceedings of the Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist., Vol. VIII., Sept., 1861.) [*Boston.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 8. 78530

SCUDDER *and* BURGESS (E.) On Asymmetry in the appendages of Hexapod Insects. By Samuel H. Scudder and Edward Burgess. [*Boston?* 1870?] 8vo, pp. 282–306. Plate. 78531

SCUDDER. Revision of the hitherto known Species of the Genus Chionobas in North America. By Samuel H. Scudder. From the Proceedings of the Entomological Society. Philadelphia. July, 1865. [*Philadelphia.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 28. 78532

SCUDDER (W.) Journal of William Scudder, an Officer in the late New York line, who was taken captive by the Indians at Fort Stanwix, in 1779, and holden a prisoner in Canada until 1782 ... [n. p.] *Printed for the Author.* MDCCXCIV. 12mo.

Very rare.

SCUDDER (Z.) Speech of Hon. Zeno Scudder, of Mass., on the Fisheries of New England, and the Encouragement and Growth of American Seamen. Delivered in the House of Representatives, August 12, 1852. *Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24. 78534

[SCULL (Nicholas).] Kawanio Che Keeteru: | A true | Relation | of a | Bloody Battle Fought | between | George and Lewis, | In the Year | 1755. | [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed* [*by William Bradford*] *in the Year* M,DCC,LVI. | 8vo, pp. 16. H.S.P. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: James Chattin.* 1756. 8vo. 78535

"Said to have been written by Nicholas Scull. A poetical attack on the Quakers for preventing proper measures being taken to defend the Province from the French and Indians." Title and note from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," No. 1476.

SCULLY (W.) Brazil; its Provinces and Chief Cities; the Manners and Customs of the People; Agricultural, Commercial, and other Statistics, ... taken from the latest Official Documents ... By William Scully. ... *London: Murray & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. xv, 398. Folded Map. B., C. 78536

SCULLY. Brazil its Provinces and Chief Cities; the Manners & Customs of the People; with ... Useful ... Knowledge, for the Merchant and the Emigrant. By William Scully ... . *London: Trübner & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xv, Errata (1), 398.

SCWEINITZ (L. D. de). *See* Schweinitz (L. D.), No. 78104.

The Sea. Narratives of Adventure and Shipwreck, Tales and Sketches, illustrative of Life on the Ocean. *Edinburgh: Chambers.* 1849. 8vo. C. 78538

The | Sea-Atlas | or the | Water-World, | Shewing all the | Sea-Coats [*sic*], | Of y Known Parts of y Earth, with | a generall Description of the same. | Verie usefull for all Ma-| sters & Mates of Shipps & likewise for | Merchants newly sett Forth. | *In Amsterdam,* | *Printed by Jacob and Casparus Loots-Man,* | *Bookseilers upon the Water, in the Loots-Man,* 1671 | Folio, title within an engraved border, and 3 leaves of text. 20 Maps. L. 78539

The title and text are curious specimens of English as written by a Hollander. The latter has the heading, "A Short Declaration Of the division, situation & qualities of the Earth," and contains an account of America on the last page. The maps are arranged as follows, each one being on two leaves:

(1) Nova totius terrarum orbis tabula auctore F. de Wit.

(2) Pas Caart van de Noort Zee.

(3) Pascaarte vande Oost Zee Van t Eylandt Rugen of van de hoeck van Valsterbon tot aen Wyborg.

(4) Pascaart van de Zee-custen van Ruslandt, Laplandt, Finmarcken, Spitsbergen en Nova-zembla. 17.

(5) Pascaerte van Groen-landt, Yslandt, Straet Davids en Ian Mayen eylandt; hoemen de selvige van Hitlandt en de Noort custen van Schotlandt en Yrlandt beseylen mach. 25.

(6) Pas-caerte van Texel tot aende Hoofden.

(7) Pascaart vant Canaal. Begrypende in sich Engelandt, Schotlandt, en Ierlandt, als mede een gedeelt van Francryck. 8.

(8) Pascaerte vande Canael tusschen Engelandt en Vranckryck.

(9) Pascaerte vande Bocht van Vranckryck, Biscayen, en Galissen, tusschen Heysant en C. de Finesterre.

(10) Pas Caart van Hispangien. 18.

(11) Pascaarte Van t' westlyckste deel vande Middelandsche Zee. 1.

(12) Pascaarte Van 't Oostlyckste deel vande Middellandsche Zee. 2.

(13) De Cust van Barbaria, Gualata, Arguyn, en Geneheo, van Capo S. Vincente tot Capo Verde. 28.

(14) Pascaert vande Carybes, Nieu Neder landt, Brazil, de Flaemsche eñ Soute Eylanden; en de landen daer ontrent gelegen.

(15) Pascaerte van Niev Nederlant, Virginies, Nieu Engelant en Nova Francia, van C. of Faire tot C Forchu.

(16) Pascaerte van West Indien Van de Caribes tot aen de Golfo van Mexico.

(17) Pascaerte vande Caribes S. Iuan de Porte Rico, de oosthoeck van I. Spagnola als mede de vaste cust van Nueva Andalusia met de eylanden daer omtrent gelegen.

(18) Pascaerte van Gvinea, en Angola, van R. de Gambia tot Cabo de Bona Esperança.

(19) Pascaerte Van't Westelyckste deel van Oost Indien En de Eylanden daer onder begrepen, van C. de Bona Esperança tot C. Comorin.

(20) Pascaerte Van t' Oostelyckste deel van Oost-Indien met alle de Eylanden daer onder gelegen, van Cabo Comorin tot aen Iapan.

The first map has the imprint, *t'Amsterdam bij Frederick de Wit in de Calverstraet 'nde Witte Paskaert*, 1666; the other maps, *t'Amsterdam By Iacob Theumiss Loots-man, Boeckverkoper en Graadboogbmaker, op 't Water inde Loots-man*; or *'t Amsterdam By Theumis Iacobsz op t water inde Lootsman*; or *Op nieu wt gegeven by Anthony Iacobsen inde Loots-man*; or *'t Amsterdam, By Iacob en Casparus Lootsman, Boeckverkoopers opt Water inde Lootsman.* The numerals on several of the maps probably refer to some larger work in which they first appeared.

The Sea Mirrour, or Lightning Columne, Containing the Sea Coasts of the Northern, Eastern and Western Navigation, with Discoveries of the Chief Countries, ... gathered out of the experience and practice of Pilots and Lovers of the Art of Navigation. *Amsterdam.* 1689. Folio. Maps. 78540

SEA OFFICER, *pseudon.* *See* [Pickersgill (*Lieut.*)], Vol. xv., No. 62660.

The Sea Serpent, or Gloucester Hoax. A Dramatic Jeu d'Esprit, in Three Acts. ... *Charleston: A. E. Miller.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 34. BA. 78541

In verse. By William Crafts.

The Sea-service: or, Popular Sketches of Ship-building, Navigation, and Naval Warfare; from the earliest period to the present time. By the Author of "A Year in Spain." *London.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 160. 78542

By Alexander Slidell Mackenzie. Originally printed in the Encyclopædia Americana.

Exhibit of the Affairs of the SEABORD AND ROANOKE RAILROAD COMPANY ... March, 1851. *New York: William Van Norden.* [1851.] 8vo, pp. 23. Map. 78543

SEABORN (A.) Symzonia; A Voyage of Discovery. By Captain Adam Seaborn. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour*, 49 *John-Street.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 248, including the sectional view.

The original lettering on the back reads, "Symzonia, or a Voyage to the Internal World." "A burlesque on 'Symmes' Theory of Concentric Spheres.' He gives an ideal voyage to the interior of the earth, where the other spheres—according to Symmes—are located. The work is purely fictitious and full of satire, but is well written. Reviewed in the North American Review, XIII., 134–143."—P. G. THOMSON.

S[EABROOK] (E. B[ayard].) Ariel refuted. A Complete Exposure of a Pamphlet entitled "The Negro." By E. B. S. ... *Charleston, S. C.: John Russell.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 27, (1). H.

In reply to B. H. Payne's pamphlet, for which *see* Vol. XIII., No. 52270.

S[EABROOK]. Who shall be the Republican Nominee for President? Addressed to the Republicans of the U. S. February, 1860. By E. B. S. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 21. 78546

SEABROOK (W. B.) An Address delivered at the First Anniversary Meeting of the United Agricultural Society of South-Carolina, ... at Columbia ... 6th Dec. 1827. By Whitemarsh B. Seabrook, President. ... *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 78547

SEABROOK. A Concise View of the Critical Situation, and future prospects of the Slave-Holding States, in relation to their Coloured Population, By Whitemarsh B. Seabrook: read before the "Agricultural Society of St. John's Colleton," on the 14th of September, 1825, and published at their request. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 29. W. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1825. 8vo, pp. 31. BA., H., N. 78548

SEABROOK. An Essay on the Agricultural Capabilities of South Carolina. By Whitemarsh B. Seabrook. *Columbia.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 76. 78549

SEABROOK. An Essay on the Management of Slaves, and especially, on their religious instruction; read before the Agricultucal [*sic*] Society of St. John's Colleton. By Whitemarsh B. Seabrook, President. ... *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 78550

SEABROOK. A Memoir on the Origin, Cultivation and Uses of Cotton, from the earliest ages to the present time, with especial reference to the Sea-Island Cotton Plant, including the Improvements in its Cultivation, and the preparation of the Wool, &c. in Georgia and South-Carolina; read before the Agricultural Society of St. John's Colleton, November 13th, 1843, and the State Agricultural Society of South-Carolina, December 6th, 1843, and by both societies ordered to be published. By Whitemarsh B. Seabrook, President of the State Agricultural Society of South-Carolina. *Charleston: Printed by Miller & Browne.* 1844. 8vo, pp. (4), 62, (1). B. 78551

Cover-title: "Seabrook's Memoir of the Origin, Cultivation and Uses of Cotton."

SEABROOK. An Oration on Free-Masonry, delivered at Edisto-Island, on the 27th December, 1825. By Whitemarsh B. Seabrook ... . *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 25. H. 78552

SEABURY (S.), *b.* 1706, *d.* 1764. A | Modest Reply | To | A Letter | From a Gentleman to his Friend | in | Dutchess-County. | Lately published by an Anonimous Writer. | By Samuel Seabury, A.M. | Missionary from the Society for the Propagation of the | Gospel in Foreign Parts. | ... | *New York.* | *Printed in the Year* MDCCLIX. | 8vo, pp. 18. N. 78553

Title furnished by Mr. Kelby. The pamphlet treats of the religious state of the province.

SEABURY. A Sermon Preach'd at New-London, Sunday, the 21st of February, Anno Domini, 1741, 2. ... By Samuel Seabury, Missionary from the Society for propagating the Gospel in foreign Parts. *N. London: Printed by T. Green.* 1742. 16mo, pp. (4), 22. B. 78554

SEABURY (S.), *b.* 1729, *d.* 1796. The | Address | of the | Episcopal Clergy of Connecticut, | to the Right Reverend | Bishop Seabury, | with the | Bishop's Answer. | And, A | Sermon, | Before

the Convention at Middletown, | August 3d. 1785. | By the Reverend Jeremiah Leaming, A.M. | Rector of Christ's Church, Stratford. | Also, | Bishop Seabury's first Charge, to the | Clergy of his Diocess, | Delivered at Middletown, August 4th. 1785. | With a List of the Succession of Scot's | Bishops, from the Revolution in 1688, to | the present Time. | *New-Haven:* | *Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* | [1785.] 8vo, pp. 8, 18, 15, 5. N. 78555

Corrected title of our No. 15654, Vol. IV., furnished by Mr. William Kelby. The second part contains Leaming's sermon, pp. 18; the third part Bishop Seabury's First Charge, pp. 15; the fourth part a list of Bishops, pp. 5.

SEABURY. The Address of the Episcopal Clergy of Connecticut to Bishop Seabury with his Answer. Bp. Seabury's first Charge; with a list of the succession of Scot's Bishops from the Revolution in 1688. *Edinburgh.* 1786. 8vo. BM. 78556

[SEABURY.] An Address to the Merchants of New York ... [*New York?*] 1774. 8vo. 78557

Title from Bishop Seabury's memorial, quoted in the note to No. 78581, *infra.*

[SEABURY.] An | Address | to the | Ministers and Congregations | of the | Presbyterian and Independent | Persuasions | in the | United States of America. | By a Member of the Episcopal Church. | [n. p.] *Printed in the Year* M.DCC.XC. | 12mo, pp. 55. N. + *Boston.* 1797. 12mo. 78558

Title furnished by Mr. Kelby.

[SEABURY *and* WILKINS (Isaac).] An | Alarm to the Legislature | of the | Province of New-York, | occasioned by | The present Political Disturbances, | in | North America: | Addressed | To the Honourable Representatives | in | General Assembly | Convened. | ... | *New-York:* | *Printed for James Rivington,* | M,DCC,LXXV. | 8vo, pp. 13, (2). J.C.B., N., H.S.P. 78559

Dated, January 17, 1775. The last two pages contain a list of "pamphlets relating to the present Controversy between Great Britain and the Colonies."

SEABURY. Bishop Seabury's | Second Charge, | to the | Clergy | of his | Diocess, | Delivered at Derby, | in the | State of Connecticut, | On the 22d. of September, 1786. | Published at the earnest desire of the Convocation. | *New-Haven:* | *Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* | [1786.] 8vo, pp. 20. N. 78560

Title furnished by Mr. Kelby. For the first charge *see* No. 78555, *supra.*

SEABURY. The | Communion-Office, | or Order | For the Administration | of the | Holy Eucharist | or | Supper of the Lord. | With | Private Devotions. | Recommended to the Episcopal Con-

gregati-|ons in Connecticut,| By the Right Reverend| Bishop Seabury. | *New-London:* | *Printed by T. Green*, M,DCC,LXXXVI.| 8vo, pp. 23. N. 78561

Title furnished by Mr. Kelby. A new edition as follows:

Bishop Seabury's Communion Office. Reprinted in fac-simile. With an Historical Sketch and Notes by the Rev. Samuel Hart, M.A. ... *New York: T. Whittaker.* 1875. 12mo.

[SEABURY *and* WILKINS.] The | Congress | Canvassed: | or, | An Examination | into | The Conduct of the Delegates, | at their | Grand Convention, | Held in Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1774. | Addressed, | To the Merchants of New-York. | By *A. W.* FARMER. | Author of Free Thoughts, &c. | ... | [*New York:*] *Printed* [*by James Rivington*] *in the Year* M,DCC,LXXIV.| 8vo, pp. 27, (1).

This is a reply to Alexander Hamilton's "Full Vindication of the Measures of the Congress."

[SEABURY *and* WILKINS.] The Congress Canvassed: or, an Examination into the Conduct of the Delegates, at their Grand Convention, held in Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1774. Addressed to the Merchants of New York. By A. W. Farmer, Author of Free Thoughts, &c. ... *New York Printed. London, Reprinted for Richardson and Urquhart*, 1775. 8vo, half-title, title, and pp. 59. 78563

SEABURY. A | Discourse | delivered before the | Triennial Convention | of the | Protestant Episcopal Church | in the | United States of America, | In Trinity-Church, | New-York, | on the Twelfth Day of September, One Thousand | Seven Hundred and Ninety-two. | By Samuel Seabury, D.D. | Bishop of Connecticut and Rhode-Island. | *New-York:* | *Printed by Hugh Gaine, at the Bible, in* | *Hanover-Square*, | 1792.| 8vo, pp. 27. N. 78564

SEABURY. A | Discourse | delivered in | St. James' Church, | in New-London, | On Tuesday the 23d of December, 1794; | before an assembly of | Free and Accepted Masons. | Convened for the purpose of installing | A Lodge in that City. | By Samuel Seabury, D.D. | Bishop of Connecticut and Rhode Island. | *New-London;* | *Printed by Brother Samuel Green*, | M. DCC. XCV.| 8vo, pp. 23. N.

This title and the one preceding were furnished by Mr. Kelby.

SEABURY. A Discourse delivered in St. John's Church, in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, at the conferring the Order of Priesthood on the Rev. Robert Fowle, A.M. of Holderness. On the Festival of St. Peter, 1791. By the Right Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D. Bishop of Connecticut. ... *Boston: Printed by Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T. Andrews.* MDCCXCI. 8vo, pp. 22.

SEABURY. A | Discourse | on Brotherly Love, | Preached before the Honourable Fraternity | of | Free and Accepted Masons, | of Zion Lodge, | At St. Paul's Chapel, in New York, | On the Festival of St. John the Baptist [June 24th], | One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-seven. | By Samuel Seabury, M.A. | *New York:* | *Printed by Hugh Gaine, in Hanover-Square,* | M, DCC, LXXVII. 8vo, pp. 20. 78567

Title from Mr. Kelby.

SEABURY. A Discourse on II Tim. iii. 16. Delivered in St. Paul's and St. George's Chapels, in New York, on Sunday the 11th of May 1777. By Samuel Seabury, M.A. *New York: Printed by Hugh Gaine.* 1777. 8vo. 78568

"The above sermon was written several years ago, and was preached in Trinity Church, in this city, in April, 1773. No person, who has ever felt that partiality which most men have for their own productions, will be surprised at the author's saying he was pleased with the composition. However, neither his vanity, nor the importunity of friends, have been the cause of its publication. Upon preaching it lately in St. Paul's and St. George's Chapels in this City, it fell under the censure of some who heard it; the author hopes *only* because it was misunderstood. He has therefore taken the liberty to send it into the world to speak for itself, and recommends it to the protection of the *candid* and *reasonable* part of mankind, to whose judgment, however it may make against him, he shall ever pay the greatest regard."—*New York Gazette and Weekly Mercury, July* 7, 1777.

SEABURY. Discourses on Several Subjects. By Samuel Seabury, D.D. Bishop of Connecticut and Rhode Island. ... *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords.* 1793. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. x, 344; viii, 301. BA. 78569

SEABURY. Discourses on Several Important Subjects. By the late Right Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D. ... *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords.* 1798. 8vo, pp. vii, 279. B., BA. 78570

SEABURY. Discourses on Several Subjects. By Samuel Seabury, D.D. Bishop of Connecticut and Rhode-Island. In two volumes. ... *Hudson: Published by William E. Norman.* 1815. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 298; 300. Portrait of Bishop Seabury, engraved by Gimbrede. H. 78571

SEABURY. The Duty of Considering our Ways: A Discourse preached at New London, at the Ordination of R. Fowle to the Holy Order of Deacons ... *New London.* 1789. 8vo. 78572

[SEABURY.] An Earnest Persuasive to the Frequent Receiving of the Holy Communion. Second Edition. *Middletown: Printed by T. Dunning.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 23. N. 78573

Edited by the Rev. B. G. Noble A new edition was subsequently published, edited by Rev. H. Crosswell, D.D., of New Haven.

[SEABURY *and* WILKINS.] Free Thoughts, | on | The Proceedings of | the | Continental Congress, | Held at Philadelphia Sept. 5, 1774: | Wherein | Their Errors are exhibited, | their | Reasonings Confuted, | and | The fatal Tendency of their Non-Importation, Non-Ex- | portation, and Non-Consumption Measures, are | laid open to the plainest Understandings; | and | The Only Means pointed out | For Preserving and Securing | Our present Happy Constitution: | In | A Letter | to | The Farmers, | and other Inhabitants of | North America | In General, | And to those of the Province of New-York | In Particular. | By a Farmer. | Hear me, for I WILL speak! | [*New York:*] *Printed* [*by James Rivington*] *in the Year* M. DCC. LXXIV. | 8vo, pp. 24. N. 78574

Signed "A. W. Farmer" on page 23. For a reply to this pamphlet, published under the title of "A Full Vindication of the Measures of the Congress," *see* [Hamilton (Alex.)], Vol. VIII., No. 29956. *See also* Ford's "Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana," No. 1.

[SEABURY *and* WILKINS.] Free Thoughts | on the | Proceedings | of the | Continental Congress, | held at | Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774: | wherein | Their Errors are Exhibited, | their | Reasonings confuted, | and the | Fatal Tendency of their Non-Importation, | Non-Exportation, and Non-Consumption | Measures, are laid open to the plainest Under- | standings; | and | The Only Means pointed out for Preserving | and Securing our present Happy Constitution: | In a Letter to the Farmers, and | other Inhabitants of North America | in general, and to those of the Province of New- | York in particular. | By a Farmer. | ... | *New-York, Printed:* | *London Reprinted for Richardson and* | *Urquhart, at the Royal Exchange.* 1775. 8vo, half-title, title, and pp. 50. N. 78575

Signed, "A. W. Farmer" on page 48.

SEABURY. St. Peter's Exhortation | To fear God and honor the King, | Explained and inculcated: | In a | Discourse | addressed | To His Majesty's | Provincial Troops, | In Camp | at King's-Bridge, | On Sunday the 28th Sept. 1777. | By Samuel Seabury, A.M. | Published at the Desire of His Excellency | Major General Tryon. | *New-York:* | *Printed by H. Gaine, at the Bible and Crown* | *in Hanover-Square.* | [1777.] 8vo, pp. 23. BA. 78576

[SEABURY.] A Sermon delivered before the Boston Episcopal Charitable Society, ... March 25, 1788. By the Right Reverend Father in God, Samuel, Bishop of Connecticut. *Boston: Printed by Thomas and John Fleet.* 1788. 8vo, pp. (4), 24, 6. BA., W.

Delivered in Trinity Church, Boston, on the anniversary of Easter.

SEABURY. A | Sermon, | Preached before the | Grand Lodge, | and | The other Lodges | of | Ancient Freemasons, | in New York, | At St. Paul's Chapel, | On the Anniversary of St. John the Evangelist, | 1782. | By Samuel Seabury, D.D. | *New-York:* | *Printed by Robertsons, Mills and Hicks.* | M.DCC.LXXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 23. N.

Title from Mr. Kelby.

[SEABURY.] A Sermon preached in St. James's Church, New London, Ash-Wednesday, 1789. By the Rt. Rev. Father in God, Samuel, Bishop of Connecticut. *New Haven.* [1789.] 8vo. 78579

[SEABURY *and* WILKINS.] A | View | of the | Controversy | between | Great-Britain and her Colonies: | Including | A Mode of Determining their present Disputes, | Finally and Effecually; | and of preventing | All Future Contentions. | In | A Letter, | To the Author of | A Full Vindication | of | The Measures of the Congress, | from the | Calumnies of their Enemies. | ... | By *A. W.* Farmer. | Author of Free Thoughts, &c. | *New-York:* | *Printed by James Rivington,* | M, DCC, LXXIV. | 8vo, pp. 37. BA. 78580

For a reply to this *see* [Hamilton (Alex.)], Vol. VIII., No. 29955, and the note thereto.

[SEABURY *and* WILKINS.] A View of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies: including a Mode of determining their present Disputes finally and effectually; and preventing all future Contentions. In a Letter to the Author of A Full Vindication of the Measures of Congress from the Calumnies of their Enemies. By *A. W.* Farmer. *New-York printed: London reprinted: Richardson and Urquhart,* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. (4), 90. S. 78581

"The revolutionary measures advocated by the Congress were far from receiving general acceptance, and in New York they elicited some sharp and vigorous controversial pamphlets. It was the general opinion at the time that Samuel Seabury was the author of two of the ablest of these tracts, though the claims for their authorship are now divided between Seabury and Isaac Wilkins, while each may have assisted the other in a joint production which rendered at this time the name of a 'Westchester Farmer' famous."—WINSOR's *Narrative and Critical History of America,* VI. 104.

The authorship of the pamphlets signed "A. W. Farmer," or a Westchester Farmer, was claimed by Dr. Seabury in the draft of a petition addressed by him to Commissioners Coke and Wilmot, in England, about the year 1783, in which he declares, that "your Memorialist ... published a pamphlet entitled *Free thoughts on the proceedings of the Congress at Philadelphia* very soon after the first Congress broke up, & had shown by their adopting the Suffolk resolves that they had entered into a deep scheme of rebellion which pamphlet he addressed to the *Farmers & landholders,* intending to point out in a way accomodated to their comprehension, the destructive influence that the measures of the Congress if pursued, would have on the farmers & the laboring part of the Community. That as no pamphlet at that period seems to have given the republicans more

uneasiness than this, several answers to it were published; which obliged your memorialist to write another pamphlet in support of it called the *Congress Canvassed*, previous to which he had published *an Address to the Merchants of New York*, in which he had endeavored to convince *them* of the evil tendency of the non-importation & non-exportation agreements & that their happiness & true interests depended on their connection with & subordination to G. B.—That at the Meeting of the next assembly he published *an alarm to the Legislature* of New York—in which he endeavored to show that by adapting & establishing the proceedings of the Congress as most other assemblies had done, they would betray the rights & liberties of their constituents, set up a new sovereign power in the Province & plunge it into the horrors of rebellion & civil war. ... These several pamphlets were published under the signature of A. W. Farmer, & that they were written by your Memorialist, he refers to the certificates of Dr. M. Cooper, hereunto annexed, & to the testimony of Dr. Chandler & I[nglis]." *See* the article by D. Williams [*i. e.* B. F. De Costa] on "The Westchester Farmer," in the "Magazine of American History," vol. VIII., pp. 117–122; *also* Ford's "Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana," Nos. 1–3.

Mr. Kelby has called my attention to several articles in the early newspapers which relate to the controversy concerning the authorship of these pamphlets. The writer of two articles in Shepard Kollock's "New York Gazetteer" of January 3d and 17th, 1786, signed "A Whig," states explicitly that Bishop Seabury "was the author of that infamous pamphlet, called A. W. Farmer, which has been the ruin of thousands," and that he "did, in the day of British power and insolence, often boast of that performance as a very meritorious one, and as a feather in his cap, which justly entitled him to the sinicure which he enjoyed at Richmond." The first article was replied to in the "Daily Advertiser" of January 12th, 1786, by "Episcopus," who denies that Seabury was the author, and adds: "it is almost universally known, that the said pamphlet was published by the then representative of West-Chester County [*i. e.* Isaac Wilkins], who is now lamenting his destiny in the regions of Nova Scotia." In Solomon Southwick's "Newport Mercury" for November 21, 1774, is an article signed "A True American," in which the A. W. Farmer pamphlets are referred to, and are "said to be the production of a couple of incendary, prostituted, hireling scribblers, not far from Hell Gate, in the province of New York."

These pamphlets were also attributed to Isaac Wilkins alone, by many of his friends and contemporaries. Mr. John Pintard, the founder of the New York Historical Society, and a scholar well acquainted with the literary and political history of his time, was also of this opinion, as appears from a memorandum in his handwriting on one of these pamphlets, now in the library of the Society. In the biographical sketch of Wilkins, by his grandson Gouverneur Morris Wilkins (Sprague's "Annals of the American Pulpit," vol. V., p. 464), it is stated that "he was the reputed author of several political pamphlets, which rendered him odious to the Whigs. One, 'The West Chester Farmer,' has been claimed by a late historian as the product of another pen; but the claim, whatever may be the result, does honour to the authorship. But, until some documentary evidence disturbs traditions, and the testimony of other writers, the question is not at issue." They are also attributed to Wilkins by Mr. Sabine, in his "Loyalists of the American Revolution."

For the title of the sermon preached at the consecration of Bishop Seabury, in Aberdeen, *see* [Skinner (John)]. *See* Beardsley's "Life and Correspondence of the Right Reverend Samuel Seabury," *Boston*, 1881. *See also* "The Psalter," Vol. XVI., No. 66462, *and* the Brinley catalogue, No. 6109, *note*.

SEABURY (S.), *b.* 1801, *d.* 1872. American Slavery distinguished from the Slavery of English Theorists, and Justified by the Law of Nature. By Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D. ... *New York: Mason Brothers.* 1861. 12mo, pp. x, 319. H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1861. 12mo, pp. xii, 319. 78582

SEABURY. A Brief View of the Origin and Results of Episcopacy in the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. A Discourse delivered in St. Luke's Church, New York, on the Sunday after the decease of the Right Reverend William White, D.D. Late Senior Bishop of said Church. By the Rev. Samuel Seabury. *New-York: Protestant Episcopal Press, Print.* M DCCC XXXVI. 8vo, pp. 29. A. 78583

SEABURY. The Continuity of The Church of England in the Sixteenth Century. ... By the Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D. ... *New York: Pudney & Russell.* 1853. 8vo, pp. x, 174, (1). BA.

SEABURY. The Joy of the Saints: a Discourse on the third Sunday after Easter, A. D. MDCCCXLIV. ... [on] the Death of the Rev. Arthur Carey, A.M. An Assistant Minister in the Church of the Annunciation, New York, by the Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D. ... *New York: James A. Sparks.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 28. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1844. 8vo, pp. 28. B. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1844. 8vo, pp. 28. 78585

See also Vol. xv., No. 65970.

SEABURY. A Sermon by the Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D., in reference to the Trial of the Right Rev'd Benj. T. Onderdonk, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of New-York. Preached in the Church of the Annunciation, on Sunday, January 5th, 1845. From the Churchman of Jan. 11th. ... [Colophon:] *Published and for sale by J. A. Sparks, at the Churchman's Book-Store, 161 Fulton Street, opposite St. Paul's, New-York.* [1845.] 8vo, pp. 7.

SEABURY. The Study of the Classics on Christian Principles. [n. p. 1851.] 12mo, pp. 12. N. 78587

Signed Samuel Seabury, and dated, "Christian Institute, Flushing, L. I. April 18. 1851."

SEABURY. The Supremacy of Conscience: considered with reference to the opposite errors of Romanism and Protestantism. By the Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D. ... *New York: Daniel Dana, Jr.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 61. B. 78588

SEABURY. Witness unto the Truth. A Sermon preached in Trinity Church, New York, on Tuesday, May 7th, 1861, at the funeral of the Right Reverend Benjamin Tredwell Onderdonk, D.D. ... By Samuel Seabury, D.D. ... *New York: Mason Brothers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 40. BA. 78589

Sermons before the Bishop SEABURY ASSOCIATION of Brown University. *New York.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 68. 78590

Missionary Paper by the Bishop SEABURY MISSION. Number Twenty-Eight. Christmas 1863. Faribault, Minnesota. The Indian System. *Faribault, Minnesota: Central Republican ... Office.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 11. Continued. 78591

Also: Missionary Paper of the Bishop Seabury Mission. Number Forty-one. ... The Work of the Bishop Seabury Mission. *Faribault: Printed at the Central Republican Office.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 5, (2). *See also* Vol. XII., No. 49474.

SEAGER (D. W.) The Resources of Mexico. ... *Mexico.* 1867. 8vo. 78592

SEAGER (E. S.) The Education of Woman. An Address read before the Young Ladies' Literary Society of the Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, by Mrs. E. S. Seager. Second Edition. *Buffalo.* 1852. 8vo. 78593

SEAGRAVE (R.) Remarks upon the Bishop of London's last Pastoral Letter. In Vindication of Mr. Whitfield and his particular Doctrines. By Robert Seagrave, M.A. *London.* 1739. 8vo, pp. 35. + *Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford.* 1740. 12mo.

A copy of the Philadelphia edition is in the Congregational Library at Boston.

SEAGRAVE. The True Protestant: A Dissertation shewing the Necessity of Asserting the Principles of Liberty in their full Extent. By Robert Seagrave ... *Boston.* 1748. 12mo. 78595

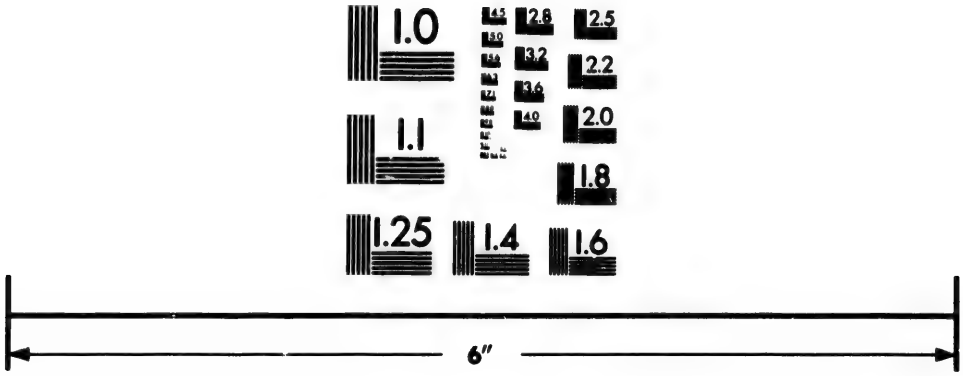
SEAGRAVE. The | True Protestant: | A | Dissertation, | Shewing | The Necessity of asserting the Principles | of Liberty in their full Extent. | By Robert Seagrave, A.M. | ... | *London Printed:* | *Philadelphia Re-printed, and Sold by W. Bradford,* | *at the Sign of the Bible in Second-Street.* | MDCCXLVIII. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 35, (1).

Title from Hildeburn. An edition with a similar imprint, but dated 1747, is described in the Brinley catalogue, No. 7842.

SEALL (R.) A Commendation of the Aduenterus viage of the wurthy Captain M. Thomas Stutely Esquyer and others towards the Land called Terra Florida. [At the end:] Finis qd. Robert Seall. *Imprinted at London at the long Shop adjoyning unto Saint Mildreds Churche in the Pultrie, by John Allde.* [1563.] Folio, 1 page. 78597

A ballad. There is a copy in Mr. Christie-Miller's collection at Britwell, from which it was reprinted in J. P. Collier's "Old Ballads" (Percy Society, *London*, 1840, vol. I.), pp. 73–77. *See* Arber's "Transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London," vol. I., p. 215. "Most of the existing information regarding the celebrated adventurer Thomas Stutely, or Stukeley, is to be found in a note to Dyce's Peele's

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

1.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8

Works, II. 82. The name of Robert Seall, who subscribes the ensuing ballad, is new in poetical bibliography; and if he wrote anything else, it has not been recovered. John Allde must have printed this broadside at an early date, because Stuteley's voyage to Florida was one of his first enterprises. The parallel between Stuteley and Columbus, near the end, is singular."—COLLIER.

SEALLY (John). A Complete Geographical Dictionary, or Universal Gazetteer of Ancient and Modern Geography, containing a full ... description of the known World in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. Maps and Plates and Extracts from the private MS. of one of the officers who accompanied Capt. Cook on his voyages. The Astronomical Papers by Israel Lyons. *London.* 1781–83. 2 vols., 4to. + *London.* 1786. 2 vols., 4to.

SEALSFIELD (Charles), *pseudon.* [*i. e.* Karl Postl.] La prairie du Jacinto. Roman traduit de l'allemand par Gustave Revilliod. *Genève.* 1861. 8vo, pp. xii, 445. 78599

For other works by this author, *see* Vol. xv., Nos. 64533–64561.

SEALY (Celer), *pseudon.* Echoes from the Garrett. [In verse.] By Celer Sealy. *Rochester, N. Y.* 1862. 16mo, pp. xii, 132.

A Seaman, *pseudon.* *See* [Weaver (*Lieut.* W. A.)]

[SEAMAN (Ezra C.), *b.* 1805, *d.* 1880.] ... The Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, and the interpretation thereof. Powers of the Federal Government to protect the colored people; and the proper functions of a Freedmen's Bureau. [*Ann Arbor.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8. 78601

With heading: "From the Ann Arbor Journal, of March 15th and 22d, 1866."

SEAMAN. The American System of Government. Its Character and Workings, its Defects, outside Party Machinery and Influences, and the Prosperity of the People under its Protection. By Ezra C. Seaman ... . *New York: C. Scribner & Co.* 1870. 12mo, pp. xii, 282. B., H. 78602

SEAMAN. Argument of E. C. Seaman, on Judicial Legislation, and the General Banking Laws of Michigan. *Detroit: O. S. Gulley & Co.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 40, 6. BA. 78603

SEAMAN. Commentaries on the Constitutions and Laws, Peoples and History, of the United States; and upon the Great Rebellion and its causes. By Ezra C. Seaman, Counsellor at Law, and Author of Essays on the Progress of Nations. *Ann Arbor: Printed for the Author, at the Journal Office.* 1863. 8vo, pp. vii, 287, and printed covers. B., C. 78604

SEAMAN. Essays on the Progress of Nations, in Productive Industry, Civilization, Population, and Wealth; illustrated by Statistics of Mining, Agriculture, Manufactures, Commerce, Banking, Revenues ... . By Ezra C. Seaman. *Detroit: M. Geiger & Co., Printers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. viii, 455, (1). + *New York: Baker & Scribner.* 1846. 8vo, pp. viii, 455, (1). H. 78605

Also: Supplement to Essays on the Progress of Nations, in Productive Industry, Civilization, Population, and Wealth; illustrated by Statistics. ... No. I. *New York: Baker and Scribner.* [1847?] 8vo, pp. 91. B. + No. II. [*Ibid.*] 1848. 8vo, pp. 97–192.

SEAMAN. Essays on the Progress of Nations, in Civilization, Productive Industry, Wealth and Population. Illustrated by Statistics ... . By Ezra C. Seaman. *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1852. 12mo, pp. xxvi, 631. B. 78606

SEAMAN. Essays on the Progress of Nations, in Civilization, Productive Industry, Wealth and Population. Illustrated by Statistics of Mining, Agriculture, Manufactures, Commerce, Coin, Banking, Internal Improvements, Emigration, and Population. By Ezra C. Seaman. First Series. *New York: Charles Scribner & Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. xxvi, 645. + Second Series. [*Ibid.*] 1868. 12mo, pp. xvi, 659. B. 78607

SEAMAN (H. I.) Speech of Henry I. Seaman, of New York, on the Tariff. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the U. S., June 29, 1846. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 16. 78608

SEAMAN. Speech of Henry I. Seaman, ... on the Appropriation for the Fortification at the Narrows on Staten Island. ... *Washington.* 1846. 8vo. 78609

SEAMAN. Speech of Henry I. Seaman, of New York, on the Navy Appropriation Bill, which passed the House of Reps. on the 29th of Jan., 1847. [*Washington.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.

SEAMAN. Speech of Mr. Henry I. Seaman, of N. Y., on the Mexican War, and other measures of the administration. Delivered in the House of Representatives ... Feb. 13, 1847. *Washington: J. & G. S. Gideon, Printers.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 14.

SEAMAN (J.) A Copy of an account written by Jordan Seaman of Jericho, tracing the family of Seamans descended from Captain John Seaman of Hempstead. [n. p. 1870?] Large 4to, 6 leaves. 78612

Dated, January, 1800.

SEAMAN (L.) What Miscegenation is! and [picture of a negro kissing a white woman] What we are to expect Now that Mr. Lincoln is Re-elected. By L. Seaman, LL.D. *Waller & Willetts, Publishers, New York.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 8, and printed covers. B. 78613

SEAMAN (V.), *b.* 1770, *d.* 1817. An Account of the Epidemic Yellow Fever, as it appeared in the City of New York in ... 1795 ... By Valentine Seaman ... . *New York: Printed by Hopkins, Webb & Co.* 1796. 8vo, pp. ix, 52. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1797. 8vo, pp. ix, 246. 78614

This was reissued by Noah Webster in his "Collection of Papers."

SEAMAN. A | Dissertation | on the | Mineral Waters | of | Saratoga; | containing | a topographical description of the country, and the | situation of the several Springs; an analysis of | the waters, as made upon the spot, together | with remarks on their use in medicine, | and a conjecture respecting their | natural mode of formation; | Also, | a method of making an artificial mine-| ral water, resembling that of Sa-| ratoga, both in sensible qual-| ities and in medicinal virtue. | By Valentine Seaman, M.D. | Physician in the City of New York. | ... | *New-York:* | *Printed by Samuel Campbell,* | *No.* 37 *Hanover Square.* | M,DCC,XCIII. | 8vo, pp. 40. H. 78615

The dedication of this work, to Chancellor Livingston, is dated 1st mo. 1st, 1793. The Dissertation was probably written in 1792, or earlier, and is said to have been first read as a thesis at Columbia College.

SEAMAN. A Dissertation on the Mineral Waters of Saratoga. Including an Account of the Waters of Ballston. Second Edition ... Enlarged. By Valentine Seaman, M.D. One of the Surgeons of the New-York Hospital. ... *New-York: Printed and sold by Collins & Perkins.* 1809. 16mo, pp. 131. Map. 78616

SEAMAN. A Short Account of the Death and of the Character of ... Edward Miller. ... By V. Seaman, M.D. ... *New-York: Printed by Collins and Co.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 21. B. 78617

Also: Discourse on Vaccination ... *New York.* 1816. 8vo.—Inaugural Dissertation on Opium ... *Philadelphia.* 1792. 8vo.

Report as to the Finances and Management of the SEAMAN'S RETREAT, from its establishment, in 1831, to January, 1854. *New York: Printed by John M. Elliott.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 55. Continued. B. 78618

SEARCH (Simon), *pseudon.* The Spirit of the Times. In a Series of Observations on the Important Events of the Age. By

Simon Search. Literature. Containing An Enquiry into the Utility of a Knowledge of the Latin and Greek Languages, as a Branch of Liberal Education;—with Hints on a Plan of Liberal Instruction, without them: also, Thoughts upon the Amusements and Punishments which are proper for Schools; in a Letter addressed to George Clymer, Esq. By Dr. Rush of Philadelphia. *London: H. Gardner* ... MDCCXCI. 8vo, pp. (2), 197–231.

The Searcher. A New Monthly, devoted to the Investigation ... of the Scriptures. Edited by Rev. P. Phelps. No. 1. *Holland, Michigan.* 1863. 8vo. 78620

[SEARES (Alexander), *and others.*] An | Account | of the | Reasons | Why a Considerable Number, (about Fifty, | whereof Ten are Members in full Communi-| on) Belonging to the New-North Congregati-| on in Boston, could not Consent to | Mr. Peter Thacher's Ordination there. | Who has left his Flock at Weymouth, and Ac-| cepted of a Call in Boston, without the Ap-| probation, and contrary to the Advice of the | Ministers in this Town. | With a Declaration of the Dissatisfied Brethren | of the Church, &c. | ... | [*Boston:*] *Printed in the Year* 1720. | 8vo, pp. (6), 56. B., H., M., W. 78621

[SEARES, *and others.*] A | Vindication | of the | New-North-Church in Boston, | From several Falshoods spread | in a | Pamphlet | Lately Published, | Tending to their Defamation, | Entituled, | An Account of the Reasons why a conside-| rable Number belonging to the New-| North Congregation in Boston, could not | consent to Mr. Peter Thacher's Ordi-| nation there, &c. | With an Invitation to the Dissatisfyed Bre-| thren of the said Church to put an End to their Con-| troversy in a Christian Way. | By several of the Members of that Church. | *Boston: Printed by J. Franklin for* | *D. Henchman, and sold at his Shop over* | *against the Brick Meeting House.* 1720. | 8vo, pp. (2), 14. B.

Improved title of No. 42778, Vol. x.

SEARING (E.) President Lincoln in History. An Address delivered in the Congregational Church, Milton, Wisconsin, on Fast Day, June 1st, 1865, by Edward Searing, A.M., Professor of Languages in Milton Academy. *Janesville: Veeder & Devereux ... Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. 78623

SEARL (J.), *b.* 1723, *d.* 1787. The Character and Reward of a good | and faithful Servant of Jesus Christ. | A | Funeral Sermon, | occasioned by the Death of the | Rev. Jonathan Parsons, | Minister

of the Presbyterian | Congregation | in | Newbury-Port, | Who departed this life | July 19th, 1776. | By John Searl, A.M., V.D.M. | *Newbury-port:* | *Printed by John Mycall.* 1778. | 8vo, pp. lxvi. BA.

SEARL. A | Funeral Sermon | delivered at Newbury-Port, Dec. 30, 1770, | Occasioned by the Death of | Mrs. Phebe Parsons, | Consort of the | Rev. Jonathan Parsons, | Minister of the Presbyterian Congregation there: | Who departed this life on Wednesday the 26th instant, | in the 55th Year of her Age. | By John Searl, A.M. | ... | *Boston, New-England:* | *Printed by T. and J. Fleet, for B. Emerson,* | *in Newbury-Port,* 1771. | 8vo, pp. 54. BA., C., N.

SEARL. Revelation a Guide to Reason: or, | The Word of God our supreme Rule | in Religion. | A | Sermon | delivered at the | Ordination | of the | Reverend Mr. Stephen Peabody, | To the Pastoral Care of the Church in | Atkinson. | November 25. MDCCLXXII. | By John Searl, A.M. | ... | *Boston, New-England:* | *Printed by Thomas and John Fleet.* 1773. | 8vo, pp. 35. BA. 78626

SEARLE (L. C.) Washington, Our Example. The Father of a Nation will restore it to Peace. By Mrs. L. C. Searle. ... *Philadelphia: James Challen & Son.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 121, and printed covers. 78627

SEARLE (R.) Discourse on the Anniversary of St. John the Evangelist. By Rev. Roger Searle. *Hartford.* 1814. 8vo.

SEARLES (R. A.) Scraps and Poems. By Mrs. R. A. Searles. *Cincinnati.* 1851. 18mo, pp. 82. 78629

SEARS (A. F.) Re-organization of Florida. An Address delivered before a Meeting of the Citizens of Nassau County, Florida, at King's Ferry, on St. Mary's River ... July 22, 1865, By Major Alfred F. Sears, U.S.V. *Boston: Geo. C Rand & Avery.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 25. H. 78630

SEARS (B.), *b.* 1802, *d.* 1880. Catalogue of the Library of President Barnas Sears ... of Brown University. ... *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 95. B. 78631

SEARS. Education: an Address ... to the Constitutional Convention of the State of Virginia. ... January 23, 1868. By Rev. Dr. Sears. *Richmond.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 78632

Also: The Ciceronian: or the Prussian Method of teaching the Elements of the Latin Language adapted to the use of American Schools ... *Boston.* 1844. 12mo. Dr. Sears was the author of other educational works. *See also* Vol. IX., No. 35496; *and* Vol. XIV., No. 59389.

SEARS (C. W.) A Sermon on the Occasion of the National Fast, appointed by Proclamation of President Lincoln, September 26, 1861. Preached in the 1st Methodist E. Church, Urbana, O., By Rev. Clinton W. Sears ... . *Springfield, Ohio: Republic Job Printing Rooms.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16, (1), and covers. 78633

[SEARS (David).] Contrabands and Vagrants. [With Plan for Gradual Emancipation, published in New York, 1857.] *Newport, R. I. July* 23, 1861. 12mo, pp. 42. B., H. 78634

The article is written as a letter to Hon. Henry Wilson, and signed at the end "David Sears."

[SEARS.] Proposals for a Union of Churches in the Spirit of Charity. [*Boston.* 1860.] 4to, pp. 30. M. 78635

See Dexter's "Bibliography of Congregationalism," No. 6583.

SEARS (E. H.), *b.* 1810, *d.* 1876. An Address delivered at Lancaster, before the Washington Total Abstinence Society, Sunday evening, December 5, 1841. By Edmund H. Sears, Minister of the Congregational Society in Lancaster. ... *Boston: Printed by Isaac R. Butts.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 23. H. 78636

SEARS. A Discourse occasioned by the Death of Rev. Isaac Allen, of Bolton, Preached at Lancaster, March 24th, 1844. By Edmund H. Sears, Minister of the First Congregational Society in Lancaster. *Worcester: Printed by Jonathan L. Estey.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 78637

SEARS. A Discourse preached at Lancaster, Sunday, March 19, 1843, at the Funeral of Deacon Samuel F. White, By Edmund H. Sears ... . *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 78638

SEARS. Hindrances to a Successful Ministry. A Sermon preached at the Ordination of Jared M. Heard, in Clinton, Mass., August 25, 1858. By Edmund H. Sears. ... *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 78639

[SEARS.] [Notices of the Sears Family. *Cambridge, Mass.* 1855?] 12mo, pp. 14. 78640

"This little pamphlet of fourteen pages I believe was printed at Cambridge, Mass., in 1855, without a title-page. The same matter will be found in Burke's 'Visitation of Seats and Arms,' and is mainly composed of information obtained by Mr. Somerby." —W. H. WHITMORE.

SEARS. Pictures of the Olden Time, as shown in the Fortunes of a Family of the Pilgrims. By Edmund H. Sears. ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1857. 12mo, pp. viii, 342.

SEARS. Pictures of the Olden Time as shown in the Fortunes of a Family of the Pilgrims. By Edmund H. Sears. ... With a Genealogy. — Private edition. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1857. 12mo, pp. viii, 337; "Appendix," 1 leaf; Portrait; Genealogies and Biographical Sketches of the Ancestry and Descendants of Richard Sears, the Pilgrim. ... [*Ibid.*] 1857, pp. 96; Plate opposite p. 64. 78642

The "Private edition" is rare.

SEARS. Revolution or Reform. A Discourse Occasioned by the Present Crisis. Preached at Wayland, Mass., Sunday, June 15, 1856. By Edmund H. Sears. ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Company. Ebenezer Clapp, Jun.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16, and covers.

SEARS. Voices of the Past. A Discourse Preached at Lancaster, the last Sabbath in the year, Dec. 29, 1844. By Edmund H. Sears. ... Printed by request, not published. *Boston: Printed by George Coolidge.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 78644

Also: Athanasia; or Foregleams of Immortality ... *Boston.* 1857. 12mo, pp. xii, 340. + *Boston.* 1870. 12mo.

SEARS (F.) An Oration, on the Nature and Perpetuity of American Independence, ... at Natick, July 4, A.D. 1809. Before the Fifth Regiment of the First Brigade and Third Division of the Militia. By Freeman Sears. *Dedham: Printed by H. Mann.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 18. H., N. 78645

SEARS (H.) The People's Keepsake, or, Funeral Address on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, late lamented President of the United States, with the principal Incidents of his Life. Delivered by Rev. Hiram Sears, A.M. in ... Mount Carmel, Ill. ... April 23, 1865, and dedicated to the Loyal Men, Women, and Children of all Parties in the Country. *Cincinnati: Poe & Hitchcock. R. P. Thompson, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 18. 78646

SEARS (M.) The American Politician; containing the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, the Inaugural and First Annual Addresses and Messages of all the Presidents, and other important state papers; together with a selection of Interesting Statistical Tables, and Biographical Notices of the signers of the declaration of independence, the several presidents, and many other distinguished characters. By M. Sears. Embellished with the Portraits of the Presidents, from Washington to Tyler. *Boston: Published by E. Leland and W. J. Whiting.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 552. Plate. C., H. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1842. 8vo. 78647

SEARS (R.) A Discourse delivered in the Presbyterian Church, New Scotland, May 14, 1841; the Day of Public Fasting and Prayer, on Account of the Death of William Henry Harrison, late President of the United States. By Reuben Sears. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 23. 78648

SEARS. A Poem, on the Mineral Waters of Ballston and Saratoga, with Notes illustrating the History of the Springs and adjacent Country. By Reuben Sears, A.M. *Ballston Spa: Published by the Author; J. Comstock, Printer.* 1819. 18mo, pp. 108. BA.

SEARS (R.), *b.* 1810. A New and Popular Pictorial Description of the United States ... Edited by Robert Sears. *New York.* 1848. 8vo. M. 78650

SEARS. A New and Popular Pictorial Description of the United States; containing an Account of the Topography, Settlement, History, Revolutionary and other interesting Events; Statistics, Progress in Agriculture, Manufactories, and Population, of each State in the Union. Illustrated with Engravings. ... Edited by Robert Sears. Second Edition. *New York: Robert Sears.* MDCCCXLIX. 8vo, pp. 608. 78651

SEARS. A Pictorial Description of the United States; embracing the History, Geographical Position, Agricultural and Mineral Resources ... of each State ... . By Robert Sears. New edition, revised and enlarged. *New York: Robert Sears.* 1853. 8vo, pp. viii, 648. Woodcuts. H. 78652

[SEARS.] The Pictorial History of the American Revolution; with a Sketch of the Early History of the Country, the Constitution of the United States, and a Chronological Index. Illustrated with several hundred engravings. *New York: Robert Sears.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 432. + [*Ibid.*] 1846. 8vo, pp. 432. + Thirty-sixth Thousand. [*Ibid.*] 1853. 8vo, pp. 432. Engraved title, Portrait, and folded facsimile. + *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo. 78653

The preface is signed "R. S." and dated "New York, May 1, 1845."

SEARS. Sears' Pictorial Magazine. Containing a Description of the State of Ohio. [*New York?* 185–?] 8vo. Plate.

Title from a bookseller's catalogue.

SEARS. Thrilling Incidents of the Wars of the United States; comprising the most Striking and Remarkable Events of the Revolution, the French War, the Tripolitan War, the Second War

with Great Britain, and the Mexican War; with Three Hundred Engravings. By Robert Sears. *New York.* 1860. 8vo.

SEARS. The Wonders of the World, in Nature, Art, and Mind; ... Library of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge; illustrated with several hundred Engravings. ... By Robert Sears ... *New York: Robert Sears.* MDCCCXLIII. 8vo, pp. 528. BA.

The Sears Fund. *See* Vol. II., No. 6672.

SEARSON (J.) The Art of Contentment, with Several entertaining Pieces of Poetry descriptive of the present times in the U. States of America. By John Searson. *Baltimore: W. Pechin.* [179-?] 12mo, pp. 226. 78657

Dedicated to General Washington.

SEARSON. Mount Vernon, a Poem: | Being the seat of his excellency George Washington, in the | State of Virginia; | Lieutenant-general and commander in chief of the land forces of the | United States of America. | ☞ This rural, romantic and descriptive Poem of the seat of so | great a character, it is hoped may please, with a copper-plate like- | ness of the General. It was taken from an actual view on the spot | by the author, 15th May, 1799. Also a cursory view of George- | town, city of Washington, and the capitol. | By John Searson, formerly of Philadelphia, merchant. | ... | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed for the Author by Folwell.* | [1799.] 8vo, pp. 83. Portrait of Washington. L. 78658

Dedicated to Washington. Most copies contain at the end: Elegiac Verses, | on the decease of | his late excellency, the illustrious and ever-memorable, great and good | General George Washington, | of immortal memory. [*Philadelphia.* 1800?] pp. 4.

SEARSON. Poems | on | Various Subjects and Different Occasions, | chiefly adapted to | Rural Entertainment | in the | United States of America. | By John Searson, | Formerly of Philadelphia, Merchant. | ... | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Snowden & M'Corkle, No.* 47, *North Fourth-street.* | 1797. | 8vo, pp. 94, Contents and subscribers' names (8), Advertisement (1). L. 78659

[SEARSON.] Two | Discourses | Delivered in the Prison of | Philadelphia, | On the two following Texts; | Matthew XV. 25. | ... | Isaiah XLV. 15. | ... | By a Lay-Man of the Church of England. | ... | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and sold by William Evitt, at the Sign of the* | *Bible-in-Heart, in Strawberry-Alley, for the Benefit of* | *the Prisoners of the said Prison.* [1770.] | 8vo, pp. 17. N.

Title from Hildeburn.

A | Seasonable | Account | Of The | Christian and Dying-Words, | Of Some Young-Men; Fit for the consideration | of all: But Especially of the Youth of this | Generation; viz: | William Fletcher, 17 Years of age, | Tudor Brain, 17 Years of age, | and Richard Manliffe. | With a short Epistle [by George Whitehead] Prefixed. | Published for Instruction and Caution to the Youth | among Friends, called Quakers. | ... | *Printed at Philadelphia by Reynier Jansen* 1700. | Sm. 4to, pp. 19. H.S.P. 78661

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," and the Brinley catalogue. "Whitehead's Epistle (pp. 9, 10) is prefixed to the Account of Tudor Brain, first printed, *London*, 1697 (*see* Smith's Catal. of Friends' Books, II. 716). William Fletcher, of Philadelphia, died Feb. 23, 1700."—J. H. TRUMBULL. Mr. Brinley's copy (No. 3455) sold for $30.

Seasonable Address of a Militia-Man to those of his Fraternity on the Prospect of a Peace. *London: Wilkie.* 1761. 8vo, pp. 48. 78662

A Seasonable Advice to the Inhabitants of the Province of Pennsylvania against the guiles of the Devil and Man. [*Philadelphia.* 1729?] Folio, pp. 3. 78663

"Mentioned by Du Simetiere in his list of Books, etc., relating to Pennsylvania." Title and note from Hildeburn, No. 379. Perhaps the same as No. 70292, Vol. XVII.

Seasonable Advice, to the Members of the British Parliament, concerning Conciliatory Measures with America; and an Act of Perpetual Insolvency for Relief of Debtors with Some Strictures on the reciprocal Duties of Sovereigns, and Senators. *London: J. Bew.* M,DCC,LXXV. 8vo, pp. viii, 38. H. 78664

"This writer warmly and fluently declaims in favor of the colonists and of confined debtors."—*Monthly Review*, LIV. 257.

Seasonable and affecting Observations on the Mutiny Bill, Articles of War, and use and abuse of a Standing Army. *London: Owen.* 1750. 8vo, pp. 67. 78665

Seasonable and Candid Thoughts on Human Creeds or Articles of Faith, as Religious Tests ... By an Orthodox Clergyman of Massachusetts. *Boston.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 46. M., W.

Mr. Brinley's copy (No. 6364) was marked, "By Jacob Norton," in the hand of Rev. Seth Chandler. For a reply *see* No. 78669, *infra*.

A Seasonable Caveat against Popery: | or, an | Essay | on the | Merchandise | of | Slaves and Souls of Men; | Revelations XVIII. 13. | With an | Application | Thereof to the | Church of Rome. | By a Gentleman. | ... | *Printed at Boston in New England,* | *and* |

Reprinted at London, for Joseph Downing, | *in Bartholomew-Close, near West-Smithfield,* 1733. | 8vo, pp. 6, 1–35, (2). 78667

By Paul Dudley, chief-justice of Massachusetts. Page 35 is wrongly numbered 27. For the first edition *see* Vol. v., No. 21087. This essay, as Dr. Trumbull remarks, has nothing to say of African slavery, or the slave-trade; but was aimed at "the church of Rome."

Seasonable Observations on the Trade to Africa, in a Letter to a Member of Parliament. *London.* 1749. 4to, pp. 18.

A Seasonable Plea for the Liberty of Conscience. *See* [Williams (Elisha)].

A Seasonable Testimony. *See* [Mather (C.)], Vol. xi. 46498.

Seasonable Thoughts on Human Creeds or Articles of Faith, by an Orthodox Clergyman, shewn to be very Unreasonable Thoughts; in a Letter to a Friend. *Boston.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 24. 78669

In reply to No. 78666, *supra.*

The Seasons, An Interlocutory Exercise at the South Grammar School, June 26, 1765. Being the Day of the Annual Visitation of the Schools in Boston. ... *Boston: Printed by T. & J. Fleet.* MDCCLXV. 4to, pp. 8. H. 78670

By John Lovell. Improved title of No. 42378, Vol. x.

SEAT (W. H.) The Confederate States of America in Prophecy. By the Rev. W. H. Seat, of the Texas Conference. *Nashville, Tenn.: Printed for the Author.* 1861. 16mo, pp. 144. C.

"We have endeavored to show that the United States were not only 'the Ancient of days,' but also 'the Mountain.' When this is fully made out, the identification of the Confederate States as the sixth power, or the stone cut out of the mountain, is easy, and even necessary."—*Preface.*

Seat of the Muses. The Columbiad Parnassiad. Koul Jacob in defence of the Jewish Religion: containing the arguments of Rev. C. F. Frey, and an Answer thereto. *New York.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 79. 78672

SEATSFIELD, *pseudon.* *See* [Postl (Karl)], Vol. xv., Nos. 64533–64561.

SEAVER (A. M.) Gold tried in the Fire; or, some Account of the Life, Sufferings, and Death of Catharine Downing Williams. By Anna Maria Seaver. ... *Andover: Warren F. Draper.* 1861. 16mo, pp. 72. H. 78673

SEAVER (B.) ... Address to the ... Common Council, By Benjamin Seaver ... . *Boston: J. H. Eastburn, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 14. B. 78674

With heading: "City Document.—No. 67." Also: Inaugural Address by Benjamin Seaver, Mayor, January, 1852. *Boston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 4.—Inaugural Address ... by Benjamin Seaver, Mayor ... Jan. 3, 1853 ... *Boston: J. H. Eastburn, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 32.— ... Address By Hon. Benjamin Seaver ... on ... retiring from Office, December 31, 1853. ... *Boston: J. H. Eastburn, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 21. With heading: "City Document.—No. 92."

SEAVER *and* COX (S. A.) A Communication addressed to the Boston Board of Trade, By Benjamin Seaver and S. A. Cox, on the ... Scioto and Hocking Valley Railroad and Mineral Lands in Ohio ... with a Report of Preston S. Lincoln. ... *Boston: Printed by Dutton and Wentworth.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). H. 78675

SEAVER (E.) Statement of Votes in Congress given by the Hon. Ebenezer Seaver. *Boston: Printed by John Eliot, Jun.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 78676

SEAVER (H.) An Oration delivered before the Mechanic Apprentices' Library Association, July 4, 1835. By Henry Seaver. *Boston: Tuttle and Weeks.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 22. H.

SEAVER (J. E.) A Narrative of the Life of Mrs. Mary Jemison, who was taken by the Indians, in the year 1755, When only about twelve years of age, and has continued to reside amongst them to the present time. Containing an account of the murder of her father and his family; her sufferings; her marriage to two Indians; her troubles with her children; Barbarities of the Indians in the French and Revolutionary Wars; the life of her last husband; And many Historical Facts never before published. Carefully taken from her own words, Nov. 29th, 1823. To which is added, An Appendix, Containing an Account of the Tragedy at the Devil's Hole, in 1763, and of Sullivan's Expedition; the Traditions, Manners, Customs, &c., of the Indians, as believed and practised at the present day, and since Mrs. Jemison's captivity; together with some Anecdotes, and other entertaining Matter. By James E. Seaver. *Howden: Printed for R. Parkin: Sold by T. Tegg, 73, Cheapside, London; Wilson and Sons, York; J. Noble, Hull; W. Walker, Otley; and by every other bookseller.* 1826. 18mo, pp. 180. 78678

[SEAVER.] Narrative of the Life of Mrs. Mary Jemison ... to her death at the Seneca Reservation, near Buffalo, N. Y., 1833. ... *Rochester.* 1840. 8vo. 78679

SEAVER. Deh-he-wa-mis: or a Narrative of the Life of Mary Jemison: otherwise called The White Woman, who was taken captive by the Indians in MDCCLV; and who continued with them seventy-eight years. Containing an account of the murder of her father and his family; her Marriages and Sufferings; Indian Barbarities, Customs and Traditions. Carefully taken from her own words. By James E. Seaver. Also the Life of Hiokatoo, and Ebenezer Allen; a Sketch of General Sullivan's Campaign; Tragedy of the "Devil's Hole," etc. The whole revised, corrected and enlarged: with descriptive and historical sketches of the Six Nations, the Genesee Country, and other interesting Facts connected with the Narrative: By Ebenezer Mix. Second Edition. *Batavia, N. Y. Published by William Seaver and Son*, 1842. 18mo, pp. 192. + *Utica*. 1842. 18mo. + Third Edition. *Batavia*. 1844. 18mo. s. 78680

SEAVER. Deh-he-wa-mis: or a Narrative of the Life of Mary Jemison: otherwise called the White Woman, who was taken captive by the Indians in MDCCLV; and who continued with them seventy-eight years. Containing an account of the murder of her father and his family; her marriages and sufferings; Indian Barbarities, Customs and Traditions. Carefully taken from her own words. By James E. Seaver. Also the life of Hiokatoo and Ebenezer Allen; and Historical Sketches of the Six Nations, the Genesee Country, and other interesting facts connected with the narrative; By Ebenezer Mix. *Devon, Published by S. Thorne, Prospect-Place, Shebbear. London, W. Tegg, 73, Cheapside.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 184. 78681

SEAVER. Life of Mary Jemison: Deh-he-wä-mis. By James E. Seaver. Fourth edition, with geographical and explanatory notes. *New York and Auburn: Miller, Orton & Mulligan. Rochester: D. M. Dewey.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 312. 5 Plates. A. + Fourth edition ... *New York: C. M. Saxton, Barker & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 312. + Fifth edition, with appendix. *Buffalo, N. Y.: Printing House of Matthews & Warren, Office of the "Buffalo Commercial Advertiser."* 1877. 12mo, pp. (4), 7–303. 9 Plates.

SEAVER (N.) A Discourse delivered at the Funeral of Hon. Solomon Foot, in the Congregational Church, Rutland, Vt., April 3, 1866. By Rev. Norman Seaver, Pastor of the Church. *Rutland: Tuttle, Gay & Company.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 26. B., H.

SEAVER. The Hand of God as seen in the Fall of Richmond. A Discourse, delivered in the Congregational Church in Rutland,

Vermont, on Sunday, 9th of April, A.D. 1865. By Rev. Norman Seaver, Pastor. *Rutland: Tuttle, Gay & Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 78684

SEAVER (W.) A Historical Sketch of the Village of Batavia by William Seaver. *Batavia: Printed by Wm. Seaver & Son.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 56. 78685

SEAWARD (*Sir* Edward). *See* [Porter (W. O.)], Vol. xv., No. 64323.

Seaweeds from ... Nantucket. *See* [Starbuck (L. C.)]

SEAWORTHY (G.), *pseudon.* Bertie, or Life in the Old Field. A Humorous Novel. By Capt. Gregory Seaworthy. ... With a Letter to the Author from Washington Irving. *Philadelphia: A. Hart.* 1851. 12mo. 78686

SEAWORTHY. Nag's Head; or Two Months among "The Bankers." A Story of Seashore Life and Manners. By Capt. Gregory Seaworthy. *Philadelphia: A. Hart.* 1850. 12mo.

SEBA (A.), *b.* 1665, *d.* 1736. Locupletissimi Rerum Naturalium Thesauri Accurata descriptio, et Iconibus artificiosissimis expressio, per Universam physicis historiam. Opus, cui in hoc rerum genere nullum par extitit, ex toto terrarum orbe collegit, digessit, descripsit et depinxit, curavit Albertus Seba ... *Amstelædami.* MDCCXXXIV–MDCCLXV. 4 vols., folio, pp. (33), 178, with 111 Plates; (34), 154, with 114 Plates; (26), 212, with 116 Plates; (4), 42, 214, with 108 Plates. A., H. 78688

There are two editions of the text, one in Latin and French (as in the Astor Library copy), and the other in Latin and Dutch. The natural history of America is well represented. Some of the plates exhibit the figures as large as life. Some copies contain colored plates, of which there are two kinds, those colored by the original publisher, which are the most desirable, and those colored in Paris in the early part of the present century.

SEBA. Planches de Seba (Locupletissimi rerum naturalium Thesauri accurata descriptio), accompagnées d'un texte explicatif mis au courant de la science, et rédigé par une réunion de savants: MM. le baron Cuvier, Desmarest, J. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Audoin, Boisduval, Guillemin, Valenciennes, le baron de Férussac, Lesson, Guérin, Eudes Deslonchamps; ouvrage publié sous les auspices de MM. les professeurs et administrateurs du Muséum royal d'histoire naturelle de Paris, par les soins de M. E. Guérin. *Paris et Strasbourg: Levrault.* 1727. 4to. 78689

"Cette édition, qui renferme 450 planches, a été publiée en 45 livraisons au prix de

4 fr. l'une. Ces 450 planches sont tirées de l'ancienne édition. Quant au texte, la rédaction en avait été entreprise par M. de Férussac; mais il est mort après avoir fait imprimir la première feuille. Déjà au commencement de ce siècle le libraire Pougens avait annoncé une nouvelle édition du Cabinet de Seba, sous le titre de *Description exacte des objets précieux composant le cabinet d'histoire naturelle d'Albert Seba.* Cette édition, qui devait être publiée en 50 livraisons de 9 planches, n'a pas même reçu un commencement d'exécution."—QUÉRARD, *La France Littéraire*, (Paris, 1838), tome ix., p. 6.

SEBASTIAN (Pedro Cubero). *See* Cubero Sebastian (P.), Vol. v., Nos. 17819–17821.

[SECCOMBE (John), *b.* 1708, *d.* 1793.] Father Abbey's Will. | To which is now added, A Letter of Courtship to his virtuous and amiable Widow. | Cambridge December, 1731. | ... | *Sold at the Bible and Heart in Cornhill, Boston.* | [1731?] 4to, 1 leaf. H.

[SECCOMBE.] Father Abbey's Will; to which is added, A Letter of Courtship to his Virtuous and Amiable Widow. With Historical and Biographical Notes. *Privately Printed. Cambridge.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 14. BA., H. 78691

In verse. Edited by John Langdon Sibley.

SECCOMBE. A | Sermon | Occasioned by the Death of the | Honorable Abigail Belcher, | Late Consort of | Jonathan Belcher, Esq; | Late Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief, | and | His Majesty's present Chief Justice | of His Province of | Nova-Scotia, | Delivered at Halifax, in the said Province, | October 20. 1771. | By John Seccombe, | Of Chester, A.M. | With an Epistle, | By Mather Byles, D.D. | Of Boston. | ... | *Boston, New-England:* | *Printed by Thomas and John Fleet*, 1772. | 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 7–25, (2). H., M. 78692

SECCOMBE. A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Margaret Green, consort of the late Honorable Benjamin Green, Esq., delivered at Halifax, in the Province of Nova Scotia, Feby. 1st, 1778. By John Seccombe ... *Halifax.* 1778. 8vo, pp. 21.

SECCOMBE. A | Sermon | Preached at Halifax, July 3d, 1770, | At the Ordination | of the | Rev. Bruin Romcas Comingoe. | To the Dutch Calvinistic Presby- | terian Congregation at Lunen- | burg, | By John Seccombe, | of Chester, A.M. | Being the First preached in the Province of No- | va-Scotia, on such an Occasion. | To which is added | An Appendix. | ... | *Halifax: Printed by A. Henry*, 1770. | (*Price One Shilling.*) | 8vo, pp. (6), 31, 16. L.

Following the sermon is "An Appendix. Containing the Reasons of the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Bruin Romcas Comingoe, to the pastoral Care of the Dutch Calvinists at Lunenburgh, in the Province of Nova-Scotia; with the Questions pub-

lickly propounded on that Occasion, &c. By the Rev. Mr. Murdoch." "Anthony Henry was, in 1770, the only printer in Nova Scotia, and books with his imprint are rare. This tract is of special interest, as 'the Sermon, and the Proceedings in the Ordination, [were] the First Efforts of the kind to promote the *Dissenting Interest* in this Province.'"—J. H. TRUMBULL.

SECCOMBE. Eine zu Halifax den 3ten July 1770 gehaltene Predigt an der Hochdeutsch-Reformirte Gemeine zu Lüneburg in Nova Scotia, bey der Ordination des Ehrw. Herrn Bruin Romcas Comingoe. Durch Mag. John Seccombe; nebst einem Anhange. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *Philadelphia: Henrich Miller.* 1770. 8vo. 78695

Advertised in "Der Pennsylvanische Staatsbote," Feb. 5, 1770. Title from Hildeburn.

[SECCOMBE (Joseph), *b.* 1706, *d.* 1760.] Business and Diversion | inoffensive to God, and necessary for the | Comfort and Support of human Society. | A | Discourse | utter'd in Part | at | Ammauskeeg-Falls, | in the | Fishing-Season. | 1739. |

Deep in the Vale old Moniack rolls his Tides,
Romantick Prospects crown his reverend Sides;
Now thro' wild Grotts, and pendent Woods he strays,
And ravish'd at the Sight, his Course delays.
Silent and calm—now with impetuous Shock
Pours his swift Torrent down the steepy Rock;
The tumbling Waves thro' airy Channels flow,
And loudly roaring, smoke and foam below.

I. W.

Boston, Printed for S. Kneeland and T. Green in | Queen-Street. MDCCXLIII. | 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 5–21, (1). C., H. 78696

Signed "Fluviatulis Piscator."

[SECCOMBE.] On the | Death | Of the Reverend | Benjamin Colman, D.D. | Who deceased August 29. 1747. | An | Eclogue. | Attempted by O--- E--- a young Student. | ... | *Boston, Printed by Rogers and Fowle.* | [1747?] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 78697

[SECCOMBE.] A | Plain and Brief | Rehearsal | Of the Operations | of | Christ as God. | ... | *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland | and T. Green.* 1740. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 23, (1). B., H. 78698

The dedication is signed Joseph Seccomb.

SECCOMBE. Reflections on Hypocrisy. | In a | Sermon | Preached at Kingston in | New-Hampshire; | And now printed at the earnest Desire of the people. | By Joseph Seccomb, M.A. | Pastor of the Church there. | ... | *Boston: | Printed by S. Kneeland and | T. Green.* 1741. 8vo, pp. (4), 18. B., BA. 78699

[SECCOMBE.] Some | occasional Thoughts | on the | Influence

of the Spirit. | With | Seasonable Cautions against | Mistakes and Abuses. | ... | *Boston: Printed and sold by S. Kneeland* | *and T. Green.* 1742. 8vo, pp. (4), ii, 16. BA., H. 78700

[SECCOMBE.] A Specimen of the Harmony of Wisdom and Felicity, in relation to our civil, moral, and spiritual Behaviour ... *Boston.* 1743. 8vo, pp. iv, 29. 78701

[SECCOMBE.] The Ways of | Pleasure | and | The Paths of Peace, | Discovered in | a Discourse, | Which was written, on board | A Ship at Sea. | Never before published. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Mecom.* | [1760?] 12mo, pp. 14. H. 78702

Secession: a Folly. *See* [Ingersoll (J. R.)], Vol. IX. 34748.

La Sécession aux États-Unis et son origine Par un Journaliste Américain. ... *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 30. B., H.

A statement as to the origin of the war. It is based entirely upon slavery, as proved by various quotations and reference to the Crittenden Compromise, Cameron's Letter to Butler, Washington's Farewell Address. Signed, J. M., *i. e.* J. Mortimer.

Secession, Coercion, and the Civil War; the Story of 1861. *Baltimore: Armstrong & Berry.* 1861. 8vo. 78704

Secession, Concession. *See* [Clarke (J. F.)], Vol. IV. 13417.

Secession: Considered as a right in the States composing the late American Union of States, and as to the grounds of Justification of the Southern States in exercising the right. By a Gentleman of Mississippi. *Jackson, Miss.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 45. B.

Secession in the Future. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 24. 78706

Secession of a Large Body of Friends from the Yearly Meeting of Indiana, in Consequence of Antislavery Action and Opinions ... . *Dublin: Reprinted by Webb and Chapman.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 28. M. 78707

The Secession of the Rats; a Fable to suit the times. Translated from the Coptic and respectfully dedicated to the Boys of the U. S. By a Southerner. *Washington.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 7.

The Secession of the Whole South an Existing Fact. A Peaceable Separation the True Course. Its Effect on Peace and Trade Between the Sections. [*Cincinnati.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1). 78709

Reprinted from the "Cincinnati Daily Press."

Secession or, Prose in Rhyme and East Tennessee. A Poem By an East Tennessean. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 64. B., C. 78710

Secession Resisted. *See* [Ingersoll (J. R.)], Vol. IX. 34750.

... Secession: The Remedy and Result. *See* [Dodge (R.)], Vol. V., No. 20510.

Secessionists; their Promises and Performances; the Condition into which they have brought the Country; the Remedy, etc. A Voice from North Carolina. *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 21. 78711

SECHE (Léon). Le Dies iræ du Mexique [in verse] ... *Paris.* 1872. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 120. 78712

[SECKER (Thomas), *b.* 1693, *d.* 1768.] An Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. *London, John Rivington,* M.DCC.LXIV. 8vo, pp. 68. H. 78713

In reply to No. 47140, Vol. XI. For Mayhew's answer, *see* Vol. XI., No. 47144.

[SECKER.] An | Answer | to | Dr. Mayhew's Observations | on the | Charter and Conduct | of the | Society | for the | Propagation of the Gospel | in Foreign Parts. | *London: Printed.* | *Boston: Re-Printed, and Sold by R.* | *and S. Draper, in Newbury-Street; Edes* | *and Gill in Queen-street, & T. & J. Fleet,* | *in Cornhill.* 1764. | 8vo, pp. 59. C. 78714

SECKER. An | Appendix | to the | American Edition | of the | Life of Archbishop Secker: | containing | His Grace's Letter | to | The Revd. Mr. Macclanechan, | on | The Irregularity of his Conduct; | with | An Introductory Narrative. | *New-York:* | *Printed by H. Gaine, at his Book Store and* | *Printing-Office, at the Bible and Crown, in* | *Hanover-Square,* MDCCLXXIV. | 8vo, pp. xx, 28. L.

The introductory narrative is by Thomas Bradbury Chandler, D.D. For the work to which this is an appendix, *see* Vol. XV., No. 64328.

SECKER. A | Letter | To the Right Honourable Horatio Walpole, Esq.; | Written Jan. 9, 1750–1, | By the Right Reverend Thomas Secker, LL. D. | Lord Bishop of Oxford: | concerning Bishops in America. | *London: J. and F. Rivington,* M DCC LXIX. | 8vo, pp. (4), 28. H. 78716

This letter was found among the papers of Archbishop Secker at his decease, with a note upon it directing it to be printed after his death. For a reply *see* [Blackburne (F.)], Vol. II., No. 5689; *also* Vol. III., No. 11878.

[SECKER.] A Sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish-Church of St. Mary-Le-Bow, on Friday, February 20. 1740–1. By Thomas Lord Bishop of Oxford. *London: J. and H. Pemberton*, M DCCXLI. 4to, pp. 38. + [Another edition. *Ibid.*] 1741. 8vo, pp. 84. + [Another edition. *Ibid.*] 1741. 8vo, pp. 45; Proceedings, pp. 47–87; List of Members, pp. 89–103. BA. 78717

SECKER. Sermons on Various Subjects. By Thomas Secker ... Published by B. Porteus, D.D., and G. Stinton, D.D. ... Prefixed, A Review of his Grace's Life and Character ... *London.* 1770. 4 vols., 8vo. 78718

SECKER. The Works of Thomas Secker, LL.D. late Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. To which is prefixed, a Reviw of his Life and Character, by Beilby Porteus, D.D. late Lord Bishop of London. A new edition, in six volumes. ... *London: Printed for C. and J. Rivington* [etc.] 1825. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. (6), lxiv, 460, Portrait; vii, 543; vii, 568; (8), 438; (2), v–viii, 525; v, 509, (1). L. 78719

The sixth volume contains the "Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations" and the "Letter to the Right Honourable Horatio Walpole ... concerning Bishops in America."

SECKER (W.) A Wedding Ring, Fit for the Finger; or, The Salve of Divinity, on the Sore of Humanity. With Directions to those Men that want Wives, how to choose them; and to those Women that have Husbands, how to use them. A Sermon at a Wedding in Edmonton. By William Secker ... *Boston.* 1750. 12mo. 78720

First printed, *London*, 1653, or earlier.

Second Address of the Central Committee of Fauquier, to the People of that County, on the Army Bill. *Washington: Madisonian Print.* 1840. 8vo, pp. xii, 34, 11. C. 78721

Second Address to the People. *See* [Fox (W.)], Vol. VI., No. 25378.

A Second Address to the Right Reverend the Prelates of England and Wales, on the Subject of the Slave Trade. *London: Printed and Sold by J. Johnson.* 1795. 8vo. 78722

By George Harrison, of Wandsworth. For the first address *see* Vol. VIII., No. 30555.

Second Advent Hymns: designed to be used in Prayer and Camp Meetings. Third Edition, with an Addition of twenty-

three new Hymns. ... *Concord: Morrill, Silsby, & Co.* 1843. 32mo, pp. 64. H. + *Nashville, N. H.* 1843. 32mo. 78723

A Second and Third Letter. *See* Vol. x., No. 40548, *note.*

A Second Appeal. *See* [Lee (Arthur)], Vol. x., No. 39704.

The Second Brigade; or, Camp Life. By a Volunteer. ... *Montpelier: Printed for the Author by E. P. Walton.* 1864, 12mo, pp. 224. 78724

The copyright is in the name of E. F. Palmer.

The Second Crisis of America, or A Cursory View of the Peace lately concluded between Great Britain and the United States ... . By a Citizen of Philadelphia. *New-York: Printed by J. H. Sherman.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 87. B. 78725

A Second Defence of Church Establishments: being a second Review of the Speeches delivered in Dr. Beattie's Chapel, on ... the 12th November, 1832, by the leading men of the Voluntary Church Association, in which the Argument against Establishments drawn from the state of religion in the United States of America is fully considered, and ample information on the subject adduced. By a Churchman, author of the former review of the Speeches, &c. &c. *Glasgow.* MDCCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 71.

By John G. Lorimer, D.D.

A Second Dialogue of the Dead: between Ferdinand Cortez and William Penn. To which is added, a Scheme for the Abolition of Slavery, without injury to trade or navigation. *Worcester: J. Holt.* 1789. 12mo, pp. 14. BM. 78727

By James Johnstone, M.D., of Kidderminster.

Second Discours d'un bon Hollandais à ses compatriotes sur différents objets intéressants. [n. p. 1790.] 8vo. 78728

On the insurrection of the English colonies in America.

The Second Edition of The Speech of The D–ke of A---le. *See* [Campbell (J.)], Vol. III., No. 10229.

A Second Edition (with necessary Improvements, which now render the Sense entirely plain) of the Lawfulness, Excellency, and Advantage of Instrumental Music in the Public Worship of God, but chiefly of Organs. . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Steuart.* 1763. 16mo, pp. 16. M. 78729

Corrected title of No. 39342, Vol. x. It is a satire on No. 39341. *See also* Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," Nos. 1883 and 1906.

A Second Essay on Free Trade and Finance. *See* [Webster (Pelatiah)].

A Second Familiar Conference, upon some Antinomian Tenets; occasion'd by Mr. David Judson's Remarks upon the First. *New York: John Holt.* 1765. 8vo, pp. 41. 78730

By Rev. John Beach.

Second Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire, celebrated in Boston, November 2, 1853; Including also an Account of the Proceedings in Boston on the Day of the Funeral at Marshfield, and the subsequent obsequies commemorative of the death of Daniel Webster ... . *Boston: James French and Company.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 229. 2 Portraits. H., S, 78731

The Second Journal of the Stated Preacher. *See* [Ely (E. S.)], Vol. VI., No. 22384.

A | Second Letter | From | a Minister of the Church | of | England | To his | Dissenting Parishioners, | In Answer to | Some Remarks | made on the former, | by one J[ohn]. G[raham]. | *Boston:* | *Printed in the Year* 1734. | 8vo, half-title, title, and pp. 113, Errata (1). B., BA., M., W. 78732

By Rev. Samuel Johnson, D.D., of Stratford, Conn. It was written in continuation of:

A | Letter | from | A Minister of the Church | of England [*i. e.* Rev. Samuel Johnson] | to his | Dissenting Parishioners. | Containing | A brief Answer to the most Material Objec-|tions against the Establish'd Church that | are to be found in De Laune's Plea, | The answer to the Bishop of Derry, The plain | Reasons for separating, &c. and others. | Together with plain Reasons for Confor-|mity to the Church of England. | ... | *New-York, Printed by John Peter Zenger,* 1733. 12mo, pp. 31. S., W. For a similar title *see* [Wetmore (James)].

The "Second Letter" elicited: Some | Remarks | upon A | Second Letter | from the | Church of England Minister, | to his | Dissenting Parishioners. | By J[ohn]. G[raham]. V.D.M. | ... | *Boston: D. Henchman.* 1736. 8vo, pp. (4), 128. B.

Dr. Johnson replied to Graham in: A Third Letter from a Minister of the Church of England to the Dissenters, containing some Observations on Mr. J[ohn]. G[raham]'s Remarks on the Second. *Boston: Printed in the Year* 1737. 8vo, pp. 20.

A Second Letter From One in the Country, to His Friend in Boston. [*Boston.* 172$\frac{8}{9}$.] Folio, pp. 4. C. + [*Boston.* 172$\frac{8}{9}$.] Folio, pp. 2. H. 78733

In reference to the proposed payment of a fixed salary to the governor of the colony of Massachusetts.

A Second Letter from Phocion. *See* [Hamilton (A.)], Vol VIII., Nos. 29964–65.

A Second Letter To a Friend. *See* [Chauncy (C.)], Vol. III., No. 12328.

Second Letter to J. Bellamy occasioned by his Fourth Dialogue ... From the Parishioner. *New Haven.* 1770. 8vo, pp. 20. 78734

In reply to Bellamy's pamphlet entitled, "The Sacramental Controversy brought to a Point. The Fourth Dialogue between a Minister and his Parishioner." *New Haven.* 1770. 8vo, pp. 34. The "Second Letter" is a continuation of "A Letter to J. Bellamy Concerning Qualifications for the Communion." *New Haven.* 1770. 8vo, pp. 24. Titles from Dexter's "Bibliography of Congregationalism."

A | Second Letter | to | —— —— | Merchant in London, | Concerning a late Combination in | the Massachusetts-Bay in New-Eng- | land, to impose or force a private | Currency, called Land-Bank- | Money. | [*Boston.* 1741.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 78735

The letter is dated at the end, Boston, 1741. For the first letter *see* Vol. X., No. 40416.

A | Second Letter | To the Congregations of the | Eighteen Presbyterian (or New-Light) | Ministers, | Who wrote the late Contradictory Letter to the | Archbishop of Canterbury; | With some Remarks on the | Two Performances | that have appeared in their Defence. | By an old Covenanting and true Presbyterian Layman. | ... | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Andrew Steuart, at the Bible-in-Heart in* | *Second-street:* 1761. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 32. M., W.

See also Vol. X., No. 40462.

A Second Letter to the People of England. *See* [Shebbeare (John)].

A Second Letter to the Right Hon. Charles Jenkinson. *See* Vol. X., No. 40520, *note.*

Second Memorial of Joseph W. Brackett and Samuel Leggett, laid before the Honourable the Board of Commissioners, appointed under the eleventh article of the Treaty concluded at Washington on the 22d of February, 1819. Between the United States and his Catholic Majesty, in the case of the Ship Hunter, Captain William Whitlock. *New-York: Printed by William A. Mercein.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 36. B. 78737

See also Vol. VIII., No. 33939.

The Second Part | of | South-Sea Stock. | Being | An Inquiry into the Original | Of | Province Bills | or | Bills of Credit, | Now in use in His Majesty's Plantations, | more especially in New-England; | With Some Thoughts Relating to the | Advantage, or Hurt done

by | Emitting the said Bills. | *Boston:* | *Printed for & Sold by D. Henchman.* | 1721. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 26. BA. 78738

Signed "One that never Borrowed, or Let, An Hundred Pounds upon Interest, for Six Months, in the Course of my Life."

A Second Part of Spanish Practises. *See* [Scott (Thomas)], No. 78364, *supra.*

The Second Part of the Tragedy of Amboyna. *See* Vol. I., No. 1002.

The Second Part of Vox Populi. *See* [Scott (Thomas)], No. 78377, *supra.*

Second Part. The Privilege. *See* [Binney (H.)], Vol. II., No. 5482.

Second | Protest, | with a | List of the Voters | against the | Bill | To Repeal the | American Stamp Act, | of | Last Session. | *A Paris* [i. e. *London?*], | *Chez J. W. Imprimeur, Rue du Colombier Faux-bourg St. Germain, à l'Hotel de Saxe.* 1766. | *Prix, dix huit Sous.* | *Avec Approbation, & Privilege.* | 8vo, pp. 15, errata of first and second protest, 14 lines. 78739

This usually accompanies the "Protest against the Bill," for which *see* Vol. xv., No 66103. *See also* Vol. IV., No. 16839, for another edition. A copy of the "Second Protest," containing manuscript annotations by Benjamin Franklin, was sold in the library of Mr. T. H. Morrell in New York, November, 1866 (No. 538), for $85. At the Menzies sale the same copy (No. 745) brought $57.50.

Second Recueil de Pièces. *See* [Pombal (S. J. de C., *Marquis of*)], Vol. xv., No. 63905.

The Second Spira; Being a fearful Example of an Atheist who apostatized from the Christian Religion, and died in Despair at Westminster, Dec. 8, 1692. ... *Boston, reprinted* 1721. 12mo.

By J. S., a Minister of the Church of England. Originally published in London by John Dunton in 1693. The thirtieth edition was printed in London about the year 1700.

The Second Spira; or, the blasphemers justly reproved. Set forth in a sad and dreadful example of God's judgments shown upon six most profane and blasphemous young men living near the town of Sandwich, in the County of Kent, within four miles of Deal, &c. *Boston.* [17—?] 8vo, 4 leaves. 78741

Second Thoughts. *See* [Chalmers (G.)], Vol. III., No. 11767.

A Second Treatise on Church-Government. *See* [Chaplin (E.)], Vol. III., No. 11968.

The Second War of the Revolution. The Case of the United States Bank. By a Virginian. *Washington.* 1839. 8vo.

The Second Warning or Strictures on the Speech delivered by John Adams, President of the United-States of America at the opening of the Congress of said States in November last. *Paris.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. 78743

By Joel Barlow. Corrected title of No. 3431, Vol. I.

Seconde Adresse à l'Assemblée Nationale, par la Société des Amis des Noirs, établie à Paris. [*Paris.* 1790.] 8vo, pp. 7. P.

See also "Reflexions sur le Code Noir," Vol. XVI., No. 68751.

Seconde Note. *See* [Jomard (E. F.)], Vol. IX., No. 36435.

SECONDSIGHT (Solomon), *pseudon.* *See* [M'Henry (James)], Vol. XI., No. 43311.

SECONDTHOUGHTS (Solomon), *pseudon.* *See* [Kennedy (J. P.)], Vol. IX., No. 37417.

Secret Anecdotes of the Revolution. *See* [Ramel (J. P.)], Vol. XVI., No. 67653.

The Secret "Customs." *See* Vol. XV., No. 62236.

... The Secret History of the Peninsular Campaign. Letter of General H. M. Naglee about General McClellan. A Message from Old Soldiers to the Army. The Address to the Army and Navy, adopted ... September 28th, 1864, by the McClellan Legion. [*New York.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. 78745

With heading: "Document 21."

Secret History of the Perfidies, Intrigues, and Corruptions of the Tyler Dynasty, with the Mysteries of Washington City, connected with That Vile Administration, in a series of letters to the Ex-Acting President, By One Most Familiar with the Subject. Had I been the controlling spirit of your organ here, obstinate and mulish as you are, I could have forced you into the Presidential chair, by an election of the People, in 1844; but, thanks to my presiding genius, or the Fates, who had otherwise ordained, for neither God or my Countrymen would ever have forgiven me for so base an act. *Washington and New York: Published by the Author, and sold at all the Principal Bookstores in the United States.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 64, and cover. B. 78746

Secret History ... of St. Domingo. *See* [Hassall (*Miss*)], Vol. VIII., No. 30807, and for collation read: pp. (4), 225.

Secret Institutions of the Jesuits. With an Historical Essay and Notes, by the Editor of the Protestant. *Princeton, N. J.* 1831. 18mo. 78747

Secret Instructions of the Jesuits: with an Appendix, containing a short historical account of the Society of the Jesuits ... *Philadelphia: F. C. Wilson.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 72. H. 78748

Secret Journals. *See* Vol. IV., No. 15594.

Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention assembled at Philadelphia, in the year 1787, for the purpose of forming the Constitution of the United States of America. From the Notes taken by the late Robert Yates, Esq. Chief Justice of New-York, and copied by John Lansing, Jun. Esq. late Chancellor of that State, Members of that Convention. Including "The Genuine Information," laid before the Legislature of Maryland, by Luther Martin, Esq. then Attorney General of that State, and a Member of the same Convention. Also, other Historical Documents relative to the Federal Compact of the North American Union. *Albany: Printed by Websters and Skinners.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 308. 78749

Edited by Edmund C. Genet. Other editions as follows:

Washington: Printed for G. Templeman. 1836. 8vo, pp. 308.

Richmond, Va.: Published by Wilbur Curtiss. 1839. 12mo, pp. xi, 335.

Louisville, Ky. 1838. 12mo, pp. xi, 335.

Louisville, Ky.: Published by Alston Mygatt. 1844. 12mo, pp. xi, 335.

Louisville, Ky.: Published by Alston Mygatt. 1845. 12mo, pp. xi, 335.

Cincinnati: Published by Alston Mygatt. [n. d.] 12mo, pp. xi. 335.

Secret of Success; or, Family Affairs; a Memoir, by a Mississippian. *Cincinnati.* 1853. 16mo. C. 78750

Secret Societies, their Use and Abuse; Knights of the Golden Circle, &c. *New York: Carleton.* 1863. 8vo. 78751

Secret Springs of the late Changes in the Ministry fairly explained: in Answer to a pretended "Son of Candor." *London.* 1766. 8vo. 78752

The | Secret Workes | Of a Cruel | People | Made manifest; | Whose little finger is become hea-| vier then their persecutors the bishops Loyns, who have | set up an Image amongst them in

New-England, which all | that will not bow down unto, and worship, must under- | go all such Sufferings as can be invented and in- | flicted by the hearts and hands of such men | whose tender mercies are cruel. | Which may be seen in this short relation of their cru- | elty, which was presented to the Parliament, and now re- | commended to the consideration of all sober people, that | they may see how these professors of New-England have | lost their former tenderness, who fled from persecution, | and now are become the chiefest of Persecutors. | Whereunto is annexed a Copy of a Letter which came | from one who hath been a Magistrate among them, | to a friend of his in London, wherein he gives an | account of some of the cuel Sufferings of the | people of God in those parts under the | Rulers of New-England, and their un- | righteous Laws. | *London, Printed in the Year* 1659. | Small 4to, title, verso blank, and pp. 1–26. A–C in fours, and another C in two, besides the title. P. 78753

Extremely rare. The tract consists of six different articles, the first of which ends on page 15 with the initials of George Fox. The second paper, "To the Town of Boston in New-England," is signed John Rous, and ends on page 18. The other parts are not signed. The "Copy of a Letter which came from one who hath been a Magistrate among them, to a friend of his in London," mentioned in the title, was written by James Cudworth of Scituate. This letter was also printed in another tract of the same year, for which *see* Rous (J.), *and others*, Vol. XVIII., No. 73483. The title given by Stevens (Nuggets 1982) was from a copy with a manuscript title-page, which may account for some slight variations in the wording and line divisions.

Secretary of State. *See* United States, *State Department.*

Secretary of the Interior. *See* United States, *Interior Department.*

Secretary of the Navy. *See* United States, *Navy Department.*

Secretary of the Treasury. *See* United States, *Treasury Department.*

Secretary of War. *See* United States, *War Department.*

The Secretary's Guide, or, Young Man's Companion ... *New York: W. Bradford.* 1698? Sm. 8vo. 78754

Compiled by William Bradford, the printer. See the note to the edition of 1728 This title and the six following have been furnished by Mr. Charles R. Hildeburn.

The Secretary's Guide, or, Young Man's Companion ... The second edition. *New York: W. Bradford.* 1705? Sm. 8vo.

The Secretary's Guide, or, Young Man's Companion ... The third edition. *New York: W. Bradford.* 1717? Sm. 8vo.

The Secretary's Guide, | Or | Young Mans Companion. | In Four Parts. | Part I. Contains Directions for Spelling, Read-|ing and Writing True English, with true Pronunciation. | Part II. Arithmetick made easie, and the Rules | thereof explained and made familiar to the Capacity of those | that desire to Learn. | Part III. The Method of Writing Letters | upon most subjects, as from one Friend to another, as well | as Trade, Traffick or other Occasions. | Part IV. Contains a choice Collection of Bills | of Parcels, Bills, Bonds, Letters of Attorney, Indentures, | Bonds of Arbitration, Awards, Umpirages, Deeds of | Sale, Deeds of Gift, Assignments, Leases and Releases, Counter Securities, Declarations of Trust, Bills of Ex-|change, Charter party of Affreightment, with many other | useful Presidents, Profitable both for Old and Young to | Learn and Know. | This Fourth Edition is much Enlarged. | The whole adorned with Variety of other Matters, as will | appear by the Contents. | *Printed and Sold by W. Bradford in New-York*, | *and A. Bradford in Philadelphia*, 1728. | Sm. 8vo, title, 1 leaf; To the Reader, pp. (2); Contents, pp. (6); text, pp. 1–192. N. 78757

The address "To the Reader" is signed "Thy Real Well-Wisher, W. B.;" and begins: "It is now above thirty years since I first compiled this short Manuel, during which time several Impressions have sold off, and each time it has been Reprinted, it has been enlarged, and now this fourth Edition, thou wilt find many Additions, in order to make it more useful than heretofore."

The Secretary's Guide, | or | Young Man's Companion, | In Four Parts. | Part I. Contains Directions for Spelling, Read-|ing and Writing true English, with right Pronunciation. | Part II. Arithmetick made easie, and the Rules, | thereof Explained & made familiar to the Capacity of those | that desire to Learn. | Patt [*sic*] III. The Method of Writing and Inditing | Letters upon most Subjects, as from one Friend to another, | as well as Trade, Traffick, or other Occasions. | Part IV. Contains a choice Collection of Bills, | of Parcels, Bills, Bonds, Letters of Attorney, Indentures, | Bonds of Arbitration, Awards, Umpirages, Deeds of | Sale, Deeds of Gift, Assignments, Leases and Releases, | Counter-Securities, Declarations of Trust, Bills of Ex-|change, Counter-party of Affreigtment; The Copy of a Will, with Legal Directions concerning the same; And | many other useful Presidents, Profitable both for Old and | Young to Learn and Know. | This Fourth Edition is much Enlarged. | The whole adorned with Variety of other Mat-|ters, as will appear in the Perusal thereof. | *Printed and Sold by William Bradford in New-York*, 1729. | Small

8vo, List of Books, 1 leaf; title, 1 leaf; To the Reader, pp. (2); Contents, pp. (6); text, pp. 1–192. H.S.P. 78758

The | Secretary's Guide, | or | Young Man's Companion. | In Four Parts: | Containing, | Part I. Directions for Spelling, Reading and | Writing true English, with the Pronunciation, &c. | Part II. How to write Letters of Compliment, | Friendship, or Business; with proper directions for exter- | nal and internal Superscriptions, and other Things neces- | sary to be understood in that Affair. | Part III. Arithmetick made Easy, and the Rules | thereof explained and made familiar to the Capacities of | those that desire to Learn. With a short and easy Me- | thod of Shop and Book-Keeping, Merchants Ac- | compts, &c. And Tables, how to lay out and mea- | sure Land, Gauging Vessels, Measuring Boards, Glass, round | or square Timber, Buying or Selling any thing by the Hun- | dred: Also a Table of Interest at 6 or 8 per Cent. | Part IV. Forms of the most useful Writings, | such as Bills, Bonds, Letters of Attorney, Indentures, Bonds | of Arbitration, Awards, Umpirages, Deeds of Sale, Deeds | of Gift, Assignments, Leases and Releases, Counter Securi- | ties, Declarations of Trust, with many other useful Writings, | Bills of Exchange, &c. With Monthly Observations in | Gardening, Planting, Grafting, and Inoculating Fruit Trees, | and the best time to prune them. | To which is added, | The Family Companion: | Containing Rules and Directions, how to make Cyder, Mead, | Wines of our own Growth, &c. With a Collection of choice and safe Remedies, very useful in Families. | The Fifth Edition, greatly Enlarged and carefully Corrected. | *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Andrew Bradford*, | *at the Sign of the Bible.* MDCCXXXVII. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (10), 248. H.S.P. 78759

Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $4.50.

The Secretary's Guide, or Young Man's Companion ... The Fifth Edition. *Printed and Sold by William Bradford in New-York, And by Andrew Bradford in Philadelphia*, 1739. Sm. 8vo.

This edition is advertised in Leeds's almanac for 1742, with the title given in full, as in the edition of 1737.

Secrete Resolutien van de Edele Groot. Mog. Heeren Staten van Holland en West-Vriesland genomen zedert den aanvang der bedieninge van den Heer Johan de Witt, beginnende met den Jare 1653 en eindigende met den Jare 1668. ... *t'Utrecht.* 1717. 2 vols., 4to. A. 78761

Continued to 1793, in 17 volumes. Also: Generaale Index op de elf gedrukte

deelen der Secrete Resolutien van de Heeren Staaten van Holland en West-Vriesland, Beginnende met den jaare 1653 en eindigende met den jaare 1751 beide incluis. ... *Gedrukt in het jaar* 1758. 2 vols., 4to. For the importance of these volumes in relation to the history of the Dutch West-India Company, *see* Asher's "Bibliographical and Historical Essay," pp. 40–70.

Secrets of the American Bastile. *See* [Winder (W. H.)]

A Sectarian Thing. *See* [Sargent (L. M.)], Vol. XVIII., No. 77024.

SECUNDUS (Junius), *pseudon.* *See* [Kelsall (Charles)], Vol. IX., No. 37324, and for M. DCC. XVIII read M. DCCC. XVIII.

The Security of Englishmen's Lives. *See* [Somers (*Lord* John)].

The Security of the Rights. *See* Vol. IV., No. 15854.

SEDDON [James Alexander], *b.* 1815, *d.* 1880. Speech of Mr. Seddon, of Virginia, on the Oregon Question, in the House of Representatives of the United States, April 15, 1846. [*Washington.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 78762

SEDDON. Speech of Hon. J. A. Seddon, of Virginia, on the Wilmot Proviso. Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 7, 1847. [*Washington.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 78763

SEDDON. Speech of Hon. J. A. Seddon, of Virginia, on the action of the Executive in relation to California. Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 23, 1850. *Washington.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 78764

SEDDON. Speech of Hon. Jas. A. Seddon, of Virginia, on the President's Message of August 6, 1850, concerning Texas and New Mexico. Delivered in the House of Representatives ... August 13, 1850. *Washington.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 78765

Also: Correspondence between Governor Brown and the Secretary of War [of the Confederate States, James A. Seddon], upon the right of the Georgia Volunteers, in Confederate service, to elect their own Officers. *Milledgeville, Ga.: Boughton, Nisbet, Barnes & Moore.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. BA.

SEDENO (Gregorio). Descripciõ de las funerales exequias, y sermon, que en ellas se predicó en la muerte de la muy noble y piadosa Señora Doña Jacinta de Vidarte y Pardo ... *En la Puebla de los Angeles, en la Imprenta de la Viuda de Juan de Borja y Gandia, Año de* 1681. 4to. 78766

The Sedgely Park Scheme. *See* Vol. XV., No. 62237.

[SEDGEWICK (J.)] An | Impartial | Narrative | of the | Proceedings | of Nine | Ministers | in the Town of | Cornwall; | and of the | Facts | Which originated | Their | Meeting. | *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin* | *Near the Great Bridge*, | M,DCC,LXXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 48. H. 78767

In the case of the Rev. H. Gold, who published an answer: Reply to Sedgewick's Impartial Narrative ... [*New Haven*. 1783.] 8vo.

SEDGEWICK (*Rev.* Robert). The Proper Sphere and Influence of Woman in Christian Society; a Lecture ... . *Halifax*. 1856. 8vo, pp. 47. 78768

Also: Amusements for Youth; a Lecture ... *Halifax*. 1858. 8vo, pp. 29.—The Papacy: the Idolatry of Rome; a Lecture ... *Halifax*. 1859. 8vo, pp. 59.

[SEDGWICK (Catharine Maria), *b*. 1789, *d*. 1867.] Clarence; or, a Tale of our own Times. By the Author of "Hope Leslie," ... *Philadelphia: Carey & Lea*. 1830. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 302; 286. B. + *London*. 1830. 3 vols., 12mo. + *London*. 1830. 8vo. + Author's Revised Edition. ... *New York*. 1849. 12mo. + *New-York: George P. Putnam*. 1852. 12mo, pp. 515. H. + *New York*. 1856. 12mo. 78769

SEDGWICK. Facts and Fancies, for School-day Reading. A Sequel to "Morals of Manners." ... *New York: Wiley & Putnam*. 1848. Sq. 18mo, pp. (4), 216. Plate. C. + *London: Knight & Son*. 1848. 18mo. + *London*. 1849. 18mo. + *New York*. 1854. 18mo. 78770

SEDGWICK. La Famille américaine ou l'Amérique il y a soixante ans, traduit de l'anglais par De Montbeillard. *Paris*. 1837. 2 vols., 8vo. 78771

[SEDGWICK.] Home. By the Author of "Redwood" ... *Boston and Cambridge: J. Munroe & Co*. 1835. 18mo, pp. (8), 158. 78772

SEDGWICK. Home. By Miss Sedgwick ... *London*. 1841. 8vo. + *London*. 1844. 18mo. + New Edition. *Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe and Company*. M DCCC LIV. 18mo, pp. (6), 158. 78773

SEDGWICK. Home. By Miss Sedgwick. Paul and Virginia, and the Indian Cottage. By Bernardin St. Pierre. Elizabeth; or, the Exiles of Siberia. By Madame Cottin. *London*. 1853. 8vo. 78774

[SEDGWICK.] Hope Leslie; or, Early Times in the Massachusetts. By the Author of Redwood. ... *New York: White, Gallaher, and White.* 1827. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. vii, 13–279; 296. + *London.* 1828. 3 vols., 12mo. + *New York.* 1842. 2 vols., 12mo. C. 78775

SEDGWICK. Hope Leslie; or, Early Times in the Massachusetts. By Miss Sedgwick. *London.* 1850. 12mo. + *New York.* 1862. 2 vols., 12mo. 78776

SEDGWICK. Hope Leslie; of Vorige Tijden in Massachusetts. ... *Deventer.* 1838. 8vo. S. 78777

SEDGWICK. La jeune Sauvage, ou les premières années de la province de Massachusetts, roman américain de Miss Sedgwick; traduit de l'anglais par Cohen. *Paris: Mame et Delaunay-Vallée.* 1828. 4 vols., 12mo. 78778

SEDGWICK. Leben der Lucretia Maria Davidson. Aus dem Englischen der Miss Sedgwick. *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1848. 12mo, pp. x, 200. H. 78779

Translated from the memoir in Sparks's Library of American Biography, Vol. VII., pp. 219–294.

[SEDGWICK.] Letters from Abroad to Kindred at Home. ... By the Author of "Hope Leslie," ... In two volumes. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1841. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), ix–275, (1); (2), 7–297. L. + [*Ibid.*] 1845. 2 vols., 12mo. B.

SEDGWICK. Letters from Abroad to Kindred at Home. By Miss Sedgwick .... *London: Edward Moxon.* MDCCCXLI. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, 284; (4), 316. B. 78781

SEDGWICK. Life and Letters of Catharine M. Sedgwick. Edited by Mary E. Dewey. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1871. 12mo, pp. (2), 9–446. Frontispiece and 2 Portraits. L.

SEDGWICK. Life in Town and Country. ... *London.* 1853. 8vo. 78783

[SEDGWICK.] The Linwoods; or "Sixty Years Since" in America. By the Author of "Hope Leslie," ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 288; 287. A., B. + *New York.* 1861. 2 vols., 12mo. 78784

SEDGWICK. The Linwoods; or "Sixty Years since in America." ... *London: Churton.* 1835. 3 vols., 12mo. + *London: W. Smith.* 1840. 8vo. 78785

[SEDGWICK.] Live and let live; or, Domestic Service illustrated. By the Author of "Hope Leslie," ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1837. 18mo, pp. 216. BA. 78786

Scenes in New York life.

SEDGWICK. Live and let live; or, Domestic Service illustrated. ... *London: Tegg.* 1837. 18mo. 78787

[SEDGWICK.] Love-Token for Children. ... *New York.* [1837.] 18mo. 78788

SEDGWICK. Love Token for Children. By Miss Sedgwick. *London: Tegg.* 1838. 18mo. 78789

[SEDGWICK.] Married or Single? A Novel. By the Author of "Hope Leslie," ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1857. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, 7–261; 284. + *New York.* 1858. 2 vols., 12mo. 78790

SEDGWICK. Married or Single? A Novel. By Miss Sedgwick. *London.* [1858.] 12mo. 78791

[SEDGWICK.] Means and Ends, or, Self-training. By the Author of "Redwood," ... *Boston: Marsh, Capen, Lyon & Webb.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 278. + *Boston.* [n. d.] 18mo. + Second Edition. *New York.* [1842?] 18mo. 78792

SEDGWICK. Means and Ends; or, Self-Training. By C. M. Sedgwick ... *London: Charles Tilt.* 1839. 18mo, pp. viii, 273.

[SEDGWICK.] Memoir of Joseph Curtis, a Model Man. By the Author of "Means and Ends," ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1858. 16mo, pp. 200. B., C. 78794

SEDGWICK. Morals of Manners; or, Hints for our Young People. By Miss Sedgwick ... *New York: Wiley and Putnam.* 1846. 16mo, pp. 63. 2 Plates. H. 78795

[SEDGWICK.] A New England Tale; or Sketches of New England Character and Manners. *New York: E. Bliss.* 1822. 12mo, pp. viii, 5–277. H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1822. 12mo. S. + *London.* 1822. 12mo. 78796

SEDGWICK. A New England Tale, and Miscellanies. By Catharine M. Sedgwick ... *New-York: George P. Putnam & Co.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 388. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1856. 12mo. 78797

[SEDGWICK.] The Poor Rich Man, and the Rich Poor Man. By the Author of "Hope Leslie," ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1836. 18mo, pp. 186. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1837. 18mo, pp. 186. + [*Ibid.* 1864.] 18mo, pp. 186. C. 78798

SEDGWICK. The Poor Rich Man, and the Rich Poor Man. ... *London.* 1839. 18mo. 78799

[SEDGWICK.] Redwood; a Tale. By the Author of "A New England Tale," ... *New York.* 1824. 2 vols., 12mo. + *London.* 1824. 3 vols., 12mo. + Author's Revised Edition. ... *New-York: George P. Putnam.* M.DCCC.L. 12mo, pp. 457. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1856. 12mo. 78800

[SEDGWICK.] Redvood, roman américain, traduit de l'anglais ... *Paris, Boulland.* 1824. 4 vols., 12mo. 78801

"Traduction qui a été publié à tort sous le nom de Cooper."—QUÉRARD. It was also translated into Italian, German and Swedish.

[SEDGWICK.] Stories for Young Persons. By the Author of "The Linwoods." ... *New York.* 1840. 18mo, pp. 185.

SEDGWICK. Stories for Young Persons. By Miss Sedgwick. *London.* 1847. 18mo. + *London.* 1850. 18mo. 78803

"Editions were issued in London by three different publishers."—ALLIBONE.

[SEDGWICK.] Tales and Sketches. By the Author of "Hope Leslie." ... *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 285. C. 78804

[SEDGWICK.] Tales and Sketches. Second Series. By the Author of "Hope Leslie." ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1844. 18mo, pp. 396. BA. + *New York.* 1858. 18mo.

[SEDGWICK.] The Travellers. A Tale. Designed for Young People. By the Author of "Redwood," ... *New-York: E. Bliss and E. White.* 1825. 18mo. BA. 78806

Travels in the United States and Canada.

SEDGWICK. The Works of Catharine M. Sedgwick. Containing Redwood; Clarence; a New England Tale, and Miscellanies. ... *New York.* 1849. 3 vols., 12mo. A., P. + *New York.* 1856. 3 vols., 12mo. 78807

SEDGWICK (*Mrs.* C.) A Talk with my Pupils. By Mrs. Charles Sedgwick. ... *New York: John Hopper.* MDCCCLXIII. 12mo, pp. (10), 235. 78808

SEDGWICK (C. B.) Emancipation and Enrollment of Slaves in the Service of the United States. Speech of Hon. Charles B. Sedgwick, of New York, delivered in the House of Representatives, ... May 23, 1862. [*Washington, D. C.: Scammell & Co., Printers.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 11. 78809

SEDGWICK. An Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln Sixteenth President of the United States, Pronounced by the Hon. Charles B. Sedgwick, on the Occasion of the Obsequies at Syracuse, April 19th, 1865. *Syracuse: The Daily Journal Steam Book and Job Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. 78810

SEDGWICK. The Republican Party the result of Southern Aggression. Speech of Hon. C. B. Sedgwick, of New York. Delivered in the House of Representatives, March 26, 1860. [*Washington, D. C.: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 12. B. 78811

SEDGWICK. Speech of Hon. C. B. Sedgwick, of New York, on Government Contracts. Delivered in the House of Representatives, April 28, 1862. [*Washington: L. Towers & Co., Printers.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 78812

SEDGWICK. State of the Union. Speech of the Hon. Charles B. Sedgwick, of New York. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 7, 1861. [*Washington: W. H. Moore, Printer.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 78813

SEDGWICK (C. F.) Fifty Years at the Litchfield County Bar, A Lecture delivered before the Litchfield County Bar, April 13, 1870. By Charles F. Sedgwick, Esq. *Litchfield, Conn.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 78814

SEDGWICK. General History of the Town of Sharon, Litchfield County, Conn., from its first settlement. By Charles F. Sedgwick. Second Edition. *Amenia, N. Y.: Charles Walsh.* 1877. 8vo, pp. 207. 78815

SEDGWICK. A History of the Town of Sharon, Litchfield County, Conn. From its first settlement. By Charles F. Sedgwick. *Hartford: Printed by Case, Tiffany & Co.* 1842. 16mo, pp. 124. B. 78816

[SEDGWICK (E.)] Stories of the Spanish Conquests in America. Designed for the use of Children. ... *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles:* 1830. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. 237; 222, (2); 182. Woodcuts. B. 78817

[SEDGWICK (Henry Dwight), *b.* 1785, *d.* 1831.] An Appeal to the People of the City of New-York, on the proposed Alteration of the Charter of the City. By a Poor Citizen. ... *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 78818

[SEDGWICK.] The English Practice: A Statement, showing some of the evils and absurdities of the Practice of the English Common Law, as adopted in several of the United States, and particularly in the State of New-York. ... By a Lover of Improvement. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 71. BA. 78819

SEDGWICK. Refutation of the Reasons assigned by the Arbitrators, for their award in the case of the two Greek Frigates. By H. D. Sedgwick. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour.* 1826. 8vo, pp. viii, 43. 78820

[SEDGWICK.] Remarks on the Charges made against the Religion and Morals of the People of Boston, and its vicinity, By the Rev. Gardiner Spring, D.D. in a Sermon, preached before the New-England Society of New-York, December 22, 1820. *New-York: Printed by C. S. Van Winkle.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 21. H.

SEDGWICK. A Vindication of the Conduct and Character or Henry L. Sedgwick, against certain charges made by the Honourable Jonas Platt: together with some statements and inquiries, intended to elicit the reasons of the award in the case of the Greek Frigates. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 24. + Second Edition, with a Postscript. [*Ibid.*] 1826. 8vo, pp. 32. 78822

For a "Postscript to the second edition of Mr. Sedgwick's Vindication," pp. 89-96, *see* Contostavlos (A.), Vol. IV., No. 16173.

SEDGWICK (H. D.) Address at the Dedication of the Soldiers' Monument, in Stockbridge, Massachusetts, October 17th, 1866. By Henry Dwight Sedgwick. *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 78823

SEDGWICK. The Relation and Duty of the Lawyer to the State. A Lecture ... before the Law School, of the University of the City of New York, February 9th, 1872. By Henry D. Sedgwick. *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 42. H. 78824

SEDGWICK (J.) Antinomianisme Anatomized. Or, a Glasse for the Lawlesse; Who deny the Ruling use of the Morall Law

unto Christians under the Gospel. By John Sedgwick, B.D. and Pastor of the Church of God at Alphage near Cripple-gate, London. *London, Printed for Samuel Gellibrand, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Churchyard at the sign of the Brazen Serpent.* 1643. 4to, pp. (8), 46. J.C.B. 78825

SEDGWICK (J.) Description of the Ceremony of Dedication of the Statue of Major-General John Sedgwick, ... at West Point, N. Y., October 21, 1868. Including the Oration of Hon. George W. Curtis ... . *New York: D. Van Nostrand, Publisher.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 67. Frontispiece. B., H. 78826

SEDGWICK (R.) An Oration ... before the Washington Benevolent Society ... New York ... Fourth of July, 1811. By Robert Sedgwick, Esquire. ... *New-York: Printed by Largin & Thompson.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 16. B., N. 78827

See also Duer (J.) *and* Sedgwick (R.), Vol. v., No. 21108.

[SEDGWICK (*Mrs.* Susan Ridley), *b.* 1789, *d.* 1867.] Alida; or, Town and Country. By the Author of "Allen Prescott." *New York.* 1844. 8vo. + *London.* 1845. 16mo. + *London.* 1861. 16mo. 78828

[SEDGWICK.] Allen Prescott: or, the Fortunes of a New England Boy. ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1834. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), 212; 222. BA. 78829

Also: Morals of Pleasure ... *Philadelphia.* 1829. 12mo. — Walter Thornley ... *New York.* 1859. 12mo. — The Young Emigrants ... *Boston.* 1830. 12mo. + *London.* 1853. 16mo.

SEDGWICK [Theodore], *b.* 1746, *d.* 1813. The Honourable Mr. Sedgwick's Political Last Will and Testament, with an Inventory and Appraisal of the Legacies therein Bequeathed. To the Electors of the first Western District of Massachusetts, published for the particular use of the Legatees and the General Benefit of all Mankind. [n. p.] *From a Republican Press. Annoque Domini*, 1800. 8vo, pp. 21. BA., M. 78830

SEDGWICK (T.), *b.* 1780, *d.* 1839. An Address, delivered before the Berkshire Agricultural Society, October 7, 1830. By Theodore Sedgwick ... . *Pittsfield: Printed by Phinehas Allen and Son.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 78831

SEDGWICK. An Address of Theodore Sedgwick, Esq. delivered before the Berkshire Association for the Promotion of Agri-

culture and Manufactures, at Pittsfield, October 2, 1823. ... *Pittsfield: Printed by Phinehas Allen.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 32. BA.

[SEDGWICK.] Brief Remarks on the Rail Roads, proposed in Massachusetts. By Berkshire. *Stockbridge: Printed by Charles Webster.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 23. B., W. 78833

[SEDGWICK.] Hints to my Countrymen. By an American. ... *New-York: J. Seymour.* 1826. 12mo, pp. v, (2), 216. B.

[SEDGWICK.] The Practicability of the Abolition of Slavery. A Lecture delivered at the Lyceum in Stockbridge, Massachusetts, February, 1831. ... *New York: Printed by J. Seymour.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 48. 78835

SEDGWICK. Public and Private Economy. By Theodore Sedgwick. Part First. *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 263. 78836

SEDGWICK. Public and Private Economy. Illustrated by Observations made in England in the year 1836. By Theodore Sedgwick. Part II. *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 210. + Part III. [*Ibid.*] 1839. 12mo, pp. 156. B.

[SEDGWICK (Theodore), *b.* 1811, *d.* 1859.] Address and Poem, delivered before the Columbia College Alumni Association, at Hope Chapel, October 27, 1858. *New York: John F. Trow, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 34, 31. A., B. 78838

SEDGWICK. The American Citizen: His True Position, Character and Duties, a Discourse, delivered before the Senate of Union College, At Schenectady, 26th July, 1847. By Theodore Sedgwick. ... *New-York: Wiley and Putnam.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 36, and covers. A. 78839

[SEDGWICK.] How shall the lawyers be paid? or, Some Remarks upon two acts recently passed on the subject of the costs of legal proceedings in a letter to John Anthon. *New York.* 1840. 8vo. 78840

SEDGWICK. A Memoir of the Life of William Livingston, Member of Congress, in 1774, 1775, and 1776; Delegate to the Federal Convention in 1787, and Governor of the State of New Jersey, from 1776 to 1790. With Extracts from his Correspondence, and notices of various members of his family. ... By Theodore Sedgwick, Jun. *New York: J. & J. Harper.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 449, (2), 7. Portrait. A., BA., H. 78841

SEDGWICK. A Statement of Facts in relation to the Delays and Arrears of Business in the Court of Chancery of the State of New-York. With some Suggestions for a Change in its Organizations. By Theodore Sedgwick, Jun. ... *New York: Alex. S. Gould, Printer.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 80. A., B., C., S. 78842

[SEDGWICK.] Thoughts on the Proposed Annexation of Texas to the United States. First Published in the New-York Evening Post, under the Signature of Veto. *New-York: Printed by D. Fanshaw.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 55, and covers. 78843

The preface is signed "T. S."

SEDGWICK. Thoughts on the Proposed Annexation of Texas to the U. S. First published in the N. Y. Evening Post, under the signature of "Veto," (Theodore Sedgwick.) Together with the Address of Albert Gallatin, LL.D. delivered ... 24th of April, 1844. Second Edition. *New York: Printed by S. W. Benedict & Co.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 56, and covers. BA. 78844

[SEDGWICK.] What is Monopoly? or Some Considerations upon the subject of Corporations and Currency. By a Citizen of New-York. *New York.* 1835. 8vo. S. 78845

[SEDGWICK (*Mrs.* Theodore).] *See* [Sedgwick (*Mrs.* Susan Ridley)].

SEDLEY (H.), *b.* 1835. Marian Rooke; or, the Quest for Fortune. A Tale of the Younger World. By Henry Sedley ... *London.* 1865. 3 vols., 12mo. + *New York: Sheldon & Co.* 1865. 12mo. 78846

SEEBOHM (B.) Memoirs of William Forster. Edited by Benjamin Seebohm. ... *London: Alfred W. Bennett* ... 1865. 2 vols., 8vo. + *Philadelphia: H. Longstreth.* 1868. 2 vols., 8vo.

William Forster was a minister of the Society of Friends. He visited the United States in 1820, and again in 1853, for the purpose of presenting an address on slavery to the president and the governors of the southern States. *See also* Grellet (S.), Vol. VII., No. 28748.

SEEBOHM (F[rederick].) The Crisis of Emancipation in America; being a Review of the History of Emancipation, from the beginning of the American war to the assassination of President Lincoln. By F. Seebohm. ... *London: Alfred W. Bennett.* (*Richard Barrett, Printer.*) 1865. 8vo. 78848

Seeckere naedere Missive. *See* Vol. II., No. 7634.

Seeckere Remonstrantie. *See* Vol. II., No. 7635.

SEEGER (C. L.), *b.* 1763, *d.* 1848. A Lecture on the Epidemic Cholera, delivered in Springfield, on the 2d of August, and in Northampton, on the 9th of August, 1832 ... By C. L. Seeger, M.D. ... *Boston: Printed by Andrew Wright.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 26. B., W. 78849

SEEGER. An Oration, pronounced at Northampton, on the sixth of March, 1810, in Commemoration of the Inauguration of Thomas Jefferson as President of the United States. By C. L. Seeger, M.D. ... *Northampton, (Ms.): Printed at the office of the Anti-Monarchist.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 78850

SEEGER. An Oration, pronounced at Northampton, July 4, 1810, in Commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence. By C. L. Seeger, M.D. ... *Northampton, (Ms.) Printed at the Office of the Anti-Monarchist.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 19. + Second edition. [*Ibid.*] 1810. 8vo, pp. 19. 78851

Der Seekampf zwischen den Panzerschiffen Merrimac und Monitor auf der Rede von Hampton. *Leipzig: G. Poenicke.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. 78852

On the Petition of the SEEKONK BRANCH RAIL-ROAD CO. A Brief, explained by a Statement of the Case. [n. p. 1837?] 8vo, pp. 22. BA. 78853

See also Burges (T.), Vol. III., No. 9235, *note.*

Report and Bill on the Petition of the Seekonk Branch Railroad Company. [*Boston.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 61. 78854

Massachusetts Senate Document, No. 98.

Reports on the Petition of Tristam Burges and others, for a Branch Railroad in Seekonk, &c. [*Boston.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 47.

Substance of Argument of Respondent's Counsel on the Application of the Seekonk Branch Railroad Company to the Committee of the Legislature [of Massachusetts,] to run Locomotive Engines on the Providence and Worcester Railroads, and through the Worcester Merchandize Depot. *Boston: John H. Eastburn, Printer.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 46. BA. 78856

SEELEY (L. W.) An Address before the Literary Societies in Marietta College, Ohio, July 30th, 1851. By the Rev. L. W. Seeley of Midway, Ky. ... *Marietta: Printed at the Republican Office.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 22. 78857

SEELEY (R. H.) Christian Unity. A Sermon delivered at the Dedication of the American Chapel in Paris, May 2nd 1858. By Rev. R. H. Seeley. ... *Paris: Printing Office of Napoleon Chaix and Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 24.
H. 78858

SEELEY. A Sermon delivered before His Excellency Henry J. Gardner, Governor, His Honor Simon Brown, Lieutenant-Governor, The Honorable Council and the Legislature of Massachusetts, at the Annual Election, Wednesday Jan. 2, 1856. By Raymond H. Seeley, Pastor North Cong. Church, Springfield. *Boston: William White, Printer to the State.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 31, and covers.
B. 78859

SEELY (C.) Memoir of Catharine Seely, of Darien, Connecticut. *New York.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 140.
78860

SEELY. Memoirs of Catharine Seely and Deborah S. Roberts; late of Darien, Connecticut. *New-York: Daniel Godwin.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 252.
78861

SEELYE (E. E.), *b.* 1819, *d.* 1865. A Sermon ... on the "National Crisis," ... Schenectady, April, 1861. By Rev. Edward E. Seelye ... *Schenectady.* 1861. 8vo.
78862

SEELYE (J. H.), *b.* 1824. The Christian Element in the State. A Sermon delivered before the Executive and Legislative Departments of the Government of Massachusetts, at the Annual Election, Wednesday, January 5, 1870. By Rev. Julius H. Seelye ... . *Boston: Wright & Potter, State Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 34.
78863

SEELYE (S. T.) A Sermon delivered in ... Albany, ... October 5, 1856, commemorative of Mrs. Susan D. Aiken, Wife of Rev. Edward Aiken, of the Syrian Mission. By Rev. S. T. Seelye. ... *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 31. 78864

SEEMANN (B.) The Botany of the Voyage of H. M. S. Herald, under the command of Captain Henry Kellett, R.N., C.B., during the years 1845–51. Published under the Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. By Berthold Seemann, PH.D., F.L.S. ... *London: Lovell Reeve.* 1852–1857. 4to, pp. vi, 5–483. 100 Plates.
A., B., C. 78865

Issued in ten parts. The first part relates to the "Flora of Western Eskimaux-Land, including the Sound to Point Barrow, and the adjacent Islands;" parts seven and eight contain the "Flora of North Western Mexico."

SEEMANN. History of the Isthmus of Panama, By Dr. Berthold Seemann. *Printed and published at the Office of the Star and Herald, Panama.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), 53. B. 78866

SEEMANN. Narrative of the Voyage of H. M. S. Herald during the Years 1845–51, under the Command of Captain Henry Kellett, R.N., C.B.; being a Circumnavigation of the Globe, and Three Cruizes to the Arctic Regions in Search of Sir John Franklin. By Berthold Seemann, F.L.S. ... In two volumes. ... *London: Reeve and Co.* 1853. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 322; vii, 302. Map and 2 Plates. A., C. 78867

SEEMANN. Reise um die Welt und drei Fahrten der Königlich Britischen Fregatte Herald nach dem nördlichen Polarmeere zur Aufsuchung Sir John Franklin's in den Jahren 1845–1851. Von Berthold Seemann. ... *Hannover. Carl Rümpler.* 1853. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xi, 335; vi, 294. 4 Plates. 78868

SEEMANN. Die Volksnamen der Amerikanischen Pflanzen gesammelt von Berthold Seemann. The popular nomenclature of the American Flora. ... *Hannover.* 1851. 8vo, pp. (10), 54.

See also Pim (B. C. T.) *and* Seemann (B.), Vol. xv., No. 62871.

The Se'er, or, the American Prophecy. A Poem. *London: Harrison.* 1779. 8vo. 78870

"The American Se'er is full brother to Nereus, the old Sea-boy."—*Monthly Review*, LX. 318.

The Seer. *See* [Pratt (O.)], Vol. xv., No. 64961.

Seer gedenckwaerdige | Vojagien, | Van | Johan Sanderson, | Hendrick Timberly, en | Capt. Johan Smith, | Door | Europa, Asia en America. | Nevens een pertinente Beschrijvinge van | 't Heylige Landt, | En voornamelijck van het Oudt en Nieuw | Jerusalem en Tempel Salomons. | Als oock de schrickelijcke Belegeringen, Elendigen Hongers- | noot, en verscheyde verwoestingen der selver Stadt, volgens | de Prophecye van onsen Saligmaker Jesus Christus, | En hoedanigh Jerusalem van de hedendaeghse | Reysigers bevonden wordt. | Met kopere Platen verçiert. | *t'Amsterdam, by Jochem van Dyck, Boeckverkooper op den | Dam, bezijden 't Stadthuys*, 1678. | 4to, engraved title, printed title, 4 other prel. leaves, pp. 1–157, (1). Plates at pp. 9, 29, 57, and 77. C. 78871

Pages 90–104 contain an extract from the travels of Captain John Smith.

Seereise eines jungen Officiers. *See* [Prenties (S. W.)], Vol. xv., No. 65080.

The Seer's Calendar of Events, Containing Zadkiel's Prophecy on the Great Rebellion, showing the future of America. [*New York*. 1863.] 18mo, pp. 22. 78872

SEGA (James). Componimenti Poetici d'un Italiano Profugo in America. Editi Per interesse di Giacomo Sega ... . *Filadelfia: Dai torchi di C. Alexander*. 1829. 8vo, 24 leaves. B., BA., C.

SEGA. An Essay on the Practice of Duelling, as it exists in Modern Society. Occasioned by the late lamentable occurrence near Philadelphia. By James Sega, LL.D. Translated from the Italian, by the Author. ... *Philadelphia*. 1830. 8vo, pp. (2), 45.

SEGA. What is True Civilization, or, Means to suppress the Practice of Duelling, to prevent, or to punish, crimes, and to abolish the Punishment of Death. By James Sega, L.L.D. ... *Boston: William Smith, Printer*. 1830. 12mo, pp. 8, iii–xiv, 243, (1). B., BA. 78875

SEGAR (J. [E.]), *b.* 1804, *d.* 1885. Case of Joseph Segar, of Virginia, claiming seat as Representative in Congress from the State at large. Notes by Claimant. [n. p. 1869.] 8vo, pp. 8.

SEGAR. Great Thoroughfares and their National Aspects. By Joseph Segar. From the Richmond Whig, December 2, 1868. *Richmond*. 1868. 8vo. 78877

SEGAR. Joseph Segar vs. United States. Claim for rent, supplies, &c. Abstract of evidence. [n. p. 1868.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

SEGAR. Letter of Hon. Joseph Segar, to a Friend in Virginia, in Vindication of his course in declining to follow his State into Secession. *Washington, D. C.: William H. Moore, Printer*. 1862. 8vo, pp. 39. B. 78879

SEGAR. Letter of Jos. Segar, Esq., to Gen. Dix [on his proclamation to the people of the eastern shore of Virginia. *Washington*. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 9. B. 78880

SEGAR. Letter of Joseph Segar to Robert Saunders, Esq., of Williamsburg. [Dated Hampton, June 28, 1861. n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 15. 78881

SEGAR. Petition of Joseph Segar, of Virginia. To the Congress of the United States: [asking that a special act be passed for his relief. n. p. 1868?] 8vo, pp. 3. H. 78882

SEGAR. Remarks of Mr. Seger [*sic*], In Senate, March 21st and 22d, In Committee of the Whole, on the Black River Canal Bill. [n. p. 1846.] 8vo, pp. 25. 78883

SEGAR. Ship Canals. Speech of the Hon. Joseph Segar, of Virginia, in the House of Representatives, February 7, 1863. [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 12. B. 78884

On the bill for the construction of a Ship Canal from the Mississippi river to Lake Michigan.

SEGAR. Speech ... on the Subject of a General System of Internal Improvements, delivered in the House of Delegates, ... 1838. *Richmond.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 50. 78885

SEGAR. Speech of Mr. Joseph Segar ... on the Wilmot Proviso. Delivered in the House of Delegates, January 19, 1849. *Richmond: Printed by Shepherd and Colin.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 22. B.

SEGAR. Speech ... on the Virginia and Tennessee Rail Road Belt, delivered in the House of Delegates ... February 23 and 24, 1849. *Richmond.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 48. 78887

SEGAR. ... Speech of Joseph Segar, Esq. ... Delivered in the House of Delegates, February 21st and 24th, 1860, on the Bill to amend the Charter of the James River and Kanawha Company. [*Richmond.* 1860.] 8vo. H. 78888

With heading: (From the Richmond Enquirer, of March 6th, 1860.)

SEGAR. Speech of Joseph Segar, Esq. ... in the House of Delegates of Virginia, March the 30th, 1861, on the Resolutions of the Senate, directing the Government of Virginia to seize by military force, the U. S. Guns at Bellona Arsenal, and on the Secession of Virginia. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 23. BA. 78889

SEGAR. Speech of Hon. Joseph Segar, on Re-Construction, at Hampton, July 27, 1867. [n. p. 1867.] 8vo, pp. 21. BA.

SEGAR. Speeches of Hon. Joseph Segar and Hon. L. H. Chandler, in the House of Representatives, May 17, 1864, in defence of their Claim to a Seat in the 38th Congress. *Washington, D. C.: William H. Moore, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 28, 23. B. 78891

SEGAR. Substance of the Remarks made by Mr. Joseph Segar, at a meeting of the Citizens of Northampton County, on the twenty-second of February, on the subject of the removal of the Government Deposites from the Bank of the United States.

... *Richmond: Printed by Samuel Shepherd & Co.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 34. 78892

[SEGAR.] To the Voters of the First Congressional District of Virginia. [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 7. B. 78893

Signed "Jos. Segar."

SEGAR. Vindication of the Union. Speech of Hon. Joseph Segar, of ... Virginia, before the Union Meeting in Portsmouth, Va. ... May 31, 1862. ... *Washington: Printed by W. H. Moore.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 14. B., C. 78894

Also: Speech ... on the Independence of Texas ... *Richmond.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 26.

SEGAR (N.) A Brief Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Lt. Nathan'l Segar, who was taken prisoner by the Indians and carried to Canada, during the Revolutionary War. Written by Himself. *Paris*, (*Me.*) 1825. 12mo, pp. 36. H., W. 78895

SEGERSZ VAN DER BRUGGE (J.) Journael, | Of Dagh-Register, gehouden by Seven | Matroosen, | In haer Overwinteren op | Spitsbergen in Maurits-Bay, | Gelegen in Groenlandt, t'zedert het vertreck van de Visschery- | Schepen der Geoctroyeerde Noordtsche Compagnie, in Nederlandt, | zijnde den 30. Augusty, 1633. tot de wederkomst der voorsz. Schepen, den | 27. May, Anno 1634. | Beschreven door den Bevelhebber | Jacob Segersz. van der Brugge. | [Engraving of a bear hunt.] | *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt* | *By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-straet,* | *Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen der Zee- en Landt-Reysen.* | [1663?] 4to, pp. 48. 6 Engravings in the text. L. 78896

SEGERSZ VAN DER BRUGGE. Journael, | Of Dagh-Register, gehouden by seven | Matroosen ... wederkomste ... Bevel-hebber ... [Engraving of a ship.] | *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt* | *By Gillis Joosten Saeghman* ... [166–?] 4to, pp. 48. 78897

Title from Tiele, No. 253.

SEGERSZ VAN DER BRUGGE. Twee Journalen | Yeder gehouden by Seven | Matroosen. | In haer Overwinteren op | Spitsbergen, | Gelegen in Groenlant, t'zedert het vertreck van de Visschery- | Schepen der Geoctroyeerde Noortsche Compagnie, in Nederlant | zijnde den 30. Augusty 1633. tot de wederkomst der voorsz Schepen, den | 27. May, 1634. Welcke Maets doen zijn afgelost, en seven andere vrywil- | lige daer op gebleven, doch dese zijn al t' samen gestorven. | Beschreven door den Opper-bevelhebber | Jacob Segersz van der Brugge. | [Engraving of a ship.] |

t' Amsterdam, | *By Gillis Joosten Zaagman, in de Nieuwe-straet,* | *Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen ter Zee- en Landt-reysen.* | [167–?] 4to, pp. 36. c. 78898

Title furnished by Mr. James C. Pilling. The three following titles relate to the same affair:

Het Tweede Journael, of Dagh-register, gehouden by seven Matroosen, in het Overwinteren op Spitzbergen in Maurits-bay Geleghen in Groenlandt ... *Amsterdam.* [n. d.] 4to, 2 unnumbered leaves. 78899

Journael Of Dagh-Register gehouden by seven Matroosen, In het Overwinteren op 't Eylandt Mauritius, in Groenlandt, In 't Jaer 1633 en 1634. Mitsgaders Een kort verhael van 't vangen der Walvissen, en andere Avontueren by verscheyde gelegentheden in Groenlant voorgevallen. [*Amsterdam.* n. d.] 4to, pp. 24. Plate, and 2 Engravings in the text. 78900

Pages 20–24 contain the journal of the voyage of Dirck Albertsz Raven to Greenland in 1639. This edition is not mentioned by Tiele.

Journael by 7 matroosen in 't overwinteren op 't Eylandt Mauritius in Groenlandt in 1633, en 34, doch syn 't samen aldaer gestorven ... Verhalende de wonderheden van de Beeren, onlydelijcke Koude, ... en van 't vangen der Walvisschen, ... *Amsterdam, G. J. Zaagman.* [167–?] 4to, pp. 24. 78901

Not mentioned by Tiele. *See also* "Ioernael," Vol. IX., No. 34968; "Twee Journalen, Het Eerste gehouden by de Seven Matroosen;" *and* "Twee Journalen, Gehouden by seven Matroosen."

SEGNI (D. Diego Raymundo). Antiquario Noticiosa General de Espana y Sus Indios. [n. p.] 1769. 12mo. 78902

Title from the "Bibliotheca Americana," of 1789, p. 160.

SEGOVIA (Miguel). Arco Triunfal magnifico, que la Sta. Iglesia de Antequera de Oaxaca erigió á su Obispo, el Illmo. D. Alonso de Cuevas Dávalos ... *México, por Agustin Santistevan.* 1658. 4to. 78903

Title from Beristain, who also mentions another publication by the same author: "El nuevo Sacerdote y Pontifice Onias, replandeciente en el Templo, como el Sol."

[SEGUENOT (*Father*), *of Montreal.*] A | Letter | From a | Romish Priest [Father Seguenot] | in Canada, | To One [Mrs. Christina Baker] who was taken Captive in | her Infancy, and Instructed in the | Romish Faith, but some time | ago returned to this her Native | Country. | With an Answer thereto, | By a Person to whom it was Communicated [Gov. William Burnett, of Mas-

sachusetts]. | *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman, at* | *the Corner Shop over against the Brick Meeting-* | *House in Corn-hill.* MDCCXXIX. | 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 26. BA., M. 78904

See the Brinley catalogue, No. 7750.

SEGUIN (Pascasio de). Galicia, Reino de Cristo Sacramentado: Santiago, Principe hereditario de este Reino: ó Idea de las Grandezas de dicho Apóstol y del Reino de Galicia ... *Mexico.* 1750. 2 vols., 4to. 78905

Title from Beristain. There is a copy in the Advocates' Library at Edinburgh.

SEGUIN. Historia General del Reino de Galicia. ... *Habana.* 1847. 8vo. Maps and Plates. 78906

Segunda Carta, de un Americano al Español, sobre su numero XIX. Contestacion, à su respuesta dada en el numº XXIV. *Londres: En la imprenta de Guillexmo Glindon.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 200, (1). H. 78907

For the first letter *see* Vol. III., No. 11094, and add: Errata (1).

La segunda parte de la historia general. *See* [Gomara (F. de)].

... Segunda Relacion. *See* Vol. XII., No. 51243, and for collation read: pp. (4). *See also* Vol. XVI., No. 69235.

Segunda Representacion. *See* [Sancho (J. M. G.)], Vol. XVIII., No. 76311.

Segundas Observaciones sobre el Opusculo intitulado El Imperio y el Clero Mexicano del Señor Abate Testory, ... por un Sacerdote Mexicano. *Mexico.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 47. 78908

Segundo dictamen de la mayoria de las comisiones, de Justicia. Negocios eclesiasticos en el Negocio relativo al Breve de Su Santidad el Sr. Pio IX., en que constituye Delegado en esta República à Monseñor Clementí. *Mexico.* 1853. Sm. 8vo, pp. 23.

Segundo Quinze de Enero de la Corte Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1730. 8vo. 78910

Title from H. H. Bancroft's list of "authorities quoted in the History of Mexico." *See also* Vol. XVIII., No. 76167.

Segundo Sueño del Pensador Mexicano. El decir la verdad de varios modos, es por guisarla al paladar de todos. [Colophon:] *México: año de* 1822. *Oficina de Betancourt.* 8vo, pp. 24.

SEGUNDO (Vicente). Demostracion de la impericia del mariscal de campo D. Juan María Echéverri, para llenar las instituciones constitucionales. *Habana: Imprenta de D. José Boloña.* 1820. Folio. 78912

SÉGUR (*Mgr.* Louis Gaston de). La Révolution ... *Paris.* 1861. 18mo. 78913

SÉGUR. La révolucion, por Monseñor Segur. Traducida al castellano por M. P. de L. *Mexico.* 1863. Sm. 8vo, pp. 132.

SÉGUR (*Count* Louis Philippe de), *b.* 1753, *d.* 1832. Mémoires, ou Souvenirs et Anecdotes, par M. le comte de Ségur ... *Paris, A. Eymery.* 1824–26. 3 vols., 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1825–27. 3 vols., 8vo. + Troisième édition. [*Ibid.*] 1827. 3 vols., 8vo. Portrait and Facsimile. + Cinquième édition. *Paris, Didier.* 1842. 2 vols., 12mo. + Cinquième édition. *Paris Didier.* 1844. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), 501, (3); (4), 494. L. 78915

This work contains an account of the author's services in the American revolutionary war.

SÉGUR. Mémoires Souvenirs et Anecdotes par M. le comte de Ségur de l'Académie Française Correspondance et Pensées du Prince de Ligne Avec avant-propos et notes par M. Fs. Barrière ... *Paris Librairie de Firmin Didot frères, fils et Cie* 1859. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), viii, 447; (4), 219, xx, 174. L. 78916

Tomes XIX. and XX. of Barrière's "Bibliothèque des Mémoires."

SÉGUR. Memoirs and Recollections of Count Segur, Ambassador from France to the Courts of Russia and Prussia, &c. &c. Written by Himself. ... *London: Henry Colburn.* 1825–1827. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 442; xii, 355; xii, 499. Portrait and folded Map. B., BA. + *Boston: Wells and Lilly, and E. Bliss and E. White, New York.* 1825. 8vo, pp. viii, 359. 78917

The American edition was probably not completed.

SEGUR-DUPEYRON (P. de). Histoire des négociations commerciales et maritimes du règne de Louis XIV, considérées dans leurs rapports avec la politique générale. ... *Paris, B. Duprat.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 525. 78918

SEGUR-DUPEYRON. Histoire d'un traité de paix et d'un traité de commerce conclus entre la France et l'Angleterre: fragments d'une histoire du commerce et de l'industrie de la France pendant les XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. ... *Paris, Imprimerie Panckoucke.* 1842. 8vo. 78919

SEGURA (Francisco Ildephonso). Consultas varias morales y misticas resueltas ... *Puebla, por Ortega Bonilla.* 1728. 8vo.

There is a copy in the Bancroft library at San Francisco.

SEGURA (Juan). Tratado de la Humildad y Obediencia ... *Madrid.* 1600. 8vo. 78921

"Fué en España rector del colegio de Valladolid; y de allí salió para recibir en la Florida la corona del martirio."—BERISTAIN.

SEGURA (Miguel). La Boca de la Iglesia, Santo Domingo de Guzman ... *Mexico.* 1708. 4to. 78922

Title from Beristain.

SEGURA (Nicolas de). Defensa Canonica por las Provincias de la Compañia de Jesus de la Nueva España y Filipinas, sobre las censuras impuestas por los Jueces Hacedores de las Rentas Decimales de la Iglesia de Mexico. ... *Madrid.* 1737. Folio.

SEGURA. Sermon en las Exequias de Joseph de la Puente. ... *Mexico.* 1742. 4to. 78924

SEGURA. Sermones panegíricos y morales ... *Madrid.* 1729. 4 vols., 4to. 78925

Also: Sermones ... *Salamanca y Valladolid.* 1738–39. 5 vols., 4to.

SEGURA. Tractatus de Contractibus in genere et de Testamentis ... *Salamanticæ.* 1731. 4to. 78926

SEGURA. Tractatus Theologici pro variis gravibusque difficultatibus enodandis ... *Matriti excudente Josepho Gonzalez.* 1731. 2 vols., folio. 78927

Nicolas de Segura was born at Puebla de los Angeles in 1676, and was killed in 1743. For an account of his life and writings, *see* Beristain's "Biblioteca Hispano Americana Setentrional."

SEGURA (V.) Apuntes para la Estadistica del departamento de Orizava, formados por Vincente Segura. *Jalapa.* 1831. 12mo. 78928

SEGURA TRONCOSO (Juan Antonio). El Arbol Genealogico: Elogio de la Santa Cruz ... *Mexico por Ribera.* 1718. 4to.

SEGURA TRONCOSO. Elogio de S. Pedro Apostol ... *Mexico, por Hogal.* 1730. 4to. 78930

SEGURA TRONCOSO. El Milagro de la Pintura: elogio de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Mexico ... *Mexico, por Ribera.* 1720. 4to. 78931

SEGURA TRONCOSO. Sermon de Capitulo Provincial ... *Mexico, por Hogal.* 1737. 4to. 78932

SEGURA TRONCOSO. Sermon de Dedicacion de Iglesia ... *Mexico.* 1738. 4to. 78933

Titles from Beristain.

SEIDLER (C.) Brasiliens Kriegs- und Revolutionsgeschichte seit dem Jahre 1825 bis auf unsere Zeit. ... *Leipzig: E. Kummer.* 1837. 16mo, pp. (2), 214. C. 78934

The Seigniorial Question. *See* [Hincks (F.)], Vol. VIII., No. 31932.

Seis Noches de titeres majicos en el callejon del vinagre. *Mexico.* 1823. Sm. 8vo, pp. iii, 120. 78935

SEISS (J. A.) Address at the Funeral of Mrs. Susan E. Musser, Wife of William Musser, Esq. September 18th, 1867. By Rev. Joseph A. Seiss, D.D. *Philadelphia.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 16.

SEISS. The Arts of Design, especially as related to Female Education: An Address ... *Baltimore.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 27.

SEISS. The Assassinated President, or the Day of National Mourning for Abraham Lincoln, at St. John's (Lutheran) Church, Philadelphia, June 1st, 1865. The Pastor, Joseph A. Seiss, D.D., officiating. *For Sale at No. 42 North Ninth Street, Philadelphia.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 43, closing services (1). 78938

SEISS. Government and Christianity; A Sermon for the Times. By Joseph A. Seiss, D.D., Pastor of St. John's (Lutheran Church, Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Son, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 35. 78939

SEISS. The Last Times and the Great Consummation. An Earnest Discussion of Momentous Themes. By Joseph A. Seiss, D.D. ... *Philadelphia: Smith, English & Co.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 438. B. 78940

SEISS. Remarks made at the Funeral of Henry Bohlen, Brigadier-General, U. S. Army, September 12th, 1862. By Joseph A. Seiss, D.D. ... *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Son.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 78941

SEISS. Remarks made at the Funeral of Henry Horn, Philadelphia, January 16, 1862. By Rev. J. A. Seiss, D.D. *Philadelphia: A. M. Spangler.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 6. H. 78942

SEISS. Remarks made at the Funeral of Sarah Campbell Randall, wife of Joseph S. Randall. February 8th, 1862. By Rev. Joseph A. Seiss, D.D. *Philadelphia.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 12. BA.

SEISS. The Threatening Ruin; or Our Times, Our Prospects and Our Duty. A Discourse Delivered in St. John's (Lutheran) Church, Philadelphia, on the Occasion of the National Fast, January 4th, 1861. By Joseph A. Seiss, D.D. ... *Philadelphia: Smith, English & Co.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 38. B.

SEIXAS (D. G.) Letters to C. C. Biddle and others connected with the Dismissal of Daniel G. Seixas and the late Founder of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. [*Philadelphia.*] 1822. 8vo. 78945

SEIXAS (D. R.) Memoria sobre a Salubridade Publica na Provincia da Bahia, pelo Doutor Domingos Rodrigues Seixas Vaccinador do Municipio da Capital, e Tenente Cirurgiãomor do 3º Batalhão de Infantaria da G. N. *Bahia: Typographia de Epiphanio Pedroza.* 1854. 8vo, pp. (8), 66. Table. 78946

SEIXAS (Francisco Aguiar). Edicto Pastoral sobre los dias festivos, y en que se declaran deber serlo en el Arzobispado de Mexico los de Sta. Rosa, S. Agustin y S. Hipolito ... *Mexico.* 1688. Folio. 78947

SEIXAS. Pastoral para la ereccion de una Cofradia de la Doctrina cristiana en todas las Parroquias del Arzobispado de Mexico. ... *Mexico.* 1683. Folio. 78948

Titles from Beristain, who also mentions: "Constituciones para el Colegio Seminario de la Santa Iglesia Metropolitana de Mexico, hechas en 1697, y reformadas por el Cabildo Sede-vacante mandadas imprimir en 1710."

SEIXAS (G.) A | Discourse, | Delivered | in the Synagogue | in | New York, | on | the ninth of May, 1798, | observed as a Day | of | Humiliation, &c., | Conformably to a Recommendation | of | the President of the United States of | America. | By Rev. G. Seixas. | *New-York:* | *Printed by William A. Davis & Co.* | 1798. | 8vo, pp. 32. B., N., S. 78949

SEIXAS. A Religious Discourse delivered in the Synagogue in this city ... Nov. 26, 1789, agreeable to the Proclamation of the President of the United States, &c., to be observed as a Day of Public Thanksgiving and Prayer. By Rev. Mr. Gershom Seixas. *New York: McLean.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 16. 78950

S[EIXAS] (M[anuel] J[ustiniano de]). Vocabulario da lingua indigena geral para o uso do Seminario episcopal do Pará. Offerecido, e dedicado ao ex.mo e rev.mo sñr. d. José Affonso de Moraes Torres, d. d. bispo da diocese paraense, ... Pelo padre M. J. S. *Pará, Typ. de Mattos e Comp.a Impresso por Joaquim Francisco de Mendonça*, 1853. Sm. 8vo, pp. xvi, 66, erratas 1 leaf.

For an account of the book and its author, *see* Valle Cabral's "Bibliographia da lingua Tupi ou Guarani," p. 20.

SEIXAS (R. A. de). Collecção das Obras do ex.mo e rev.mo senhor D. Romualdo Antonio de Seixas. ... *Pernambuco, Typ. de Sanctos & C.a* 1839. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xxv, 348, index (5), errata (2); iv, 468, index (5), errata (5); vi, 374, index (7), errata (2). + Tomo IV. *Bahia, Typ. de Epiphanio Pedrosa.* 1852. 8vo, pp. vi, 334, (2). + Tomo V. *Bahia, Typ. de Camillo de Lellis Masson.* 1858. 8vo, pp. iii, 357, (2). 78952

Tomo VI. is also mentioned by Silva, in his "Diccionario Bibliographico Portuguez," vol. VII., p. 185, which *see* for an account of the collection.

SEIXAS. Memorias do marquez de Sancta-Cruz, arcebispo da Bahia, D. Romualdo Antonio de Seixas, metropolitano e primaz do Brazil, do conselho de S. M. ... *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Nacional.* 1861. 4to, pp. xx, 144, (4). 78953

SEIXAS. Oração funebre, recitada nas exequias da serenissima senhora infanta D. Maria Anna, celebradas na cathedral do Pará. ... *Rio de Janeiro, na Typ. Regia.* 1814. 4to, pp. 17. 78954

[SEIXAS.] Representação dirigida pelo Arcebispo da Bahia á Assembléa geral do Brasil, sobre o privilegio do foro ecclesiastico, extincto pelo codigo do processo criminal ... *Bahia, na Typ. de Moreira.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 42. 78955

[SEIXAS.] Representação dirigida á Assembléa geral legislativa pelo Arcebispo da Bahia, sobre um projecto de lei, relativo aos impedimentos e causas matrimoniaes, offerecido á Camara dos deputados. *Bahia.* 1832. 8vo. 78956

[SEIXAS.] Resposta do Arcebispo da Bahia ao dr. Villela Tavares sobre as obrigações mixtas dos parochos. *Bahia.* 1853. 8vo. 78957

SEIXAS. Sermão de acção de graças, que no dia 13 de Maio celebrou o Senado da camara d'esta capital pela feliz acclamação do muito alto e poderoso senhor D. João VI, rei do reino unido de Portugal, Brasil e Algarve ... *Rio de Janeiro, na Typ. Regia.* 1818. 4to, pp. 22. 78958

SEIXAS. Sermões e panegyricos recitados ... Com dous discursos sobre a philosophia. *Bahia, na Typ. de Manuel Antonio da Silva Serva.* 1819. 8vo. 78959

For an account of Seixas and his other writings, *see* Silva's "Diccionario Bibliographico Portuguez," vol. VII., pp. 184–186. *See also* [Rodrigues de Araujo (M. do M.)], Vol. XVII., No. 72503.

SEIXAS Y LOVERA (F. de). Descripcion | Geographica, y Derrotero de la | Region Avstral Magallanica. | Qve se Dirige Al Rey Nvestro Señor, Gran | Monarca de España, y sus Dominios en Europa, Emperador del Nuevo | Mundo Americano, y Rey de los Reynos de las Filipinas, | y Malucas. | Por Mano del Excelentissimo Señor Marqves | de los Velez, Gentilhombre de la Camara de su Magestad, de sus Con- | sejos de Estado, y Guerra, y Presidente del Real, y Supremo Consejo | de Indias, y de las Reales Iuntas de la Superintendencia de la | Real Hazienda, y de Armadas, y Presidios. | Año de 1690. | Compvesto Por el Capitan Don | Francisco de Seixas y Lovera, Natural de la Diocesis de | la Ciudad, y Obispado de Mondonedo, en el Antiguo, | y Noble Reyno de Galicia. | Con Privilegio. | *En Madrid: Por Antonio de Zafra, Criado de su Magestad.* | [1690.] 4to, leaves (20), 90. H., L.

"Seixas accompanied Tavernier in his embassy to the Great Mogul, and came home by China, the South Sea, and the Streights of Magellan. He afterwards made a voyage from Holland to China through the same Streights and returned the same way, so that the greater part of this book is from his own observation."—RICH. *See* Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana" (1878), No. 1992, for a copy containing a manuscript map, drawn and colored by the author, with the inscription: "Este Mapa delineo Dn. Francisco de Seixas y Lovera año de 1690."

SEIXAS Y LOVERA. Theatro | Naval Hydrographico, | de los Flvxos, y Reflvxos, y de | las Corrientes de los Mares, Estrechos, | Archipielagos, y Passages Aquales del Mundo, y de | las Diferencias de las Uariaciones de la Aguja de | Marear, y Efectos de la Luna, con los Uientos | Generales, y Particvlares qve Reynan en las | Quatro Regiones Maritimas del | Orbe. | Dirigido al Rey Nuestro Señor, en sv Real Consejo | de Indias, siendo Presidente en el, el Excelentissimo Señor Marquès de | los Velez, &c. | Compvesto por el Capitan Don | Francisco de Seyxas y Lovera. | Con Privilegio. | *En Madrid: Por Antonio de Zafra, Criado de su Magestad.* | *Año de* 1688. | 4to, leaves (8), 1 leaf folded, leaves 1–104, (8). H. 78961

SEIXAS Y LOVERA. Theatro naval hidrographico. ... *Paris, P. Gissey.* 1703. 4to, 2 titles, pp. (12), 239, table of the winds.

SEIXAS Y LOVERA. Theatre naval hydrographique, des flux

et reflux, des courans des mers, détroits, Archipels et Passages aquatiques du Monde, et des variations du Compas marin, et effets de la Lune; avec les Vents generaux et particuliers qui regnent aux quatre Regions maritimes de l'Univers. *Paris, Pierre Gissey.* 1704. 12mo, 2 titles, pp. (16), 281, (8). 2 Maps, Plate, and a folded Table. 78963

The two maps exhibit the coasts of New England and a portion of the southern continent ("terres magellaniques").

The Seizure of the Bark Maury. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 53594.

Seizure of the Ship Industry. *See* Vol. VI., No. 25368.

The Seizure of the Southern Commissioners considered, with reference to International Law, and the Question of War and Peace. *London: J. Ridgeway.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 45. 78964

SELAH, *pseudon.* *See* Vol. V., No. 18939.

[SELBY (Benjamin).] Report of the Auditor of Public Accounts to the Senate of Kentucky, made in compliance with a resolution of Dec. 17, 1839. *Frankfort.* 1840. 8vo. 78965

SELBY (W.) Two Anthems, for Three an ur Voices. Composed ... by Wm. Selby, Professor of Mu , in Boston. *To be Sold at the Author's House, in Boston.* [180–?] Oblong 4to, title and 8 unnumbered leaves of engraved music. 78966

SELDEN, *pseudon.* Letters Addressed to the Members of the Eighteenth Congress. By Selden. First Published in the National Intelligencer, in 1823. *Washington Printed.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 34. B. 78967

On nullification, etc.

SELDEN (Almira). Effusions. [In verse.] ... *Bennington.* 1820. 16mo. 78968

SELDEN (D.) Conveyances on record in the Register's Office by Dudley Selden, from the 1st January, 1825, to the 1st January, 1838. [*New York:*] *Printed by Alexander S. Gould,* 144 *Nassau-street, N. Y.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 175. Map of the Harlaem Commons in 4 sections. 78969

On page 117 is the following half-title: "Deduction of the title to Harlaem Commons. The title to Harlaem Commons, commences with a Grant from Governor Richard Nicolls, dated May, 1666, which was afterwards confirmed by him and extended on the 11th October, 1666. The last patent of Nicolls, was confirmed by Governor Thomas Dongan, on the 7th March, 1686," etc. The book is very scarce.

SELDEN (H. R.) Can an obligation for the payment of "gold or silver coin" be discharged by a tender of Treasury notes? An Argument submitted to the Secretary of the Treasury, May 1866. By Henry R. Selden, Rochester, N. Y. [n. p. 1866.] 8vo, pp. 33. B. 78970

SELDEN (J.) Ioannis Seldeni | Mare Clausum | seu | De Dominio Maris | Libri Duo. | Primo, Mare, ex Jure Naturae seu Gentium, omni-|um hominum non esse Commune, sed Dominii | privati seu Proprietatis capax, pariter ac Tellurem, | esse demonstratur. | Secundo, Serenissimum Magnae Britanniae Regem | Maris circumflui, ut individuae atque perpetuae | Imperii Britannici appendicis, Dominum esse, | asseritur. | Pontus quoque Serviet Illi. | *Londini*, | *Excudebat Will. Stanesbeius, pro Richardo Meighen.* | MDCXXXV. | Folio, pp. (26), 304, (14). Woodcuts. BA., H.

Written in reply to the "Mare liberum" of Hugo Grotius. Other editions:

Lugduni Batavorum. 1636. 4to. A.

Lugduni Batavorvm, Apud Joannem, & Theodorvm Maire. CIƆIƆCXXXVI. 8vo, pp. (12), 244. Woodcuts. H.

Lugduni Batavorum. 1636. 24mo. A.

Amsterdam. 1636. 8vo.

[n. p.] *Juxta exemplar Londinense.* 1636. 12mo.

SELDEN. Ioannis Seldeni | Mare Clavsvm | sev De | Dominio Maris | Libri Duo. | I. Mare, ex Iure Naturae seu Gentium, omnium | hominum non esse Commune, sed Do-|minii privati seu Proprietatis capax, pa-|riter ac Tellurem, esse demonstratur. | II. Serenissimum Magnae Britanniae Regem | Maris circumflui, ut individuae atque per-|petuae Imperii Britannici appendicis, Do-|minum esse asseritur. | Accedunt | Marci Zverii Boxhornii Apologia | Pro navigationibus Hollandorum adversus | Pontvm Hevtervm, | et | Tractatvs Mvtvi Commercii | & navigationis inter Henricvm VII. Regem | Angliae & Philippvm Archiducem Austriae. | *Londini*, | *Iuxta Exemplar Will. Stanesbeii pro Ri-|chardo Meighen.* M DC XXXVI. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (24), 504, 61. B. 78972

SELDEN. Of the | Dominion, | Or, | Ownership of the Sea | Two Books. | In the First is shew'd, that the Sea, by the Lavv of Nature, or Nati-|ons, is not common to all men, but capable of Private Dominion or Pro-|prietie, as well as the Land. | In the Second is proved, that the Dominion of the British Sea, or that | which incompasseth the Isle of Great Britain, is, and ever hath been, a | Part or Appendant of the Empire of that Island. | Writen at first in Latin, and Entituled, | Mare Clausum | Seu, | De Do-

minio Maris, | By John Selden, Esquire. | Translated into English; and set forth with som Additional | Evidences and Discourses, | By Marchamont Nedham. | Published by special Command. | *London* | *Printed by William Du-Gard, by the appointment of the Council of State: and are to bee sold at the* | *Sign of the Ship at the New Exchange. Anno Domini* 1652. | Folio, pp. (46), 1–176, 179–274, 279–500, (10), 37. Engraved Frontispiece and Woodcuts. H.

SELDEN. Mare Clavsvm; The Right and Dominion of the Sea in Two Books. ... Written at first in Latin by that late Famous and Learned Antiquary John Selden, Esquire. Formerly Translated into English, and now perfected and restored by J. H. Gent. ... *London, Printed for Andrew Kembe and Edward Thomas* ... MDCLXIII. Folio. Frontispiece. 78974

SELDEN. J. Seldeni Opera omnia tam edita quam inedita. Collegit ac recensuit; vitam auctoris, præfationes, et indices adjecit David Wilkins, S.T.P. ... *London.* 1726. 3 vols., folio.

SELDEN (R. E.) An Address before the Middlesex Association, for the promotion of Temperance; delivered at Essex, February 17th, 1829. By R. E. Selden, Jr. Esq. ... *Middletown, Conn.: Parmelee & Greenfield.* [1829.] 8vo, pp. 22. H. 78976

[SELDEN.] Criticism on the Declaration of Independence, as a Literary Document. By Mon Droit. *New York.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 78977

De Seldsaame en noit gehoorde Wal-vis-vangst, Voorgevallen bij St. Anna-Land in 't jaar 1682. de 7. October. Midsgaders, Een Pertinente Beschrijvinge, Van de geheele Groen-landsevaart. Verhandeld in Prose, en Versen. ... Door P: P: v: S. *Tot Leiden In't Jaar* 1684. 4to. 78978

"A–C2 in fours; then 6 leaves not paged, but marked No. 2–No. 7; D2–D4, E, 4 leaves; F, 3 leaves; G, 2 leaves; H, 4 leaves; I, 3 leaves; Notitie van de Schepen Gedestineert uit dese Landen naar Groen-Land In 't Jaar 1683, 5 leaves; 6 plates." Title and collation from the Huth catalogue. For a second edition *see* Vol. XVIII., No. 74630.

Select Cases, adjudged in the Courts of the State of New-York. Vol. I. Containing the Case of John V. N. Yates, and the Case of the Journeymen Cordwainers of the City of New-York. *New York · Isaac Riley.* 1811. 8vo, pp. (2), 278. H., S.

A Select Collection of Poems, and other elegant Poetical Extracts, on Subjects Miscellaneous, Moral, and Religious. ... *Bos-*

ton: Printed for Joseph Bumstead, Printer and Bookseller. 1807. 12mo, pp. 300. H. 78980

A Select Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts on Commerce, from the originals of Evelyn, Defoe, Richardson, Tucker, Temple, and others. With a Preface, Notes, and Index. *London:* MDCCCLIX. 8vo, pp. xvi, 623. A. 78981

One hundred and fifty copies printed. On the verso of the half-title is printed: "This volume has been printed by Lord Overstone for distribution among his friends: it has been edited by J. R. McCulloch, Esq."

A Select Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts on Money, with preface, notes and index by J. R. McCulloch. *London: Political Economy Club.* 1856. 8vo. 78982

One hundred and twenty-five copies printed. Priced by Quaritch in 1887, £5 15s.

Select Discourses from the American Preacher ... By some of the most eminent Evangelical Ministers in the United States. ... *Edinburgh.* 1796–1801. 2 vols., 8vo. 78983

Edited by J. Erskine, D.D. "With a supplement containing ... separate discourses ... published at different times ... in America."

Select Dissertations on Colonies and Plantations. By those celebrated authors, Sir Josiah Child, Charles Davenant, LL.D., and Mr. William Wood. Wherein the nature of Plantations, and their Consequences to Great Britain, are seriously Considered. And a Plan proposed, which may settle the Unhappy Differences between Great Britain and America. *London: W. Hay.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. v, 113. J.C.B. 78984

Select Essays: | Containing: | The Manner of raising and | dressing Flax, and Hemp. | Also, The whole Method of | Bleaching or Whitening | Linen-Cloth. | Likewise, Observations on | the Management of Cows | and Sheep. | The Manner of raising Rad- | ishes, Turnips, Cabbage | and other such Plants. | And an Enquiry, concerning | the materials that may be | used in making Paper. | With, Valuable Dissertati- | ons on other useful Subjects. | Collected from the Dictionary of Arts and | Sciences, and from various modern Authors. | ... | *Philadelphia: | Printed, by Robert Bell, next Door to | St. Paul's Church, in Third-Street, Philadelphia.* | M,DCC,LXXVII. | 8vo, pp. (8), 159, List of Books (1). Folded Plate. 78985

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

Select Essays, With some few | Miscellaneous | Copies of | Verses | Drawn by | Ingenious Hands. | ... | [*Boston?*] *Printed in the Year* 1714. | 8vo, pp. 47. M. 78986

Contains, among other things, a poem "To the Reverend Mr. Peter Thacher, Pastor of the Church of Milton;" and "Epitaph on Benjamin Thompson, a famous Poet in New-England."

Select | Letters | on the | Trade and Government | of | America; and the | Principles | of | Law and Polity, | applied to the | American Colonies. | Written by Governor Bernard, | at Boston, | In the Years 1763, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8. | *London* | *Printed by W. Bowyer and J. Nichols.* | MDCCLXXIV. | 8vo, pp. (2), vii, 85. M. 78987

See also Vol. II., No. 4925, for other editions.

Select Pamphlets. ... *Philadelphia: Mathew Carey.* 1796. 8vo.

A collection of remainders bound together, with a general title prefixed. Contents: The Political Progress of Britain, 1795 (*see* Vol. III., No. 10066); A Bone to Gnaw, for the Democrats, 1795 (*see* Vol. IV., No. 13875); The Guillotina, [1796] (*see* Vol. IV., No. 13885); The Democratiad, 1796 (*see* Vol. IV., No. 13879); Trial of Maurice Margarot, *London: Printed, New York: Reprinted*, 1794; A Poem on Industry, 1794 (*see* Vol. VIII., No. 33813); Observations on a Pamphlet, entituled "Considerations on the Order of Cincinnati" (another edition of No. 9280, Vol. III). *See also* Vol. III., No. 10883.

Select Passages from the Holy Scriptures. The Creation, and the fall of man. Genesis I–III. [The ten commandments; the birth of Jesus Christ; parable of the prodigal son; the rich man and Lazarus; the Pharisee and the Publican; the Lord's Supper. *Park Hill?* 1836?] 24mo, pp. 24. BA. 78989

In the Cherokee language. Improved title of No. 12475, Vol. III.

Select Poems on Kindness to Animals ... *New York.* 1846. 18mo. 78990

Select Reviews, and Spirit of the Foreign Magazines. By E. Bronson, and others. Vol. I. *Philadelphia: From the Lorenzo Press of E. Bronson. Published by Hopkins and Earle*, [*etc.*] 1809. 8vo. H., N. 78991

Continued to vol. VIII., 1812, and afterwards as the "Analectic Magazine."

Select | Tracts | relating to | Colonies. | Consisting of | I. An Essay on Plantati- | ons. By Sir Francis | Bacon Lord Chan- | cellor of England. | II. Some Passages taken | out of the History of | Florence, &c. | III. A Treatise. By John | De Witt Pensioner | of Holland. | IV. The Benefit of Plan- | tations or Colonies. | By William Penn. | V. A Discourse concer- | ning Plantations. By | Sir Josiah Child. | *London*, | *Printed for J. Roberts at the Oxford-Arms in* | *Warwick-Lane.* | *Price Six-pence.*) | [174–?] 8vo, pp. (8), 40. L. 78992

James Roberts printed as early as 1714 and as late as 1744.

Selectæ | e Veteri | Testamento | Historiæ. | Ad usum Eorum qui Latinæ Linguæ Ru- | dimentis imbuuntur. | Nova Editio. | Prioribus multo emendatior. | *Philadelphia:* | *Excuderunt Prichard et Hall, vico vulgariter dicto Market* | *Street, et J. James, vico Chesnut Street,* | M, DCC, LXXXVII. | 12mo, pp. xi, (1), 154, (1). + *New York: Printed by James Oram,* 102 *Water-street, for the New-York Association of Booksellers.* 1801. 12mo, pp. ix, 157. + *Philadelphia: Printed for Hugh Maxwell, T. and W. Bradford, John Conrad and Co. Jacob Johnson, and Mathew Carey.* 1804. *Thomas & William Bradford, Printers.* 12mo, pp. xii, 151. + *New-York: Printed for T. & J. Swords, E. Duyckinck, P. A. Mesier, Ana Brisban & Brannan. W. A. Davis, print.* 1807. 12mo, pp. ix, 157. L. 78993

Also: Selectæ e Veteri Testamento, Historiæ; or Select Passages from the Old Testament. To which is added, An Alphabetical Vocabulary, or Dictionary of Words contained in this Book ... Carefully revised and corrected by the Author. ... By James Hardy, A.M. ... *New York: ... T. & J. Swords, printers.* 1811. 12mo, pp. xx, 291. From this edition it appears that the edition of 1787 was compiled by James Hardie, "while teacher of the Friends' Grammar School in Philadelphia." Titles and note furnished by Mr. Paul L. Ford.

A Selection from the Harleian Miscellany of Tracts, which principally regard the English History; of which many are referred to by Hume. *London: Printed for C. and G. Kearsley.* M.DCC.XCIII. 4to, pp. vii, 571. H. 78994

Includes the Demeanor of Sir W. Raleigh, a Brief Relation of Sir W. Raleigh, and a Relation of the Proceedings of the Forces of King William and Queen Mary, against the French in the West Indies, etc.

A Selection of Eulogies. *See* Vol. I., No. 258.

A Selection of Hand-Bills, circulated this Spring, before the General Election for State Officers took place. With an Introduction by the Publisher. "Beware of Men." *New-York: Printed for the Publisher.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 35. N. 78995

A Selection of Laws, &c. passed at the First Session of the Twelfth Congress of the United Srates of America. Illustrative of the present relative position of the United States and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, &c. *Philadelphia: Thomas Hope.* [1812?] 12mo, pp. 45. 78996

A | Selection | of | Orations and Eulogies, | pronounced in different parts of the | United States, | in Commemoration of the Life, Virtues, | and pre-ëminent Services of | Gen. George Washington, | Who Died, at Mount Vernon, December 14, 1799; | in the 68th

Year of his Age. | ... | *Amherst: Printed by Samuel Preston.* | 1800. | 12mo, pp. 165, (2). B. 78997

This collection, edited by Rev. Mr. Atherton, contains the orations of I , Minot, Ames, S. S. Smith, Atherton, McGaw, and Orr, with Washington's Farewell Address. Brought in Woodward's sale (1869), $45.

... A Selection of Papers on Arctic Geography and Ethnology. Reprinted, and presented to the Arctic Expedition of 1875, by the President, Council, and Fellows of the Royal Geographical Society. *London: John Murray.* 1875. 8vo, pp. xii, 292. 2 Maps. 78998

With heading: Arctic Geography and Ethnology.

A Selection of Poems, from the Diary of Cole: Ex-King of the Larder, now Mad-house Lyrist. *Concord.* 1852. Sm. 12mo.

A Selection of the Patriotic Addresses, to the President of the United States [John Adams]. Together with the President's Answers. Presented in the Year One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety-eight, and the Twenty-second of the Independence of America. *Boston: Printed by John W. Folsom.* 1798. 12mo, pp. 360. 79000

Corrected title of No. 259, Vol. I.

A Selection of Trials. *See* S. (J. G.), Vol. XVIII., No. 74621.

A Selection of War Lyrics, With [eight] Illustrations on Wood by F. O. C. Darley. *New York: James G. Gregory.* M.DCCC.LXIV. 4to, pp. 32. 79001

Selections from Notices of the Press on the Valedictory Address to the Graduating Class of the Female Medical College of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 13. 79002

Selections from the American Poets, Bryant, Dana, Percival, Sigourney, Longfellow, Willis, Whittier ... . *Dublin.* 1834. 16mo. 79003

Selections from the Book of Common Prayer. *See* Vol. II., No. 6355.

Selections from the Chronicle of Boston and from the Book of Retrospections and Anticipations. Compiled in the Last Month of the Last Year of the Town, and the First Month of the First Year of the City, Being the Year of our Lord MDCCCXXII. [*Boston.* 1822.] 8vo, pp. 132. B., H. 79004

Improved title of No. 6554, Vol. II.

Selections from the Court Reports originally published in the Boston Morning Post, from 1834 to 1837. Arranged and revised by the Reporter of the Post. *Boston: Otis, Broaders, & Co.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 252. 79005

Selections from the Poetical Literature of the West. ... *Cincinnati: Published by U. P. James.* [*R. P. Brooks, Printer.*] 1841. 12mo, pp. 264. L. 79006

The preface is signed "W. D. G.," *i. e.* William D. Gallagher. Corrected title of No. 26382, Vol. VII.

Selections from the Speeches and Writings of Prominent Men in the United States, on the Subject of Abolition and Agitation, and in favor of the Compromise Measures of the last session of Congress, addressed to the People of the State of New-York, by the Union Safety Committee. *New-York: Printed by J. P. Wright.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 69. 79007

Selections from the Testimony. *See* "*Cotton*," Vol. V. 17132.

The Self-Flatterer discovered, in some serious animadversions on a merry Paper in the Daily Post, intituled, The humble address of the "Grand Inquest for the body of the Island of Barbadoes." *London.* 1720. 8vo. 79008

Self-Government. *See* [Richter (M. A.)], Vol. XVII. 71223.

The Self Instructor: A Monthly Journal, devoted to Southern Education and to the Diffusion of a Knowledge of the Resources and Power of the South, as represented by the Negro, the Rail and the Press. Richard W. Habersham, Editor. Vol. I., No. I., October, 1853. *Charleston, S. C.: Harper and Calvo, Printers.* [1853.] 8vo. Continued. H. 79009

SELFRIDGE (T. O.) A Correct Statement of the Whole Preliminary Controversy between Tho. O. Selfridge and Benj. Austin; also a Brief Account of the Catastrophe in State Street, Boston, on the 4th August, 1806; with Some Remarks. By Tho. O. Selfridge. ... *Charlestown: Printed by Samuel Etheridge.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 52. A., H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1807-8vo, pp. 52. 79010

SELFRIDGE. Trial of Thomas O. Selfridge, Attorney-at-Law, before the Hon. Isaac Parker, Esquire. For killing Charles Austin, on the Public Exchange, in Boston, August 4th, 1806. Taken in Short Hand, by T. Lloyd ... and Geo. Caines, ... and

sanctioned by the Court ... *Boston: Published by Russell and Cutler.* [1807.] 8vo, pp. 168, Contents 1 leaf, Plan, and 2 leaves of Notes. 79011

SELFRIDGE. Trial of Thomas O. Selfridge, Counsellor at Law, before the Hon. Isaac Parker, Esquire, for killing Charles Austin, on the Public Exchange, in Boston, August 4th, 1806. Taken in shorthand, by T. Lloyd ... and G. Caines ... Second Edition. *Boston: Russell and Cutler, Belcher and Armstrong, and Oliver and Munroe* ... [1807.] 8vo, pp. 168, (1). Map.

A trial of extraordinary interest from the high standing of the parties and the eminent legal talent engaged. James Sullivan was Attorney General, and Samuel Dexter and Christopher Gore defended Selfridge.

SELFRIDGE (T. O.), *b.* 1837. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the Practicability of a Ship-Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by the way of the Isthmus of Darien. By Thos. Oliver Selfridge, Commander, U. S. Navy. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1874. 8vo, pp. (2), 266, (2). Plates and folded Maps. H. 79013

SELIM, *pseudon.* *See* [Woodworth (Samuel)].

SELIN'S GROVE, *Penn.* Addresses, Inaugurals and Charges delivered in Selin's Grove, Snyder Co., Pa. September 1st, and November 24th, 1858, in connection with laying of the Corner Stone, and the Installation of the Professors of the Evang. Lutheran Missionary Institute, together with an Appeal in behalf of that Institution. *Baltimore: T. Newton Kurtz.* 1859. 16mo, pp. (2), 184. 79014

SELKIRK (*Earl of*). *See* [Douglas (Thomas)], Vol. v., Nos. 20697–20704.

The two following titles are supplementary.

[SELKIRK.] Observations on a Proposal for forming a Society for Promoting the Civilisation and Improvement of the North-American-Indians in the British Boundary. *London: Richard Taylor and Co.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 24. 79015

SELKIRK. Recit des événemens. *See* Vol. XVI., No. 68367.

SELKIRK. Report of the Proceedings connected with the Disputes between the Earl of Selkirk, and The North-West Company, at the Assizes, held at York in Upper Canada. October 1818. From minutes taken in Court. *Montreal: Printed by James Lane and Nahum Mower.* 1819. 8vo, pp. xxiii, (2), 300,

218, 55, 4, xlviii. H. + *Montreal: printed. London: reprinted.* 1819. 8vo, pp. xxv, 225, 203, Appendix 48. 79016

Corrected title of No. 20701, Vol. v.

SELKIRK (A.), *b.* 1676, *d.* 1723. Providence Display'd, | Or a very Surprizing | Account | of one | Mr. Alexander Selkirk, | Master of a Merchant-Man call'd the Cinque-|Ports; who Dreaming that the Ship would | soon after be lost, he desired to be left on | a Desolate Island in the South-Seas, where | he liv'd Four Years and Four Months, with-|out seeing the Face of Man, the Ship be-|ing afterwards cast away as he Dreamed. | As also, | How he came afterwards to be miraculously Preserv'd | and Redeem'd from that fatal Place, by Two Bristol | Privateers, call'd the Duke and Dutchess; that took | the Rich Aquapulco Ship worth One Hundred Tunn | of Gold, and brought it to England. | To which is added, | An Account of his Life and Conversation, Birth, and | Education. His Description of the Island where he | was cast; how he subsisted; the several strange | Things he saw, and how he us'd to spend his Time. | With some Pious Ejaculations that he used, Com-|pos'd during his Melancholy Residence there. | Written by his own Hand, and attested by most of the | Eminent Merchants upon the Royal Exchange. | *London: Printed by J. Read, in White-Fryers.* 1712. | 4to, pp. 12.

The substance of this account, on which Defoe's story of Robinson Crusoe is founded, first appeared in Capt. Woodes Rogers's "Cruising Voyage round the World," 1712. It was partly reprinted in the "Harleian Miscellany," vol. xi. (1810), pp. 40–45. The above title is taken from a copy in the Lenox Library.

SELKIRK. Providence Displayed; or, the Remarkable Adventures of Alexander Selkirk, of Largo, in Scotland, who lived four years and four months by himself, on the Island of Juan Fernandez ... To which is added a Supplement, containing the History of Peter Serrano, Ephraim How, and others, left in similar situations. ... *Bristol.* 1800. 12mo, pp. x, 194. Map and 24 Illustrations. 79018

By Isaac James. Corrected title of No. 35704, Vol. ix.

SELKIRK (E.), *b.* 1809. An Address, delivered at the time of Laying the Corner Stone of Trinity Church ... Albany. By the Rector, Rev. Edward Selkirk, A.M. May 18, 1848. ... *Albany: Printed by C. Van Benthuysen.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 13, (1). B. 79019

SELKIRK. A Brief History of the Parish of Trinity Church, Albany, N. Y., from its organization ... 1829, to the consecration of the Church Edifice, Sept. 10, 1849 ... . Also a continued

history of the Parish to January, 1870. Compiled from the Records, by the Rev. Edward Selkirk ... . *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 60. Frontispiece. B. 79020

Also: To the Parishioners of Trinity Church ... [*Albany: J. Munsell.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 3.

SELL (J. J.) Versuch einer Geschichte des Negersclavenhandels ... *Halle.* 1791. 8vo. 79021

SELLER (John). America. [*London, about* 1700?] 12mo. 28 copperplate Maps. 79022

See Stevens's "Nuggets," No. 2447.

SELLER. Atlas Maritimus. Describing the Sea Coasts, Capes Headlands Bayes Roads Harbors and Ports in most of ye known parts of the World. [Printed title:] Atlas Maritimus; or a Sea Atlas Describing the Sea Coasts in most of the known Parts of the World ... [*London, before* 1700?] 12mo, pp. 14. 30 Maps.

Fourteen of the maps relate to America.

SELLER. Atlas | Maritimus. | or A Book of | Charts. | Describeing the Sea Coasts Capes | Headlands Sands Shoals Rocks and Dangers. | the Bayes Roads Harbors Rivers and Ports, in | most of the knowne parts of the | World. | With the true Courses and distances, from one | place to another, Gathered from the latest and | best Discoveryes that have bin made by divers | Able and Experienced Navigators of our English | Nation, Accomodated with an Hydrographicall | Description of the whole World. | By John Seller. | Hidrographer to ye Kings most Excellent Majestie. | *And are to be Sold by him at the Hermitage Staires* | *in Wapping, and at his Shop in Exchange Alley.* | *Near the Royall Exchange* | *in London.* | *Cum Privilegio.* | *Iohn Percivalle.* | *London.* | [n. d.] Folio, pp. (6), 12. 34 double-page Maps. B. 79024

SELLER. Atlas Minimus: or, A Book of Geography Shewing all the Empires, Monarchies, Kingdoms, Regions, Dominions, Principalities, and Countries in the whole World. By John Seller Hydrograph^r^ to the King. *And are sold at his House at the Hermitage in Wapping ... London.* [n. d.] 12mo, engraved title, Frontispiece, and 53 Maps, with letter-press descriptions.

Thirteen of the maps relate to America.

SELLER. A Description of New-England. Published by John Seller. [*London.* 1682?] Folio, pp. 4. Folded Map. H.

The map is inscribed "A Mapp of New England by John Seller Hydrographer To

the King. And are to bee Sold at his Shop at the Hermitage in Wapping And by Iohn Hills In Exchange Alley in Cornhill London."

SELLER *and* PRICE (——). English Neptune, or new Sea Atlas, describing the Sea Coasts, Capes, Headlands, Rocks, Bays, Harbours, Ports, ... in all the known parts of the World. ... *London*. 1704. Folio.

Several of the maps relate to America. 79027

SELLER. New-England | Almanack | Shewing the day of the Month, ye Prime, | Epact, & Dominicall letter, with a Table | of the New Moones for | xxx Years. | Also the Suns Place, its Rise-ing & | Setting, The Length of the dayes & nights | and Moveable Feasts forever, with severall | usefull Remarques. Calculated for the | Meridian of ye said Province. | By John Seller. | [Small map of New England.] | *Sold by the Author at the Hermitage* | *in Wapping London*. 1685. | Sm. 8vo, title and (26) leaves. H., N.

Printed from engraved copperplates. Most of the leaves are printed on one side only. The last two leaves contain a map of "New England and New York by John Seller." Another leaf is a plate of the planetary influences.

SELLER. A | Pocket Book | Containing severall Choice | Collections | in | Arithmetick. | Astronomy. | Geometry. | Surveying. | Dialling. | Navigation. | Astrology. | Geography. | Measuring. | Gageing. | By John Seller. | Hydrographer to the king. | *And are sold by him at the Hermitage* | *in Wapping and at his shop in* | *Pope's head Alley in Cornhill, London.* | [1677?] Sm. 8vo, engraved title, pp. 40, and 88 engraved leaves. BA. 79029

This book contains a map of America, with a brief geographical description.

SELLER. Practical Navigation; or an Introduction to the Whole Art, Containing many useful Geometrical Definitions and Problems; ... all carefully Corrected, with many useful Additions. By John Seller, Hydrographer to the King. *London: Printed for R. and W. Mount and T. Page, in Postern-Row, on Tower-Hill.* MDCCXVIII. 8vo, pp. (8), 264, (126). Frontispiece, Charts, and Plates. H. 79030

Mr. Harrisse ("Notes sur la Nouvelle-France," No. 283) describes the following: "A Chart of the | Coast of | America | from New Found Land to Cape | Cod by Iohn Seller Hydrographer | to the King." Size, 53 x 42 cent.

SELLERS (R.) An | Account | of the | Sufferings | of | Richard Sellers, | Of Keinsey, a Fisherman, | Who was pressed in Scarborough-Piers, in the | Time of the two last Engagements between the | Dutch and English, in the Year 1665. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed*

and Sold by Joseph Crukshank, in Third-Street, | *opposite the Work-House,* MDCCLXXII. | 12mo, pp. 26. 79031

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania." The name in the title should be "Richard Sellar." For other editions *see* Smith's "Catalogue of Friends' Books," II. 555.

Sello del Pasaporte para Londres al ciudano [Manuel de Mier y] Terán. *Mexico.* 1826. 4to, pp. 43. 79032

SELLON (C. J.) A Review of the Commerce, Manufactures, and the Public and Private Improvements of Galesburg, Ill. Containing a brief History of Knox College, and Sketches of the first Settlement of the Town. Compiled and written by C. J. Sellon. *Galesburg, Ill.: J. H. Sherman, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 62. 79033

SELLON (J.) A Series of Sermons on the Doctrine of Everlasting Punishment, as revealed in the Holy Scriptures ... *Canandaigua.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 106. 79034

SELLS (W.) Remarks on the Condition of the Slaves in the Island of Jamaica. By William Sells. ... *London: J. M. Richardson.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 50. C., H. 79035

SELVA (J. M.) Salud Dn. José Manuel Selva Mayo 10 de 1852, Segunda Capilada. [*Tegucigalpa?* 1852.] 8vo. 79036

SELVA. Vindicacion ... de José Manuel Selva relativa a la calumnia forjada. [*Tegucigalpa?* 1852.] 8vo, 9 leaves. 79037

SELVA (Juan de la). Memorial para la Conversion de Indios. [n. p.] 1630. 79038

Title from Ternaux, No. 517.

SELYE (L.) National Debt and Finances. Speech of Hon. Lewis Selye, of New York, delivered in the House of Representatives, March 14, 1868. [*Washington.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Appended to the following:

SELYE. Speeches of Hon. Lewis Selye, of New York, on the Tariff and Internal Tax ... in the House of Representatives, June 13, 1868; and on the National Debt and Finances ... in the House of Representatives, March 14, 1868. *Washington: F. and J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 16, 8. H.

SELYS-LONGCHAMPS (Walthère de). Notes d'un voyage au Brésil. ... *Bruxelles.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 102. 79041

SEMALLÉ (René de). Considerations on the establishment in the Indian Territory of a new state of the American Union. ... *Versailles.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 8. 79042

Title from one of Dufossé's catalogues.

SEMALLÉ. De l'état présent et futur des Peaux-Rouges. Par René de Semallé. [n. p. 187-?] 8vo, pp. 26. 79043

SEMALLÉ. Etat actuel des populations indigènes dans les diverses colonies européennes. Par René de Semallé. *Paris.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 14. 79044

SEMALLÉ. Les Indiens des États-Unis par René de Semallé. *Paris, A. Marc.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 32, 7. C. + *Paris: Imprimerie de É. Martinet.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 14. B. 79045

La Semana de las Señoritas Mejicanas. ... *Mejico.* 1851-52. 4 vols., 4to. + Nueva época. Tom. 1. *Mejico.* 1852. 4to. Plates. 79046

All published. *See also* No. 79052, *infra.*

Semana literaria de "el Porvenir." ... *Bogota.* 1858. 2 vols., 8vo. 79047

Semanario Artistico para la Educacion y fomento de los Artesanos de la república. Tom 1. [Nos. 1-68.] *Mexico.* 1844-45. Folio. BM. 79048

Semanario de Agricultura. Vol. 1. [Nos. 1-18.] *Mexico.* 1840. 8vo. BM. 79049

Semanario de la Industria Megicana. ... *Megico.* 1841-42. 4to. 79050

Vol. I., 24 numbers; Vol. II., 13 numbers (all published).

Semanario de la Nueva Granada. Miscelanea de ciencias, literatura, artes é industria publicada por una sociedad de patriotas granadinos, bajo la direccion de Francisco José de Caldas. Nueva edicion corregida, aumentada con varios opúsculos inéditos de F. J. de Caldas. Anotada, y adornada con su retrato y con el cuadro original de la geographia de las plantas del baron de Humboldt. *Paris, Lasserre.* 1849. 8vo, pp. xii, 572. Portrait and Plate. C. 79051

For the first edition *see* No. 79054, *infra.*

Semanario de las Señoritas Mejicanas. Educacion cientifica, moral, y literaria, del bello sexo. ... *Mejico: V. G. Torres.* 1841-1842. 3 vols., 4to. C. 79052

See also No. 79046, *supra.*

El Semanario de Santiago. [Nos. 1–31.] *Santiago.* 1842–3. 4to. 79053

Semanario del Nuevo Reyno de Granada. [No. 1, 3 de Enero, 1808–No. 53, 1 de Enero 1809.] *Santafé.* 1808–09. 4to, pp. 1–114, 145–459. 7 Tables. + Año 2. [No. 1, 8 de Enero, 1809–No. 52, 31 de Diciembre, 1809.] *Santafé.* 1809. 4to, pp. 386, irregularly paged. + Año de 1810. [Nos. 1–11.] *Santafé de Bogota.* 1810. 4to. 79054

Edited by Franc. Joseph de Caldas y Tenorio and Diego Martin Tanco. No. 25 of Año 2 is accompanied by a supplement. Also: Prospecto del Semanario ... para el año de 1809. [*Santafé August* 8, 1808.] 4to, 2 leaves. *See* Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana" (1878), No. 1493. For another edition *see* No. 79051, *supra.*

Semanario Judicial de la Federacion Mexicana. Coleccion de las Sentencias pronunciadas por los Tribunales Federales ... *Mexico.* 1871. 4to. 79055

Semanario politico y literario de Mejico. ... *Mexico, M. de Zúñiga y Ontiveros.* 1820–22. Tom. 1–4, sm. 4to. 79056

A journal of much interest for the history of Mexico.

Semblanzas de los miembros que han compuesto la camara de diputados del Congreso de la Union de la Republica Mexicana en el bienio de 1827 y 1828. *Nueva York.* 1828. Sm. 8vo, pp. 23. 79057

See also Vol. XII., No. 48658.

Semblanzas de los representantes que compusieron el congreso constituyente de 1836. *México, M. R. Gallo.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 45. C. 79058

[SEMERIA (J. B.)] Sketches of the Life of the Very Rev. Felix De Andreis, First Superior of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States, and Vicar-General of the Diocese of New Orleans; with a Sketch of the Progress of the Catholic Religion in the United States, from the beginning of the present century to the year 1860. *Baltimore: Kelly, Hedian & Piet.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 276. Portrait. B., C. 79059

Translated from the Italian manuscript.

Le Semeur Canadien, Journal des Connaissances Utiles en Politique, Litterature, Morale, et Religion. [Vol. I., No. 1. Jeudi, 27 Fevrier 1851–No. 23, Decembre, 1851.] *Montreal.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 208. B. 79060

The Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Park Street Church

and Society; Held on the Lord's Day, February 27, 1859. With The Festival on the day following. *Boston: Henry Hoyt.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 166. Portrait. BA. 79061

Improved title of No. 6669, Vol. II.

The Semi-Colon. No. 1. *Cincinnati.* 1844. 8vo. Continued. H. 79062

SEMINOLE INDIANS. An Authentic Narrative of the Seminole War; its Cause, Rise and Progress, and a Minute Detail of the Horrid Massacre Of the Whites, by the Indians and Negroes, in Florida, in the months of December, January and February. Communicated for the press by a gentleman who has spent eleven weeks in Florida, near the scene of the Indian depredations, and in a situation to collect every important fact relating thereto. *Providence: D. F. Blanchard.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 24. Folded Plate.

Authentic Narrative of the Seminole War: and of the Escape of Mrs. Mary Godfrey and her children. *New York.* 1836. 8vo. 79064

See also Vol. VI., No. 24901.

Causes of Hostilities of Seminole Indians. Message from the President ... [*Washington.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 22. Large Map.

A Concise Narrative of the Seminole Campaign. By an Officer attached to the Expedition. *Nashville, Tenn.: Printed by M'Lean & Tunstall.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 41. B., BA., S. 79066

Debate in the House of Representatives of the United States, on the Seminole War, in January and February, 1819. *Washington: Printed at the Office of the National Intelligencer.* 1819. 12mo, pp. (4), 591. B., BA. 79067

Improved title of No. 19092, Vol. V.

Message from the President of the United States transmitting copies of Documents referred to in his communication of the seventeenth ultimo, in relation to the Seminole War, &c. ... *Washington: Printed by E. De Krafft.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 165. B.

See also Vol. XII., Nos. 48076-77.

Report of Senate Committee on the Message of the President relative to the Seminole War; with accompanying documents. [*Washington.* 1819.] 8vo, pp. 40. 79069

Report on the Massacres committed by Seminoles. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 5. 79070

Seminoles, Negroes, &c., captured from Indians in Florida, &c. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting The information required, respecting the disposition of Negroes and other Property captured from hostile Indians during the present war in Florida, &c. *Washington.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 126. 79071

See also "Sketch of the Seminole War," *and* "A Vindication of the Measures."

SEMLER (J. S.) Allgemeine Geschichte | der | Ost und Westindischen | Handlungsgeselschaften | in Europa. | ... | Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. | Unter der Aufsicht und mit einer Vorrede herausgegeben | von | Johann Salomon Semler | der heiligen Schrift Doctor und öffentlichem Lehrer, auch des theologischen Seminarii Director auf | der königlich preussischen Friedrichsuniversität zu Halle. | *Halle,* | *den Johann Justinus Gebauer.* 1764. | 2 vols., 4to. Engraved Frontispiece, Maps and Plates. 79072

SEMMEDO (João Curvo). Memoria dos remedios exquisitos, que da India e outras partes vém a este reino, em que se declaram as suas virtudes ... [*Lisbon.* n. d.] 4to. 79073

Also printed in the same author's "Observações medicas," *Lisboa, por Antonio Pedroso Galrão,* 1727. Folio.

SEMMEDO. Ioannis Cvrvi Semmedi | Christi Ordinis Equitis aurati, Sancti Officii Familiaris | et Domus Regiae Lusitanicae Sacratae Medici | Pvgillvs Rervm Indicarvm | qvo comprehenditvr | Historia | Variorvm Simplicivm | ex India Orientali, America, | Aliisque orbis terrarum partibus allatorum | Antehac lingua Lusitanica exaratus | Nunc uero in gratiam curiosorum latinitate donatus | Cura | Abrahami Vateri | Philos. et Med. Doct. et Prof. Publ. Anatom. et Botan. Substitut. | nec non Societatum Imperial. Natur. Curios. Germ. | et Reg. Anglic. Socii. | *Vitembergae* | *Ex Officina Typographico-Libraria Gerdesiana.* | cIↃ IↃccxxII. 4to, pp. (12), 84. J.C.B., M. 79074

SEMMES (R.) The Campaign of Gen. Scott in the Valley of Mexico. By Lieut. Raphael Semmes, late Flag Lieutenant of the Home Squadron, and Aid-de-Camp of Maj. Gen. Worth. *Cincinnati.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 367. 79075

An abridgment of the same author's "Service Afloat and Ashore."

SEMMES. The Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. From the Private Journals and other Papers of Commander R. Semmes, C.S.N. and other officers. In Two Volumes. ... *London: Saunders, Otley, and Co.* 1864. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xiv, (1), 410, (1); xii, 436. 7 Plates. L. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1864. 2 vols., 12mo. 79076

SEMMES. The Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter, from the Private Journals and other Papers of Commander R. Semmes, C. S. N., and other officers. Two Volumes in One. *New York: Carleton.* M DCCC LXIV. 12mo, pp. 328. BA. 79077

SEMMES. Croisières de l'Alabama et du Sumter, livre de bord et journal particulier du commandant R. Semmes et des autres officiers de son état-major. ... *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 471. 79078

SEMMES. Kruistogten van de Alabama en de Sumter. Scheep journaal ... *Zwolle.* 1864–65. 2 vols., 8vo. 79079

SEMMES. The Log of the Alabama and the Sumter. From the Private Journals and other Papers of Commander R. Semmes, C. S. N., and other officers. Abridged from the Library Edition. *London: Saunders, Otley, & Co.* 1864. 12mo, pp. xi, 297. + [*Ibid.*] 1865. 12mo, pp. xi, 297. 79080

SEMMES. Memoirs of Service Afloat, during the War between the States. By Admiral Raphael Semmes, of the late Confederate States Navy. ... *Baltimore: Kelly, Piet & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. vi, xi–833. 7 Plates, 3 Portraits, 1 Map. B., C. 79081

SEMMES. My Adventures Afloat: A Personal Memoir of my Cruises and Services in the "Sumter" and "Alabama." By Admiral Raphael Semmes, of the late Confederate States Navy. ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1869. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. vi, xi–444; (2), 445–833. Map, Portrait and Plates. BA. + *Baltimore: Kelly, Piet & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. vi, xi–833. Map and Plates. 79082

SEMMES. Service Afloat and Ashore during the Mexican War. By Lieut. Raphael Semmes, U. S. N., late Flag Lieut. of Home Squadron ... *Cincinnati: Wm. H. Moore & Co.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xii, 7–480. Plates. A., BA., H., P. 79083

Semmes, the Pirate. By Lieut.-Col. ———. *New York: T. R. Dawley.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 13–105. 79084

SEMMES (T.) Oration, delivered at the request of the Jefferson Society of the University of Virginia, on the Anniversary of the Birth-day of Th. Jefferson, April 13th, 1833, In ... Charlottesville, Va. By Thomas Semmes, Jr. *Charlottesville, Va. Printed at the Virginia Advocate Office,* 1833. 8vo, pp. 15.

SEMPÉ (Edouard). Cantate en l'honneur de son Altesse Royale le Prince de Galles à l'occasion de son voyage au Canada. ... *Montréal.* 1860. 8vo. 79086

SEMPERTEGUI (Lorenzo). Oracion laudatoria sagradamente anunciada y pronosticada al Exmo. Sr. Conde de Fuenclara, Virey de la Nueva España, en su entrada publica en la Ciudad de la Puebla. ... *Mexico, por Ribera.* 1743. 4to. 79087

Title from Beristain.

SEMPLE (R.) Sketch of the present state of Caracas; including a Journey from Caracas through La Victoria and Valencia to Puerto Cabello. By Robert Semple ... . *London: Robert Baldwin.* 1812. 12mo, pp. viii, 176. A., C., H. 79088

"Poor Semple was afterwards sent by Lord Selkirk to govern his settlement on Red River in Upper Canada, where he was murdered, not by the *savages*, but by his English brethren."—RICH. *See* "Monthly Review," LXVIII. 163.

SEMPLE (R. B.) A History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia. By Robert B. Semple, Minister of the Gospel in King and Queen County, Virginia. *Richmond: Published by the Author, John O'Lynch, Printer.* 1810. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 446, Index (1). L. 79089

SEMPLE. ... Life and Death of S. L. Straughan, Northumberland Co., Va. By Robert B. Semple. *Richmond.* 1822. 18mo. 79090

SENA (Manuel Garcia de). *See* Garcia de Sena (M.), Vol. VII., No. 26585.

SENANDI (——). Aclaracion de las Maldades del Administrador de la Fabrica, Senandi. *Mexico:* 1827. *Imprenta en la ex-Inquisicion, á cargo de Manuel Ximeno.* 4to, pp. 4. 79091

"An anonymous exposure of several frauds and robberies committed by Senandi, as Manager of a Government Manufactory, for which delinquencies he was suspended for more than three years and imprisoned;—and also a vindication of the Commissary General, Don Ignacio Martinez, whose good reputation Senandi tried to injure."—STEVENS's *Nuggets*, No. 2996.

The Senator; or, Clarendon's Parliamentary Chronicle, containing a weekly Register, Recording with the strictest Impartiality and utmost Accuracy, the Proceedings and Debates of the Houses of Lords and Commons, forming a source of Political Information highly interesting to every British subject, embellished with engravings, exhibiting striking Likenesses of every

individual member of the British Senate. ... Vol. I. *London.* [1790.] 8vo. 79092

Continued to 1801, in 28 volumes. Many of the debates relate to American affairs

Senatorial Excursion Party over the Union Pacific Railway, E[astern] D[ivision]. Speeches of Senators ... on the Pacific Rail Road Question ... at the Banquet ... St. Louis, June 14, 1867 ... *St. Louis: S. Levison, Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 65, (1).

The Senatorial Term. From the American Law Review. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 15. B.

The Senators, A Poem: Or, A Candid Examination into the Merits of the Principal Performers of St. Stephen's Chapel. *Philadelphia: William Goddard.* 1772. 8vo. 79095

Title from Hildeburn.

Sénatus-Consulte du 4 Juillet 1866 portant modification du sénatusconsulte du 3 Mai 1854 qui règle la Constitution des Colonies de la Martinique, de la Guadeloupe et de la Réunion. *Paris.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 135. 79096

Sendtschreyben vnd warhaffte zeytungen. Von auffgang vnd erweiterung des Christenthumbs, bey den Hayden inn der newen welt: Auch von veruolgung vnnd hailigkait, der Gaistlichen Apostolischen Vorsteher daselbs, so erst dises jar, ausz den Orientischen Indien kommen, vnd jetzt inn teutsche spraach transzferiert worden. Durch D. Philipp Dobereiner von Türschenreut. Mit Kay freyhait nit nach zudrucken. *Anno* M.D.-LXXI. [Colophon:] *Gedruckt zu München, bey Adam Berg. Anno* 1571. 12mo, 16 prel. leaves, text 95 unnumbered leaves. J.C.B.

A collection of letters from the Jesuit missionaries in the East Indies.

Seneca's Morals, by way of Abstract. To which is added, A Discourse, under the Title of An After-Thought. Adorned with Cuts. By Sir Roger L'Estrange, Knt. *Printed at Boston, By I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews.* MDCCXCII. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 383. + Third American Edition. *Boston: Joseph Bumstead.* 1800. 12mo, pp. xvi, 15–372. 4 full-page Woodcuts. H.

Seneca's Morals, by way of Abstract. To which is added, A Discourse, under the Title of an After Thought. By Sir Roger L'Estrange, Knt. *Keene (N. H.): Printed by John Prentiss.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 372. H. 79099

Illustrated with five curious woodcuts by Lansing, "the second wood engraver in America"—a pupil of Anderson.

Seneca's Morals. By Way of Abstract. To which is added, A Discourse, under the title of An After-Thought. By Sir Roger L'Estrange, Knt. Fifth American Edition. *New-York: Published by Evert Duyckinck, No. 68 Water-street. J. & J. Harper, printers.* 1817. 16mo. 79100

The first book printed by the founders of the present firm of Harper and Brothers.

Catalogue of the SENECA COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Ovid, N. Y., for 1856. *Seneca Falls.* 1856. 8vo. 79101

SENECA COUNTY, *N. Y.* A List of the Principal Officers of Seneca County since its organization in 1804. *Albany.* 1867. 8vo. 79102

Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Seneca, for 1869. *Rochester.* 1870. 8vo. 79103

SENECA INDIANS. Address to the Seneca Nation. *See* [Thomas (P. E.)]

A brief Statement of the rights of the Seneca Indians in the State of New York to their Lands in that State, with Decisions relative thereto by the State and United States Courts, and Extracts from United States Laws, &c. Also Drafts of a proposed Memorial to Congress, and a Bill to enable them to lease and divide their Lands. *Philadelphia: W. H. Pile.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 26. BA. 79104

The Case of the Seneca Indians in the State of New York. Illustrated by Facts. Printed for the Information of the Society of Friends, by direction of the Joint Committees on Indian Affairs, of the Four Yearly Meetings of Friends of Genesee, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore. ... *Philadelphia: Merrihew and Thompson, Printers.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 256. A. 79105

For a reply *see* Strong (N. T.)

Constitution of the "Government by Chiefs," of the Seneca Nation of Indians. Adopted Nov. 30, 1854, by the National Council ... . *Buffalo: Thomas & Lathrops.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 8.

Constitution of the Seneca Nation of Indians. *Baltimore: Printed by William Wooddy and Son.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 14; Letter from William Medill to the Senecas, pp. 8; To the Seneca Nation, pp. 8. 79107

Declaration of the Seneca Nation of Indians, in General Council assembled, with the accompanying Documents; also, an Ad-

dress to the Chiefs and People of that Nation. *Baltimore: Wm. Wooddy.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 53. BA., N. 79108

Documents and Official Reports. *See* Vol. v., No. 20455.

Documents relative to Indian Affairs. To the Great Council of the Thirteen Fires. The Speech of Corn Plant, Half Town, and Big Tree, Chiefs and Counsellors of the Seneca Nation. [*New York.* 1794.] 8vo, pp. 28. BA. 79109

A Further Illustration of the Case of the Seneca Indians in the State of New York, in a Review of a Pamphlet entitled "An Appeal to the Christian Community ... By Nathaniel T. Strong, A Chief of the Seneca Tribe." Printed by direction of the Joint Committees on Indian Affairs, of the four yearly meetings of Friends of Genesee, New York, Philadelphia and Baltimore. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Merrihew and Thompson.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 84. A., BA. 79110

Improved title of No. 26253, Vol. VII.

Further Proceedings of the Joint Committee, Appointed by the Society of Friends, constituting the yearly meetings of Genesee, New York, Philadelphia and Baltimore, for promoting the Civilization and improving the Condition of the Seneca Nation of Indians, from the year 1847 to the year 1850. *Baltimore: William Wooddy and Son, Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 119. 79111

Letter from the Secretary of War ... respecting the payment of annuities to the Seneca Indians, in the years 1837 and 1838. [*Washington.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 38. 79112

Memorial of the Seneca Indians, to the President of the United States, also an Address from the Committee of Friends, who have extended care to these Indians, and an extract from the Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs. *Baltimore: Printed by William Wooddy & Son.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 13, (1). BA.

Proceedings of the Joint Committee. *See* Vol. xv. 65864.

Report on the Memorials. *See* Vol. xi., No. 46067.

Report ... whether the Seneca Indians have sustained losses through a late sub-agent of the United States. [n. p. 1848.] 8vo, pp. 77. S. 79114

A Summary of Facts in relation to the late Treaty with the Seneca Indians, together with a portion of the President's Message. *Buffalo.* 1841. 8vo. N. 79115

To the Seneca Nation of Indians, residing at Cattaraugus and Alleghany, in the State of New York. [*Baltimore.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 8. 79116

See also No. 79107, *supra.*

Seneca Language. Analysis of the Seneca language. Na na none do wau gau ne u wen noo da. *Buffalo: H. A. Salisbury, Printer.* 1827. 16mo, pp. 36. 79117

Probably by Jabez B. Hyde.

Christ Hagonthahninoh Nonodagahyot. *New-York. Printed for the American Tract Society, By D. Fanshaw.* 1829. [Second title:] Christ's Sermon on the Mountain. Translated into the Seneca Tongue, by T. S. Harris and J. Young. *New-York. Printed for the American Tract Society. By D. Fanshaw.* 1829. 18mo, leaves (2), 2–16. 79118

In the Seneca and English languages, on opposite pages.

Kianasa, nana nonedowaga neuwenuda. Indian Hymns, in the Seneca language; By Jabez B. Hyde. *Buffalo: Printed by H. A. Salisbury.* 1818. 16mo, pp. 19. 79119

Kianasa, nana nonedowãgã neuwenũda. Hymns, in the Seneca language; by Jabez B. Hyde. *Buffalo: Printed by H. A. Salisbury.* 1819. 16mo, pp. 40. B., W. 79120

Improved title of No. 34122, Vol. IX.

Ne Hoiwiyosdosheh Noyohdadogehdih ne Saint Luke, nenonodowohga nigawenohdah. *New-York. Printed for the American Bible Society. D. Fanshaw, Printer.* 1829. [Second title:] The Gospel according to Saint Luke, translated into the Seneca tongue, by T. S. Harris. *New-York. Printed for the American Bible Society. D. Fanshaw, Printer.* 1829. 18mo, leaves (2), 2–149. 79121

In Seneca and English, on opposite pages. For other works in the Seneca language, *see* White (Seneca) *and* [Wright (Asher)]. *See also* "A Short Vocabulary."

SENEX, *pseudon.* Letters under the signatures of "Senex," and of "A Farmer," comprehending an Examination of the Conduct of our Executive towards France and Great Britain, out of which the Present Crisis has arisen. Originally published in the North American. ... *Baltimore: Printed by P. K. Wagner.* 1809. 8vo, pp. (4), 108. BA., C. 79122

Improved title of No. 40656, Vol. X.

SENEX (John). General Atlas ... *London.* 1710. Folio. 34 Maps. 79123

SENEX. A New General Atlas, containing a Geographical and Historical Account of all the Empires, Kingdoms, and other Dominions of the World: With the Natural History and Trade of each Country. Taken from the Best Authors, particularly Cluverius, Brietius, Cellarius, Bleau, Baudrand ... &c. To which is Prefix'd An Introduction to Geography ... Together with a Copious Alphabetical Index. The Maps, which are all Engraved or Revised by Mr. Senex, are laid down according to the Observations communicated to the English Royal Society ... *London: Daniel Browne.* M.DCC.XXI. Folio, pp. (22), 261, 11. 34 large colored Maps. BA. 79124

Chiefly interesting for the copiousness of its information concerning America, which is illustrated by seven immense maps. At the beginning the list of subscribers, containing about one thousand names, is accompanied by the engraved coat of arms of each.

SENEY (G. E.) Code of Civil Procedure of the State of Ohio: with the subsequent amendments and supplementary acts, and the several statutes regulating the practice in the State of Ohio; including the Code of Procedure before Justices of the Peace; (as amended). With notes to the decisions of the Courts of Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and New York. By George E. Seney. *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co.* 1860. 8vo. 79125

Senfkornesutépok. [n. p. n. d.] 24mo, pp. 8. 79126

Selections from the New Testament in the Greenland language.

Senfkornetun-îpok. [n. p. n. d.] 24mo, pp. (2), 8. 79127

Selections from the New Testament in the Labrador Eskimo language. Titles from Pilling's Bibliography.

SENIO, *pseudon?* O Gaúcho. Romance Brasileiro por Senio. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1870. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 246; 269. 79128

SENIOR (H.) Charles Vernon: A Transatlantic Tale. By Lieut.-Col. Henry Senior. In Two Volumes. ... *London: Longman.* 1849. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. iii, 292; 353. 79129

Describes West Indian habits, etc.

[SENIOR (Nassau William).] American Slavery: a Reprint of an Article on "Uncle Tom's Cabin," of which a Portion was inserted in the 206th number of the "Edinburgh Review;" and of Mr. Sumner's Speech of the 19th and 20th of May, 1856. With a Notice of the Events which followed that Speech. *London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans & Roberts.* 1856. 8vo, pp. iv, 164. H. 79130

SENIOR. American Slavery: a Reprint of an Article on "Uncle Tom's Cabin," of which a portion was inserted in the 206th number of the "Edinburgh Review;" and of Mr. Sumner's Speech of the 19th and 20th of May, 1856. With a Notice of the Events which followed that Speech. By Nassau W. Senior, Esq. *London: T. Fellowes.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. iv, 164. + *London.* 1862. 8vo. 79131

SENIOR. Letters forming part of a Correspondence with Nassau William Senior, concerning Systematic Colonization, and the Bill before Parliament for Promoting Emigration; also a letter to the Canada Land Company ... by Charles Tennant, M.P. *Kingston.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 97. 79132

[SENIOR.] The Oregon Question. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 28. B. 79133

SENIOR. Remarks on Emigration, with a draft of a bill. ... *London.* 1831. 8vo. A. 79134

SENNOTT (G.) Address to the Democrats of Massachusetts, by "A Jacksonian Democrat," (George Sennott.) *Boston: James O. Boyle & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. B. 79135

[SENNOTT.] Has the Chief Justice a casting vote? [n. p. 1868.] Folio, 1 page. B. 79136

Signed "G. S."

SENNOTT. Sennott on Andrew and Butler. ... *Boston: Redding and Company.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. 79137

Señor. El dean, y cavildo sedevacante de la santa Yglesia cathedral de Antequera Valle de Oaxaca, sobre haver ádmitido á la opposicion de su canõgia magistral vacante, al Doctor D. Juan de Cara, Amo, y Figueroa, Presbytero Colegial Mayor de el Colegio viejo de Santos de Mexico, despues de cumplido el termino de los edictos, y començados, ya; pero no consumados los actos del concurso, y sobre no haver otorgado la apelacion, que D. Juan de Oxendi, vno de los Opositores interpuso de autho en que se le denegò la suspencion de la votacion, y entrega de el processo original, que pedia recurrir ante vuestro Virrey de Nueva-España ... Informa à V. M. de los motivos de su dictamen. *Mexico* [*about* 1710?]. Folio, 16 leaves. 79138

Signed at the end: D. Pedro Lozano, D. Antonio de Saldaña y Ortega, D. Antonio de Medina. Improved title of No. 56396, Vol. XIII. *See* Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana" (1878), No. 1272.

Señor. El Prior, y Consules de la Vniuersidad de los mercaderes de la Nueua-España: Dizen, q̃ siendo, como es de su cargo, atender à la conseruacion, y mayor perpetuidad del comercio. [*Mexico?* 16—?] 4to, 4 leaves. 79139

Relates to the trade in cacao.

Los señores Presidente, y Oidores de la Real Audiencia, y Casa de la Contratacion á Indias, dixeron que por quanto hallandose sus señorias con Real cedula contra los que passan á Indias sin legitimas Licencias. *Cadiz.* 1740. 4to, pp. 28. 79140

SENOUR (F.) The Christian Soldier. By Rev. F. Senour. *Cincinnati: C. F. Vent & Co.* 1861. 32mo, pp. 96. 79141

SENOUR. The Hand of God, as seen in the present great Rebellion, The Hope of our Country and a reason for Thanksgiving. Our Duty in the Present Crisis. Two Discourses By F. Senour, Pastor elect of the First Presbyterian Church of Rockford, Ill. *Rockford, Ill.: Register Steam Printing Press.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 12, and covers. 79142

SENOUR. Major General William T. Sherman, and his Campaigns. By Rev. F. Senour ... . *Chicago: Henry M. Sherwood.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 477. Portrait. B. 79143

SENOUP Morgan and his Captors. By Rev. F. Senour. *Cincinnati: C. F. Vent & Co.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 389. Portrait.

Le Sens Commun. *See* [Paine (T.)], Vol. XIV. 58216–17.

Sentença de Excommunhão e Desautoração fulminada contra o ex-Padre Jose M. da Conceiçã ... *Rio de Janeiro.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 32. 79145

Sentencias de Vista, y Revista pronunciadas por el Exmo. Señor Virrey Conde de Superunda con paracer del real acuerdo, en la causa seguida por los labradores de los valles circunvecinos con el gremio de navieros declarando la preferencia en la venta a favor de los trigos del reyno. *Lima: En la Calle del Tigre. Año de* 1756. 4to, (12) leaves. J.C.B. 79146

Sententie ghegeven tot Paris den 30 Nov. 1663 inhoudende too-eygeninghe van de Prysen ghenomen inde Roode Zee en aen't Eylandt Marteneyro; door Capit. L. Davidts. *Antwerpen.* [1663.] 4to. 79147

SENTER (I.) The Journal of Isaac Senter, Physician and Surgeon to the troops detached from the American Army encamped at Cambridge, Mass., on a secret expedition against Quebec, under the command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in September, 1775. *Philadelphia: Published by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 79148

Edited by Edward D. Ingraham. The pamphlet also forms a part of "The Bulletin of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania," vol. I.

SENTER (N. G. M.) An Oration, delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society, of the County of Herkimer, on the 22d February, 1817. By Nathaniel G. M. Senter. *Herkimer: Printed by Edward P. Seymour.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 13. 79149

SENTER. A Vindication of the Character of Nathaniel G. M. Senter against the Charge of being a Spy and a Traitor, with a statement of his connexion with the British Government, from the year 1802 until 1805, and his obtaining a Captaincy in the service of the United States. Together with a variety of anecdotes respecting several officers of the government and army. Written by Himself. *Hallowell: Printed by Ezekiel Goodale.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 64. 79150

Sentimens | d'un | Républicain, | Sur les Assemblées Provinciales | et les États-Généraux. | Suite des Lettres d'un Citoyen des | États-Unis à un Français, sur les | affaires présentes. | *Philadelphie* | 1788. 8vo, pp. 30. N. 79151

Title furnished by Mr. Kelby.

Sentiment d'un Patriote Hollandois. [n. p.] 1740. 4to.

For two replies to this piece *see* Vol. VI., No. 23343, *and* Vol. X., No. 40660.

The Sentiments and Resolution of an Association. *See* [Niles (S.)], Vol. XIII., No. 55331.

The Sentiments of a British American. *See* [Thacher (Oxenbridge)].

The Sentiments of a Foreigner. *See* [Raynal (G. T.)], Vol. XVI., No. 68105.

The Sentiments of a Principal Freeholder, Offered to the Consideration of the Representatives of the Province of New York, who are now called to meet and sit, the 14th of September, 1736. *New York.* 1736. Folio, pp. 4. 79153

Signed "F. S."

The Sentiments of an | American Woman. | [*Philadelphia: John Dunlap.* 1780?] Folio, pp. (2). H.S.P. 79154

Title from Hildeburn.

The Sentiments of an Impartial Member of Parliament, upon the two Questions, I. Whether Great Britain ought to be desirous of a Peace? ... II. What sort of a Peace? *London.* 1762. 8vo, pp. 40. 79155

Sentiments relating to the late Negotiation. *London: R. Griffiths.* M DCC LXI. 4to, pp. (2), 44. 79156

On the cession of Canada by France, etc.

Sentiments | upon | the Religion of Reason | and Nature, | Carefully translated from the original French manuscript, | Communicated by the Author. | *Philadelphia—Printed* | *for T. Stephens, and Denoon & Condie* | *By Bioren & Madan* | MDCCXCV. | 12mo, pp. 100, catalogue 101–108. N. 79157

Title furnished by Mr. William Kelby.

Sentiments | upon | the Religion of Reason | and Nature, | carefully translated from the | original French Manuscript, | Communicated by the Author. | Second Edition. | *Philadelphia: Printed for T. Stevens, and Denoon & Condie, by Bioren & Madan.* MDCCXCV. 12mo, pp. 100. M. 79158

Sentiments véritables. *See* [Condorcet (*Marquis de*)], Vol. IV., No. 15193.

SENTINEL, *pseudon.* *See* [Bogart (W. H.)], Vol. II., No. 6129.

Sentinelle, garde à vous. *See* [Page *and* Brulley], Vol. XIV., No. 58164.

SENTMANAT (Antonio, *Cardenal de*). Declaracion general de las personas que pertenecen á la jurisdiccion eclesiástica castrense, y de los privilegios que respectivamente deben gozar. Hecha en virtud de los breves apostólicos por el Emmo. Señor Cardenal de Sentmanat, Patriarca de las Indias. *Madrid.* 1804. 4to. + *Reimpresso en Lima.* 1805. 4to, pp. 13. 79159

Separation from Slavery. A Premium Essay. *Boston: American Tract Society.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 46. 79160

Separations from the ... Society of Friends. *See* [Kite (J. L.)], Vol. IX., No. 38023.

SEPARATISTS. Articles of Faith and Practice, and Covenant of the Separate Churches in this Land. Also, a Discourse on the Privileges of the Church of Jesus Christ. By Ebenezer Frothingham. *Newport: Printed by J. Franklin.* 1750. 12mo, pp. 432. 79161

SEPP (A.) *and* BÖHM (A.) RR.PP. Antonii Sepp, | und | Antonii Böhm | Der Societät Jesu Priestern | Teutscher Nation, deren der erste aus | Tyrol an der Etsch der ander aus | Bayrn gebürtig | Reiszbeschreibung | wie dieselbe aus Hispanien in Para- | quariam kommen. | Und | kurtzer Bericht der denckwürdig- | sten Sachen selbiger Landschafft Vol- | ckern und Arbeitung der sich alldort be- | findenden PP. Missionariorum, | gezogen | Aus denen durch R. P. Sepp, Soc. Jes. | mit aigener Hand geschriebenen Briefen | zu mehrern Nutzen | von Gabriel Sepp. von und zu Reche | leiblichen Brudern in Druck gegeben. | Mit Erlaubnus der Obern. | *Nürnberg* | *In Verlegung Joh. Hoffmanns* 1696. | Sm. 12mo, pp. 333. A–O in twelves, including a blank leaf at the end. Folded leaf at p. 213. J.C.B., H. 79162

The folded leaf opposite page 213 contains the "Pater Noster et Ave Maria in Lingva Paraqvariensi Hispanica et Latina." The letters of the two Jesuits were written in 1691–1695. "These very interesting narratives contain full accounts of the manners and customs, natural productions, scenery, rivers, and mountains, climate, etc. of Paraguay, as amusingly described as in the pages of Dobrizhoffer. The volume opens with a letter from Antonius Sepp, descriptive of the voyage from Spain, the landing at Buenos Ayres, and of the many Indian villages subject to the Society's rule, quaintly finishing by recording the great gluttony of the aborigines. Then follows a second letter from the same, with further particulars of the voyage out, the perils and discomforts of which are graphically detailed, and the variations of the compass recorded, as also an account of the fertile province of Japeyu. Then there is a description of a voyage of 200 miles (equal to 800 English miles) up the river Uruguay, followed by other voyages performed together by MM. Sepp and Boehm, with Saint Pierre-like descriptions of the scenery and inhabitants, introducing us to their marriage rites and ceremonies, the fair sex enjoying the privilege of making the first advances, and the respective ages of fourteen or fifteen, and sixteen or seventeen being considered by the priesthood the fittest period of life for both to marry. The peach forests are described, and their origin accounted for in an amusing episode of Moorish history, the poisonous fruit of Africa, acclimated on the soil of Spain, 'for the destruction of whose inhabitants the peach-stones had been broadcast over the land by the wily Moors, having, under Providence, become an innocent and health-giving luxury to the Christians.'"

SEPP *and* BÖHM. RR. PP. Antonii Sepp, und Antonii Böhm, ... Reiss-Beschreibung, wie dieselben aus Hispanien in Paraquarien kommen. Und kurtzer Bericht der denckwürdigsten Sachen selbiger Landschafft ... *Brixen*, *Niclaus Führ*, 1696. Sm. 12mo.

SEPP *and* BÖHM. RR. PP. Antonii Sepp, | und | Antonii Böhm, | Der Societät Jesu Priestern | Teutscher Nation, deren der erste aus | Tyrol an der Etsch, der ander aus | Bayrn gebürtig, |

Reiszbeschreibung | wie dieselbe aus Hispanien in Para-|quariam kommen. | Und | Kurtzer Bericht der denckwürdig-|sten Sachen selbiger Landschafft, Völ-|ckern, und Arbeitung der sich alldort be-|findenten PP. Missionariorum, | gezogen | Aus denen durch R. P. Sepp, Soc. Jes. | mit aigener Hand geschriebenen Briefen, | zu mehrern Nutzen | Von Gabriel Sepp, von und zu Rechegg. | leiblichen Brudern in Druck gegeben. | Mit Erlaubnus der Obern. | *Nürnberg*, | *In Verlegung Joh. Hoffmanns* 1697. | Sm. 12mo, pp. 333. A–O in twelves, including a blank leaf at the end. L.

The folded leaf which belongs opposite page 213 is not in this copy. An English translation, made from this edition, and entitled "An Account of A Voyage from Spain to Paraquaria," is printed in Churchill's "Collection of Voyages and Travels," vol. IV., including the Pater Noster and Ave Maria in the Indian language, from the folded leaf mentioned above.

SEPP *and* BÖHM. R.R. P.P. Antonij Sepp, | und Antonij Böhm, | Der Societät Jesu Priestern, | Neu-vermehrte | Reiss-Beschrei-|bung, | Wie selbe auss Hispanien in Para-|quariam kommen. | Und Kurtzer Bericht der deneck-|würdigsten Sachen, selbiger Land-|schafft, Völckern, und Arbeitung der | P.P. Missionariorum. | Gezogen, | Auss denen R. P. Sepp, Soc. Jesu mit | eigner Hand geschriebenen Brieffen, | Von Steph. Ign. Sepp von Seppenb, | und Rech: Priestern, J. U. C. als leib-|lichen Brudern. | Dritte und verbesserte Edition, | Mit Erlaubnusz der Obern. | *Passau, Druckts und verlegts Georg Adam Höller*, 1698. | Small 12mo, pp. 336. C. 79165

An edition of 1699 is mentioned in Henry Stevens's "Bibliotheca Historica" (1870), No. 1857.

SEPP *and* BÖHM. Erster Theil, | Der Reiszbeschreibung, | RR. PP. Antonii Sepp, | Und | Antonii Böhm, | Der Societät Jesu Priestern | Teutscher Nation, deren der erste ausz | Tyrol an der Etsch, der ander ausz | Bayrn gebürtig, | Wie nemlichen dieselbe ausz Hi-|spanien in Paraquariam kommen; | Und | Kurtzer Bericht der denkwürdigsten | Sachen selbiger Landschafft, Völkern und | Arbeitung der sich alldort befindenden | PP. Missionarium, | gezogen | Auss denen durch R. P. Sepp, Soc. Jesu | mit eigener Hand geschriebenen Briefen, | zu mehrern Nutzen | Von Gabriel Sepp, von und zu Rechegg. | leiblichen Brudern, | Auf ein Neues in Druck gegeben. | Cum Privilegio Sac. Caes. Majestatis, & Facultate | Superiorum. | *Ingolstatt, In Verlegung Johann Andreas de* | *la Haye, Anno* 1712. | Sm. 12mo, pp. 263, (1). C. 79166

Title furnished by Mr. James C. Pilling. For the second volume *see* No. 79168, *infra*. Boucher de la Richarderie ("Bibliothèque," VI. 313) mentions a French version, *Ingolstad, Jean-André de La Haye*, 1712, 24mo, which is perhaps a mistake for the above.

SEPP. Continuatio laborum apostolicorum quos R. P. Ant. Sepp, Soc. Jesu missionarius apostolicus in Paraquaria ab anno 1693 usque ad annum 1701 exantlavit. Ubi describuntur illius barbaræ gentis mores, ingenium et docilitas in rebus practicis et mechanicis ... *Ingolstadii, A. de la Haye.* 1709. Sm. 12mo, pp. (16), 374. 79167

SEPP. Continuation | oder | Fortsetzung | der | Beschreibung | deren denckwürdigeren Paraqua-| rischen Sachen selbiger Landschafft | Völckern und Arbeit deren sich alldort be-| findenden R.R. und PP. Missionariorum | Soc. Jesu. Insonderheit aber | wie | R. P. Antonius | Sepp, | Auss wohlgemelter Societet in Para-| quaria Missionarius den Christlichen Glau-| ben unter andern Völckern noch weiters | fortzupflantzen sich bearbeitet und | bemuhet. | Förder ist zu grösserer Ehr und | Lob Gottes alsdann auch zu sonderen | Wolgefallen Lust und Ergötzlichkeit | eines geneigten Lesers. | Mit sondern Fleiss zusammen getragen | von dem Wohl-Ehrwürdigen P. Al-| phonso Sepp, Ord. S. Benedicti. | Cum Privilegio Sac. Caes. Majestatis, & Facul-| tate Superiorum. | *Ingolstatt: In Verlegung Joh. Andreas de la Haye.* | *Anno* 1710. | Sm. 12mo, pp. (16), 490, (10). C., H. 79168

SEPP (J. C.) Surinaamsche Vlinders. Papillons de Surinam. ... *Amsterdam.* 1848–52. 3 vols., 4to. 152 colored Plates.

With descriptions in French and Dutch. The work was originally issued in parts, at 20 florins each.

SEPTENVILLE (Édouard de). Découvertes et conquêtes du Portugal dans les deux mondes. ... *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1863. 16mo, pp. (6), xi, 183. C. 79170

SEPTIEN (Pedro Antonio). Maximas de buena educacion, sacadas en la mayor parte de las Santas Escrituras ... *Mexico.* 1789. 8vo. 79171

Title from Beristain.

Septimo Juguetillo, dedicado al Pensador Mexicano. *Mexico.* 1820. 4to, pp. (2), 44. 79172

SEPTUAGENAIRE, *pseudon.* Projet pour tenter la decouverte du Pole gauche du monde nommé Pole Arctique. Par un Septuagenaire. *A La Haye.* 1772. 8vo, pp. 30. 79173

"A curious tract, in which its author gives very plausible reasons for supposing the heat at the Poles to be greater at a certain season than between the tropics: and that, in consequence, its natural productions must be of a very extraordinary nature."—RICH, i. 191.

SEPTUAGENARIAN, *pseudon.* Army Abuses; or, An Inside View. [*New York?* 1868?] 8vo, pp. 10. H. 79174

Signed "Septuagenarian."

SEPULVEDA (J. G.), *b.* 1490? *d.* 1573. Apologia | Ioannis Genesii | Sepvlvedae | pro libro | de Ivstis Belli Cavsis | ad amplissimum, & doctissimum | præsulem D. Antonivm | Ramirvm Episcopum | Sagoniensem. | [Colophon:] *Impressum fuit Romæ apud Valerium | Doricum & Ludouicum fratres | Brixienses | Prima Maij Anno a Christo nato* | M. D. L. | 8vo, 24 unnumbered leaves.

The last five leaves contain: "Decretvm et Indvltvm Alexandri Sexti svper expeditione in barbaros novi orbis quos Indos vocant," ending with a large woodcut of Minerva. On the title-page is a woodcut of a double-headed eagle escutcheon. "In the present copy [Bibliotheca Casanatense, Rome], which is the only one we could find anywhere, to the last figure in the date is added a v, making it read M. D. L. V., but it is an interpolation made with a pen and common ink.'—HARRISSE, *Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima* (*Additions*), No. 186. See the note to the following title:

SEPULVEDA. Democrates secundus, sive de justis belli causis ... *Romæ.* [1550.] 4to. 79176

It is not certain that this book was ever printed. On the 25th of August, 1549, Sepulveda wrote from Valladolid to his friend Antonio Agustin, auditor of the Rota at Rome, requesting his advice about the printing of a work treating of the justice or waging war on the Indians, the manuscript of which was sent with the letter. The reply of Antonio Agustin, dated April 1, 1550, was in favor of its publication. In another letter, dated on the first of October of the same year, and from which the above title is taken, Sepulveda mentions the little book ("libellus") by name as having already been printed at Rome, with the approbation of three learned prelates, "qui tres in excuso libello memorantur," and he complains of the persecution which it had brought upon him.

It is probable, however, that the book referred to in the above-named letters was merely the *Apologia* (No. 79175), which was printed on the first of May, 1550, and "ad cujus calcem legitur in primæva editione: Hoc opus judicio doctissimorum et gravissimorum dominorum Philippi Archinti, Sanctissimi Domini nostri Papæ Vicarii, et Egidii Foscararii, magistri sacri Palatii ac Antonii Augustini auditoris Rotæ examinatum et approbatum, et multorum aliorum eruditissimorum virorum consensu in Urbe commendatum impressum fuit Romæ," etc. The substance of the *Democrates secundus* is contained in the *Apologia.* "Las Casas himself says that they were both one and the same work with a new title." In 1554, Sepulveda wrote of the *Democrates secundus:* "a me nondum impressione edito." It is also referred to as follows in the *monitum* added by the Madrid editors of the collected works, which contain annotations by one Fernandez Franco, who was a contemporary of Sepulveda: "Este libro se mando que no se imprimiese, y se quitaron los impresos por mandado del rey, de que recibio gran ofensa este autor." For a fuller discussion of this question, and references to other authorities, *see* Harrisse's "Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima," pp. 451–455, from which the above account has been extracted.

"The learned men of Spain were not all of the Bishop of Chiapa's way of thinking as regarded the rights and claims of the Indians. A certain Doctor Juan Ginés Sepulveda, principal Historiographer to Charles the Fifth, a man of great renown for learning in those days, had recently written a treatise entitled, *Democrates Secundus, sive de Justis Belli Causis,* in which he maintained, in a very able manner, the right of the Pope and of the Kings of Spain to subdue by war the inhabitants of the New World. Sepulveda

called his new work *Democrates Secundus*, because he had previously written a book which was entitled *Democrates: a Dialogue on the Honourable Nature of Military Study*. The *Democrates Secundus* was also written in dialogue; and in it, Leopold, a German, made a formal statement, which probably was sanctioned by the voice of public opinion throughout Europe at that time, that the Spaniards had, without sufficient attention to the laws of justice, piety, and Christianity, waged war against the innocent Indians. Sepulveda, under the name of Democrates, gave a full reply to his friend Leopold's accusation of the Spaniards. Sepulveda's work met with no favour, even in the quarter where he might reasonably have expected that it would be sure to be well received. He submitted his treatise to the Council of the Indies in the first instance; but they would not allow him to print it. He then appealed to Charles the Fifth, praying that his work should be laid before the Great Council of Castile. The Emperor consented. It was in 1547, when the Court and the Great Councils of Spain were at Aranda de Duero, that the royal order from Charles arrived. Las Casas had also joined the Court at that time, and then learnt what was the nature of this treatise written by Sepulveda, upon which there was so much question. As may be imagined, he made the most determined and vigorous opposition to Sepulveda's views,—to use his own words, 'discovering and bringing to light the poison of which the work was full.' The Council submitted the *Democrates Secundus*, for examination, to the Universities of Alcalá and Salamanca. The decision of these learned bodies was unfavourable to Sepulveda; and the permission to print was still refused. Sepulveda turned to Rome, where he had a great friend, who was auditor of the Rota; and under his auspices, the work, or rather an Apology for the work, containing the substance of it, was printed at Rome in 1550. Charles the Fifth forbade its introduction into Spain. The author thereupon drew up a version in Spanish of his *Apology*, and did what he could to put that in circulation."—HELPS's *Spanish Conquest in America*, IV. 318–319.

Nicolas Antonio ("Bibliotheca Hispana Nova," I. 703–704) gives the following account of the book: "*De Justis belli causis contra Indos susceptis*, sive, *Democrates alter*, editus olim fuit Romæ paucis admodum exemplaribus, procurante Antonio Augustino, Romanæ tunc Rotæ auditore, ut auctor ipse ait *Epist.* LXIX. & LXX. qui & ante hanc editionem multis descriptis exemplaribus, Complutum Salmanticamque missis, evulgatus fuerat, referente ipso *Epist.* XCI. qui & sequenti ad Petrum Serranum, contentam in eo sententiam *adversariis ipsis invitissimis non solum Romæ & per omnem Hispaniam, sed etiam per omnem Christianum orbem doctis omnibus non pertinacibus se probavisse* gloriatur, scripta scilicet ea, quam habemus vulgarem inter alia opera, *Apologia* pro hoc libro. In collegio Granatensi Jesuitarum adservari scimus dialogisticum opus *De Jure belli adversus Indos*, quo respondet Casæ episcopi argumentis. Diversumne id sit ab eo opere, quod jam laudavimus, dicere non ausim. Plane diu serioque hunc contentionis funem ab nostro cum antistite illo Chiapensi tractum satis apparebit legentibus, quæ nos in hujus mentione prolixe annotavimus."

SEPULVEDA. ✠ | Dialogo | llamado Democrates cõpue | sto por el doctor Juan de | sepulueda: capellã y co- | ronista d'e su. S. C. | C. M. del empa | dor: agora nue | uamente in- | presso [*sic*] .:. | (.✠.) | Con preuilegio imperial. | M. d. xlj. | [Colophon:] ℂ *Aqui haze fin el presente Dia | logo intitulado Democrates. El qual fue visto y exa | minado por los Reuerendos padres Fray mar- | tin de Ledesma soprior de sant Pablo de Va- | lladolid: y fray Damian de temiño. Fue | impresso enla muy noble ꝛ muy Leal | ciudad de Seuilla: en casa de Juan | crõberjer difunto que dios aya. | Acabose a veynte y ocho di- | as del mes de Mayo de | mil y quinientos y q̃ | renta y vn años.* | (.:.) (.:.) (.:.) | (✠) | [Printer's mark and monogram I C.] | 4to,

leaves lxxix, colophon (1), table and errata (3). a–k in eights, and l in four, including a final blank leaf. L. 79177

A translation into Spanish of No. 79178, *infra*, made by Antonio Barba, the secretary of cardinal Quiñones. It is in the form of dialogues between three persons, Leopoldo Aleman, Alonso de Guevara, and Democrates, who discuss the subject of the justice of war. The book is sometimes included in collections of "Americana," because it illustrates the opinions of Sepulveda which finally brought on his famous dispute with Las Casas.

SEPULVEDA. Io. Genesii Sepulvedæ Cordubensis, Artium & Theologiæ Doctoris de Convenientia Militaris Disciplinæ cum Christiana Religione qui inscribitur Democrates. *Impressum Romæ apud Antonium Bladum. Anno Domini*, MDXXXV. 4to.

This is the first *Democrates*. It does not relate to America, but is desirable in an American collection as a companion volume for the *Apologia*. According to Harrisse, it was reprinted at Paris, by Simon de Colines, 1541, 8vo, "cum aliis auctoris operibus;" and inserted in Vol. IV., pp. 225–328, of the Madrid reprint of Sepulveda's works. The Spanish version is described under No. 79177, *supra*.

SEPULVEDA. Ioannis | Genesii | Sepvlvedae | Cordvbensis | Sacrosanctae Theologiae Doctoris, Caroli V. | Imperatoris, Historici. | Opera, | quae reperiri potuerunt | Omnia. | Quorum elenchum vide lector pagina quinta. | Nvnc primvm singvlari stvdio | in Hispania, Italia, & Gallia ad publicam utilitatem | conquisita, & iam simul in lucem | edita. | Adiectus est copiosus rerum memorabilium index. | *Coloniae Agrippinae*, | *In Officina Birckmannica, sumptibus Arnoldi Mylij.* | *Anno* cIↃ. IↃcII. | *Cum gratia & privilegio Sac. Caes. Maiestatis.* | 4to, pp. (12), 634, Index (16). J.C.B., H. 79179

This edition contains a biography of Sepulveda by Andreas Schott. At page 423 begins his celebrated essay, "Apologia pro Libro de Iustis Belli Causis," connected with the controversy between the writer and Las Casas, wherein the former attempts to justify the cruel treatment inflicted by the Spanish government on the Indians. Pages 442–445 contain the "Decretum et indultum Alexandri sexti super expeditione in barbaros Noui Orbis quos Indos uocant."

SEPULVEDA. Joannis Genesii Sepulvedæ Cordubensis Opera, Cum Edita, Tum Inedita, Accurante Regia Historiæ Academia. ... *Matriti. Ex Typographia Regia de la Gazeta. Anno* M. DCC.-LXXX. 4 vols., 4to. 79180

Collation: Volumen Primum, 8 preliminary leaves, pp. cxliii, 24, (8), xlvi, 468, "Monitum ad Lectorem" (2), Portrait of Charles V. Volumen Secundum, 3 preliminary leaves, pp. lxvi, 544, Index in 75 leaves. Volumen Tertium, 3 preliminary leaves, pp. xxviii, "De rebus Hispanorum gestis ad novum Orbem Mexicumque" pp. 1–244, Index in 9 leaves; "De rebus gestis Philippi II" pp. (16), 1–134, Index in 7 leaves; "Epistolæ duæ ad M. Canum" pp. (2), 1–399, Index (11). Volumen Quartum, 3 preliminary leaves, pp. 591, Index (21).

This edition was edited by Francisco Cerda y Rico. The first two volumes contain a history of Charles V. A large portion of the third volume relates to America. The fourth volume contains: "Democrates, sive de convenientia disciplinæ militaris cum

Christiana religione dialogus," pp. 225–328; and "Apologia ... pro libro de justis belli causis," pp. 329–351.

SEQUEIRA (G. C.) Contestacion al manifiesto de D. Gabriel Sequeira en que acusó á D. Cecilio Ayllon, Gefe político subalterno interino de Matanzas. *Habana: Imprenta Liberal.* 1821. Folio, pp. 12, (1). 79181

SEQUEIRA. Defensa de D. Gabriel Claudio de Sequeira en el juicio de doce jurados para calificar su impreso "El Inmutable." *Habana: Imprenta de la Union y el Comercio, de D. Antonio Mª. Valdes.* 1822. 4to. 79182

SEQUEIRA. Exposicion que hace el batallon de Málaga al público sobre el manifiesto de D. Gabriel C. Sequeira contra la opinion del Capitan del mismo cuerpo D. Cecilio Ayllon. *Habana: Imprenta de D. Tiburcio Campe.* 1822. Folio. 79183

SEQUEIRA. Manifiesto tercero que hace á los habitantes de la isla de Cuba sus amantes compatriotas, D. Gabriel de Sequeira. *Habana.* 1822. Folio. 79184

For a reply *see* Vol. I., No. 1885.

SEQUEIRA. Reflexiones sobre la consulta de la Excma. Diputacion provincial, acerca de las ocurrencias entre los Sres. D. Cecilio de Ayllon Gobernador Militar, Gefe político interino de Matanzas, y D. Juan de Arredondo y Santalices, Juez de letras del partido, por D. Gabriel Claudio Sequeira. *Habana: Imprenta de Valdes.* 1822. Folio, pp. 9. 79185

SEQUEIRA E SA (Manoel Tavares de). Jubilos da América, na gloriosa exaltaçaõ, e promoçaõ do illmo. e exmo. senhor Gomes Freire de Andrada, do conselho de S. M., governador e capitão-general das capitanias do Rio, Minas-geraes e S. Paulo, ao posto e emprego de mestre de campo-general, e primeiro commissario da medição e demarcação dos dominios meridionaes americanos entre as duas corôas, fidelissima e catholica. Colecção das obras da Academia dos Selectos, que na cidade do Rio de Janeiro se celebrou em obsequio, e applauso do dito exmo. heroe. ... *Lisboa, na Offic. do doutor Manuel Alvares Sollano.* 1754. 4to, pp. (80), 363. 79186

Sequeira e Sa was the secretary of the above-named academy, and is entitled "Ex Ouvidor geral da Comarca de Parnagua no Brasil." "Ce volume rarissime renferme une précieuse collection de compositions poétiques faites à l'occasion de la mort du célèbre Freire de Andrada. Toutes ces pièces sont dues à des écrivains Brésiliens, aux membres de l'Académie *dos selectos* et à différents religieux."—LECLERC.

The Sequel of the Abstract. *See* Quebec, Vol. XVI. 67061.

A | Sequel | to | Common Sense: | or the | American Controversy | considered | in two points of view hitherto | unnoticed. | First.—That Parliaments cannot be supreme in all cases | whatsoever, without being infallible also. | Second.—That Colonies, when they find themselves com- | petent, that is, come of age, may, in consequence of an | unanimity, nay, a majority of votes, throw off all subjec- | tion to the originating parent state, a power derived from | God, and authorized by the necessity of things. | By Theophilus Philadelphus. | ... | The Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. | *Dublin:* | *Printed by Alex. Stuart, in St. Audeon's-Arch.* | MDCC.-LXXVII. | 8vo, pp. 78. W. 79187

Sequel to the late visit of the Russian Fleet to the United States, under command of Rear-Admiral Lessoffsky. *St. Petersburg.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 25. H. 79188

The Sequestration Act. *See* Vol. IV., Nos. 15409–15410.

The Sequestration Cases before the Hon. A. G. Magrath, under the Act of the Confederate States, in the District Court of South Carolina, October Term, 1861. [n. p.? 1861.] 8vo, pp. 68. 79189

SERAIAH, *pseudon.* Chronicles of the Fire-Eaters of the Tribe of Mississippi. By Seraiah the Scribe. *Brandon.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 38. H. 79190

Corrected title of No. 12964, Vol. IV.

Séraphine; ou, le Catholicisme dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Par l'Auteur des Sœurs jumelles; ou, la vocation. Sixième édition. *Lille, L. Lefort.* 1841. 16mo, pp. 239. Plate. C. 79191

SERGEANT (H. J.) A Treatise on the Lien of Mechanics and Material Men, in Pennsylvania; with the Acts of Assembly relating thereto, and various forms. ... By Henry J. Sergeant. Second Edition ... by E. Spencer Miller. *Philadelphia.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 394. C. 79192

The first edition was published in 1839.

SERGEANT (J.) The | Causes and Danger | of | Delusions | in the | Affairs of Religion, | Consider'd and Caution'd against, | With particular Reference | to the | Temper of the present Times. | In a | Sermon | Preach'd at Springfield, April 4, 1743. | In the Audience of the associated Pastors of the County | of Hampshire. | By John Sergeant, M.A. | Pastor of the Church of Christ in Stockbridge. | Publish'd at the Desire of the Hearers. | *Boston, Printed for S. Eliot in Cornhil.* 1743. | 8vo, pp. 36. BA., H. 79193

SERGEANT. A Letter From the Rev. Mr. Sergeant Of Stockbridge, to Dr. Colman, Of Boston; Containing Mr. Sergeant's Proposal of a more effectual Method for the Education of Indian Children; to raise 'em if possible into a civil and industrious People; by introducing the English Language among them; and thereby instilling into their Minds and Hearts, with a more lasting Impression, the Principles of Virtue and Piety. Made publick by Dr. Colman at the Desire of Mr. Sergeant, with some general Account of what the Rev. Mr. Isaac Hollis of ---- has already done for the Sons of this Indian Tribe of Houssatannoc, now erected into a Township by the General Court, and called Stockbridge. *Boston, Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for D. Henchman in Cornhill.* 1743. 8vo, pp. 16. B., C., H. 79194

Pages 10–16 contain "Dr. Colman's Return in Compliance with Mr. Sergeant's Request," dated August 22, 1743.

[SERGEANT.] A Morning Prayer. | Oe Keuh maukhkenun Pohtum-|mouwaus ... . [*Boston?* 174–?] 18mo, pp. 15. A in six and B in two. W. 79195

In the language of the Muhhekaneok or Stockbridge Indians. The headings only are in English. Contents: A Morning Prayer, pp. 1–6; An Evening Prayer, pp. 6–7; Catechism, pp. 8–15. Followed by:

[SERGEANT.] A Prayer before Sermon. | Oe Taupaunnumeauk pohtum-|mauwaus ... . [*Boston?* 174–?] 18mo, pp. 23. A and B in sixes. W. 79196

In the language of the Muhhekaneok or Stockbridge Indians. Appended to No. 79195. The headings of the different prayers are in English, as follows: A Prayer before Sermon, pp. 1–8; A Prayer after Sermon and Baptism, pp. 8–10; A Prayer to be used at the Sacrament, &c., pp. 10–14; A Prayer for the Sick, pp. 15–16; For the Afflicted, pp. 16–17; Thanks returned for Recovery, &c., pp. 17–18; A Prayer after Sermon, pp. 18–21; A General Prayer, pp. 22–23.

Mr. Sergeant made his first visit to the Mohegan or Muhhekaneok Indians of Housatunnuk in October, 1734, and preached to them by the aid of an interpreter. In the following year he became their permanent teacher, and in February, 1736, he was able, by the help of interpreters, to compose some prayers in Indian, which he read to the natives at morning and evening, and on other occasions. In April and May, the new town of Stockbridge was laid out for these Indians, and to this place Mr. Sergeant removed in January, 1737. In August of the same year he began to preach in Indian, and "had translated Dr. Watt's first Catechism into the Indian Tongue, that the Children might understandingly read and learn it." In a letter dated January 22, 1747, in which Mr. Sergeant gives an account of his labors among the Indians, he writes that he had "gain'd such an Acquaintance with their barbarous Language as to converse with them in it; and with a little Assistance, in my Study, from an Interpreter, to preach to them, *and to read Prayers, which I have composed for the publick Worship.*" Before his death in July, 1749, he had also translated into the Indian language the following portions of the old testament: "The Account of the Creation, of the Fall of our first Parents, of God's calling Abraham, of his Dealings with the Patriarchs and

the Children of Israel, of the Prophesies concerning the Coming of Christ, &c. the four Evangelists, the Acts of the Apostles, and all the Epistles."

Of all these works, the prayers described above are probably the only portions that were printed. They have been identified as Mr. Sergeant's translation by Dr. J. Hammond Trumbull. There are copies of the two tracts (sewed together) in the libraries of the American Antiquarian Society at Worcester, and of the Essex Institute at Salem, Mass. Two or three other copies are also known.

SERGEANT (J.) An Address delivered before the Citizens of Philadelphia, at the House of Refuge, ... November 29, 1828. By John Sergeant ... . *Philadelphia: Jesper Harding, Printer.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 56. BA., P. 79197

SERGEANT. An Address delivered at the Request of the Managers of the Apprentices' Library Company of Philadelphia, 23 November, 1832. By John Sergeant, LL.D. President of the Institution. *Philadelphia: Printed by James Kay, Jun. & Co.* [1832.] 8vo, pp. 37. H. 79198

SERGEANT. An Address ... before the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall, on the day of the Annual Commencement of the College, September 25, 1833. By John Sergeant, LL.D. ... *Princeton: Printed by Baker & Connolly.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 44. H.

SERGEANT. A Discourse ... before the Trustees, Faculty and Students of Rutger's College, at New-Brunswick, New-Jersey, on ... the 14th of July 1829 ... . By John Sergeant, LL.D. ... [*New Brunswick:*] *Rutgers Press.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 32. B., H.

SERGEANT. Eulogy on Charles Carroll of Carrollton. Delivered at the request of the Select and Common Councils of the City of Philadelphia. December 31st, 1832. By John Sergeant, LL.D. *Philadelphia: Printed by Lydia R. Bailey.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 45. 79201

SERGEANT. A Lecture, delivered before the Mercantile Library Company of Philadelphia, November 1, 1839. By John Sergeant. *Philadelphia: Henry Perkins.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 36. H.

SERGEANT. Observations on the Design and Effects of Punishment. By John Sergeant ... *Philadelphia.* 1828. 8vo. W.

SERGEANT. An Oration delivered in Independence Square, in the City of Philadelphia, on the 24th July, 1826, in Commemoration of Thomas Jefferson and John Adams. By John Sergeant. *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 44.

SERGEANT. Remarks on Mr. Chilton's Resolution, February 2, 1828. ... [n. p. 1828.] 8vo. W. 79205

SERGEANT. Select Speeches of John Sergeant of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart.* 1832. 8vo, pp. x, (1), 17–367. A., B., P. 79206

SERGEANT. Speech of Mr. Sergeant ... in the House of Representatives, February 22, 1819, on the Bank of the United States. [n. p. 1819.] 8vo. W. 79207

SERGEANT. Speech of Mr. Sergeant on the Missouri Question. In the House of Representatives of the United States, February, 1820. [n. p. 1820.] 8vo, pp. 48. B., M. 79208

SERGEANT. Speech of Mr. Sergeant in the House of Representatives, March 7th, 1822. On the Bill to establish an Uniform System of Bankruptcy throughout the United States. [*D. Rapine, Agt., Printer, Washington*, 1822.] 8vo, pp. 41. B.

SERGEANT. Speech of the Hon. Mr. Sergeant, of Pennsylvania, on the Resolution reported from the Committee of Ways and Means, declaring it inexpedient to charter a National Bank. Delivered in the House of Representatives, September 26, 1837 ... *Washington.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 79210

SERGEANT. Speech of Mr. Sergeant, of Pennsylvania, on the Sub-Treasury Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives, June 24, 1840. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 39. B. 79211

SERGEANT (T.) Constitutional Law. Being a Collection of Points arising upon the Constitution and Jurisprudence of the United States which have been settled by Judicial Decision and Practice. By Thomas Sergeant. *Philadelphia.* 1822. 8vo. B.

SERGEANT. Constitutional Law: being a view of the practice and jurisdiction of the Courts of the United States, and of Constitutional points decided. By Thomas Sergeant. Second edition, with additions and improvements. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo.

SERGEANT. Land Laws of Pennsylvania. By Thomas Sergeant. *Philadelphia: J. Kay, Jun. & Brother.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 203. C. 79214

SERGEANT. A Treatise upon the Law of Pennsylvania relative to the Proceeding by Foreign Attachment. With the Acts of the Assembly now in force in Pennsylvania, on the subject of Foreign and Domestic Attachments. By Thomas Sergeant.

Philadelphia. 1811. 8vo. + Second edition, with additions and improvements. *Philadelphia.* 1840. 8vo. 79215

SERGEANT. View of the Land Laws of Pennsylvania. With Notices of its early History and Legislation. By T. Sergeant, Esq. *Philadelphia.* 1838. 8vo. 79216

SERGIPE, *Brazil.* Relatorio com que o Exm. Snr. Vice-presidente Barão de Propriá Passou a administração da Provincia de Sergipe ao Exm. Snr. Presidente Dr. Evaristo Ferreira da Veiga no dia 27 de Novembro de 1868 *Typ. do Jornal de Sergipe, Rua da Aurora* 1868 Imp. 8vo, pp. 49, and covers. 79217

Relatorio apresentado á Assembléa Legislativa Provincial de Sergipe no dia 1.º de Março de 1869 pelo Exm. Snr. Presidente Dr. Evaristo Ferreira da Veiga *Aracaju, Typ. do Jornal de Sergipe, Rua d'Aurora* 1869 8vo, pp. 96, 3, 2, and covers. 79218

Relatorio com que o 2.º Vice-presidente o exm. snr. Dr. Dionizio Rodrigues Dantas passou a administracão da Provincia de Sergipe no dia 2 de Dezembro de 1869 ao exm. snr. Presidente Dr. Francisco José Cardozo Junior. *Aracaju, Typ. do Jornal do Aracaju, Rua de S. Salvador.* [1869.] Folio, pp. 16, and covers.

A Series of Answers. *See* [Tucker (Josiah)].

A Series of Appeals. *See* Nemo (*Mrs.*), *pseudon.* [*i. e.* Mary E. Roberts], Vol. XIII., No. 52330.

A Series of Articles on the Cuban Question. *New York.* 1849. 8vo. 79220

A Series of Catechisms; otherwise, Q'Jeamooltoowhwee uhkaghkeendwaukunul wauk nurhkootauseakeal, &c., &c., &c. *Toronto: Printed by Thomas Hugh Bentley.* 1852. 16mo, pp. 16, and covers. 79221

In the Delaware Indian language, Muncey dialect.

A Series of Intercepted Letters, captured by the American Guard at Tacubaya, August 22, 1847. *Mexico.* 1847. 8vo.

A Series of Letters addressed to the greatest Politician in England: Containing a Description of several Public Characters; a Defence of Sir George Saville, and of Lord Chatham's Political Sentiments, and his Upright, Spirited, and Constitutional System, contrasting it with that first formed by Lord Bute, and since completed by Lord North. *London: J. Almon.* 1780. 8vo.

Thirty rambling letters. *See* "Monthly Review," LXIV. 225.

A Series of Letters, addressed to Thomas Jefferson. *See* Tacitus, *pseudon.*

A Series of Letters and other Documents relating to the late Epidemic, or Yellow Fever in Baltimore in 1819. By a Baltimore Physician. ... *Baltimore.* 1820. Sm. 8vo, pp. 211. P.

Series of Numbers on Prison Discipline. From One to Ten. [*Philadelphia.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 79225

A Series of Tables of the several Branches of American Manufactures, exhibiting them in every county of the Union, so far as they are returned in the Reports of the Marshals in the year 1810. *Washington.* 1810. Folio. W. 79226

A | Series | of | Wisdom and Policy, | Manifested in a Review of our | Foreign Negotiations and Transactions | for several Years past. | Being a complete Answer to | Politicks on both Sides, &c. | In a Letter to a Member of the | present Parliament. | ... | *London: J. Roberts.* M DCC XXXV. 8vo, pp. 73. BA., H., S. 79227

Contains some references to the West Indies.

A | Series | of | Wisdom | and | Policy: | being a full | Justification | of | All Our Measures | Ever since the Year 1721, inclusive; | and especially | Of our late Most Honourable | Convention with Spain. | ... | *London: T. Cooper.* MDCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 52. B. 79228

Relates to American and Spanish affairs.

[SERIMAN (Zaccaria).] Delli Viaggi di Enrico Wanton alle Terre Australi. Nuova Edizione. ... *Londra.* 1772. 4 vols. 8vo. BM. 79229

"An ideal work, abounding with character, sentiment and philosophical observation." —LOWNDES.

[SERIMAN.] Viages | de Enrique | Wanton | a las Tierras Incognitas Australes, | y al pais de las Monas; en donde se expresan las | costumbres, caracter, ciencias, y policia de | estos extraordinarios habitantes: | Traducidos del idioma Ingles al Italiano, | y de este al Español | por D. Joaquin de Guzman, | y Manrique, &c. | ... | Con Laminas, que representan | algunos pasages de la Historia. | Con las licencias necesarias. | *En Alcala: En la Imprenta de Doña Maria Garcia* | *Briones, Impresora de la Universidad.* | *Año de* 1769. | 8vo, pp. xvi, 175, (1). Plates. + Tomo II. *Madrid.* 1771. 8vo, pp. (4), 224. Plates. B., BM. 79230

The third and fourth volumes have the following title:

Suplementó, | O ea | Tomo tercero [Tomo quarto] | de los Viages | de | Enrique Wanton |

a el pais de las Monas,|en donde se expresan|las costumbres, caracter, ciencias, y policia de|estos extraordinarios habitantes, Ordenado, y Dado a Luz|de unos antiguos manuscritos Ingleses|por Don Joaquin de Guzman,|y Manrique, &c.|Con Laminas que demuestran algunos pasages de|la Historia.|...|*En Madrid: Por Don Antonio de Sancha.*|*Año de* 1778.| 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xix, (1), 254; (4), 183, ix, (1). Plates. B., BM.

The statement on the title-pages of this edition, that the work was translated from English into Italian, is perhaps erroneous, as it is said to have been originally written and published in Italian.

[SERIMAN.] Viages de Enrique Wanton a las Tierras Incognitas Australes, y al pais de las Monas: ... Traducidos del idioma Ingles al Italiano, y de este al Español por Don Ioaquin de Guzman y Manrique ... . *Madrid, B. Alberá.* 1781. 4 vols., 8vo. Plates. C. + *Madrid, A. de Sancha.* 1781. 4 vols., 8vo. Plates.

[SERIMAN.] Viages de Enrique Wanton al pais de las Monas. Traducidos del Ingles al Italiano y de este al Español por D. G. J. V. D. G. Y. M. Con privilegio. *Madrid en la Imprenta Real. Año de* 1800. 4 vols., 24mo, pp. xxii, 306; (6), 285; (8), 348; (4), 305, (2). Plates. BA. 79232

[SERIONNE (Jacques Accarias de).] Le Commerce de la Hollande, ou Tableau du Commerce des Hollandois dans les quatre parties du Monde. Par l'auteur des Intérêts des Nations de l'Europe ... *Amsterdam: Changuion.* 1765–68. 3 vols., 8vo. BM.

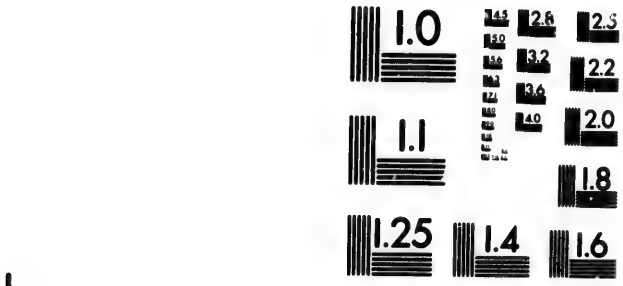
[SERIONNE.] Les Intérêts des Nations de l'Europe, dévelopés relativement au Commerce ... . *Leyde.* 1766. 2 vols., 4to. + *Leipzich.* 1766. 2 vols., 4to. BM. + *Paris* [i. e. *Amsterdam*]: *Desain.* 1767–68. 4 vols., 8vo. BM. 79234

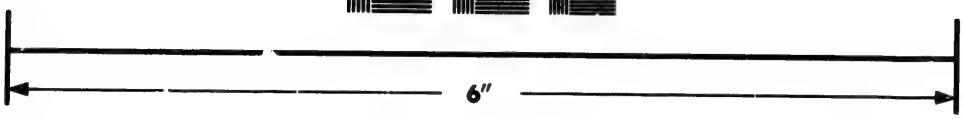
[SERIONNE.] La Richesse de l'Angleterre, contenant les causes de la naissance et des progrès de l'industrie, du commerce et de la marine de la Grande-Bretagne ... . *Vienne, J.-T. de Trattnern.* 1771. 4to. BM. 79235

[SERIONNE.] La Richesse de la Hollande, ouvrage dans lequel on expose l'origine du commerce & de la puissance des Hollandois; l'accroissement successif de leur commerce & de leur navigation; les causes qui ont contribué à leur progrès, celles qui tendent à les détruire; & les moyens qui peuvent servir à les relever. *Londres, aux dépens de la Compagnie.* 1778. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xvi, 384; (4), 372, (8). + Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée [by Élie Luzac and Fr. Bernard]. *Londres* [i. e. *Holland*], *aux dépens de la Compagnie.* 1778. 5 vols., 12mo. 79236

Corrected title of No. 48905, Vol. XII.

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)





Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

Serious Address to all Serious Christians, on the Necessity of uniting their Supplications, on account of our National Sins and Calamities. *London.* [177–?] 8vo. 79237

Written in consequence of the dissensions between England and the American colonies. Title and note from an auction catalogue.

A Serious Address to Lay-Methodists. *See* [Grey (Z.)], Vol. VII., No. 28793, and for imprint and collation add: *London: Printed for William Russel.* M.DCC.XLV. 8vo, pp. (2), 29.

A | Serious | Address, | To Such of the Inhabitants of | Pennsylvania, | As have cannived [*sic*] at, or do approve of, the | late Massacre of the Indians at Lancaster; | or the Design of killing those who are | now in the Barracks at Philadelphia. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed* [*by Anthony Armbruster*] *for the Author*, 1764. | 16mo, pp. 12. H.S.P. 79239

A Serious | Address, | To such of the Inhabitants of | Pennsylvania, | as have connived at, or do approve of, the | late Massacre of the Indians at Lancaster, | or the Design of killing those who are now | in the Barracks at Philadelphia. | Re-printed from the First Edition (printed by Mr. | Armbluster) [*sic*] and diligently compared and revised with | the same. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Andrew Steuart, at the* | *Bible-in-Heart, in Second-street*, 1764. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 8. P. 79240

This title and the one preceding were furnished by Mr. Hildeburn.

A Serious Address, To such of the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, As have connived at, or do approve of, the late Massacre of the Indians at Lancaster, or the Design of killing those who are now in the Barracks at Philadelphia. Re-printed from the First Edition (printed by Mr. Ambrister) and diligently compared and revised with the same. (Price, two old Pennies.) *Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Steuart, at the Bible-in-Heart in Second-Street*, 1764. Sm. 8vo, pp. 8. 79241

Title from Field's "Essay towards an Indian Bibliography," No. 854.

A Serious | Address, | To such of the | Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, | As have connived at, or do approve of, the late | Massacre of the Indians at Lancaster; or the | Design of killing those who are now in the Bar- | racks at Philadelphia. | The Demand for this Piece has been so great, that this Fourth | Edition is call'd for in a few Days! | To which is now annexed, | A Dialogue between | Andrew Trueman and Thomas Zealot, | About the killing the Indians at Connestogoe and Lancaster. | (An Excellent Piece;)

[*sic.*] | *Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Steuart, in* | *Second-street.* M,DCC,LXIV. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 8. P. 79242

Title furnished by Mr. Hildeburn.

A Serious | Address | to | Such of the People called | Quakers, | On the Continent of North-America, | As profess Scruples relative to the Present Government: | Exhibiting | The ancient real Testimony of that People, concerning | Obedience to Civil Authority. | Written before the Departure of the British Army | from Philadelphia, 1778. | By a Native of Pennsylvania. | To which are added, for the information of all rational | Enquirers, | An Appendix, | consisting of | Extracts from an Essay concerning Obedience | to the Supreme Powers, and the Duty of Subjects in all | Revolutions, published in England soon after the Revolu- | tion of 1688. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by R. Bell, next Door to St. Paul's Church, Third-street.* | M.DCC.LXXVIII. | 8vo, Advertisement 1 page, Introduction pp. (3), title 1 leaf, pp. 1–41, Advertisement 1 page, Note 1 leaf. H.S.P. 79243

By Isaac Grey. It has been stated that the Quakers bought up this edition in order to suppress it. For this reason it was reprinted in the same year at the expense of Mr. Ebenezer Hazard, for the title of which edition *see* Vol. VII., No. 28790, *or* Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," No. 3713.

Serious Address to the Candid Members of the Methodist Communion. By a Member. *New York.* 1792. 12mo.

A Serious Address to the Clergy; By a Minister of the Church of England. ... *Lately Publish'd in London; Boston, N. E. Reprinted by D. Fowle.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 14. M., W. 79245

By Philanthropos, *pseudon.* Improved title of No. 62430, Vol. XV.

A Serious | Address | to the | Inhabitants | of the Colony of | New-York, | Containing a full and minute Survey of the | Boston-Port Act, Calculated to | excite our Inhabitants to conspire, with the other | Colonies on this Continent, in extricating that | unhappy Town from its unparalleled Distresses, | and for the actual Redemption, and Security of | our general Rights and Liberties. | *New-York:* | *Printed by John Holt, in Dock-Street, near the Coffee-House.* | M,DCC,LXXIV. | 4to, pp. 14, (6). BA., C., N., P. 79246

By "a Citizen of New-York. June 11th, 1774." The appendix contains the Port Act and Lord Camden's speech.

A Serious Address to the Members of the Episcopal Separation in New England, being an attempt to settle these three points, I. Whether the Inhabitants of the British Plantations in America

are obliged to conform to the Prelatic Church, &c. ... *Boston.* 1748. 8vo. 79247

A | Serious Address | to the | Rulers of America, | on the Inconsistency of their Conduct respecting | Slavery: | Forming a Contrast | Between the Encroachments of England on | American Liberty, | and | American Injustice in tolerating Slavery. | ... | *Trenton:* | *Printed by Isaac Collins.* | M.DCC.LXXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 22. BA.

Signed "A Farmer," and dated February, 1783.

A Serious Address to the Rulers of America, on the Inconsistency of their Conduct respecting Slavery; Forming a Contrast between the Encroachments of England on American Liberty, and American Injustice in tolerating Slavery. *Trenton: Printed. London: Reprinted by J. Phillips.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 24. C., P.

Signed: "A Farmer."

A Serious Address to the Rulers of America, on the Inconsistency of their Conduct respecting Slavery: Forming a Contrast between the Encroachments of England on American Liberty and American Injustice in tolerating Slavery. By a Farmer. [*Liverpool:*] *Printed in the Year* M. DCC. LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 22.

A Serious Address to those who ... frequent the Tavern. *See* [Mather (C.)], Vol. XI., No. 46500.

A | Serious and Earnest | Address | to the | Gentry, Clergy, and the other | Inhabitants | of the British Nation. | Also, | A Faithful and Pathetic Expostu- | lation to the Women. | From a Pamphlet lately published in London. | In which is shewn what is in the Power | of the several Ranks of People, and of | every individual Person, to do towards | securing the State from its Enemies. | Published for the Benefit of the Inhabitants of New | England, to whom it is | Dedicated by a Lover thereof. | *Boston: Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-* | *Street next to the Prison.* 1746. | 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 79251

Serious and Impartial Observations on the Blessings of Liberty and Peace. Addressed to Persons of all Parties. Inviting them also to enter into that Grand Association, which is able to secure the safety and happiness of the British Empire. By a Clergyman of Leicestershire. *London: W. Oliver.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. iv, 102. 79252

"Apparently the work of a well-disposed, religious old man; but his observations are generally trite, superficial, and unimportant."—*Monthly Review*, LVI. 406.

A Serious Appeal. *See* Vol. VI., No. 22767.

A | Serious Call* | From the | City to the Country, | To join them, in this critical Junc-|ture, in setting a-part some Time for | solemn seeking of God, viz. from | seven to eight in the Morning of every | Lord's Day, and of every Wednesday. | [Colophon:] *Portsmouth: Printed and Sold by D. Fowle.* 1757. 8vo, pp. 8. N.

"* This Call is formed on the Plan of a Paper published at London in the Year 1712, and adapted to our present Circumstances." Title furnished by Mr. Kelby.

A Serious | Call | in | Christian Love | to all | People, | To turn to the | Spirit of Christ | in themselves; | That they may come to have a right Understanding of the | Things of God, and be enabled thereby to serve him | acceptably: With some Observations on the following | Heads; | 1. The Universality | of God's Love in | sending His Son to | die for all Men. | 2. The Holy Scrip-|tures. | 3. Worship. | 4. Baptism. | 5. The Supper. | 6. Perfection. | 7. The Resurrection. | 8. Swearing. | ... | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Joseph Crukshank, in* | *Market-street between Second* | *and Third-streets.* | [1784?] 8vo, pp. 58. H.S.P. 79254

By Benjamin Hoime. Title from Hildeburn.

A Serious Call, or Masonry Revealed; being an address prepared by order of the Anti-Masonic Convention, Held at Woodstock, (Con.) on the Anniversary of the Death of William Morgan. To the Citizens of Connecticut. *Boston: R. I. Bacon, Printer.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 37. W. 79255

A Serious Call | to the | Quakers, | Inviting them to Return to | Christianity. | By a Friend. | Third edition. | *London printed: Boston, Re-printed and Sold by T. Green, in Middle-street,* 1709. 8vo, pp. 16. 79256

By George Keith. First edition: *London: Printed for W. Haws, at the Rose, in Ludgate Street.* 1700. Folio, 1 sheet. The second edition, with the addition of a "note to the reader," appeared in the same year with the imprint: [*London:*] *Sold by B. Aylmer, at the three Pidgeons, in Cornhill; and C. Brome, at the Gun, at the West-end of St. Paul's Churchyard.* 1700. Folio, 1 sheet. For a reply entitled "A Serious Examination," *see* [Whitehead (George).]

A Serious Call to those without the pale of the Episcopal Church. By a consistent Churchman. [n. p. 18—?] 8vo.

The Serious Christian. *See* [Mather (C.)], Vol. XI. 46501.

A Serious Comedy: "Our National Finances." *New York: Published for the Author, Feby 15th,* 1864. 12mo, pp. 36.

Serious Considerations addressed to the Electors of New-Jersey concerning the choice of Members of the Legislature for the ensuing Year. [n. p. 1803.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 79259

Serious Considerations on Absolute Predestination. *See* [Wesley (John)].

Serious | Considerations | On several Important | Subjects; viz. | On War and its Inconsistency with the | Gospel. | Observations on Slavery. | And | Remarks on the Nature and bad Effects of | Spirituous Liquors. | ... | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Joseph Cruikshank* ... | ... 1778. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 48. 79260

By Anthony Benezet. Improved title of No. 4680, Vol. II.

Serious Considerations on the Election of a President. *See* [Linn (W.)], Vol. X., No. 41347.

Serious | Considerations | on the | Present State | of the | Affairs | of the | Northern Colonies. | *New-York:* | *Printed for the Author.* 1754. | 8vo, pp. 24. B., W. 79261

By Archibald Kennedy. Corrected title of No. 37394, Vol. IX. The London edition is the only one that contains the author's name on the title.

A Serious Examination of George Keith's ... Serious Call. *See* [Whitehead (George)].

A Serious Expostulation with the Members of the House of Representatives of the United States. *Philadelphia: Printed in the Year* M.DCC.XCIII. Sm. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 79262

Signed: "Warner Mifflin." For other editions *see* Vol. XII., No. 48897.

Serious Facts, opposed to "Serious Considerations:" Or, the Voice of Warning to Religious Republicans. [*New York?*] 1800. 8vo, pp. 16. B., C. 79263

Signed: "Marcus Brutus." Improved title of No. 35932, Vol. IX.

Serious Questions. *See* [Sargent (John T.)], Vol. XVIII., No. 76990.

Serious Reflections affectionately recom- | mended to the Well-disposed of every | Religious Denomination, particularly | those who mourn and lament on ac- | count of the Calamities which attend | us; and the insensibility that so gene- | rally prevails. | [*Philadelphia.* 1775?] Sm. 8vo, pp. 3. 79264

By Anthony Benezet. Title from Hildeburn. Other editions as follows:

Serious Reflections affectionately recommended | to the Well-disposed of every Religious De-|nomination, particularly those who Mourn | and Lament on account of the Calamities | which attend us; and the insensibility that | so generally prevails. | [*Philadelphia.* 1777?] Sm. 8vo, pp. 4. + [*Philadelphia.* 1778?] Sm. 8vo, pp. 4. + [*Philadelphia.* 1780?] Sm. 8vo, pp. 4.

By Anthony Benezet. *See* Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," Nos. 3524, 3675, *and* 3990.

Serious Reflections during the Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe: with his vision of the Angelick World. Written by himself. *London.* 1720. 8vo, pp. 270, 84. 79266

Serious Reflections on the Times. A Poem. By a Minister of the Gospel. *Philadelphia: James Chattin.* 1757. 8vo.

Title from Hildeburn.

Serious Thoughts on a late Administration. *See* [Jones (Cave)], Vol. IX., No. 36463.

Serious Thoughts on the Traffick in and Use of Distilled Spirituous Liquors; with a few Remarks by Dr. Rush. *New York.* 1813. 12mo. 79268

[SERLE (Ambrose).] Americans against Liberty: | Or, An | Essay on the Nature and Principles | of | True Freedom, | Shewing that the Designs and Conduct | of the Americans tend only | to | Tyranny and Slavery. | ... | *London: J. Mathews.* M DCC LXXV. 8vo, pp. 64. + The Second Edition, with Additions. ... *London: James Mathews.* 1776. 8vo, pp. 44. H. + The Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1776. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. 79269

"The author is an able advocate for the British claims."—*Monthly Review*, LIII. 351.

SERMENT (J. H.) La Question des Nègres et la Reconstruction du Sud aux États-Unis. Par J. H. Serment. Meeting du 29 Mars 1866 et Rapport du Comité Genevois en faveur des esclaves affranchis. *Genève: Imprimerie de Jules-Guillaume Fick.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (4), 155, (1). BA. 79270

SERMENT. Sur une Gravure, Stances. À Abraham Lincoln. Par J. H. Serment. *Paris: Ch. Meyrueis.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 32.

Suggested by a picture of negro slaves pursued by bloodhounds, painted by M. Bicard. The verses are dated December, 1864, and the preface October, 1865.

A Sermon: By a Layman. *See* [Ward (W. J.)]

A Sermon delivered before the Boston Episcopal Charitable Society. *See* [Seabury] (S.), No. 78577, *supra.*

A Sermon for December 15, 1796. *See* [Freeman (James)], Vol. VII., No. 25765.

A Sermon in Marlborough. *See* [Kent (B.)], Vol. IX. 37467.

Sermon in which the Question of War. *See* [McKean (Jos.)], Vol. XI., No. 43376.

A Sermon of a New Kind, Never preached, nor ever will be; Containing a Collection of Doctrines, belonging to the Hopkintonian Scheme of Orthodoxy; or the Marrow of the Most Modern Divinity. And an Address to the Unregenerate, agreeable to the Doct. 'nes. *New-Haven: Printed by T. and S. Green.* [1769.] 12mo, pp. 28. 79272

By Rev. William Hart, minister of the First Congregational Church in Saybrook, Connecticut. Title from F. B. Dexter's "Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College," p. 456.

A | Sermon | on | Tea. | ... | [Cut.] | ... | *Lancaster:* | *Printed by Francis Bailey.* | [1774?] 8vo, pp. 8. C. 79273

Title from Hildeburn.

A Sermon on the Capture of Lord Cornwallis. *See* Vol. IV., No. 16816.

A | Sermon | on the | Evacuation | of | Charlestown. | By an Æthiopian. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed for the Author, and Sold by Will. Woodhouse,* | *in Front-street, next Door to the Old Coffee-House.* | M.DCC.LXXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 16. N. 79274

Title from Hildeburn.

A | Sermon, | On the Present Situation of | the Affairs of | America | and | Great-Britain. | Written by a Black, | And printed at the Request of several Persons of | distinguished Characters. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by T. Bradford and P. Hall.* | M, DCC, LXXXII. 8vo, pp. 11. BA., J.C.B., 79275

A Sermon on the Resurrection of our Lord. Preached Easter-Sunday, from John xi. 25. *Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford.* 1742.

Title from Hildeburn.

A Sermon preached at a Service. *See* [Riley (T. M.)], Vol. XVII., No. 71402.

A Sermon Preached at Litchfield. 1770. *See* [Andrews (Samuel)], Vol. I., No. 1512.

A Sermon preached at Northampton. *See* [Dwight (T.)], Vol. VI., No. 21556.

A Sermon preached at Plimmoth in ... 1621. *See* [Cushman (R.)], Vol. V., No. 18132.

The Sermon preached at St. Philip's Church. *See* [Gadsden (C. E.)], Vol. VII., No. 26290.

A Sermon, preached at the Anniversary Meeting of the Planter's Society, in the Parish of St. David, on Great Pe Dee, August the 7th, 1769. ... *Charles-Town: Printed by Charles Crouch, at his Printing-Office in Elliott-street.* 1769. 8vo, pp. 13. H., P. 79277

Abounds in anti-ministerial expressions.

A Sermon preached at the King's-Chappel in Boston, N. E. at a Convention of Episcopal Ministers ... 1726. *Boston:* MDCCXXXIII. Sm. 12mo, pp. 14. H. 79278

A | Sermon | Preached before | The House of Lords, | in the | Abbey Church | of | Westminster, | On Monday, January 30, 1769. | Being the Day appointed to be observed as the Day | of the Martyrdom of King Charles I. | By the Right Reverend Father in God | Charles [Moss] Lord Bishop of St. David's. | *London Printed: | Philadelphia: Re-printed, and sold by Joseph | Crukshank, in Second-street, two Doors below | the Corner of Chestnut-street.* 1769. | 8vo, pp. 20. H.S.P. 79279

Title from Hildeburn.

A Sermon preached before the ... Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. *See* Society.

A Sermon preached December 13, 1776, being the Fast day on account of the troubles in America, in a Country Church. *London: Almon.* 1776. 8vo. 79280

"This discourse wears the appearance of a political pamphlet in favor of the Americans, rather than a sermon actually preached in any Church."—*Monthly Review*, LVI. 79. Perhaps the same as the following title:

American Resistance Indefensible. A Sermon preached on Friday, December 13, 1776, being the day appointed for a General Fast. By a Country Curate. *London: H. Gardner.* [1776.] 4to, pp. 26. J.C.B. Corrected title of No. 1211, Vol. I.

A | Sermon, | Preached in Christ-Church, Dover; | before | the | General Communication | of | Free and Accepted | Masons | of the |

Delaware State: | On Wednesday, December 27th, 1780. | Being the | Anniversary | of | St. John the Evangelist. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by David C. Claypoole.* | M. DCC. LXXXI. | 8vo, pp. 16. H.S.P.

By Samuel Magaw. Title from Hildeburn.

A Sermon preached in Hollis Street Church in Boston, ... April 16th, 1837. The Spire of the Church having been struck by Lightning on the 8th of the Month. *Boston.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 17. 79282

Probably by the Rev. John Pierpont, the pastor of the church.

A | Sermon, | Preached in | Radnor Church, | on | Thursday, the 7th of January 1747. | Being the Day appointed by the | President and Council of the | Province of Pennsylvania, | To be observed as a | General Fast. | By a Presbyter of the Church of England. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by Benjamin Franklin,* | *and David Hall.* MDCCXLVIII. | 8vo, pp. 23. C. 79283

By William Currie.

A Sermon preached in St. James's Church. *See* [Seabury] (S.), No. 78579, *supra.*

A Sermon preached on Thanksgiving Day, Containing some thoughts on War, and on the Relations of the Church to the State. *New York: John F. Trow, Printer.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 20.

By the Rev. A. B. Hart.

A Sermon preached to the Central Church ... in Worcester. *See* [Sweetser (S.)]

Sermon. The Question of War with Great Britain examined upon Moral and Christian Principles. ... *Boston: Printed by Snelling and Simons.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 14. BA. 79285

By the Rev. Joseph McKean. Corrected title of No. 43376, Vol. XI.

A Sermon to Contrabands. [n. p. 186–?] 8vo, pp. 8. B.

A Sermon to Swine: from Luke xv. 16. "And he fain would have filled his Belly with the Husks that the Swine did eat." Containing a concise, but sufficient Answer to General Allen's Oracles of Reason. By Common Sense, A.M. *Litchfield: Printed by Thomas Collier, near the Court-House.* 1787. 12mo, pp. 40. 79287

For another edition *see* Vol. XIV., No. 57424.

A Sermon to the Bucks and Hinds of America. In imitation of a Pamphlet entitled "Sermons to Asses — and another to

Doctors of Divinity." *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author*, 1788. 8vo. 79288

See the "Pennsylvania Magazine," VI., 255.

Sermons delivered during the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore, October, 1866, and Pastoral Letter of The Hierarchy of the United States; together with the Papal Rescript and Letters of Convocation; a complete list of Dignitaries and Officers of the Council, and an Introductory Notice. *Baltimore: Kelly & Piet.* 1866. 12mo, pp. liv, 244. 36 Plates. C. 79289

Sermons, first published in the Providence Gazette. *Hartford.* 1816. 24mo, pp. 48. 79290

Sermons on Miscellaneous Subjects, by the Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and the Senior Preachers of the Ohio and North Ohio Conferences. *Cincinnati.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 456. Portrait. C. 79291

Sermons on Particular Occasions. *See* [Freeman (James)], Vol. VII., No. 25767.

Sermons on Sacramental Occasions by Divers Ministers. *Boston: Printed by J. Draper, for D. Henchman in Cornhill.* MDCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. (4), vii, (1), 275. B. 79292

By Gilbert Tennent, Samuel Blair, and William Tennent.

Sermons on some of the Distinguishing Doctrines of Divine Revelation; collected from a number of Ministers, in the Northern States of America. Vol. II. *Stockbridge: Elijah Kingsley.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 322, 6. H. 79293

Sermons on some of the distinguishing Doctrines of Divine Revelation; collected from a number of Ministers, in the Northern States of America. *Stockbridge.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 232, Subscribers names 6. 79294

Sermons on various important Doctrines and Duties of the Christian Religion; selected from the MSS. of several Ministers, Members of the Northern Association, in the County of Hampshire. *Northampton.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 448. 79295

Sermons, | or, | Declarations, | Made | by some of the | Ancient Preachers | amongst the | People called Quakers, | viz. | Stephen Crisp. | William Dewsbury. | William Penn. &c. | Taken in Short Hand, as they were delivered | by them. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and*

sold by John Dunlap, on the | south side of Market-Street, the third | Door below Second-Street. MDCCLXVIII. | 12mo, pp. 71. 79296

Title from Hildeburn.

Sermons, Preached at the Church of St. Paul the Apostle, New York, During the Year 1863. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 377. 79297

Sermons preached at the Church of St. Paul the Apostle, New York, during the years 1865 and 1866. *New York: L. Kehoe.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 440. C. + Third Edition. *New-York: The Catholic Publication House.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 440. B. 79298

Sermons Preached at the Dedication of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York, Sunday, April 24, 1859. I. The Prominence of the Atonement. By Prof. Edwards A. Park, D.D. II. The Assembly of Christians the Temple of God. By Richard S. Storrs, Jr., D.D. III. Preaching the Gospel the Grand Function of the Minister. By Jos. P. Thompson, D.D. To which is added, Historical Sketches of the Tabernacle, and a Formal Dedication of the House. *New York: N. A. Calkins.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 96.

Sermons preached in Boston on ... Abraham Lincoln. *See* Vol. x., No. 41230.

Sermons to Asses. *See* [Murray (James)], Vol. XII. 51509.

Sermons to Children. To which are added Short Hymns suited to the subjects. By a Lady. Composed for the New-York Widow's Society. *Morris-Town: Printed by Henry P. Russell.* 1815. 24mo, pp. 87, (1). 79300

Sermons to Gentlemen. *See* [Rush (B.)], Vol. XVIII. 74240.

Sermons to Ministers of State. *See* [Murray (James)], Vol. XII., No. 51511.

SERNA (Juan). Elogio del Beato Felipe de Jesus, Mexicano. ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1652. 4to. 79301

SERNA. Sermon del Santisimo Sacramento de la Eucaristia. ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1655. 4to. 79302

Titles from Beristain.

SERNA (Juan Perez de la). Epistola Reverendissimis Patribus et Comprovincialibus, Capitulis Ecclesiarum Cathedralium, Paro-

chis et Universo statui Ecclesiastico Provinciæ Mexicanæ. *Mexici, apud Joannem Ruizium.* 1621. Folio. 79303

"Con esta carta publicó impreso por la vez primera las actas y decretos del tercer Concilio mexicano, que se habia celebrado en 1585."—BERISTAIN. This work is probably the same as our No. 76332, Vol. XVIII.

SERNA. Sermon predicado en las Fiestas de la Beatificacion de S. Francisco Xavier. ... *Mexico, por Diego Garrido.* 1621. 4to.

The Serpent Uncoiled: or a Full Length Picture of Universalism. By a Western Layman. *Philadelphia.* [1846.] 18mo, pp. 108. 79305

SERQUEIRA (Thomás José Pinto de). Codigo do processo criminal de primeira instancia do imperio do Brasil, com a disposição provisoria ácerca da administração da justiça civil; seguido da lei de 3 de Dezembro de 1841, e regulamentos para a sua execução de 31 de Janeiro e 15 de Março de 1842: contendo muitas notas, nas quaes se mostram as alterações que pela citada lei tiveram muitos artigos do mesmo codigo; e se transcreve a summa das leis e decisões do governo, declarando como se devem entender muitas das suas disposições. Terceira edição, muito mais correcta e augmentada. ... *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Episcopal de Agostinho de Freitas Guimarães & Ca.* 1853. 12mo, pp. (8), 300. + Quarta edição. *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Episcopal de Antonio Gonçalves Guimarães & Ca.* 1859. 12mo. 79306

SERQUEIRA. Elogio do senador e conselheiro d'estado José Clemente Pereira, recitado por occasião da inauguração da sua estatua no hospicio de Pedro II. ... *Rio de Janeiro.* 1857. 8vo.

SERQUEIRA. Guia do Correio do Brasil ... *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. de Nicolau Loba Vianna & Filhos.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 248.

SERRA (——), CARREGA (Francesco) *and* PIAGGIO (——). Ragionamento nel quale si conferma l'opinion generale intorno alla patria di Cristoforo Colombo, presentato all' accademia delle scienze, lettere e arti di Genova Nell' Adunanza del dì 16 dicembre 1812 dagli accademici Serra, Carrega e Piaggio. [*Genova.* 1812?] 4to, pp. 105, errata (1). L. 79309

Appended to the Lenox copy is the following supplement: Annotazioni posteriori alla pubblicazione del presente Ragionamento. [Colophon:] *Genova, Tipografia de' Fratelli Pagano* 1824.—*Con permissione.* 4to, pp. 8.

SERRA (Angel). [Manual de administrar los Santos Sacramentos á los Españoles y Naturales de esta Provincia de los

gloriosos Apóstoles S. Pedro y S. Pablo de Michuacan ... *Mexico.* 1697.] 4to. 79310

In Latin, Spanish and Tarascan. Title from the reprint of 1731. The book is mentioned by Beristain as follows: "Manual Trilinque, latino, castellano y tarasco, para administrar los Sacramentos á los Españoles y á los Indios. *Imp. en Megico por Ribera* 1697." 4to. An imperfect copy, supposed to be of this edition, was priced at 300 francs in Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana" (1878), No. 2436, where it is described as follows: "Nous donnons ce titre ['Manual Trilinque,' etc.] d'après Ludewig, à un volume que nous possédons et qui est fort maltraité; il y manque le titre, plusieurs ff., et la plus grande partie de ce qui reste est en mauvais état. D'après son contenu, et aussi après examen, tout nous confirme que ce livre n'est autre que le Manuel du P. Angel Serra, en latin, espagnol et tarasca. Le volume se compose d'environ 136 ff., plus les Index."

"Fr. Angel Serra, natural de la diócesis de Michoacan, del órden de S. Francisco de la provincia de S. Pedro y S. Pablo, custodio de ella y párroco de Charapan, y de la ciudad de Querétaro: peritisimo en el idioma tarasco, escribió ... *Manual Trilinque* [as above] ... 1697. 4to. *El Catecismo del P. Bartolomé Castaño, traducido al tarasco. Imp*[*reso*]. *Arte, Diccionario y Confesonario de dicha Lengua.* MS. preparados para la prensa."—BERISTAIN.

SERRA. Manual | de administrar | los Santos Sacramentos | á los Españoles y Naturales de esta Provincia | de los gloriosos Apóstoles S. Pedro y S. Pablo | de Michuacan, conforme á la reforma de Paulo V. y Vrbano VIII. | Compuesto | por el M. R. P. Fr. Angel Serra, | Predicador, ex-Custodio de dicha Santa Provincia, Cura | colado, que fuè, de la doctrina del pueblo de Charapan | en la sierra, Obispado de Valladolid, Guardian y Cura | del Convento y Doctrina de N. P. S. Francisco de la | Ciudad de Queretaro, y Arzobispado | de México. | Dedicalo | á N. R.mo P. F. Fernando Alonso | Gonzalez, Lector Jubilado, Calificador del San- | to Officio, Padre, y ex-Ministro Provincial de | la referida Santa Provincia de Michuacan y | Commissario General de todas las | de esta Nueua España, | Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, | Ministro è Impressor del Real y Apostólico | Tribunal de la Santa Cruzada | en todo este Reyno. | *En cuya Imprenta se reimprimió por su original impresso en* | *Mexico con licencia el año de* 1697 *este presente de* 1731. | 4to, leaves (6), 1–138, tabla (4). 79311

In Latin, Spanish and Tarascan. Title from Icazbalceta's "Apuntes," No. 70, as corrected and printed in Pilling's bibliography of "North American Linguistics." A copy of this edition sold for £6 10s at the Andrade sale in 1869. Another copy, lacking leaves 135 and 136, brought £5 10s at the Ramirez sale in 1880.

SERRANO (F. de P.) Balanza de Comercio por el Puerto de Veracruz en el año de 1856, formada en su Aduana Maritima de orden del Supremo Gobierno por Francisco de P. Serrano. *Vera Cruz. Imp. de R. de Zayas.* 1857. 4to, pp. 63. 2 Tables. A.

SERRANO (José Aniceto). Al Público. *Carácas.* 1840. 8vo.

Refers to the disturbances of public order in 1835 and 1836.

SERRANO (M. J.) Tragica Descripcion que bosquexa la momentanea lamentable desolacion de la mui noble, y mui leal ciudad de Santiago de Cuba, causada por el horrendo terremoto, acaecido a la once y cincuenta y mas minutos de la noche de Miercoles, once de Junio de mil setecientos sesenta y seis. Escrita en sesenta y seis octavas, por D. Miguel Joseph Serrano. *Mexico.* 1766. 4to, pp. 24. 79314

SERRANO (P.) Riqueza entre-riana. Por Pedro Serrano. *Montevideo.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 53. 79315

SERRELL (E. W.) Report on a Railway Suspension Bridge, proposed for crossing the St. Lawrence River at Quebec, made to his Worship the Mayor and the City Council of Quebec. By Edward William Serrell, Engineer. *Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côté & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 67, (1). B. 79316

[SERRELL (J. E.)] Plan and Description proposing to re-model the City of New York, and its vicinity, by annexing Brooklyn, Williamsburgh, Bushwick, Greenpoint, Hunter's Point, Astoria, Newtown, Flushing. ... *New York: Bergen and Tripp, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 11. Plan. B. 79317

SERRES (*Sieur*). Quatre relations veritables du Sieur Serres de Montpellier, touchant ce qui s'est passé de remarquable dans sa prison en France pour fait de Religion; dans son voyage de l'Amerique en qualité de prisonnier pour le mesme sujet; avec les circonstances au vrai du triste naufrage que fit le vaisseau où il était; sa captivité tandisqu'il a été dans l'Amérique, et sa delivrance, lors qu'il en est sorti. *Amsterdam, P. Marret.* 1688. Sm. 8vo, pp. 80. 79318

SERRUTO Y NAVA (José). Elogio funebre del muy excelso, muy poderoso y muy amable Señor Don Carlos III. Rey de España y de las Americas. *Mexico.* 1789. 4to, 16 leaves.

SERRUTO Y NAVA. Panegírico de S. Pedro Apóstol ... *Salamanca.* 1779. 4to. 79320

"Este sermon que padeció en Mexico censura ácre y persecucion cruel, presentado al consejo de las Indias y mandado examinar, mereció la aprobacion de los teólogos de España."—BERISTAIN. Also: Devocionario hecho por un Sacerdote á peticion de una Alma piadosa ... *Mexico, por Ontiveros.* 1809. 8vo.

[SERTORIUS, *pseudon.*] A Letter on the Naval Depot. To the Honorable Henry Clay, Speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States. [n. p. 182–?] 8vo, pp. 16. BA.

Signed: "Sertorius."

SERULAN, *pseudon.* [*i. e.* LAURENS (——)?] Poems Original, &c. By Serulan. *Charleston.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 134. 79322

Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada. *See* Vol. III., No. 10604.

Service Afloat; comprising the Personal Narrative of a British Naval Officer during the late War. ... *Philadelphia: Edward C. Mielke.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 276. C., H., P. 79323

Describes the West India Islands. Also included in Greenbank's Periodical Library, *Philadelphia, T. K. Greenbank,* 1833, vol. II., pp. 73–174.

Services. Arlington Street Church. *Boston.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 54. B. 79324

Services at the Installation of Rev. Daniel Temple Noyes. *See* [Richards (G.)], Vol. XVII., No. 70938.

The Services of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, as ordered by the Bishops during the Civil War. For the benefit of the United States Sanitary Commission. Brooklyn, February 22, 1864. [*Brooklyn?* 1864.] 4to, pp. 27. Facsimiles. 79325

An engraved facsimile is given of the various prayers and services, as written by the Bishops themselves, thus giving copies of the autographs of each contributor.

Servitude, and the Duty of Masters to their Servants. A Sermon preached in the Presbyterian Church, Norfolk, Va. June 1843. *Norfolk: Beacon Press, Wide Awake Street.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 15. 79326

SESE Y LACASTA (Martin). Oracion inaugural para la apertura del nuevo Estudio de Botánica de la Universidad de Mexico ... *Mexico, por Ontiveros.* 1788. 4to. 79327

Also: Discurso contra la Memoria sobre la Seda silvestre, que escribio el Br. D. José Alzate ... *Mexico.* [n. d.] Titles from Beristain.

SESSE (J. de). Libro de la | Cosmographia | Vniversal | del Mvndo, | y particvlar descripcion | de la Syria y tierra Santa. | Compuesto por el Doctor Iosepe de Sesse, del Consejo de | su Magestad, y su Regente la Real Chancilleria | de Aragon, y Consultor del santo Ofi-| cio de la Inquisicion. | Dirigido al muy illustre señor don Pedro de Sesse, señor | de Cerdan, Cauallero y Ricohombre de Mesnada, | del Reyno de Aragon. | ... | *Con licencia y priuilegio En Çaragoça, Por Iuan de Larumbe,* | *en la Cuchilleria. Año* 1619. | Sm. 4to, leaves (36), 111, (9). B. 79328

SESSIONS (A. J.) Necessity of the Atonement. A Sermon ... at Haverhill, Mass., 17 December, 1837. By Alexander J. Sessions. *Boston.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 16. 79329

SESSIONS. The Religious Experience of Eunice Winchester Smith: who died July 6, 1840, aged 19 years. By Alexander J. Sessions. *Salem.* 1840. 32mo, pp. 70. 79330

SESSIONS (J.) A Sermon, delivered in Adams, N. Y. at the Funeral of the Hon. Richard Goodell, who died at Auburn, N. Y. January 25, 1826. By Rev. John Sessions ... *Watertown, N. Y.: Printed by W. Woodward.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 79331

A Set of | Plans and Forts | in | America, | Reduced from Actual Surveys. | 1765. | [*London:*] *Publish'd according to Act of Parliament, by Mary Ann Rocque Topographer to His Royal* | *Highness the Duke of Gloucester, in the Strand.* | Oblong 4to, engraved title and index, 30 Plans. A. 79332

The plates were engraved by P. and John Andrews. They are as follows: (1) New York, reduced from the survey of T. Maerschalckin, 1763; (2) Albany; (3) Montreal; (4) Louisbourg; (5) Quebec; (6) Fort Frederick; (7) Halifax; (8) Schenectady; (9) Fort Niagara; (10) Fort Albany; (11) Fort Ticonderoga; (12) Fort Stanwix; (13) Fort Edward; (14) Fort George; (15) Narrows near New York; (16) Ligonier; (17) Herkimer's house; (18) Bedford Clockhouse; (19) Oneida; (20) Saratoga; (21) William Henry; (22) Royal Block house; (23) Crown Point; (24) Frontenac; (25) Redoubts at Crown Point; (26) Fort William Henry; (27) Fort at Oswego Falls; (28) Fort Pitts Burgh; (29) Brewerton; (30) Ontario.

Sethonia, a Tragedy. *Philadelphia: John Sparhawk.* 1774.

Title from Hildeburn.

SÉTIER (L. P.) Resumé de l'Histoire des Révolutions des Colonies Espagnoles de l'Amérique du Sud. Par L. P. Sétier. *Paris, Kilian.* 1827. 18mo, pp. 340. 79334

Quérard gives the date of publication as 1826, and adds the following note: "L'auteur y ajouta, la même année, la traduction faite par lui de la Relation historique et descriptive d'un séjour de vingt ans dans l'Amérique du Sud, par W. B. Stevenson."

S[ETON (Elizabeth A.)] Memoirs of Mrs S***** ... Written by herself. A Fragment of real history ... *Elizabethtown, N. J. Printed by Isaac A. Kollock, for himself and others* ... 1817. 24mo, pp. 90. 79335

Mother Seton's journal, surreptitiously printed by an Episcopal minister at Elizabethtown, N. J. *See* Finotti's "Bibliographia Catholica Americana," pp. 236, 237. *See also* White (C. J.)

SETON. Memoir, Letters and Journal of Mrs. Elizabeth Seton. Edited by her grandson the Rt. Rev. R. Seton ... *New York: P. O'Shea.* 1869. 2 vols., 8vo. 79336

SETON (S. W.) Manual of ... the Primary ... New York Public Schools. By S. W. Seton. *New York.* 1830. 12mo.

SETON (W.) The Pioneer. A Poem. By William Seton ... *New York: P. O'Shea.* 1874. Sm. 4to, pp. 69. 79338

SETON. The Pride of Lexington. A Tale of the American Revolution. By William Seton ... . *New York: P. O'Shea.* 1873. 12mo, pp. 365. 79339

SETON. Romance of the Charter Oak: a Picture of Colonial Times. By William Seton ... *New York: P. O'Shea.* 1870-71. 2 vols., 12mo. 79340

SETTLE (D.) A true reporte of | the laste voyage into the | West and Northwest regi-| ons, &c. 1577. worthily atchie-| ued by Capteine Frobisher of | the sayde voyage the first | finder and Ge-| nerall. | With a description of the people | there inhabiting, and other | circumstances | notable. | Written by Dionyse Settle, one of | the companie in the sayde voy-| age, and seruant to the Right | Honourable the Earle | of Cumberland. | Nil mortalibus arduum est. | *Imprinted at Lon-| don by Henrie Middle-| ton. Anno.* 1577. | Sm. 8vo, 24 unnumbered leaves. A in four, B and C in eights, D in four. BM., J.C.B. 79341

Of extreme rarity. On the verso of the title is a poem entitled, "A Rythme Decasyllabicall, upon this last luckie voyage of worthie Capteine Frobisher, 1577." This is followed on the next leaf by a dedicatory address, "To the Right honourable and my singular good Lord, George Earle of Cumberland, Baron Clifford, Lord of Skipton and Vesseie: his humble seruaunt Dionyse Settle, wisheth the fulnesse of all perfect felicitie," which ends on the verso. The address "To the Christian Reader" fills the next two leaves. The text is in twenty leaves. Two editions of this book were printed in the same year, as appears from the following note, which is written in the British Museum (Grenville) copy:

"This very rare account of Frobisher's Second Voyage by Settle, who accompanied him, is different from that by Beste, who also accompanied him, and who published in 1578 all the three voyages of Frobisher. I have seen a second edition of Settle's True reporte of the same year 1577, with some slight alterations in the same number of twenty-four leaves, but with different signatures, the second having eight leaves each of the three letters, A. B. C. whereas the first has four signatures, A. B. C. D. of which the first and last have only four leaves each. In B vi. of the first edition instead of 'Richd. Coxe gunner,' the second edition in B. ii. has 'Jackman and A. Dier masters mates.' To B vii. of the first Edition after 'God's visitation,' is added at B iii. of the second edition an account of their taking possession of the land, and of authority given by Frobisher to Fenton, Yorke and Best his Lieutenant during his absence up the country. The Text of the first edition is resumed in the second edition at the words 'whoso maketh' which begin the verso of B. viii. of first Edition, a sentence is added at B v. of the second ed. to say that Best left in the natives tent a letter to the men that he had lost the year before: to the following sentence at line 10 of the same page of first ed. are added in the second ed. 'Master Philpot and all the gentlemen went ashore determined to see.' I have stated in the above passages the only differences which occur

in the two editions of the same year. That there were two had escaped the notice of Bibliographers."—*Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*, p. 657.

SETTLE. A True Reporte of Martin Frobisher's Voyage; 1577, by Dionyse Settle. London, 1577. [*Providence: Reprinted.* 1868.] Sm. 4to, pp. 63. L. 79342

Fifty copies printed, at the expense of Mr. John Carter Brown, for private distribution. Although it is an exact reprint in roman letter, it does not correspond page for page with the original edition, as is stated by Mr. Bartlett in the catalogue of the Brown library. The book is also reprinted in Hakluyt's collection of voyages, and in Sir Egerton Brydges's "Restituta," vol. II., pp. 202–225. *See* Mr. Bartlett's description in the "New England Hist. Gen. Register," XXIII. 363.

[SETTLE.] La | Navigation | dv Capitaine Mar-|tin Forbisher Anglois, és regions | de west & Nordwest, en l'année | M. D.-LXXVII. | Contenant les mœurs & façons de viure des Peuples, | & habitãs d'icelles, auec le portraict de leurs habits | & armes, & autres choses memorables & singulie-|res, du tout incognues par deça. | [Vignette.] | [*Rochelle?*] M. D. LXXVIII. | *Pour Anthoine Chuppin.* | Sm. 8vo, 40 unnumbered leaves. A–E in eights. Folded plate of the natives. J.C.B., L. 79343

Corrected title of No. 5652, Vol. II. It is a translation from the English into French by Nicholas Pithou, sieur de Cham-Gobert, of Settle's "true reporte," with some changes and additions. The title, verso blank, is followed by the dedicatory preface in nine pages, addressed to Monsieur de Hault. The next five pages contain an elegy and sonnet. The narrative of the voyage is in thirty-two leaves. The folded woodcut plate is entitled, "Le Portraict des trois Sauuages admenez en Angleterre, leurs habits, armes, tentes & bateux." According to Hazlitt (*Collections and Notes*, 1889, p. 167), "The 'discription of the purtrayture and shape of those strange kinde of people,' &c., was separately licensed to John Allde, to be printed in English, Jan. 30, 1577–8, but it does not seem to be known." Antoine Chuppin printed an edition of Lery's work on Brazil in 1578, with the name *Rochelle* in the imprint. Most of his later publications, however, appear to have been printed at Geneva.

[SETTLE.] Beschreibung | Der schiffart des Haubt-|mans Martini Forbisher ausz Engel-|land, in die Lender gegen West vnd Nordt-|west, im Jar 1577. Darinnen diser Lender Inwohner sit-|ten vnd weisz zu leben, sampt jren Trachten vnd | Waffen Abcontrefeiung, auch andern, zuuor | vnbekandten vnd sonderlichen sachen, | angezeigt wirdt. Ausz dem Frantzösischen auffs trewlichste in | das Teutsche gebracht. | [Vignette.] | *Nürnberg.* | M. D. LXXX. | [Colophon:] *Gedruckt zu Nürnberg,* | *durch Katharinam Gerlachin, vnd* | *Johanns vom Berg Erben.* | 4to, title with woodcut on verso, and 12 unnumbered leaves. A–C in fours, and D in two, including the title and a blank leaf at the end. J.C.B.

Improved title of No. 25996, Vol. VII., furnished by Mr. John Nicholas Brown.

[SETTLE.] De | Martini | Forbisseri | Angli navigati-|one in regiones occi-|dentis et septen-|trionis | Narratio historica, | Ex

Gallico sermone in La-|tinum translata | per | D. Joan. Tho. Freigivm. | [Vignette.] | *Cum gratia & privilegio Imperiali.* | CIↃ.-IↃ. XXC. | [Colophon:] *Noribergæ* | *Imprimebatur, in officina Catharinæ Gerlachin, & Hæredum Iohannis Mon-|tani.* | *Anno* | CIↃ-IↃ XXC. | [1580.] Sm. 8vo, 44 unnumbered leaves. A in six, B–E in eights, and F in six. Folded Woodcut. J.C.B., L. 79345

The woodcut represents a Greenlander in a canoe, throwing darts at wildfowl, with other natives in their costume. It is entitled, "Pictvra vel delineatio hominvm nvper ex Anglia advectorum, una cum eorum armis, tentoriis, & naviculis." This is the first Latin edition of Frobisher's voyage in 1577. It is translated from the French version of Settle's narrative. The dedicatory preface by Freigius, the translator, begins on the recto of the second leaf and ends on the recto of the ninth. The preface of the French translator Nicolas Pithou follows, with the "Heroicvm" and "Elegiacvm," in nine pages. The narrative of the voyage begins on the fourteenth leaf and ends on the thirty-fifth. The last nine leaves contain extracts from Jovius, Longolius and Antonius Lullus. Corrected title and note of No. 25994, Vol. VII. Our No. 5053, Vol. II., is probably intended for the same edition, or for the one following.

[SETTLE.] I. N. J. | Historia Navigationis | Martini Forbisseri | Angli Prætoris sive Capitanei, | A. C. 1577. | Majo, Junio, Julio, Augusto & Septembri mensibus, | Jussu Reginæ Elisabethæ, | Ex Angliâ, in Septemtrionis & Occidentis | tractum susceptæ, | ephemeridis sive diarii more conscripta & stilo; | triennioq; post, ex gallico in latinum sermonem, | à | Joh. Thoma Freigio translata, | & | Noribergæ, antè A. 94. cum præfatione utili, observationib9 | aliquot & appendice edita, denuò prodit, é muséo D. Capelli P. P. | [Vignette.] | *Hamburgi,* | *Sumptibus Joh. Naumanni & Georgi Wolffii,* | *Anno* 1675. | 4to, pp. (17), 1–37. Copperplate engraving on 1 leaf. A–G in fours, including the plate. L. 79346

This edition contains some notes and observations by the editor, D. Capell. Corrected title of No. 25995, Vol. VII. For the complete narrative of Frobisher's three voyages, in 1576, 1577 and 1578, *see* Best (George), Vol. II., No. 5051. *See also* No. 78166, *supra*, for an Italian translation.

[SETTLE (Elkanah).] A Pindaric Poem, on the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. A Work of Piety so zealously recommended and promoted by Her most Gracious Majesty. *London, Printed for the Author.* M DCC XI. Folio, pp. (8), 18.

Contains some references to America.

Settlers' Guide to Oregon and Washington Territory and to the Lands of the Northern Pacific Railroad on the Pacific Slope. [*New York.* 1872.] 8vo, pp. 32. Maps. B. 79348

Los Seudo-liberales, ó la muerte de la Republica Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1851. 4to, pp. 32. 79349

SEU KÉ-YU. [Ying hwan che lëō. "A Geographical Treatise on all within the Circuit of the Seas." By Seu Ké-yu. Edited by Peïh Sing-tseuen and Lew Yūh-po. *China*. 1848.] 10 keuen, 8vo. BM. 79350

The work gives "a very fair account of the various portions of the globe. The author availed himself of the opportunities he had for consulting foreigners regarding foreign affairs, and he has not disdained to acknowledge the assistance thus received. The maps though little more than outlines of the several countries, and very rude in their execution, yet give a tolerable good notion of the relative position and magnitude of the nations indicated."—WYLIE's *Notes on Chinese Literature*, p. 53.

A translation of the portion relating to the United States of America is printed in the "Historical Magazine," new series, vol. II. (1867), pp. 18–21, preceded by the following explanatory statement: "It appears that Seu-Ki-Yu was, from 1844 to 1850, Governor of Fuh-Kien. During that time he wrote and published, in the Chinese language, a work on Universal Geography, giving an account of the establishment of America by Washington. For this publication, so favorable to the Western Powers, some of which were then in collision with China, and so favorable especially to the United States, Seu-Ki-Yu was dismissed from office by the Emperor Hien-Fung, on his accession to the throne of China in 1850. His work and his sacrifices for the truth of history were made known to the Government at Washington by the late Chargé of the United States at Pekin, Mr. Williams. Through the efforts of the legation, the Imperial Government reversed its sentence of proscription against Seu-Ki-Yu, and recalled him into its employment as a member of the Foreign Office of the Government. The Secretary of State presented him with a portrait of Washington."

SEVARAMBIANS. *See* [Vairasse d'Allais (Denis)].

SÈVE (E.) La Patria Chilena. Le Chili tel qu'il est. Publications officielles de la Commission Belge faites avec l'approbation de la Commission Directrice de l'Exposition Internationale du Chili de 1875. Par Edouard Sève. ... Tome Premier. *Valparaiso*. 1876. 8vo, pp. xxx, (1), 501, (1), cxxii, 661–666. H.

Seven and Nine Years among the Camanches and Apaches. An Autobiography. [By Edwin Eastman.] *Jersey City, N. J. Clark Johnson, M.D.* 1874. 12mo, pp. 309, (1). 8 Plates.

The Seven Articles from the Church of Leyden 1617. With an Introductory Letter by George Bancroft. [*New York*. 1856.] 8vo, pp. 10. M. 79353

"From the Collections of the New York Historical Society, Second Series, Vol. III."

The Seven Brothers of Wyoming, or, the Brigands of the Revolution. *New York*. [1853.] 8vo. 79354

The Seven Days' Battles in front of Richmond: an Outline Narrative of the Series of Engagements which opened at Mechanicsville, near Richmond, on Thursday, June 26, 1862, and resulted in the Defeat and Retreat of the Northern Army under Major-General M'Clellan. Compiled from detailed accounts of

the Newspaper Press. *Richmond: West & Johnston.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 45. C. 79355

Seven Hints | For all who will take them. | By | A Church of England-Man. | [*Philadelphia.* 1770.] 4to, 1 page. P. 79356

Anti-Non-Importation circular signed "J. S." M. Hillegas says published July 17, 1770.—HILDEBURN.

Seven Months a Prisoner. Thirty-six days in the Woods. By an Indiana Soldier [J. V. Hadley]. *Indianapolis: J. M. & F. J. Meikel, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 180. 79357

Seven | Rational | Sermons, | on the following subjects, | viz. | I. Against Covetousness. | II. On the Vanity of this Life. | III. Against Revenge. | IV. Of Mirth and Grief. | V. The Cruelty of Slandering in- | nocent and defenceless Women. | VI. The Duty of Children. | VII. Advantages of Education. | Written in England, by a Lady, the Translatress of Four | Select Tales from Marmontel. | ... | *Philadelphia: | Printed by Robert Bell, in Third-Street.* | MDCCLXXVII.. | 8vo, pp. 77, (1). H.S.P. 79358

Title from Hildeburn.

Seven Years of my Life, or, Narrative of a Patriot Exile, who together with eighty-two American citizens were illegally tried for Rebellion in Upper Canada, in 1838, comprising a true account of our outrageous treatment during ten months imprisonment in Upper Canada. *Buffalo and New York.* 1848. 12mo.

Title from a bookseller's catalogue.

Seventeen Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, relating to Taxation of Government Loans and Property, by States and Cities. *New York: Office of Bankers' Magazine.* 1864. 8vo. 79360

Seventeen Numbers. *See* [Fisher (R.)], Vol. VI., No. 24484.

The | Seventeenth Jewel, | of the | United States of America: | Shining in its Meridian Splendor; in the Lat- | itude and Longitude of the Intended | State of Maine. | Or, | The Future Intentional Addition of its | Constitution to the Federal Union. | [n. p.] *Printed for the Author.* | 1797. | 12mo, pp. 35. W. 79361

Signed: "Honestus."

The Seventh Census. *See* Vol. III., Nos. 11669–72.

An Address to the Baptists of the United States, on the observance of the Sabbath. From the SEVENTH-DAY BAPTIST General Conference. *New-York: J. Winchester.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 24.

Seventh-Day Baptist Anniversaries, held at Leonardsville, N. Y., September, 1867. Minutes of the Seventh-Day Baptist General Conference. ... *Westerly, R. I.: Printed by G. B. & J. H. Utter.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 11, (5), 32, 21, 85, (1). H, 79363

A Seventh Essay. *See* [Webster (Pelatiah)].

Seventh Regiment Veterans of the National Guard. Head-Quarters Seventh Regiment Armory, New York, April 29, 1865. [*New York.* 1865.] 4to, pp. 3. 79364

On the death of President Lincoln.

The Seventh Seal Opened. The Seventh Truth Trumpet Sounded; the Little Book Opened: or, the Democratic Regenerator. *New York.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 66. 79365

Seventy-Six. *See* [Neal (J.)], Vol. XII., No. 52137.

Seventy-Six; or, The Fall of the Great Republic through the Third-Term Conspiracy. By a Republican. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons.* 1874. 12mo, pp. 45. 79366

SEVENTY-SIX SOCIETY.

I. Papers in relation to the Case of Silas Deane. 1855. *See* Vol. V., No. 19065.

II. The Examination of Joseph Galloway. 1855. *See* Vol. VII., No. 26428.

III. Papers relating to Public Events in Massachusetts. 1856. *See* Vol. XI., No. 45930.

IV. Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland Line. 1857. *See* Vol. I., No. 2872.

SEVER (N.) A Speech on the Occasion of Col. Lothrop's Death; Delivered at the Opening of the Court of Common Pleas at Plymouth, on the 15th of May, 1750. By Nicholas Sever, Esq; Chief Justice of said Court. And made publick at the Request of the Gentlemen at the Bar. *Boston: Printed by D. Fowle.* 1750. 4to, title, and pp. 2. H., M. 79367

Usually followed by Peter Oliver's speech on the same occasion, pp. (2), 12. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 57211, *note.*

Several Apologetical Letters to a Friend, in Behalf of The Rev. Mr. Whitefield, &c. [*Boston.* 1745.] 4to, pp. 38.

The Several Assemblies of New Jersey, | Pennsylvania and Virginia, having re-|ferred to the Congress a resolution of the House of | Commons of Great-Britain, which resolution | is in these words: | ... | [*Philadelphia: W. and T. Bradford.* 1775.] 8vo, pp. 8. N., P. 79369

The resolution (which expressed the sentiments of the House of Commons in regard to the taxes imposed by Colonial Assemblies being approved by the King) is followed

by the opinion of Congress, signed John Hancock, and dated "July 31, 1775."—HILDEBURN. Mr. Paul L. Ford informs me that Franklin, Jefferson, Adams and R. H. Lee were the committee to prepare this paper. The original draft is in Jefferson's handwriting.

Several Conferences. *See* [Pemberton (Israel)], Vol. XIV., No. 59612.

The Several | Declarations | of the | Company | of | Royal Adventurers | of | England | trading into | Africa, | Inviting all His Majesties Native Subjects in gene- | ral to subscribe, and become Sharers in their Joynt-stock. | Together | with His Royal Highness James Duke of Yorke | and Albany &c. and the rest of the said Royal Companies | Letter to the Right Honourable Francis Lord Willoughby | of Parham &c. Intimating the said Companies Resolu- | tions to furnish his Majesties American Plantations with | Negroes at certain and moderate Rates. | As also a List of the Royal Adventurers of England tra- | ding into Africa. | [*London:*] *Anno Dom.* 1667. 4to, title, and pp. 12. J.C.B., H. 79370

Several Epistles. 1669. *See* Robinson (W.), Vol. XVII., No. 72199.

Several Letters to the Mayor and City Council of Washington, on the subject of the Public Theatres, Pennsylvania Avenue and the Canal, with extracts from the Journal of the Writer. Part I. *Norfolk: Virginian print.* 1870. 8vo, pp. (2), 71. C. 79371

Several Methods | of making | Salt-Petre; | recommended to the | Inhabitants | of the | United Colonies, | by their | Representatives | In Congress. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by W. and T. Bradford.* 1775. | 8vo, pp. 12. L., P. 79372

Published by order of the Congress, July 28, 1775. The Lenox copy contains the autograph signature "Richard Varick Secy.," at the end of the text. In Haven's list of ante-revolutionary publications the authorship of this pamphlet is attributed to W. Sewall.

Several Methods | of making | Salt-Petre; | recommended to the | Inhabitants | of the | United Colonies, | By the Honorable | Continental Congress. | And | Re-published by Order of the | General Assembly | of the | Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. | Together with the Resolve of said Assembly, | and | An Appendix, | By Doctor William Whiting. | *Watertown:* | *Printed and Sold by Benjamin Edes, near the Bridge.* | 1775. | 8vo, pp. 20. H. 79373

Several New ... Considerations. *See* Vol. XII., No. 47893.

Several Poems. *See* [Bradstreet (Anne)], Vol. II. 7297, 7298.

Severall Qvestions. *See* Cotton (J.), Vol. v., No. 17080.

The Several Reports of the Committee of Secrecy to the House of Commons, relating to the South Sea Company. *London: Printed for A. Moore.* 1721. Folio, pp. 47. J.C.B. 79374

Rich (Bib. Americana Nova, p. 29) describes a copy of this work with 74 pages.

Several | Treaties | of | Peace and Commerce | Concluded between the late | King | Of Blessed Memory Deceased, | and other | Princes and States; | with | Additional Notes in the Margin, Referring | to the several Articles in each Treaty, and a Table. | Reprinted and Published by His Majesties | Especial Command. | *London* | *Printed by His Majesties Printers, and sold by* | *Edward Poole at the Sign of the Ship over a-* | *gainst the Royal Exchange.* 1686. | 4to, pp. (4), 269. B. 79375

The Several Trials of the Reverend David Barclay, before the Presbytery of New Brunswick, with their Judgment at Oxford, an Appeal to the Synod of New York and New Jersey, with their Judgment in the City of New York, Remanded by the Synod to the Presbytery of New Brunswick, with their Judgment at Hackettstown, and a Vote of Censure on Jacob Kerr, one of the Complainants. *Elizabethtown, Printed for the Author.* 1814. 12mo. 79376

Severals relating to the | Fund | Printed for divers Reasons, as may appear. [*Boston: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1682.] 4to, pp. 8 and over. 79377

"Probably unique, and of extraordinary interest, imperfect as it is. At the top of the first page is written, in the hand of Thomas Prince: 'By page 6, was written in 1681. Mr. B. Green sen'r says this was printed at Boston by his bro. Samuel's letter [*i. e.* types.]' On the page referred to, the author speaks of what he did, 'having by accident, some respite time this year 1681,' in September, and on p. 7, mentions the result 'in 6 months'—which brings the date of publication as late as March, 1681–2. It contains information, not elsewhere to be found, respecting the origin and history of the project for a Land Bank of Credit, and the introduction of Paper Money."—J. H. TRUMBULL. This copy, now in the Watkinson Library at Hartford, brought $43 at the Brinley sale in 1879.

SEVERANCE (C. M.) Memorial of Mrs. Caroline M. Severance, of Cleveland, in behalf of Woman's Rights, in respect to property, and the exercise of the Electoral Franchise. Presented and read to the Senate of Ohio, March 23, 1854. [n. p. 1854.] 8vo, pp. 9. 79378

SEVERANCE [Luther]. Speech of Mr. Severance, of Maine, on the Right of Petition ... in the House of Representatives,

February 16, 1844. *Washington: Printed by J. and G. S. Gideon.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 79379

SEVERANCE. Speech of Mr. Severance, of Maine, on the Tariff. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the U. S. May 3, 1844. [*Washington.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 79380

SEVERANCE. Speech of Hon. L. Severance, of Maine, on the War against Mexico. Delivered in the House of Representatives ... May 28, 1846. [*Washington.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 8.

SEVERANCE. Speech of Mr. Luther Severance, of Maine, on the bill for the Reduction of the Tariff. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Saturday, June 27, 1846. *Washington: Printed at the Office of Blair and Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 79382

SEVERANCE. Speech of Mr. Luther Severance of Maine, on the Mexican War. ... in the House of Representatives of the U. S., Feb. 4, 1847. [*Washington.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

SEVERANCE. Speech of Luther Severance, of Augusta, Maine, in the House of Representatives, July 27, 1847, on the Resolutions approving the Mexican War. [*Washington.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 24. B. 79384

For a "Memoir of Luther Severance," *see* [Blaine (J. G.)], Vol. II., No. 5732.

SEVERANCE (Moses). The American Manual, or New English Reader. ... [With] a succinct History of the Colonies, to the close of the Revolution. For the use of Schools. ... *Waterloo (N. Y.): M. Severance.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 298. + *Cazenovia, N. Y.* 1839. 12mo. 79385

SEVIER (A. H.) Speech of Hon. A. H. Sevier ... January 12, 1842, in relation to a Board of Exchequer. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo. 79386

SEVIER. Speech of Hon. A. H. Sevier, of Arkansas, on the Oregon Question. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Wednesday, March 25, 1846. *Washington: Blair and Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 13. 79387

SEWALL (D.) An | Astronomical Diary: | or | Almanack, | for the Year of Christian Æra, | 1783. | Being the third after Bissextile | or Leap Year. | Calculated for the Meridian of Portsmouth, | New Hampshire, Latitude 43 Degrees 5 | Min. North, Long. 70 Deg. 44 Min. West. | (But will serve for any of the

New-England States.) | Containing, Sun and Moon's rising and setting: | Eclipses of the Luminaries; Lunations; Time | of High Water, morning and evening; rising, | southing, and setting of the Seven Stars; Clock | equations; Courts; | Judgment of the Weather; | Scale of Depreciation for the State of New- | Hampshire; Table of the Weight and Value | of Coins, &c. with many other Things useful | for an Almanack. | By Daniel Sewall, Philomath. | ... | *Portsmouth, New-Hampshire: | Printed, and to be sold at the Printing Offices in | Portsmouth and Exeter; also by the Booksel- | lers and Shopkeepers in Town and Country.* | [1782?] 12mo, (12) leaves. M. 79388

Continued to 1811 or later.

SEWALL. An | Eulogy | occasioned by the Death | of | General Washington. | Pronounced at the middle Parish in | Kittery, | February 22, 1800: | By | Daniel Sewall, Esq. | ... | *Portsmouth, (New-Hampshire,) | Printed at the United States' Oracle-Office; | By Charles Peirce.* | 1800. | 8vo, pp. 20. BA., N. 79389

SEWALL (D.) A Sermon and Memorial, delivered at the funeral of Capt. Isaac Winslow Case, in Kenduskeag, Maine, November twenty-seventh, 1863. By D. Sewall, of St. Albans. *Bangor: Printed by Samuel S. Smith.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 20. H.

SEWALL (D.), *b.* 1735, *d.* 1825. Tutor Henry Flynt's Journey from Cambridge to Portsmouth in 1754 Written by David Sewall who accompanied him Edited, with notes By Charles Deane ... *Cambridge Press of John Wilson and Son* 1878 8vo, pp. 9. B., H., L. 79391

"Fifty copies printed from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society." Sewall's manuscript of Father Flynt's Journey was found among the papers of John Adams, who was a classmate of Sewall.

SEWALL (E. Q.) A Sermon on Human Depravity; delivered in Amherst, N. H. ... June 25, 1825. By Edmund Q. Sewall. *Amherst, N. H.: Wells & Seaton, Printers.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 34. M. + Third Edition. *Boston: Printed by Isaac R. Butts and Co.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 42. BA. 79392

Also published with the title: On Human Depravity. By Edmund Q. Sewall. Fourth Edition. Printed for the American Unitarian Association. *Boston: Bowles and Dearborn.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 42. B.

SEWALL. A Sermon preached at Scituate on Lord's Day, May 29, 1838. By Edmund Q. Sewall ... . *Boston: James Munroe & Co.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 79393

SEWALL. A Sermon ... January 2, 1842, at the interment of Reverend Harrison Gray Otis Phipps, Pastor of the First Church in Cohasset. ... By Edmund Q. Sewall, Pastor of the First Church in Scituate. Also, a Sermon on the Frailty of Man, by the late Rev. H. G. O. Phipps ... . *Hingham: Jedidiah Farmer, printer.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 79394

SEWALL (H. D.) Reply to the Rev. Henry J. Feltus, Rector of St. Stephens, on the Alliance of Unitarianism and Mohametanism, with the Unitarians appeal. By Henry D. Sewall. ... *New York: Printed by C. S. Van Winkle.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 30. H.

[SEWALL (Jonathan), *b.* 1728, *d.* 1796.] The Americans Roused, in a Cure for the Spleen. Or Amusement for a Winter's Evening; Being the Substance of a Conversation on the Times, over A Friendly Tankard and Pipe. Between Sharp, A Country Parson. Bumper, A Country Justice. Fillpot, An Innkeeper. Graveairs, A Deacon. Trim, A Barber. Brim, A Quaker. Puff, A late Representative. Taken in Short-Hand, by Sir Roger de Coverley. *New-England, Printed: New-York, Re-printed, by James Rivington.* [1775?] 8vo, pp. 32. J.C.B., S.

Corrected title of No. 1274, Vol. I. The authorship is attributed to Judge Sewall in Trumbull's "M'Fingal," canto I. This edition is a reprint, probably, of the following:

[SEWALL.] A Cure for the Spleen. Or Amusement for a Winter's Evening; Being the Substance of a Conversation on the Times, over a Friendly Tankard and Pipe. Between Sharp, ——— A Country Parson. Bumper, ——— A Country Justice. Fillpot, ——— An Inn-keeper. Graveairs, ——— A Deacon. Trim, ——— A Barber. Brim, ———, A Quaker. Puff, ——— A late Representative. Taken in short Hand, by Sir Roger De Coverly. [*Boston:*] *America: Printed and sold in the Year* MDCC LXXV. 8vo, pp. 32. J.C.B. 79397

Corrected title of No. 17982, Vol. V. "The scene of this Conversation is laid near Boston, and the book is an amusing Exposition of the Grievances and Politics of the Colonies. On page 30 of this copy are four lines of the text with this manuscript note at the bottom of the page, 'From this to the conclusion of the period is omitted in all the vendible impressions, as the printer was a woman and ashamed' [illegible]."—STEVENS's *Nuggets*, No. 795. *See also* Vol. X., No. 40097, *note; and* Vol. I., No. 263.

SEWALL (J. M.), *b.* 1748, *d.* 1808. Eulogy | on the Late | General Washington; | Pronounced at St. John's Church | in Portsmouth, New hampshire, | on Tuesday, 31st December, 1799. | At the Request of the Inhabitants. | By Jonathan Mitchel Sewall, Esquire. | ... | *Portsmouth, N. H.* | *Printed by William Treadwell.* | [1800.] 4to, pp. 28. B., H. 79398

SEWALL. Miscellaneous Poems, with several specimens from the Author's manuscript version of the Poems of Ossian. By J. M. Sewall, Esq. Published agreeably to an Act of Congress. *Portsmouth: Printed by William Treadwell, & Co for the Author.* 1801. 16mo, pp. 304. L. 79399

[SEWALL.] An | Oration | delivered at Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, | on the Fourth of July, 1788. | Being the Anniversary of | American Independence. | By One of the Inhabitants. | ... | *Portsmouth: | Printed by George Jerry Osborne, for the Subscribers.* | M,DCC,LXXXVIII. | 8vo, pp. 23. M. 79400

[SEWALL?] A Parody on Some of the most striking Passages in a late Pamphlet, entitled "A Letter to a Federalist," with Large Additions & Improvements. By Vernon H. Quincey, Esq. [*pseudon.*] ... *Portsmouth, N. H.: Printed at the Oracle Press.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 47. 79401

[SEWALL.] Verses | occasioned by reading the | Answer | of the | President | of the | United-States, | to the | House of Representatives, | requesting certain Papers | relative to the | Treaty | with | Great-Britain. | *Boston: Printed in the Year* 1797. | 12mo, pp. 7.

This is reprinted in the "Miscellaneous Poems," under the title of "The Inflexible Patriot."

[SEWALL.] A | Versification | of | President Washington's | Excellent | Farewell-Address, | to the | Citizens of the | United States. | By a Gentleman of Portsmouth, N. H. | Published according to Act of Congress. | *Portsmouth, New-Hampshire: | Printed and Sold by Charles Pierce, at the | Columbian Bookstore.* 1798. | 8vo, pp. 54.

See also [Richards (G.)], Vol. XVII., No. 70919, *note.*

SEWALL (J.), *b.* 1688, *d.* 1769. All Flesh is as Grass; but the Word of the | Lord endureth for ever. | A | Sermon | preached at the | Thursday Lecture in Boston, | January 1st. 1740,1. | By Joseph Sewall, D.D. | Pastor to a Church of Christ in Boston. | ... | *Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. | Green, in Queen street over against the Prison.* 1741. | 8vo, pp. (4), 24. B., M.

SEWALL. Believers invited to Come | to | Christ | as the Author of their | Resurrection | and | Life. | In a Sermon at the Lecture | in Boston, N. E. Novemb. 10. 1715. | By Joseph Sewall, A.M. | Pastor of a Church in Boston. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel | Gerrish, at his Shop on the North-side of the | Town-House.* 1716. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 17. B., M. 79405

SEWALL. A Caveat against | Covetousness | in a | Sermon | at the | Lecture in Boston, N. E. | February 20, 17$\frac{17}{18}$. | By Joseph Sewall, A.M. | Pastor of a Church of Christ in Boston. | ... | *Boston:* | *Printed by B. Green for Samuel Gerrish,* | *and Sold at his Shop.* 1718. | 8vo, pp. (2), 22. B. 79406

SEWALL. The | Certainty & Suddenness | of | Christ's coming | to | Judgment, | improved as a Motive to Diligence | in Preparing for it. | In | a Sermon | at the Lecture in Boston, | October 6. 1715. | By Joseph Sewall, A.M. | Pastor of a Church in Boston. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel* | *Gerrish, at his Shop on the North-side of the* | *Town-House.* 1716. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 19. B.

SEWALL. The | Character | and | Blessedness | of the | Upright. | A Sermon | Occasion'd by the Death of the | Honourable | Wait Winthrop, Esq; | Who Expired, Nov. 7, 1717. | Ætatis 76. | By Joseph Sewall, A.M. | Pastor of a Church of Christ in Boston. | ... | *Boston: Printed by T. Crump.* 1717. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 48. B.

SEWALL. The Character and Reward of the faithful | Ministers of Christ. | A | Sermon | Preach'd at the South Church in Boston, | On the Lord's Day after the Funeral | Of the Reverend | Mr. Alexander Cumming, | Late Colleague Pastor of said Church. | Who departed this Life, August 25, 1763. | Ætat. 37. | By Joseph Sewall, D.D. | Pastor of said Church. | ... | *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland,* 1763. | 8vo, pp. (4), 20, (2). 79409

SEWALL. Christ Victorious over the Powers of Darkness, | by the Light of His preached Gospel. | A | Sermon | preached in Boston, December 12, 1733. | At the Ordination of the Reverend | Mr. Stephen Parker, | Mr. Ebenezer Hinsdell, and | Mr. Joseph Seccombe, | chosen by the Commissioners to the Honourable | Society for Propagating Christian Knowledge at | Edinburgh to carry the Gospel to the Aboriginal | Natives on the Borders of New England. | By Joseph Sewall, D.D. | Pastor to a Church of Christ in Boston. | To which are annexed | a brief Account of the Honourable Society and | present Mission, | with an Abstract of the | Ordination Prayers, and the Charge given by the | Reverend Dr. Colman. | And the Right Hand of Fellowship given by the Reverend | Mr. Prince. | ... | *Boston; Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland & T. Green,* | *in Queen-Street.* MDCCXXXIII. | 8vo, pp. (8), 46. BA., H., M. + *Edinburgh.* 1734. 8vo, pp. 56. 79410

SEWALL. Desires that | Joshua's Resolution | may be | Revived | or, | Excitations | to the | Constant and Diligent Exercise | of |

Family-Religion: | Being the Substance of Sundry Sermons. | By Joseph Sewall, M.A. | Pastor of a Church in Boston. | ... | *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green* | *for Samuel Gerrish at his Shop on the North* | *side of the Town-House.* 1716. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), xii, 80.

"The Epistle to the Reader" is signed "E. Pemberton," and dated from "Boston, April 23, 1716."

SEWALL. The Duty, Character and Reward of | Christ's faithful Servants. | A | Sermon | preached at the South Church in | Boston: | On the Lord's-Day, after the Funeral | of the Reverend | Mr. Thomas Prince, | late Colleague-Pastor of said Church. | Who departed this Life, October 22d, 1758. | Ætat. 72. | By Joseph Sewall, D.D. | Pastor of said Church. | ... | *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland,* | *in Queen Street.* | MDCCVIII [*sic* for 1758]. 8vo, pp. (4), 22, (2). B. 79412

SEWALL. The | Duty of a People | to | Stand in Aw of God, | and not Sin, | when under His terrible Judgments. | A Sermon | Preach'd at the South Meeting House | in Boston, the Evening after the | Earthquake, | Which was in the Night between | the 29th & 30th of | October, 1727. | By Joseph Sewall, M.A. | Pastor of a Church of Christ in Boston. | ... | *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman over against* | *the Brick Meeting-House in Corn-hill.* 1727. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 24. B., M. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1727. 8vo, pp. (4), 28. B. 79413

SEWALL. The | Duty of every Man | to be always | Ready to Die. | A Sermon occasion'd | by the very Sudden Deaths of | Mr. Thomas Lewis | aged 32. And of | Mr. Samuel Hirst, | aged 22. | On Saturday Jan. 14, 1726–7. | By Joseph Sewall, | Pastor of a Church of Christ in Boston. | ... | *Boston in New-England:* | *Printed by B. Green.* 1727. | 8vo, pp. (4), 23, (1). B., H. 79414

The additional leaf at the end contains a memorial paragraph concerning Mr. Samuel Hirst.

[SEWALL, *and others.*] A | Faithful Narrative | of | the Proceedings of the | Ecclesiastical Council | convened at Salem in 1734. | Occasioned | by the scandalous Divisions in the first Church | in that Town, continuing after repeated Ad- | monitions given them in the way of Commu- | nion of Churches, expressing that concern | and charity they owe to each other, according | to the Laws of Christ, and the professed Prin- | ciples of Congregational Churches. | *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman, at the Corner* | *Shop over against the Brick Meeting-House in Corn-hill.* 1735. | 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 94. B., H. 79415

Corrected title of No. 24532, Vol. VI.

SEWALL. The first and great Commandment, | to love the Lord our God. | A | Sermon | preach'd at the Thursday-Lecture in Boston | January 28, 1741, 2. | By Joseph Sewall, D.D. | Pastor to a Church of Christ in Boston. | ... | *Boston: | Printed by T. Fleet, for D. Henchman*, 1742. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 31. B., C. 79416

SEWALL. God's People must Enquire of Him to | bestow the Blessings promised in his | Word. | A | Sermon | preached February 26. 1741, 2. On a Day of Prayer | observed by the South Church and Congregation in | Boston, to seek of God the more | Plentiful Effusion | of | His Holy Spirit | upon them and his People. | By Joseph Sewall, D.D. | One of the Pastors of said Church. | ... | *Boston, Printed by D. Fowle for D. Henchman | in Cornhill.* 1742. | 8vo, pp. 30. B., M., W. 79417

SEWALL. He that would keep | God's Commandments | Must | Renounce the Society | of | Evil Doers. | A Sermon preach'd at the Publick | Lecture in Boston | July 18th. 1728. | after a | Bloody and Mortal Duel. | By Joseph Sewall, M.A. | Pastor of a Church of Christ in Boston. | With a Preface by the united Ministers of | the said Town. | ... | *Boston in New-England: | Printed by B. Green for D. Henchman.* 1728. | 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 28. B., M., W. 79418

SEWALL. The | Holy Spirit | Convincing the World | of Sin, of Righteousness, | and of Judgment, | considered in | Four Sermons: | The two former delivered at the | Tuesday-Evening Lecture | in Brattle Street, January 20th & March 3: | The other at the | Old-South Church | in Boston, April 17 & 26, 1741. | By Joseph Sewall, D.D. | ... | *Boston: | Printed by J. Draper, for D. Henchman | in Cornhil.* 1741. | Sm. 12mo, pp. (2), vi, 133, (1). B. 79419

SEWALL. The Holy Spirit convincing the World of Sin, of Righteousness, and of Judgment. ... With an Introduction, by Rev. R. K. Sewall. *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society.* 1846. 18mo, pp. 188. Portrait. C. 79420

SEWALL. The Holy Spirit | the | Gift of God | Our Heavenly Father, | To them that Ask Him. | A Sermon | on a Day of Prayer | with Fasting, kept by the | South Church in Boston, to Ask | of God the Effusion of His Spirit | on the Rising Generation, Novemb. | 13th. 1722. | By Joseph Sewall, A.M. | Pastor of a Church of Christ in Boston. | ... | *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman, at | the Corner Shop over against the Brick Meeting- | House in Cornhill,* 1728. | 12mo, pp. (4), 32. B., M. 79421

SEWALL. Jehovah is the King and | Saviour of his People. | A | Sermon | preach'd at the Boston Lecture, | August 17. 1727. | Upon the awful Tidings | of the | Death | of His late Majesty | King George | June 11. | By Joseph Sewall, A.M. | Pastor of a Church of Christ in Boston. | ... | *Boston in New-England:* | *Printed by B. Green* ... MDCCXXVII. | 8vo, pp. (4), 25. B., M., W. 79422

SEWALL. The Lamb slain, worthy to be praised, as the | most powerful, rich, wise, and strong. | A | Sermon | preach'd | at the | Thursday Lecture | in | Boston, | July 11. 1745. | By Joseph Sewall, D.D. | Pastor of a Church in said Town. | ... | *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman in Cornhill.* 1745. | 8vo, pp. 34. B., M. 79423

SEWALL. Nineveh's Repentance and Deliverance. | A | Sermon | Preach'd before | His Excellency | the | Governour | The Honourable | Council | And | Representatives | of the Province of the | Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, | on a Day of Fasting and Prayer | in the Council Chamber, Dec. 3. 1740. | By Joseph Sewall, D.D. | Pastor of a Church of Christ in Boston. | ... | *Boston in New-England;* | *Printed by J. Draper, Printer to His Excellency the* | *Governour and Council, for D. Henchman* | *in Cornhil.* 1740. | 8vo, pp. (6), 33. B., M. 79424

SEWALL. The | Orphan's Best Legacy; | or, | God's parental care | of | bereaved children: | A discourse | occasion'd | by the death of the Honourable | Samuel Sewall, Esq. | who departed this Life, Jan. 1, 1729–30. | Ætatis 78. | By his Son, Joseph Sewall, | Pastor of the South Church in Boston. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green; Sold by S. Gerrish* | *and D. Henchman, at their Shops.* 1730. | 8vo, pp. (4), 33, (1). B., M., W. 79425

SEWALL. Precious Treasure | in | Earthen Vessels. | A Sermon | Occasion'd by the | Death | of the | Reverend & Learned, | Mr. Ebenezer Pemberton, | Pastor of a Church of Christ | in Boston, and Fellow of Harvard | College; who Expired Wednes- | day, Febr. 13th. 1716, 17. | Ætatis Suæ 45. | By Joseph Sewall, A.M. | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for* | *Samuel Gerrish, and Daniel Henchman,* | *Sold at their Shops.* 1717. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 36.

With a preface by Increase Mather.

SEWALL. Repentance | the Sure Way to | escape Destruction. | Two Sermons | on JRR. 18. 7. 8. | Preached December 21st. on a Publick | Fast occasioned by the Earthquake, | the Night after the Lord's-Day | Octob. 29th. And on the Lord's- | Day December 24th. 1727. | By Joseph Sewall, M.A. | Pastor of a Church of

Christ in Boston. | Publish'd with some Enlargement. | ... | *Boston; Printed for D. Henchman,* | *at the Corner Shop over against the* | *Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill.* 1727. | 8vo, pp. (4), 55. B., M., W.

SEWALL. Rulers must be Just, | Ruling | in the Fear of God. | A | Sermon | preached before the Honourable, | the Lieutenant Governour, | the Council & Repre- | sentatives of the Province | of the Massachusetts Bay, in | New-England, May 27, 1724. | Being the Day for the Election of His | Majesty's Council. | By Joseph Sewall, | Pastor of a Church of Christ in Boston. | ... | *Boston, in N. E.* | *Printed by B. Green* ... 1724. 8vo, pp. (4), 69, (1). M.

SEWALL. The Second Commandment like to the | First; — Thou shalt love thy Neighbour as | Thyself. | A | Sermon | preached at the Thursday Lecture in Boston, | May 6, 1742. | By Joseph Sewall, D.D. | Pastor to a Church of Christ in Boston. | ... | *Boston:* | *Printed by Tho. Fleet, for D. Henchman in* | *Cornhill.* 1742. | 8vo, pp. 30. B., M., N. 79429

SEWALL. A | Sermon | preached at the | Thursday-Lecture in Boston, | September 16, 1762, | before the | Great and General Court | Of the Province of the | Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England. | On the | Joyful News of the Reduction of the | Havannah. | By Joseph Sewall, D.D. | Colleague Pastor of the South Church in said Town. | ... | *Boston; New-England:* | *Printed by John Draper, Printer to His Excellency the* | *Governor, and the Honourable His Majesty's Council:* | *and,* | *By Edes and Gill, Printers to the Honourable House* | *of Representatives.* 1762. | 8vo, pp. 33. L.

SEWALL. Sober-Mindedness | explain'd as a necessary | Part of Early Piety. | By Mr. Joseph Sewall. | Boston-Lecture, April 13. 1721. | [*Boston.* 1721.] 8vo, pp. 26. 79431

The fourth of nine sermons in "A Course of Sermons on Early Piety. By the Eight Ministers who carry on the Thursday Lecture in Boston." *See* Vol. XI., No. 46274, for the general title.

SEWALL. A Tender Heart pleasing to God | and profitable to Men. | A Sermon | Preached at the South-Church in | Boston: | On the Lord's-Day after the Death of | the Honourable | Josiah Willard, Esq: | Secretary of the Province of the | Massachusetts-Bay. | Who departed this Life December 6, 1756. | Æt. 76. | By Joseph Sewall, D.D. | A Pastor of said Church. | *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland,* | *in Queen-street.* 1756. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 22. B.

SEWALL. The Thirsty invited to come, | and take the Waters of Life | freely. | A | Sermon | Preached on the Friday Evening-

Lecture, at the South | Meeting-House in Boston, March 5, 1741, 2. | By Joseph Sewall, D.D. | ... | *Boston, Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle | at the Head of Queen-street, near the Town-House.* | 1742. | 8vo, pp. 24, 3. B. 79433

SEWALL. When the Godly cease and Faithful fail; | we must seek to God for Help. | A | Sermon | preach'd at Cambridge | upon the Death of the Reverend | Mr. Benjamin Wadsworth, | President of Harvard College, | who deceas'd March 16th, 1736, 7. | Ætatis Suae 68. | By Joseph Sewall, D.D. | Pastor of a Church of Christ in Boston. | ... | *Boston: | Printed by S. Kneeland & T. Green, for D. Henchman | in Cornhill.* MDCCXXXVII. | 8vo, pp. (2), 32. B., C.

SEWALL (J.) A Memoir of Rev. Jotham Sewall, of Chesterville, Maine. By his Son, Rev. Jotham Sewall. *Boston: Tappan & Whittemore.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 407, (1). Portrait. C. 79435

SEWALL (O.) History of Chesterville, Maine. By the late Oliver Sewall, Esq. *Farmington, Me. Published by J. S. Swift.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 96. 79436

SEWALL (R. K.), *b.* 1814. Ancient Dominions of Maine, embracing the earliest facts, the recent discoveries of the remains of aboriginal towns, the voyages, settlements, battle scenes, and incidents of Indian warfare, and other incidents of history, together with the religious developments of society within the ancient Sagadahoc, Sheepscot and Pemaquid precincts and dependencies. By Rufus King Sewall ... . *Bath: Elisha Clark and Company. Boston, Mass.: Crosby and Nichols. Portland: Sanborn and Carter.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 366. 9 Plates. B., H. 79437

SEWALL. History of Lincoln Lodge, at Wiscasset. By Rufus King Sewall ... . *Portland: Bailey and Noyes.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 54, Index (2). BA. 79438

SEWALL. Sketches of St. Augustine. With a View of its History and Advantages as a Resort for Invalids. By R. K. Sewall. *New York: George P. Putnam.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 69. S. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Martin E. Harmstead.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 10, 7–100. B. 79439

[SEWALL (Samuel), *b.* 1652, *d.* 1730.] The | Athenian Oracle, | The Second Edition, Printed at London. 1704. | Vol. I. P. 545-----548. | ... | [Colophon:] *Boston of the Massachusets; December* 5. 1705. | *Printed by Bartholomew Green, and are to be*

Sold by Samuel Phillips | at the Brick Shop above the Town-House. | 8vo, pp. 4. M. 79440

This is Judge Sewall's article or "Question" concerning slavery stated and answered which is referred to by him in the note under No. 79446, *infra*. The only known copy was presented by the Hon. Robert C. Winthrop to the library of the Massachusetts Historical Society, where it now is. At the top of the first page is written: "Capt. Sewall Sent ye. following question ovr. to ye. Athenian Society." Information furnished by Mr. Julius H. Tuttle.

[SEWALL.] A Memorial | relating to the | Kennebeck Indians. | [*Boston*. 1721.] 4to, pp. 3. M. 79441

Signed "Per Samuel Sewall," and dated "Boston; September, 8th. 1721." The tract ends with an "Extract of a Letter from the Reverend Solomon Stoddard." Reprinted in the Maine Historical Society's Collections, III. 351–353.

[SEWALL.] Mrs. Judith Hull, | Of Boston, in N. E. Daughter of | Mr. Edmund Quincey; late Wife of | John Hull Esq. deceased. | ... [Who] Rested from her Labours, June 22. 1695. | being the seventh day of the Week, a little | before Sun-set; just about the time She | used to begin the Sabbath. | Anno Ætatis suæ 69. [*Boston*. 1695.] 8vo, 1 page. B. 79442

An epitaph in verse. Two editions were printed, one of ten, the other of twelve lines. The authorship is ascribed to Sewall in T. Prince's manuscript catalogue of his New England Library.

SEWALL. Phænomena quædam | Apocalyptica | Ad Aspectum Novi Orbis configurata. | Or, some few Lines towards a description of the New | Heaven | As It makes to those who stand upon the | New Earth | By Samuel Sewall sometime Fellow of Harvard Colledge at | Cambridge in New-England. | ... | *Massachuset*; | *Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen*, | *And are to be sold by Richard Wilkins*, 1697. | 4to, pp. (8), 60. A in six, B–P in twos. B., L. 79443

The title, verso blank, is followed by a dedicatory epistle "To the Honorable, Sir William Ashvrst Knight," etc., in two pages; another dedication "To the Honorable, William Stoughton Esq. Lieut. Governour," etc. in three pages; and a metrical version of Psalm 119, verses 7–10, on one page. The book itself is an essay on the prophecies in Revelation which were supposed by some commentators to relate to America "The learned and pious author labors 'to expose the antick fancy of America's being *Hell*'—the 'Sedem Inferorum' to which Christ descended,— or even the Apocalyptic Gog and Magog; but he honestly confesses (p. 40) that 'there is so much Confusion in the discourses upon this subject, that *a man cannot tell when he is in Heaven and when he is in Hell*,' and that 'so near an approach to, *so compleat a resemblance of Hell*, was not to be found *in rerum natura*' as in America."—J. H. TRUMBULL.

Mr. Sewall inclines to the opinion that the Indians are descendants of the Israelites. On page 47 he refers to the sentiments of Mr. Nicholas Fuller concerning the new world as follows: "This learned Man, agreeable to his great Ingenuity, endeavours to do Columbus the Justice, as to eternize his Honour, by engraving his Name upon the World of his Discovery. It is every where called America: but according to Truth, and Desert; men should rather call it Columbina, from the magnanimous Heroe Christopher

Columbus a Genuese, who was manifestly Appointed of God to be the Finder out of these Lands." An account of the "Three American Martyrs" put to death in Brazil by Nicholas Durandus Villagagnon in 1555, is given on pp. 11–16.

SEWALL. Phænomena quædam | Apocalyptica | Ad Aspectum Novi Orbis configurata. | Or, some few Lines towards a description of the New | Heaven | As It makes to those who stand upon the | New Earth | By Samuel Sewall A.M. and sometime Fellow of Harvard | College at Cambridge in New-England. | The Second Edition. | ... | *Massachuset;* | *Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green: And sold by* | *Benjamin Eliot, Samuel Gerrish & Daniel Henchman.* 1727. | 4to, pp. (8), 1–64; The Fountain Opened, pp. 1–24. A–Aa in twos. B., L. 79444

The second part (pp. 1–15) has the following heading: "The | Fountain Opened: | Or, | The Admirable Blessings plentifully to | be Dispensed at the National | Conversion of the Jews. | By the late Reverend & Learned Samuel Willard, M.A. | Teacher of a Church in Boston, N. E. and Vice-President | of Harvard College. | The Third Edition." The appendix which follows (pp. 16–24) is signed at the end: "Midweek, Nov. 1. 1727. Three days after the Earthquake. Samuel Sewall." The first edition of Mr. Willard's treatise entitled "The Fountain Opened," was printed in 1700. The second edition, which appeared in 1722, was the first to contain Mr. Sewall's appendix, dated Sept. 21, 1722.

To the Lenox copy are appended Solomon Stoddard's "Answer to Some Cases of Conscience," *Boston*, 1722, and the leaf of verses dated "Wednesday, January 1, 1701," described under No. 79449, *infra*. Another copy containing the same additional pieces was sold at the Brinley sale (No. 2560) in 1879. The copy in the Boston Public Library also contains the leaf of verses.

SEWALL. Proposals | Touching the Accomplishment | of | Prophesies | Humbly Offered. | By Samuel Sewall, M.A. and sometime | Fellow of Harvard College at Cambridge | in New-England. | ... | *Massachuset;* | *Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green.* 1713. | 4to, pp. (2), 12. B., M. 79445

This tract is usually accompanied by the leaf of verses dated "Wednesday, January 1, 1701," described under No. 79449, *infra*.

[SEWALL.] The Selling | of | Joseph | A Memorial. | ... | [Colophon:] *Boston of the Massachusets;* | *Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen, June, 24th.* 1700. | 4to, pp. 3. M. 79446

Probably unique. In 1737 it was reprinted, with the addition in the heading of the words "By the Hon'ble Judge Sewall in New England," as a part of Benjamin Lay's tract, "All Slave-Keepers that keep the Innocent in Bondage, Apostates," pp. 199–207. *See* Vol. x., No. 39465. From this work it was reprinted in one of Dr. George H. Moore's articles in the "Historical Magazine" for June, 1864, vol. VIII., pp. 194–197; and again in his "Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts," pp. 83–87. It was also reprinted in the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society for 1863–64, pp. 161–165, from the original edition presented to the Society by the Hon. Robert C. Winthrop. The above title has been furnished by Mr. Julius H. Tuttle.

On the 13th of April, 1706, Mr. Sewall wrote to John Higginson, of Salem, "It is now near Six years agoe since I printed a Sheet in defence of Liberty. The next year

after, Mr. Saffin set forth a printed Answer. I forbore troubling the Province with any Reply; untill I saw a very Severe Act passing against Indians & Negros, & then I Reprinted that Question, as I found it stated & answered in the Athenian Oracle: which I knew nothing of before last Autumn was twelve moneths, when I accidentally cast my Eye upon it. Amidst the Frowns & hard Words I have met with for this Undertaking, it is no small refreshment to me that I have the Learned, Reverend & Aged Mr. Higginson for my Abetter. By the Interposition of this Brest-Work, I hope to carry on & manage this Enterprise with Safety & Success." *See* Dr. Moore's "Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts," pp. 90–94. For Saffin's reply to "The Selling of Joseph," *see* Vol. XVIII., No. 74871. *See also* No. 79440, *supra*.

SEWALL. Tuesday, November, 25. 1707. | The Reasons of my withdrawing my Vote from what was Pass'd in Council, | upon Saturday, November the First, relating to an Address offered to Her | Majesty, Sign'd Nath. Higginson, &c. | ... | Samuel Sewall. | *Boston N. E. Printed December* 10, 1707. | Folio, 1 page. N.

This copy of the original broadside is bound in a volume of the "Boston News Letter," following No. 189, for Nov. 24 to Dec. 1, 1707. The "Reasons" were reproduced in "The Deplorable State of New-England," *London*, 1708, reprinted in the "Sewall Papers," Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., fifth series, vol. VI. Title furnished by Dr. George H. Moore.

[SEWALL.] Upon Mr. Samuel Willard, his first | coming into the Assembly, and Praying, | after a long and dangerous Fit of | Sickness; November 21. 1700. at | 3. in the Afternoon, being a Day of | Publick Thanksgiving. | [*Boston*. 1700?] 8vo, 1 leaf.

A copy of the second edition of Samuel Willard's book entitled "The Fountain Opened," *Boston*, 1722, in the Prince collection, Boston Public Library, is preceded by two leaves which appear to have been printed separately. The above title, and three stanzas of four lines each, fill the verso of the first leaf, recto blank. The second leaf verso blank, relates to the book which follows, and begins with the words: "N. The 106–127, & 166 Pages | of this Book, do more especially treat | of the calling of the Jews." The last paragraph consists of the invocation: "Come! Our Jesus! and save thy People from their sins." Below is the date, "Fifth Day; May 12th, 1720." The first leaf contains the following manuscript note by Mr. Prince: "S. Sewall Esqr—and Prin^d at Boston. 1700."

[SEWALL.] Wednesday, January 1. 1701. | A little before Break-a-Day, at Boston of the Massachusets. | [*Boston*. 1701?] 4to, 1 page. B., L.79449

A poem in six stanzas of four lines each, the first and last of which are as follows:

Once more! Our God, vouchsafe to Shine.
Tame Thou the Rigour of our Clime.
Make haste with thy Impartial Light,
And terminate this long dark Night.

* * * * *

So Asia, and Africa,
Europa, with America;
All Four, in Consort join'd, shall Sing
New Songs of Praise to CHRIST our KING.

This is usually found at the end of one of Sewall's other tracts. *See* Nos. 79444 *and* 79445, *supra*, *notes*.

The "Diary of Samuel Sewall, 1674–1729," was printed in 1878–1882 as volumes v., vi. and vii. of the "Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society," fifth series. The "Letter-Book of Samuel Sewall" was printed in 1886–1888 as volumes i. and ii. of the same "Collections," sixth series. *See also* [Mather (I.)], Vol. xi., No. 46731; *and* Sibley's "Harvard Graduates," ii. 345–364.

SEWALL (S.), *b.* 1757, *d.* 1814. A Communication from the Hon. Samuel Sewall, Esq. and the Hon. Nathan Dane, Esq., ... accompanied with several Bills for the regulation of the State Prison, and an Alteration of the Criminal Laws of the Commonwealth. *Boston: Printed by Young & Minns.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 64.

Addressed to the General Court of Massachusetts.

SEWALL (S.), *b.* 1785, *d.* 1868. A Discourse at the Funeral of Madam Abigail Stearns, widow of Rev. Samuel Stearns ... December 7, 1858. By Samuel Sewall, M.A. ... *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 56. Portrait. H. 79451

Pages 19–56 contain a sermon by Rev. J. F. Stearns, with separate title-page.

SEWALL. The History of Woburn, Middlesex County, Mass. From the Grant of its Territory to Charlestown, in 1640, to the year 1860. By Samuel Sewall, M.A. ... With a Memorial Sketch of the Author by Rev. Charles C. Sewall. *Boston: Wiggin and Lunt.* 1868. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, iii–657. Portrait. C. 79452

The ordinary copies contain: Portrait, 2 preliminary leaves, memoir pp. i–iv, preface pp. iii–vi, and text pp. 7–657. Some copies were afterwards issued with: Portrait, 2 preliminary leaves, memoir pp. i–iv, preface pp. iii–vi, table of contents pp. vii–x, text pp. 7–657, and index pp. 659–677.

SEWALL. A Sermon, delivered Dec. 30, 1834, at the Funeral of the Rev. Samuel Stearns, A.M. ... By Samuel Sewall, A.M. ... *Boston: William Peirce.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 28. 79453

[SEWALL (Samuel E.) *and* Andrew (J. A.)] Argument on behalf of Thaddeus Hyatt, brought before the Senate of the United States on a charge of contempt for refusing to appear as a witness before the Harper's ferry committee. [n. p. 185–?] 8vo, pp. 20. H. 79454

[SEWALL.] Remarks on Slavery in the United States. ... *Boston: Bowles and Dearborn.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 79455

Signed: "Z."

[SEWALL (Stephen)], .. 1734, *d.* 1804. Carmina Sacra, | quæ | Latine Græceque | condidit | America. | *Wigorniæ, Massachusettensis,* | *Typis* | *Isaiae Thomas.* | MDCCLXXXIX. | 4to, pp. 8. BA. 79456

[SEWALL.] The | Character | of the Late Honorable | Judge Dudley, | As it was inserted in the Boston-News-Letter, | February 7th, 1751. | [*Boston.* 1751?] 8vo, pp. 4. BA. 79457

[SEWALL.] An | Hebrew Grammar, | collected chiefly from those of | Mr. Israel Lyons | Teacher of Hebrew in the University of | Cambridge; and the | Rev. Richard Grey, D.D. | Rector of Hinton, in Northamptonshire. | To which is subjoined | A Praxis, taken from the sacred | Classics, | and containing a | Specimen of the whole Hebrew | Language: | with a Sketch of the Hebrew poetry, | as retrieved by Bishop Hare. | ... | *Boston, New England: | Printed by R. and S. Draper, for the Honorable and Reverend | the President and Fellows of Harvard-College.* | M.DCC.LXIII. | 8vo, pp. (2), v, (1), 83. BA. + Third Cambridge Edition. *Cambridge: Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 47. B. 79458

[SEWALL.] Nocte Cogitata, | Auctore, Anglice Scripta, | Young, D.D. | quae | Lingua Latii donavit | America. | ... | *Carolopidi: | Typis Allen & Cushing, Massachusettensium.* | M,DCC,LXXXVI. | 12mo, pp. 21. M. 79459

SEWALL. Oratio Funebris, | in Obitum | viri Reverendi pariter atque honorandi | D. Edvardi Holyoke, | Collegii-Harvardini Novanglorum, | Praesidis: | Quam, | In Aede Cantabrigiensi, inter efferendum, | 8° Idus Junias M,DCC,LXIX. | Habuit | Stephanus Sewall. | LL.OO. Professor Hancockianus. | ... | [*Boston.* 1769.] 8vo, pp. (2), 8. B. 79460

SEWALL. An | Oration | delivered May viii, M.DCC.LXXIX, | at the | Funeral | of the | Hon. John Winthrop, Esq; LLD. F.R.S. | Hollisian Professor | Of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy | at | Cambridge, | in the | State of Massachusetts-Bay. | By Stephen Sewall, A.M. | Hancock Professor of the Hebrew and other Oriental Languages. | ... | *Boston, Printed by Thomas & John Fleet,* 1779. 4to, pp. 8. BA., C., M. 79461

SEWALL. The | Scripture Account | of the | Shechinah. | By Stephen Sewall, A.M. A.A.S. | ... | *Printed at the Apollo Press, in Boston. | For William P. Blake, at the Boston | Bookstore.* 1794. | 8vo, pp. 27. B., BA. 79462

SEWALL. The | Scripture History | relating to | the Overthrow of | Sodom and Gomorrah, | and to the Origin of the Salt Sea | or | Lake of Sodom. | By Stephen Sewall, A.M. & A.A.S. | [*Boston:*] *Printed for William P. & Lemuel | Blake, at the Boston Bookstore.* | 1796. | 8vo, pp. 30. BA. 79463

[SEWALL?] Thoughts upon ... Passages of Scripture ... relative to Jacob and Esau. By Philotheorus [*pseudon.*]. *Worcester.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 60. 79464

SEWALL (T.) *b.* 1786, *d.* 184[illegible]. An Address delivered before the Washington City Temperance Society, November 15, 1830. By Thomas Sewall, M.D. ... *Washington: Wm. Greer, Printer.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 79465

SEWALL. A Charge delivered to the Graduating Class of the Columbian College, D. C. at the Medical Commencement, March 22, 1827. By Thomas Sewall, M.D. ... *Washington: Printed by Duff Green.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 79466

SEWALL. An Eulogy on Dr. Godman. ... November 1, 1830. By Thomas Sewall, M.D. ... *Washington: Wm. Greer, Printer.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 24. 79467

SEWALL. An Examination of Phrenology; in two Lectures, delivered to the Students of the Columbian College ... By Thomas Sewall ... *Washington.* 1837. 8vo. A. + *London.* 1838. 12mo. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1839. 8vo. 79468

SEWALL. A Lecture delivered at the Opening of the Medical Department of the Columbian College in the District of Columbia; March 30, 1825. By Thomas Sewall, M.D. ... *Washington City: Printed at the Columbian Office.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 80. H. + Second Edition. *Washington City.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 44. H., M. 79469

SEWALL. Memoir of Dr. Godman: being an Introductory Lecture, delivered November 1, 1830. By Thomas Sewall, M.D. ... *New-York, B. Waugh and T. Mason.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 24. + *New-York: J. Collord, Printer.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 24. 79470

SEWALL. Memoir of Dr. John D. Godman, Professor of Anatomy, Author of "Anatomical Illustrations," &c. Who Died at Philadelphia, April 17, 1830. From an Introductory Lecture By Thomas Sewall, M.D. ... [*New York:*] *American Tract Society.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. 79471

Also: The Pathology of Drunkenness ... *Albany.* 1841. 4to. B.

[SEWALL (W.)?] Several Methods of making Salt-Petre. *See* Nos. 79372, 79373, *supra.*

SEWALL (W. B.) The Farmer's Almanac for ... 1822. ... Calculated for the Meridian of Portland and particularly intended

for the State of Maine. By William B. Sewall, Esq. ... *Portland.* [1821.] 8vo. H. 79472

SEWARD (Adam). *See* Tallmadge, *Ohio.*

SEWARD (A.), *b.* 1747, *d.* 1809. Beauties of Anna Seward, carefully selected ... by N. C. Oulton. *London.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 263. Portrait. 79473

The preface contains a copy of Miss Seward's will, relating to Major Andre.

SEWARD. Elegy on Captain Cook. To which is added, an Ode to the Sun. By Miss Seward. *London: Dodsley.* 1780. 4to.

See "Monthly Review," LXII. 458.

SEWARD. Elegy | on | Captain Cook. | To which is added, | An Ode to the Sun. | By Miss Seward. | The Fourth Edition, with Additions. | *Lichfield:* | *Printed and Sold by J. Jackson, and J. Dodsley,* | *in Pall-Mall, London.* | MDCCLXXXIV. | (Price, 1s. 6d.) | 4to, half-title, and pp. 25. H. 79475

SEWARD. Louisa; a Poetical Novel. By Miss Seward. Fifth Edition. *New Haven: A. Morse.* 1789. 12mo, pp. 83. 79476

First edition: *London,* 1782.

SEWARD. Monody | on | Major Andrè. | By Miss Seward. | (Author of the Elegy on Capt. Cook.) | To which are added | Letters addressed to her | by Major Andrè, | in the year 1769. | *Lichfield:* | *Printed and Sold by J. Jackson, for the Author;* | *Sold also by Robinson, Pater-Noster-Row; Cadell* | *and Evans, in the Strand, London; Prince, Oxford;* | *Merrill, Cambridge; and Pratt and Clinch, Bath.* | M.DCC.LXXXI. | (Price Two-Shillings-and-Six-Pence.) | 4to, pp. iv, 47, errata (1). L. 79477

The dedication "To His Excellency, Sir Henry Clinton, Knight of the Bath," is signed, "Anna Seward." The monody fills pp. 1–28; the letters pp. 29–47.

SEWARD. Monody | on | Major Andrè. | By Miss Seward. | (Author of the Elegy on Capt. Cook.) | To which are added | Letters addressed to her | by Major Andrè, | in the year 1769. | The Second Edition. | *Lichfield:* | *Printed and Sold by J. Jackson, for the Author;* | *Sold also by Robinson, Pater-Noster-Row; Cadell* | *and Evans, in the Strand, London; Prince, Oxford;* | *Merrill, Cambridge; and Pratt and Clinch, Bath.* | M.DCC.LXXXI. | (Price Two-Shillings-and-Six-Pence.) | 4to, pp. vi, 47. B., C. 79478

This edition contains verses "To Miss Seward," signed W. Hayley, pp. v–vi. Title furnished by Mr. James C. Pilling. Some copies contain the author's autograph at the end.

SEWARD. Monody | on | Major André. | By Miss Seward. | (Author of the Elegy on Capt. Cook.) | To which are added, | Letters addressed to her | by Major André | in the year 1769. | *New-York*, | *Printed by James Rivington.* | M.DCC.LXXXI. | Sm. 8vo, pp. iv, 35. 79479

SEWARD. Monody | on | Major Andre, | (Who was executed at Tappan, | November — 1780.) | By | Miss Seward. | To which are added, | Major Andre's | Letters, | Addressed to Miss Seward, when at his 18th Year. | *Philadelphia :* | *Printed and Sold by Enoch Story, in Third* | *Street, Third Door from Chestnut-street.* | [1782.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 56. 79480

Title from Hildeburn.

SEWARD. Monody on Major André, (Who was executed at Tappan, November—1780). By Miss Seward. To which are added Major André's Letters, Addressed to Miss Seward, when in his 18 Year. Second American Edition. *Philadelphia, Printed and Sold by Enoch Story, in Third Street.* [178–?] 12mo, pp. 47.

SEWARD. Monody | on | Major Andre, | (Who was executed at Tappan, | November—1780.) | By Miss Seward. | To which are added, | Major Andre's | Letters. | Addressed to Miss Seward, when at his 18th Year. | *New-York :* | *Printed, by Harrison and Purdy, For, and Sold by Thomas Allen, Book-* | *Seller and Stationer, No.* 16, *Queen-* | *Street, Corner of Fly-Market,* | M. DCC. LXXXVIII. | 12mo, pp. 48.

Title furnished by Mr. James C. Pilling.

SEWARD. Monody | on | the | Unfortunate | Major Andre, | who was executed at Tappan, November — 1780. | By Miss Seward. | To which are added | Major Andre's | Letters | addressed to Miss Seward, when at his 18th Year. | The Second New-York Edition. | *New York :* | *Printed for T. Allen.* 1792. 12mo, pp. 48. BA., H.

SEWARD. Monody | on | Major Andre. | By Miss Seward. | Fourth American Edition. | *Boston :* | *Printed for and sold by W. Spotswood, and* | *C. P. Wayne.* | 1798. | 12mo, pp. 22. H., P.

Also issued as an appendix to the following works:

Amelia; | or, the | faithless Briton, | an | original American Novel, | founded upon recent facts. | To which is added, | Amelia, or Malevolence Defeated: | and, | Miss Seward's | Monody on Major Andre. | *Boston :* | *Printed for and sold by W. Spotswood, and* | *C. P. Wayne.* | 1798. | 12mo, pp. (2), 61, 22. H.

Another edition, with the same title, imprint and date, which is in the Philadelphia Library, contains pp. (2), 36, 18.

Galatea. A Pastoral Romance ... By M. De Florian. To which is added Amelia, or the Faithless Briton ... also, Miss Seward's Monody on Major André. *Boston : W. Spotswood.* 1798. 3 parts in one volume, 12mo. Frontispiece.

SEWARD. Monody on Major Andre, by Miss Seward. To which are added, Letters addressed to her by Major Andre, in the year 1769. Edited by E. C. G. *Penzance, Printed by T. Vigurs.* 1806. 8vo, pp. (4), 58. 79485

SEWARD. Miss Seward's Monody on Major Andre, and Elegy on Captain Cook. Also Mr. Pratt's Sympathy. A Poem. Tenth Edition. *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Browne.* 1817. 16mo, pp. (2), 178. Plate. 79486

SEWARD. Monody on Major Andrè; and Elegy on Captain Cook. ... By Miss Seward. A New Edition. With Engravings. *London: Otridge and Rackham.* 1821. 16mo, pp. 178. Frontispiece. 79487

Also printed in Joshua Hett Smith's "Authentic Narrative."

SEWARD. Poems by Miss Seward; to which are added Letters addressed to her by Major Andre, in the year 1769. The Fifth Edition. *Dublin: Printed by P. Bryne.* MDCCLXXXI. 12mo.

SEWARD. The Poetical Works of Anna Seward; with Extracts from her Literary Correspondence. Edited by Walter Scott, Esq. ... *Edinburgh: Ballantyne and Co.* 1810. 3 vols., sm. 8vo, pp. vi, (1), iii–ccvi, 187; viii, 380; ix, 402. A., B. 79489

SEWARD (D. M.) The Danger of Misinterpreting and Disregarding the Lessons of Calamity. A Discourse, suggested by the Burning of the Steamer Henry Clay, delivered in Yonkers, August 8th, 1852, by D. M. Seward ... . *New York: C. W. Benedict.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 20. 79490

S[EWARD] (E. S.) Columbiad Poems. By E. S. S. *Baltimore.* 1840. 18mo, pp. 127. 79491

SEWARD. Poems. By Edward S. Seward. *Baltimore: James Lucas.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 42. 79492

[SEWARD (G. F.)] The United States Consulates in China. A Letter with Inclosures of the Consul-General in China to the Secretary of State. [n. p.] 1867. 8vo, pp. 74. B. 79493

SEWARD (J.) Scripture exalted, and Priestcraft eradicated: or The Bible without note or comment, the only proper medium of Christian Instruction. By James Seward. *Boston.* 1839. 8vo.

SEWARD (W.) Journal | of a | Voyage | from | Savannah to Philadelphia, | and from | Philadelphia to England, | M,DCC.XL. | By

William Seward, Gent. | Companion in travel with the Reverend | Mr. George Whitefield. | ... | *London:* | *Printed. And Sold at the following Booksellers and Pamphlet-* | *Shops. At J. Oswald's, at the Rose and Crown, near the Mansion-* | *House; James Buckland, at the Buck in Pater-Noster-Row;* | *T. Gardner and A. Dodd, without Temple-Bar; E. Cooke* | *and A. Bartlett at the Royal Exchange. Also by J. Wil-* | *son in Bristol; Gabriel Harris, Junior, in Gloucester;* | *J. Trail in Edinburgh; and by other booksellers, both in* | *town and country. As also by the Booksellers in New-England,* | *New-York, Philadelphia, and Charles-Town.* 1740. | (*Price Stitch'd One Shilling.*) | 8vo, pp. (8), 87, (1). B., H., P. 79495

SEWARD (W.), *b.* 1712, *d.* 1782. Brotherly Love and Faithfulness recommended, and urged: Together with, An Attempt to display some of the Glories of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ, in Two Sermons, Preached at North-Killingworth, on Lords-Day, Feb. 4, 1770. ... Wherein Joseph is considered as a kind, loving, affectionate and faithful Brother, and a Type of Christ ... . *New Haven.* [1771.] 8vo, pp. 63. 79496

SEWARD. Due consideration of, and preparation for our latter end, or death, recommended and urged: in Two Sermons, Preached at North-Killingworth, June 2, 1771. It being the next Lord's-Day after the Death of Michael Griswold, jun'r. Who was suddenly kill'd, by a stick of Timber which fell on him, as he was helping to raise the Frame of a House, on May 28, 1771. In the xviiith Year of his Age. ... *New-Haven.* 1772. 8vo, pp. 47. 79497

See Dexter's "Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College," pp. 512–513.

SEWARD (W. H.), *b.* 1801, *d.* 1872. Address before the Phi Beta Kappa at Yale College, July 26, 1854. By William H. Seward. *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 27. B. 79498

SEWARD. Address, delivered by William H. Seward, at the commencement of the Auburn and Oswego Canal, October 14, 1835, with the proceedings of the Celebration. *Auburn: H. Ivison & Co.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. 79499

SEWARD. ... The Admission of Kansas. Speech of William H. Seward, of New York, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Feb. 29, 1860. [*New York.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 14, (2).

With heading "Tribune Tracts.—No. 3." For other editions *see* Nos. 79521, 79577, 79584, *infra.*

SEWARD. Alaska. Speech of William H. Seward, at Sitka, August 12, 1869. *Washington: Philp & Solomons.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 79501

SEWARD. American Steam Navigation. Speech of William H. Seward for the Collins Steamers, in Senate ... April 27, 1852. [*Washington.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 79502

SEWARD. Argument of William H. Seward, in defence of William Freeman, on his Trial for Murder, at Auburn, July 21st and 22nd, 1846. Reported by S. Blatchford. *Auburn, N. Y. J. C. Derby & Co.* 1846. 8vo. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1846. 8vo, pp. 81. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1846. 8vo, pp. 63.

SEWARD. Argument of William H. Seward on the Law of Congress concerning the Recapture of Fugitive Slaves. *Albany: Printed by Weed and Parsons.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 79504

SEWARD. Argument of William H. Seward in the Albany Bridge Case, before the United States Circuit Court, ... New York, ... 1858. *Albany.* 1859. 8vo. 79505

SEWARD. The Army of the United States not to be employed as a Police to enforce the Laws of the Conquerors of Kansas. Speech of William H. Seward on the Army Bill. In the Senate of the United States, August 7, 1856. *Washington, D. C. Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 79506

SEWARD. Autobiography of William H. Seward from 1801 to 1834. With a Memoir of his Life and Selections from his Letters from 1831 to 1846. By Frederick W. Seward. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1877. 8vo, pp. 822. 9 Portraits.

SEWARD. California, Union, and Freedom. Speech of William H. Seward, on the Admission of California. Delivered in the Senate ... March 11, 1850. [*Washington:*] *Printed ... by Buell & Blanchard.* [1850.] 8vo, pp. 14. 79508

For other editions *see* Nos. 79561 *and* 79562, *infra.*

[SEWARD.] Commercial Relations. *See* Vol. IV., No. 14984.

SEWARD. Communication of Hon. William H. Seward upon the subject of an Intercontinental Telegraph ... by way of Behring's Strait, in reply to Hon. Z. Chandler ... . *Washington.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 25. B. 79509

SEWARD. The Continental Rights and Relations of our Country: Speech of William H. Seward, in Senate ... Jan. 26, 1853. [*Washington: Buell & Blanchard.* 1853.] 8vo, pp. 8.

[SEWARD.] Correspondence between the Governor of New-York and the Governor of Georgia. [*Albany.* 1841.] 8vo, pp. 51–84. B. 79511

SEWARD. The Dangers of extending Slavery, and The Contest and the Crisis. Two Speeches of William H. Seward. Dangers of extending Slavery. Delivered in Albany, October 12, 1855. [n. p. 1855.] 8vo, pp. 16. 79512

The second speech, on "The Contest and the Crisis," was delivered in Buffalo, October 19, 1855. *See also* No. 79583, *infra.*

SEWARD. The Destiny of America. Speech of William H. Seward, at the Dedication of Capital University, at Columbus, Ohio, September 14, 1853. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Company, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 26. B. 79513

For another edition *see* No. 79569, *infra.*

SEWARD. Destiny of the United States. Speech delivered by William H. Seward at St. Paul, September 18, 1860. [*Albany.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 9–16. H. 79514

See also No. 79534, *infra.*

SEWARD. The Diplomatic History of the War for the Union. *See* No. 79595, *infra, note.*

SEWARD. Discourse on Education delivered at Westfield, July 26, 1837. By William H. Seward. *Albany: Printed by Hoffman & White.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 26. B. 79515

SEWARD. Duty on Railroad Iron. Speech of William H. Seward. Senate of the United States, February 28, 1853. *Washington, D. C. Buell & Blanchard.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 79516

SEWARD. The Elements of Empire in America. By William H. Seward. *New York: C. Shepard.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 39.

Delivered before the students of Union College.

SEWARD. Exiled Irish Patriots. Speech of William H. Seward, in the Senate, February 11, 1852. [*Washington: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 79518

SEWARD. Exposé de la Situation Politique et Militaire aux États-Unis Circulaire adressée par M. W.-H. Seward Ministre

des Affaires Étrangères aux Consuls des États-Unis en Europe Protestation des habitants de la Caroline du Nord contre la continuation de la guerre Avec une carte coloriée indiquant les progrès des Fédérales depuis le commencement de la guerre *Paris E. Dentu* 1863 8vo, pp. 32. Map. 79519

SEWARD. Freedom and Public Faith. Speech of William H. Seward, on the Abrogation of the Missouri Compromise, in the Kansas and Nebraska Bills. Senate of the United States, February 17, 1854. *Washington, D. C. Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 79520

SEWARD. Freedom and the Union. Speech of William H. Seward, in the Senate of the United States, in Vindication of Freedom and the Union, Wednesday, February 29, 1860. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 12. 79521

For other editions *see* No. 79500, *supra, and* Nos. 79577, 79584, *infra.*

SEWARD. Freedom in Kansas. Speech of William H. Seward, in the Senate of the United States, March 3, 1858. *Washington. Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 15. 79522

For other editions *see* Nos. 79524, 79575, *infra.*

SEWARD. Freedom in Kansas. Closing Speech of William H. Seward in the Senate, April 30, 1858. *Washington: Buell and Blanchard.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 79523

SEWARD. Great Speech of Hon. William H. Seward, against the Lecompton Constitution, in Senate, March 3d, 1858. [n. p. *Printed for F. H.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 48. 79524

To Mr. Seward's speech are appended: Speech of Hon. F. P. Blair, Jr., Jan. 14, 1858, pp. 22–30; Speech of Hon. Owen Lovejoy, Feb. 17, 1858, pp. 31–38, etc. For other editions *see* No. 79522, *supra*, and No. 79575, *infra.*

SEWARD. The Immediate Admission of Kansas as a State. Speech of Hon. William H. Seward ... in the Senate ... April 9, 1856. [*New York.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 79525

For another edition *see* No. 79572, *infra.*

SEWARD. Immigrant White Free Labor, or Imported Black African Slave Labor. Speech of William H. Seward, at Oswego, New York, November 3, 1856. [*Washington, D. C. Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 7, (1). 79526

SEWARD. Incidental Remarks of William H. Seward, relative to Grants of Lands to Hungarian Exiles, etc., ... in the

Senate ... January 30, 1850. *Washington: Printed by Jno. T. Towers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 79527

SEWARD. The Irrepressible Conflict. A Speech by William H. Seward, delivered at Rochester, Monday, Oct. 25, 1858. [*New York.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. + [*New York: Tribune Press.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1). 79528

For another edition *see* No. 79576, *infra.*

SEWARD. Issues of the Conflict—Terms of Peace. Speech of William H. Seward, on the Occasion of the Fall of Atlanta, at Auburn, ... Sept. 3, 1864. [*Printed ... by McGill & Witherow, Washington, D. C.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. 79529

SEWARD. ... Issues of the Conflict. Terms of Peace. Remarks of Hon. Wm. H. Seward, on the occasion of the Fall of Atlanta, at Auburn, Saturday, Sept. 3, 1864. [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. 79530

With heading: "Union Campaign Documents, No. 1."

SEWARD. Issues of the Conflict—Terms of Peace. Speech of William H. Seward on the occasion of the Fall of Atlanta, at Auburn, Saturday, Sept. 3, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6. B.

SEWARD. John M. Clayton and the Nicaragua Canal Treaty. Speech of William H. Seward, in Senate ... January 10, 1853. [*Washington: Buell & Blanchard.* 1853.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

SEWARD. Life and Public Services of John Quincy Adams, Sixth President of the United States. With the Eulogy delivered before the Legislature of New York. By William H. Seward. ... *Auburn: Derby, Miller and Company.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 404. Portrait. A., B. + *Auburn.* 1850. 12mo. BM. + *Auburn.* 1851. 12mo. + New Edition. *New York: Miller, Orton & Mulligan.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 404. 79533

SEWARD. The National Divergence and Return. Speech of William H. Seward, at Detroit, September 4, 1860. [Followed by:] Destiny of the United States. Speech Delivered by William H. Seward at St. Paul. September 18, 1860. [Followed by:] The West: its Destiny and its Duty. Speech delivered by William H. Seward, at Dubuque, September 21, 1860. [Followed by:] Speech ... at Chicago, October 3, 1860. [*Albany.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 1–7, 9–16, 1–55. B., H. 79534

See also No. 79543, *infra.*

SEWARD. The North American Fisheries. Speech of William H. Seward in the Senate ... Aug. 14, 1852. *Washington: Buell & Blanchard.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 79535

SEWARD. Oration, ... at the Anti Masonic Celebration, at Syracuse, July Fourth, 1831. By the Hon. William H. Seward. *Syracuse. Printed by Campbell & Newton.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16. M.

SEWARD. An Oration on the Death of Daniel O'Connell ... at Castle Garden, New-York, September 22, 1847. By William H. Seward. *Auburn, N. Y.: J. C. Derby & Co.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 47. B. 79537

SEWARD. Oration on the death of John Quincy Adams, delivered before the Legislature of the State of New-York, at Albany, on the 6th day of April, 1848, by William H. Seward. Published by order of the Legislature. *Albany: Charles Van Benthuysen, Public Printer.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 36, and covers. B.

SEWARD. Oration, by William H. Seward, at Plymouth. December 21, 1855. [*Washington.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 15. B.
+ *Albany: Weed, Parsons and Company.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 32. B.

SEWARD. Our North Pacific States. Speeches of William H. Seward in Alaska, Vancouver's, and Oregon. August, 1869. *Washington, D. C.: Philp & Solomons.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 32. H.

SEWARD. The Pacific Railroad. Speech of William H. Seward. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, December 21, 1858. [*San Francisco?* 1858?] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 79541

SEWARD. The Parties of the Day. Speech of William H. Seward, at Auburn, October 21, 1856. *Washington, D. C. Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 8. 79542

For another edition *see* No. 79544, *infra.*

SEWARD. Political Issues of the Day. Speech of William H. Seward, delivered at Detroit, September 4, 1860. [*New York.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 14. B., C. 79543

See also No. 79534, *supra.*

SEWARD. The Political Parties of the Day. Speech of Hon. William H. Seward. Delivered at Auburn, October 21st, 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 79544

For another edition *see* No. 79542, *supra.*

SEWARD. Railroad Iron. Remarks of William H. Seward,

in the Senate of the United States, February 22, 1855. [*Washington.* 1855.] 8vo. 79545

SEWARD. The Reaper: Argument of William H. Seward in the Circuit Court of the United States, October 24, 1854. *Auburn: William L. Finn.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 29. B. 79546

In the M'Cormick Reaper patent case.

SEWARD. Recent Speeches and Writings of William H. Seward 1854–1861. Edited by George E. Baker. ... *Redfield:* 111 *and* 112 *Nassau Street, New York.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 696. Frontispiece facsimile. L. 79547

Also issued with a different title as volume IV. of the "Works," No. 79595, *infra.*

SEWARD. Reconciliation. Speech of William H. Seward, at Auburn, May 22, 1866, on the Question of Reconciliation. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 20. 79548

SEWARD. Relations with Mexico, and the Continental Railroad. Speech of William H. Seward. Senate ... February 8, 1853. [*Washington: Buell & Blanchard.* 1853.] 8vo, pp. 15.

SEWARD. The Relative Powers of the Senate and House of Representatives. Speech of William H. Seward. In the Senate of the United States, February 7, 1856. [*Washington: Buell & Blanchard.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 6. B. 79550

SEWARD. Remarks of William H. Seward, in the Senate, June, 1856, concerning Kansas and the Constitutional Freedom of Debate. [*Washington: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 79551

SEWARD. Remarks of William H. Seward, in memory of Thomas J. Rusk ... late Senator from Texas. In the Senate ... January 19, 1858. *Washington: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 79552

SEWARD. Restoration of Union. Speech of William H. Seward, to the Citizens of New York, at Cooper Institute, February 22, 1866, on the Restoration of Union. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 79553

SEWARD. The Right of Petition. Remarks of Messrs. Seward, Hale, and Chase. With a Sketch of the Debate in the Senate on various Petitions and other Matters connected with the

Subject of Slavery. *Washington: Buell & Blanchard.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 79554

SEWARD. The Situation and the Duty. Speech of William H. Seward at Auburn, N. Y., October 31, 1868. *Washington, D. C.: Philp & Solomons.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 79555

SEWARD. The Slaveholding Class Dominant in the Republic. Speech of William H. Seward, at Detroit, October 2, 1856. *Washington, D. C. Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 14. 79556

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward, on the Resolution against renewing the Charter of the United States Bank, in the Senate of New-York. *Albany: Printed by Packard, Hoffman & White.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 79557

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward on the Resolutions concerning the Removal of the Government Deposites. In the Senate of New York, January, 1834. *Albany: Printed by Hoffman & White.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 42. B. 79558

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward in the Senate against Gov. Marcy's Six Million Mortgage. Delivered April 10th, 1834. *Albany.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. 79559

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward on taking the Chair of the Simultaneous Repeal Meeting at Albany, Jan. 3, 1844. *Albany.* 1844. 8vo. S. 79560

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward, on the Admission of California. ... March 11, 1850. *Washington: Buell & Blanchard.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 46. C., H. 79561

Another edition as follows:

SEWARD. Speech of the Hon. W. H. Seward, on the Admission of California, and the Subject of Slavery; delivered in the ... Senate ... March 11, 1850. *Boston: Redding & Company.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 26. 79562

For other editions *see* Nos. 79508 *and* 79561, *supra.*

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward, on the Compromise Bill: Delivered in the Senate ... July 2, 1850. [*Washington.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 15. 79563

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward, on the Admission of New Mexico. Delivered in the Senate ... July 26, 1850. *Washington: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 14.

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward on Emancipation in the District of Columbia ... in the Senate, September 11, 1850. *Washington: Buell & Blanchard.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 79565

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward, on the Claims of American Merchants for Indemnities for French Spoliations. (Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 21, 1851.) *Washington: Printed by Buell & Blanchard.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 28. + Third Edition, with Notes. [*Ibid.*] 1851. 8vo, pp. 32.

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward on the Management and Disposition of the Public Domain ... in the Senate ... Feb. 27, 1851. *Washington: Buell & Blanchard.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 15.

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward, On the Proposed Protest of the United States against the Armed Intervention of Russia in the Hungarian Revolution, in the Senate ... March 9, 1852. [*Washington: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1852. 8vo, pp. 28.

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward at the Dedication of Capital University, at Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 14, 1853. *Auburn, N. Y. Knapp and Peck, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 79569

On "The Destiny of America." For another edition *see* No. 79513, *supra.*

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward, on the Kansas and Nebraska Bill, Senate of the United States, May 26, 1854. [*Washington: Buell & Blanchard.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 7. 79570

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward on the Central American Question, in the Senate, Jan. 31, 1856. [*Washington.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 15. B., H. 79571

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward, for the Immediate Admission of Kansas into the Union. Senate of the United States, April 9, 1856. [*Buell & Blanchard, Printers, Washington, D. C.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1). + [Another edition. *Ibid.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 14. + [Another edition.] *Washington, D. C. Buell and Blanchard, Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 54. H. 79572

For another edition *see* No. 79525, *supra.*

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward, against Mr. Douglas' Second Enabling Bill, and in favor of the Immediate Admission of Kansas into the Union. In the Senate of the United States, July 2, 1856. *Washington, D. C. Buell & Blanchard.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 14. 79573

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward, on the Claims of the Officers of the Revolutionary Army; delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 5, 1857. *Washington.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 16. 79574

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward, in the Senate of the United States, March 3, 1858. *Washington: Buell & Blanchard.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 15. 79575

For other editions *see* Nos. 79522, 79524, *supra.*

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward, Delivered at Rochester, Monday, October 25, 1858. [n. p. 1858.] 8vo, pp. 7, (1).

For another edition *see* No. 79528, *supra.*

SEWARD. Speech of the Hon. Wm. H. Seward ... in the ... Senate, February 29th, 1860. ... *San Francisco: Printed by Towne & Bacon.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 79577

For other editions *see* Nos. 79500, 79521, *supra, and* No. 79584, *infra.*

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward ... at Lansing (Mich.), and also at Madison (Wis.), September, 1860. [*New York.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8. C. 79578

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward Chicago, October 3, 1860. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo. 79579

SEWARD. Speech of William H. Seward ... at Seneca Falls, N. Y., October 31, 1860. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo. 79580

SEWARD. Speech of Hon. William H. Seward, at Auburn, October 20, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 79581

SEWARD. Speeches of Hon. William H. Seward, and Hon. Lewis Cass, on the subject of Slavery. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March, 1850. *New York: Stringer & Townsend.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 32, and covers. 79582

SEWARD. Speeches of William H. Seward, delivered at Albany and at Buffalo, in October, 1855. *Washington, D. C. Republican Association.* 1855. 8vo, pp. (2), 16. B. 79583

SEWARD. The State of the Country. Speech of William H. Seward in the United States Senate, Feb. 29, 1860. ... *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 27. H.
+ [Another edition. n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 79584

For other editions *see* Nos. 79500, 79521, *and* 79577, *supra.*

SEWARD. The Steam Engine. Hon. William H. Seward's Argument in the Circuit Court of the U. States, at Cooperstown, New York, on the third day of August, 1853. ... *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 79585

SEWARD. Thirty Million Bill. Speech of William H. Seward ... Senate ... January 24, 1859. *Washington, D. C. Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 79586

SEWARD. The True Basis of American Independence: A Lecture before the American Institute, New York, Oct. 20, 1853, in the Broadway Tabernacle. By William H. Seward, ... *New York: Fowler & Wells.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 79587

SEWARD. The True Greatness of our Country: A Discourse before the Young Catholic Friends' Society at Baltimore, Dec. 22, 1848. By William H. Seward. *Washington: J. and G. S. Gideon, Printers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 79588

SEWARD. The Union: Speech of William H. Seward in the Senate, Jan. 12, 1861. [*Washington.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

SEWARD. The Usurpations of Slavery. Speech of William H. Seward, in the Senate of the United States, on the Bill to protect Officers of the United States, February 23, 1855. [*Washington: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 7. B.

SEWARD. Welcome to Kossuth: Speeches of William H. Seward on the joint Resolution in honor of Louis Kossuth ... in the Senate ... Dec. 9 and 12, 1851. *Washington.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 79591

SEWARD. The West: its Destiny and its Duty. Speech delivered by William H. Seward, at Dubuque, September 21, 1860. [*Albany.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 55. 79592

See also No. 79534, *supra.*

SEWARD. The Whale Fishery, and American Commerce in the Pacific Ocean. Speech of William H. Seward, in the Senate ... July 29, 1852. [*Washington: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 79593

SEWARD. William H. Seward's Travels around the World. Edited by Olive Risley Seward. ... With Two Hundred Illustrations. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1873. 8vo, pp. xii, 730. Portrait, Map and 57 Plates. L. 79594

SEWARD. The Works of William H. Seward Edited by George E. Baker ... In Three Volumes ... *Redfield*, ... *New York*. 1853. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xc, (2), 541, (1), Portrait; 672, Plate; 678, Plate. + Vol. IV. *Redfield*, ... *New York*. 1861. 8vo, pp. 696, Plate. 79595

In November, 1883, another volume was published with the following title:

The Diplomatic History of the War for the Union, being the fifth volume of the Works of William H. Seward. Edited by George E. Baker. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company*. 1884. 8vo, pp. viii, 626.

A complete edition of the works, edited by George E. Baker, with a memoir, was also issued: *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company*. 1884. 5 vols., 8vo. The following titles relate to Mr. Seward:

The Betrayal of the Cause of Freedom, by Hon. W. H. Seward, Secretary of State. [*Washington?* 1866.] Folio, 1 page.

Three letters signed: "H. H. D."

A Letter to his Excellency William H. Seward. *See* [Gray (W. F.)], Vol. VII., No. 28415.

The Life of William H. Seward with Selections from his Works. Edited by George E. Baker. *Redfield*, ... *New York*. 1855. 12mo, pp. 410. B. 79597

The Life of William H. Seward, including his most famous Speeches. By a Jeffersonian Republican. *Boston: Thayer and Eldridge*. 1860. 12mo, pp. 144. Portrait. 79598

A Review of Mr. Seward's Diplomacy. *See* [Reed (W. B.)], Vol. XVI., No. 68622; *and* Syntax, Jr. (*Dr.*), *pseudon.*

The Seward Memorial. The Ceremonies of the Unveiling of the Statue of William H. Seward in Madison Square, New York, September 6, 1876, with description of the Statue and list of subscribers. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1878. 8vo, pp. 23.

See also Vol. XII., No. 52200; Vol. XIII., No. 53783, *note*; *and* Vol. XVII., No. 71351.

Catalogue and Circular of the S. S. SEWARD INSTITUTE, at Florida, Orange County, N. Y. Under the care of Elizabeth Parsons. First Term ending March 5, 1846. *Albany: Joel Munsell, Printer*. 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. M. 79600

Also: Circular and Catalogue of the S. S. Seward Institute at Florida, Orange County, N. Y. Under the care of Elizabeth Parsons. ... *Albany: Printed by Joel Munsell*. 1848. 8vo, pp. 9. M.

SEWEL (W.), *b.* 1654, *d.* 1725? Histori Van de Opkomste, Aanwas, en Voortgang der Christenen bekend by den naam van Quakers, Ondermengd met de voornaamste Staats-geschiedenissen van dien tyd, in Engeland voorgevallen. En met Authentike Stukken voorzien. Door Wm. Sewel. *Te Amsterdam, by R. en G. Wetstein, Boekverkoopers in de Kalverstraat, by Ste. Lucye Steeg.* 1717. Folio. 79601

SEWEL. The | History | of the | Rise, Increase, and Progress | Of the Christian People called | Quakers, | Intermixed with several | Remarkable Occurrences. | Written Originally in Low-Dutch by William | Sewel, and by himself Translated into English. | Now Revis'd and Publish'd, with some Amendments. | *London:* | *Printed and Sold by the Assigns of J. Sowle, at* | *the Bible in George-Yard, Lombard-Street.* 1722. | Folio, pp. (12), 723, Index (16), Catalogue (4). B. 79602

Probably edited by Joseph Besse.

SEWEL. The | History | of the | Rise, Increase, and Progress, | of the Christian People called | Quakers. | Intermixed with several | Remarkable Occurrences. | Written Originally in Low-Dutch, and also | translated into English. | By William Sewel. | The Second Edition Corrected. | *London:* | *Printed and Sold by the Assigns of J. Sowle, at* | *the Bible in George-Yard, Lombard-Street.* 1725. | Folio, pp. (12), 699, Index (16), Catalogue (4). C., H. 79603

In Haven's list there is entered under 1725, a "2d Ed. *New York: Printed by Wm. Bradford,*" with a note stating that it was advertised in the Philadelphia American Weekly Mercury. It was, without doubt, the second London edition described above.

SEWEL. The | History | of the | Rise, Increase, and Progress, | Of the Christian People called | Quakers: | Intermixed with Several | Remarkable Occurrences. | Written Originally in Low-Dutch, and also Tran- | slated into English, | By William Sewel. | The Third Edition, Corrected. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by Samuel Keimer in Second Street.* | M DCC XXVIII. | Folio. L. 79604

Collation: 8 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, the dedication in two pages, and the preface in eight pages; text, pp. 1–694; index, pp. (16). Signatures A in four, b in two, B–T in fours, T–Z, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Zzz, Aaaa–Zzzz, and Aaaaa–Zzzzz (including Wwwww), in twos, to the end of page 532; Aaaaa[a]–Zzzzz[z], Aaaaaaa–Ssssssss, ‡, ††, and ‡‡‡, in twos, and ‡‡‡‡ in one, from page 533 to the end.

The title, dedication, preface, and pages 1 to 532, are from Keimer's press; pages 533 to 694, and the sixteen pages of index, were printed by Benjamin Franklin and Hugh Meredith, who had recently opened their new printing office. The portion printed by them, which begins with signature Aaaaaa (wrongly printed Aaaaa), can be easily distinguished from the rest by the difference of the type. Dr. Trumbull's statement in the Brinley catalogue (No. 3315), that the title and dedication, and pp. 457 to

the end were printed by Franklin, is therefore not quite correct. *See* Mr. Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," vol. I., pp. 92, 93.

"This work, written in Dutch and printed at Amsterdam in 1717, was translated into English by the author and published at London in 1722. A few copies finding their way to America, the Philadelphia Meeting on learning the edition was exhausted, proposed to Andrew Bradford that he should reprint it. Bradford delayed giving a definite answer until after he had arranged with his aunt Tacy Sowle, the English publisher of the work, for 700 copies of the second edition, and then declined. The Quakers then applied to Keimer who readily undertook the work at a much lower price than had been offered Bradford. It proved an unfortunate venture for him as he had not the capital to carry on so large a work, and although he proceeded but slowly with it and received considerable advances of money from the Quakers, as well as subscriptions for 500 copies, but became involved in debt by his purchases of type and paper. The work was begun in 1725, and was not finished till the latter part of 1728, and then only by giving out part of it to Franklin and Meredith."—HILDEBURN.

The following account of Franklin's share in the work is given in his autobiography: "Breintnal particularly, procur'd us from the Quakers the printing forty sheets of their history, the rest being to be done by Keimer; and upon this we work'd exceedingly hard, for the price was low. It was a folio, pro patria size in pica, with long primer notes. I compos'd of it a sheet a day, and Meredith worked it off at press; it was often eleven at night, and sometimes later, before I had finished my distribution for the next day's work, for the little jobbs sent in by our other friends now and then put us back. But so determin'd I was to continue doing a sheet a day of the folio, that one night, when, having impos'd my forms, I thought my day's work over, one of them by accident was broken, and two pages reduced to pi, I immediately distributed and compos'd it over again before I went to bed."

The following remarks of Mr. Nathan Kite on this account are quoted by Mr. Hildeburn: "Franklin was at that very time writing against Keimer, and doing everything to injure him in his power; and with that want of candour, characteristic of a mean mind, does not acknowledge in his memoirs to whom their new office was indebted for its first work. No one would guess from his account that the patronage came from the poor, despised, caricatured Keimer."

Mr. Brinley's perfect copy, which is now in the Lenox Library, sold for $40. Mr. Haven in his list mentions an edition: *Boston, Sold by E. Phillips, Charlestown*, 1728, which is probably the same as the above.

SEWEL. The | History | of the | Rise, Increase and Progress, | of | the Christian People called | Quakers; | with several | Remarkable Occurrences, | intermixed. | Written originally in Low-Dutch, and also translated into English, | By William Sewel. | The Third Edition, corrected. | *Burlington, New-Jersey: Printed and sold by Isaac Collins.* | M. DCC. LXXIV. | Folio, pp. xii, 812, Index (16). M.

SEWEL. The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress, of the Christian People called Quakers ... By William Sewel. The Third Edition ... *London: Printed and sold by James Phillips.* 1795. 2 vols., 8vo. 79606

SEWEL. The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress, of the Christian People called Quakers ... By William Sewel. The Fourth Edition ... Vol. I. *London: Printed and Sold by James Phillips.* 1799. 8vo. Vol. II. *London: Printed and Sold by William Phillips.* 1800. 8vo. 79607

SEWEL. The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress, of the Christian People called Quakers ... By William Sewel. The Fifth Edition ... *London: Printed by William Phillips.* 1811. 2 vols., 8vo. 79608

To this edition is added "An Appendix" to the first volume, containing an omission in the former editions of part of a paper written by James Nayler.

SEWEL. The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers. Intermixed with several remarkable occurrences. Written originally in Low Dutch, and also translated into English. By William Sewel. ... *Philadelphia: B. & T. Kite and S. Pike.* 1811. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 578; 603, Index (32). B. 79609

SEWEL. The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress, of the Christian People called Quakers. Intermixed with several remarkable occurrences. Written originally in Low Dutch, and also translated by himself into English. By William Sewel. In two volumes. ... *Philadelphia: Benjamin & Thomas Kite.* 1823. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 604; 671. C., L. 79610

SEWEL. The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress, of the Christian People called Quakers ... By William Sewel ... New Edition ... *Philadelphia.* 1832. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. 433; 390. 79611

SEWEL. The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Society of Friends. By William Sewel. ... *Lindfield: Printed at the Schools of Industry, and sold by Longman & Co., Paternoster-row* ... 1833–34. 4 parts, 16mo. 79612

"The Friends' Library," vols. v., vi., vii., viii. Edited by William Allen.

SEWEL. The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers, ... written originally in Low Dutch, and translated by himself into English. ... The Sixth Edition ... *London: Darton and Harvey.* 1834. 2 vols., 8vo. A.

SEWEL. The History of the Rise, Increase and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers, intermixed with several remarkable Occurrences. By William Sewel. Written originally in Low Dutch, and translated by himself into English. To which is prefixed a brief Memoir of the Author, compiled from various sources. ... *New-York: Published by Baker and Crane ... Also for sale by Mahlon, Day & Co. ... New-York; Thomas Ellwood Chapman ... and Uriah Hunt & Son ... Philadelphia.* 1844. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. xxiii, 13–422; 465. B., C., H. 79614

SEWEL. The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers ... to which is prefixed a short Biographical Notice of the Author. *Philadelphia: Friends' Bookstore.* 1855. 8vo. 79615

SEWEL. Die Geschichte von dem Ursprung, Zunehmen und Fortgang des Christlichen Volcks, so Quäker genennet werden, mit allerhand merkwürdigen Begebenheiten, insonderheit aber dem Kernder Englischen Staats-Veranderungen von Carl I. an bis auf die Regierung des jetzigen Königs Georg II. vermischet, &c. Von William Sewel. Aus dem Englischen ins Hochdeutsche übersetzt. [*Jena: Frommann.*] 1742. Folio, pp. (10), 647, (18).

Also: A Declaration of Faith, published by the Society of Friends A.D. 1693. From Sewel's History. *Philadelphia.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. S. Mr. Sewel was the author of "A Large Dictionary," English and Dutch, and Dutch and English, of which editions were printed in 1691, 1708, 1719, 1721, 1735, 1754, and 1766. *See* Smith's "Catalogue of Friends' Books," II. 560–563, for a list of his other writings.

SEWELL (A. L.) "The Great Calamity!" Scenes, Incidents, and Lessons of the Great Chicago Fire of the 8th and 9th of October, 1871. Also some Account of other great Conflagrations of modern times, and the burning of Peshtigo, Wisconsin. Prepared by Alfred L. Sewell. *Chicago, Illinois: Alfred L. Sewell.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 100. Map. B. 79617

[SEWELL (George).] The Tragedy of Sir Walter Raleigh. As it is Acted at the Theatre in Lincoln's-Inn-Fields. *London.* 1719. 8vo, pp. (14), 63. + The Third Edition. *London.* 1719. 8vo. 79618

This play was acted with very great success in December, 1718; the part of Sir Walter by Mr. Quin. The author's name is at the end of the dedication.

SEWELL. The Tragedy of Sir Walter Raleigh. As it is Acted at the Theatre-Royal in Lincolns-Inn-Fields. By Mr. Sewell. The Fifth Edition, with a New Scene. *London.* 1722. Sm. 8vo, pp. (14), 66, (2). Portrait of Raleigh. C. + The Sixth Edition. *London: J. Watts.* M DCC XLV. Sm. 8vo, pp. (14), 55, (1). Portrait. 79619

SEWELL (J[onathan]), *b.* 1766, *d.* 1839. An Essay on the Juridical History of France, so far as it relates to the Law of the Province of Lower-Canada: Read at a Special Meeting of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, the 31st day of May, 1824. By the Honorable J. Sewell, Chief Justice of Lower-Canada. *Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary & Co.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 34. BA., H. 79620

SEWELL. On the Advantages of Opening the River St. Lawrence to the Commerce of the World ... *London.* 1814. 8vo.

SEWELL. A Plan for the Federal Union of the British Provinces in North America ... *London.* 1814. 8vo. 79622

SEWELL. Plan for a General Legislative Union of the British Provinces in North America, by Messrs. Sewell, Stuart, Robinson and Strachan. *London.* 1824. 8vo. 79623

"In 1844, the prospectus of a work bearing the following title, was issued by one of his sons: 'Notes of Decisions in the Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec, collected by Jonathan Sewell, Esq., late Chief Justice of Lower Canada.' This work was never published, owing to the destruction of the MS. in a fire which afterwards occurred."—MORGAN's *Bibliotheca Canadensis.*

SEWELL (L.) An Account of some Particulars relative to the Meeting held at York, on Thursday, Dec. 30, 1779. By Leonard Sewell. *London.* 1780. 8vo. 79624

Relates to the war in America.

SEWELL [Mary]. "Our Father's Care," A Ballad. By Mrs. Sewell ... *Richmond, Va.: Presbyterian Committee of Publication.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 26, (1). H. 79625

Inserted here on account of its having a Confederate imprint.

SEWELL (R.) Practice in the Executive Departments of the Government under the Pension, Bounty, and Prize Laws of the United States. With Forms and Instructions for collecting Arrears of Pay, Bounty, and Prize Money, and for obtaining Pensions. By Robert Sewell, Counsellor-at-Law. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 358. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1865. 8vo, pp. 358. 79626

SEWELL (W[illiam] G[rant]), *b.* 1829, *d.* 1862. The Ordeal of Free Labor in the British West Indies. By Wm. G. Sewell. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 325. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1862. 12mo, pp. 325. H. + Second Edition. *London.* 1862. 8vo. 79627

The Sexagenary. *See* [Bloodgood (S. De Witt)], Vol. II., No. 5985.

SEXTON (G.) A Portraiture of Mormonism, or Animadversions on the Doctrines and Pretensions of the Latter-Day Saints; A Review of the History and Contents of the Book of Mormon; and a Sketch of the Career of Joseph Smith, and various other

Notorious Fanatics and Impostors; being Lectures delivered by Dr. Geo. Sexton ... . *London.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 113. 79628

A Sexton of the Old School, *pseudon.* *See* [Sargent (L. M.)], Vol. XVIII., No. 77004.

The Sexton's Monitor. *See* [Davenport (D.)], Vol. V., No. 18696, *and add:* + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1845. 12mo.

SEYBERT (A.), *b.* 1773, *d.* 1825. An Inaugural Dissertation: being an Attempt to disprove the Doctrine of the Putrefaction of the Blood of living Animals. By Adam Seybert. *Philadelphia.* 1793. 8vo. 79629

SEYBERT. An Oration ... on the 19th of May, 1809, at the Meeting of the Manufacturers and Mechanics of the City of Philadelphia. By Adam Seybert, M.D. *Philadelphia.* [1809.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 79630

SEYBERT. Statistical Annals: embracing Views of the Population, Commerce, Navigation, Fisheries, Public Lands, Post-Office Establishment, Revenues, Mint, Military and Naval Establishments, Expenditures, Public Debt and Sinking Fund, of the United States of America: founded on Official Documents: commencing on the Fourth of March Seventeen Hundred and Eighty-nine and ending on the Twentieth of April Eighteen Hundred and Eighteen. By Adam Seybert, M.D. A Member of the House of Representatives of the United States, from the State of Pennsylvania ... . *Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson & Son. ... William Fry, Printer.* 1818. 4to, pp. xxvii, (1), 803. 79631

SEYBERT. Annales Statistiques des États-Unis. Par Adam Seybert, Membre de la chambre des représentants des États-Unis pour la ville de Philadelphie ... Traduits de l'Anglais par C. A. Scheffer. *Paris: Brissot-Thivars.* 1820. Sm. 8vo, pp. xv, 455. 69 Tables on 24 folded sheets. A. 79632

SEYD (E.) California and its Resources. A Work for the Merchant, the Capitalist, and the Emigrant. By Ernest Seyd. *London: Trübner and Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. (4), 168. 18 Plates and 2 Maps. A. 79633

SEYD. Suggestions in reference to the Metallic Currency of the United States of America. By Ernest Seyd ... *London: Trübner & Co.* 1871. 8vo, pp. (2), 253. H. 79634

SEYFRIED (Johann Heinrich). Poliologia, Das ist Beschreibung aller berühmten Städte in der gantzen Welt. ... *Sulzbach.* 1683. 2 vols., 8vo. Engraved title, 9 Maps. 79635

This work contains an account of America. A second edition as follows:

SEYFRIED. Poliologia, | Das ist: | Accurate | Beschreibung | Aller vornehmsten in der ganzen Welt | befindlichen | Städten, Schlössern und Ve-|stungen | So wol was ihre Erbauung, Fortifi-|cation, Religion, Herrschafft und Regie-|rungs-Form, als auch Die von ihrem Ursprung an, | bis auf gegenwärtige Zeit sich ereignete kriegs- and | Friedens, Freud und Leid betreffende Bege-|benheiten betrifft. | In zweyen absonderlichen Theilen | dergestalt vorgestellet, | Dasz im ersten die berühmtesten Orte in ganz | Europa, im andern aber die in Asia, Africa und | America befindliche, ausführlich nach dem Alphabet | abgehandelt werden, | Und zwar alles und jedes mit sonderbarem Fleisz | zu eines jedem Lesers nutzlicher Ergötzung zusamm | getragen, und nun zum an-dernmal verbessert her-|ausgegeben durch | Joh. Heinrich Seyfried, Hochfürstl. Durchl. | zu Pfalz Sulzbach Hof-kammer-Rath. | *Nürnberg*, | *Verlegts Johann Leonhard Buggel*, 1695. | 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (28), 480; (26), 3–357. Folded Map. 79636

SEYMOUR (A.) The Emigrants; or First and Final Step. A True Story. By Almira Seymour. *Boston and Cambridge: J. Munroe & Co.* MDCCCLIII. 16mo, pp. (4), 122. C., H. 79637

SEYMOUR. Home, the Basis of the State. By Almira Seymour. *Boston: A. Williams & Company.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 95.

SEYMOUR (C.) The Northwestern Centennial Celebration, in La Crosse, Wisconsin. Tuesday, July 4th, 1876. Historical Address, by Charles Seymour. *La Crosse, Symes & Usher, Printers.* 1877. 8vo, pp. 32. 79639

SEYMOUR (C. C. B.), *b.* 1829, *d.* 1869. Self-Made Men. By Charles C. B. Seymour. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1858. 12mo. 79640

SEYMOUR (D. L.), *b.* 1803, *d.* 1867. Speech of Hon. David L. Seymour, of N. York, on the River and Harbor Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives, July 21, 1852. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 79641

SEYMOUR. Synopsis of the Titles and Decisions of Questions of Quarter Sales, Taxes, Assessments, etc., on Van Rensselaer's

Manor. By David L. Seymour, *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 50. 79642

Also: In Memoriam. David L. Seymour. Born December 2, 1803. Died October 11, 1867. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 60.

SEYMOUR (E. S.) Emigrant's Guide to the Gold Mines of Upper California. By E. Sandford Seymour. *Chicago: R. L. Wilson.* 1849. 8vo. 79643

SEYMOUR. Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the West; with Incidents of Travel in that Territory during the Summer of 1849. ... By E. S. Seymour. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 281. Map. H. 79644

SEYMOUR (G. F.), *b.* 1829. A Sermon delivered ... before the Ninetieth Convention of the Diocese of New York, ... in ... New York, ... the 24th day of September, 1873, in Memory of Sam'l Roosevelt Johnson, D.D. ... By the Rev. George F. Seymour ... *Styles & Cash, Steam Printers ... N. Y.* [1873.] 8vo, pp. 51. 79645

SEYMOUR (H.), *b.* 1810, *d.* 1886. Address of Horatio Seymour at the Opening of the Prison Reform Congress, at Baltimore, January, 1873. *Utica.* 1873. 8vo. 79646

SEYMOUR. Address of Horatio Seymour, before the Alumni of Madison University, June 19, 1878. [n. p. 1878.] 8vo, pp. 16. 79647

SEYMOUR. ... Campaign Document, No. 21. Speech of Governor Seymour at Philadelphia. [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8.

SEYMOUR. Facts for the Tax Payers. Speech of Horatio Seymour before the Canal Committee of the Legislature of New York, April 9, 1878. [n. p. 1878.] 8vo, pp. 16. 79649

SEYMOUR. History and Topography of New York. A Lecture By Horatio Seymour ... at Cornell University, June 30, 1870. *Utica: Grove & Bailey.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 79650

SEYMOUR. A Lecture, on the Topography and History of New-York. By Horatio Seymour. *Utica; N. Y. D. C. Grove, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 41. B., H. 79651

SEYMOUR. Public Record: including Speeches, Messages, Proclamations, Official Correspondence, and other public utterances of Horatio Seymour; from the Campaign of 1856 to the

present time. With an Appendix. ... Compiled and edited by Thomas M. Cook and Thomas W. Knox. *New York: I. W. England.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xi, 413. B. 79652

SEYMOUR. Speech of Hon. Horatio Seymour, at Springfield, Mass. July 4, 1856. [n. p. 1856.] 8vo, pp. 11. 79653

SEYMOUR. Speech of Hon. Horatio Seymour ... on the Habeas Corpus, ... May 12, 1862. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo.

SEYMOUR. Speech of Hon. Horatio Seymour, before the Democratic Union State Convention, at Albany, September 10th, 1862, on Receiving the Nomination for Governor; also his Speech delivered at the Albany Convention, Jan. 31st, 1861. *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

SEYMOUR. Speech of Hon. Horatio Seymour, at the Academy of Music, Brooklyn, October 22, 1862. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 7. B. 79656

SEYMOUR. Speech of Horatio Seymour before the Canal Committee of the Legislature of New York, April 9, 1878. [n. p. 1878.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 79657

SEYMOUR. Speeches of Hon. Horatio Seymour at the Conventions held at Albany, January 31, 1861, and September 10, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 13. 79658

SEYMOUR. Speeches of Hon. Horatio Seymour, and Hon. John Van Buren, at the Grand Ratification Meeting, at the Cooper Institute, October 13, 1862, with General Scott's Prophetic Letter. [*Printed by Van Evrie, Horton & Co. New York.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 16. 79659

SEYMOUR. "The Union, the Constitution, and the Laws." Message of Governor Seymour, of New York. The Constitution and the Laws vindicated. *New York: Comstock & Cassidy.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 11. 79660

Seymour and Blair. Campaign Edition. The Lives of Horatio Seymour and Frank P. Blair, Jr. ... *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers.* [1868.] 8vo, pp. (4), 21–95, and covers.

Seymour Campaign Songster. *New York.* [1868.] 32mo.

Seymour, Vallandigham, and the Riots of 1863. [n. p. 1868.] 8vo, pp. (4). 79663

See also Vol. IV., No. 15910; Vol. XIII., No. 53285; *and* "25 Rebel Generals."

SEYMOUR (J. F.) Centennial Address delivered at Trenton, N. Y., July 4, 1876. By John F. Seymour. With Letters from Francis Adrian Van Der Kemp, written in 1792, and other Documents relating to the First Settlement of Trenton and Central New York. *Utica, N. Y.: White & Floyd, Printers.* 1877. 8vo, pp. 149. H. 79664

[SEYMOUR.] Report of the General Agent of the State of New York, for the Relief of sick, wounded, furloughed and discharged Soldiers. *Albany: Comstock & Cassidy, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 134. Maps and Lithographs. H. 79665

SEYMOUR (M. H.) Ned, Nellie, and Amy. A Story of the White Hills. By Mary H. Seymour. *New York: E. P. Dutton & Co.* 1871. 16mo, pp. 324. 2 Plates. C. 79666

SEYMOUR (N.) Nelse Seymour's Big-Shoe Songster. *New York.* [1863.] 18mo. 79667

SEYMOUR (R. A.) Pioneering in the Pampas, or, the first four years of a Settler's Experience in the La Plata Camps. By Richard Arthur Seymour. With a Map. *London: Longman, Green & Co.* 1869. Sm. 8vo, pp. xi, 180. Map. BA. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1870. Sm. 8vo. C. 79668

[SEYMOUR (Silas).] Incidents of a Trip through the Great Platte Valley, to the Rocky Mountains and Laramie Plains, in the Fall of 1866, with a Synoptical Statement of the various Pacific Railroads, and an Account of the Great Union Pacific Railroad Excursion to the One Hundredth Meridian of Longitude. *New York: D. Van Nostrand.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 129. Portrait. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1867. 12mo, pp. 129. Portrait. 79669

SEYMOUR (Thomas H.), *b.* 1808, *d.* 1868. Oration before the Citizens of Middletown. ... *Middletown.* 1827. 8vo.

Also: The Republic and its Crisis. Speeches of Hon. Edward Everett, at the Boston Union Meeting, Dec. 8, 1858; and of Ex-Gov. Thos. H. Seymour, and Prof. Samuel Eliot ... at the Hartford Union Meeting, Dec. 14, 1859. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 23. B.

SEYMOUR (T[ruman]), *b.* 1824. The Condition of the South, and the Duty of the North. As set forth in a Letter from Gen. T. Seymour, lately released from "under fire," at Charleston. *New York.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 8, and covers. B., H. 79671

[SEYMOUR.] Military Education: A Vindication of West Point and the Regular Army. [n. p. 1864.] 12mo, pp. 7. B.

SEYS (J.) Extraordinary Trial of the Rev. John Seys, Pastor of the Bedford Street Methodist Episcopal Church, New York City, for an alleged Assault and Battery on Mrs. Elizabeth Cram; ... [*New York.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 12. Portrait. B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 12. Portrait. 79673

SEYWALD (B. V.) Blasius Vitalis Seywald's Welt-Spiegel. Darinnen man sehen kan, wie gross die gantze Welt? Wie unlängst die Neue erfunden und biszhero an allen Orten der Christliche Glaub auszgebreitet worden ist. Auch wie ... der Turck ... auss Europa könte vertrieben und gar vertilgt werden. [*Nürnberg?*] 1671. 12mo. Maps. + [*Nürnberg?*] *Gedruckt ... im Jahr* 1672. 12mo. Frontispiece and 2 Maps. + *Nürnberg.* 1673. 12mo. Maps. 79674

Chapters XVIII. to XXV. relate to America.

SEYWALD. Kleine Cosmographia, oder Summarische Beschreibung der gantzen Welt, von Vier Asia, Europa, Africa und America ... [n. p.] *Anno MarIæ DeI parentIs fæLICI* [1655]. 12mo. 79675

In the "Kleine Cosmographia"—a dialogue between Magister and Discipulus—Magister tells his pupil, who has just asked; "Now tell me about the Fourth Part of the World, America, or the New World," that "in America the chief country is Japan, which has seventy-two Kingdoms subject to it, lying near to China," etc.; and the only account of America in the book is a very concise description of Japan.

SEYXAS Y LOVERA (F. de). *See* Seixas y Lovera, *supra.*

SHACKFORD (C. C.) An Address ... at the Consecration of the Pine Grove Cemetery, July 24, 1850. By Charles C. Shackford. *Lynn: Thomas Herbert.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. 79676

SHACKFORD. A Citizen's Appeal in regard to the War with Mexico. A Lecture, delivered at Lyceum Hall, Lynn, January 16, 1848, By Charles C. Shackford. *Boston: Printed by Andrews & Prentiss.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 40, and covers. B. 79677

SHADD (M. A.) A Plea for Emigration; or, Notes of Canada West, in its moral, social, and political aspect: with suggestions respecting Mexico, W. Indies and Vancouver's Island, for the Information of colored Emigrants. By Mary A. Shadd. *Detroit: Printed by George W. Pattison.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 79678

The Shadow of the Rock. [In verse.] *New York.* 1867. Sq. 12mo, pp. 224. 79679

SHADOW (B.), *pseudon.* Echoes of a Belle; or, a Voice from the Past. By Ben Shadow. *New York.* 1853. 12mo.

Shadows of the Metropolis. *See* [Laurence (I.)], Vol. x., No. 39256.

The Shady Side. *See* [Hubbell (*Mrs.* M. S.)], Vol. VIII., No. 33462.

SHAFFER (J. W.) Speech of J. W. Shaffer at Freeport, Ill., June 12, 1865. [n. p.? 1865.] 8vo. 79681

SHAFFNER (Tal[iaferro] P[reston]), *b.* 1818, *d.* 1881. History of the United States of America: from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. ... By Tal. P. Shaffner ... *London and New York: London Printing and Publishing Company.* [1863.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), iv, vi, xlviii, 678, 12 Plates, 11 Maps; (2), vi, 668, xxxvi, 7 Plates, 2 Portraits, 4 Maps. C. 79682

Three more volumes appear to have been published, making five volumes in all.

SHAFFNER. Shaffner's Telegraph Companion, devoted to the Science and Art of the Morse American Telegraph. By Tal. P. Shaffner, Esq. ... *New York: Pudney & Russell.* 1854–1855. 2 vols., 8vo. C., H. 79683

Vol. I. No. 1. is dated Jan. 1854.

SHAFFNER. The Telegraph Manual: A Complete History and Description of the Semaphoric, Electric, and Magnetic Telegraphs of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, Ancient and Modern. ... By Tal. P. Shaffner, of Kentucky. *New York: Pudney & Russell.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 850. 10 Portraits. C., H.

SHAFFNER. The War in America: being an Historical and Political Account of the Southern and Northern States: showing the Origin and Cause of the present Secession War. ... By Colonel Tal. P. Shaffner, LL.D. ... *London: Hamilton, Adams, and Co.* [1862.] 12mo, pp. vi, 418. Map. B., BA., C. 79685

Corrected title of No. 77499, Vol. XVIII.

SHAFFORD (J. C.) Narrative of the Extraordinary Life of John Conrad Shafford, known by many by the name of the Dutch Hermit, Who for the last 50 years has lived a secluded and lonely life, in a log hut, in a remote part of the village of Dundee, (Lower Canada,) where he died on the 24th of April

last, (1840,) at the age of between 80 and 90. Shafford early emigrated to Canada, and was induced first to prefer a lonely life in consequence of being deprived of an only child, a beloved daughter, who, when but 15 years of age, was taken prisoner and carried off a captive be the Indians, and who, although she was three months after redeemed by her afflicted father, yet in consequence of the most shameful and beastly treatment she had received from the merciless savages, she expired a wretched victim of their barbarity, three weeks after her liberation. The particulars of the Captivity and dreadful sufferings of this unfortunate young female, may be found herein detailed .... *New-York: C. L. Carpenter, Publisher.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 24, including Frontispiece. c. 79686

SHAFTESBURY ASSOCIATION. *See* Vol. XII., No. 49383.

SHAHCOOLEN, *pseudon.* Letters of Shahcoolen, a Hindu Philosopher, residing in Philadelphia; to his friend El Hassan, an inhabitant of Delhi. *Boston, Printed by Russell and Cutler.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 152. 79687

By Samuel L. Knapp. First published in the New York "Commercial Advertiser." Letters II.–V. are on the rights of women. An account of the state of American poetry, etc., is given on pp. 63–80. Improved title of No. 38076, Vol. IX.

Shahgunahse Ahnumeahwene Muzzeneegun. *Toronto.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 467, 50. 79688

Book of common prayer in the Ojibway Indian language, translated probably by the Rev. Mr. O'Meara.

Shahguhnahshe Ahnuhmeähwine Muzzeneëgun. Ojibwag anwawaud azheühnekenootahbeëgahdag. *Toronto: Printed by Henry Rowsell, for the Venerable Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, London.* MDCCCLIII. 12mo, pp. 272, cccLvi. 79689

Book of common prayer in the Ojibway language, pp. 3–272; administration of the sacraments, etc., pp. i–cxx; the Psalms of David, pp. cxxi–cccxxv; hymns, pp. cccxxvii–cccLvi. Translated by the Rev. Mr. O'Meara. Another edition as follows:

Shahguhnahshe Ahnuhmeähwine Muzzeneëgun. Ojibwag anwawaud azheühnekenootahbeëgahdag. (The Benedicite Omnia Opera and Athanasian Creed are omitted for reasons stated herein.) *London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross.* [1880?] 12mo, pp. (2), 643, (1). 79690

A reprint of the preceding edition.

Shahmah in Pursuit of Freedom; or, the Branded Hand. Translated from the Original Showiah, and Edited by an Ameri-

can Citizen. *New York: Thatcher & Hutchinson.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 599. Plate. B., C. 79691

SHAILER (W. H.) For whom should our suffrages be given? A Discourse, delivered on Fast Day, April 6, 1843. By William H. Shailer ... . *Boston: William D. Ticknor.* M DCCC XLIII. 8vo, pp. 19. B. 79692

SHAKERS. Account of some of the Proceedings. *See* Vol. IX., No. 37486, *and* No. 79711, *infra.*

An Account of the Shakers, a most singular Sect of Christians in North America, who neither marry nor are given in marriage, but profess to be as the Angels in Heaven. *London: Crosby and Co.* [1812.] 12mo, pp. 22. 79693

A Brief Account of Shakers and Shakerism. Several pages of Shaker Music are also added which have never before been published. ... *Canterbury: Printed in Shaker Village, Mer. Co. N. H.* [184–?] Obl. 12mo, cover-title, and pp. 16. L. 79694

A Brief Exposition of the Established Principles and Regulations of the United Society called Shakers. ... *Albany: Printed by Packard and Van Benthuysen.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 23. 79695

A Brief Exposition of the Established Principles and Regulations of the United Society of Believers, called Shakers. Printed at Albany in the year 1830, and now reprinted, with sundry improvements suggested by the Author. *Watervliet, Ohio.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 36. 79696

A Brief Exposition of the Established Principles and Regulations of the United Society of Believers called Shakers. Improved Edition. ... *Albany: Printed by Hoffman and White.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 36. M. + *Canterbury, N. H.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 37. BA. + *New York: Printed by Edward O. Jenkins.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 36. + *Hartford.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 36. + *Hartford: Press of Elihu Geer.* MDCCCL. 12mo, pp. 36. + *New-York: Printed by Edward O. Jenkins.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 30. 79697

A Brief Exposition of the Fanaticism, False Doctrines, and Absurdities of the People called Shakers; contained in their own Religious Creed, or Confession of Faith, as published by themselves. By an Enquirer after Truth. *Poughkeepsie.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 24. 79698

Circular Letter in defence of the United Society of Believers, commonly called Shakers; with a reply to correspondents by Lorenzo D. Grosvenor, Harvard, Mass., 1849. [n. p. 1849.] 12mo. BM. 79699

A Concise Answer to the General Inquiry, who, or what are the Shakers. [In verse.] *Union Village, Ohio.* 1823. 12mo. + *First Printed at Union Village, Ohio.* 1823. *Reprinted at Enfield, N. H.* 1825. 16mo, pp. 14. H. + *Printed at Stockbridge.* 1826. 16mo, pp. 16. + *Hartford.* 1835. 16mo. 79700

Condition of Society; and its only Hope, in obeying the Gospel as now developing among Believers in Christ's Second Appearing. *Union Village, O.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 120. 79701

A Declaration of the Society of People (commonly called Shakers), showing their reasons for refusing to aid or abet the cause of war and bloodshed. ... *Albany: Printed by E. and E. Hosford.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 20. B. + *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 79702

A Discourse on the Order and Propriety of Divine Inspiration and Revelation; ... Also, a Discourse on The Second Appearing of Christ ... By William Leonard. *Harvard, Mass., Published by the United Society.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 88. 79703

The Divine Book of Holy and Eternal Wisdom, revealing the Word of God, out of whose mouth goeth a sharp word. Written by Paulina Bates. Published by the Society called "Shakers." *Canterbury, N. H.* 1849. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. C. 79704

Extract from an Unpublished Manuscript on Shaker History (by an eye-witness), giving an accurate description of their Songs, Dances, Marches, Visions, Visits to the Spirit Land, etc. *Boston: E. K. Allen.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 48. H. 79705

Improved title of No. 23501, Vol. VI.

A Holy, Sacred and Divine Roll and Book; from the Lord God of Heaven, to the Inhabitants of Earth: Revealed in the United Society at New Lebanon ... . Part I. ... *Canterbury, N. H.* 1843. 8vo, pp. vii, 222, (3). H. 79706

Part II. Being a Sequel or Appendix to the Sacred Roll and Book, to the Nations of the Earth; containing the testifying seals of some of the Ancient Prophets and Holy Angels, with the Testimonies of Living Witnesses, of the marvelous work of

God, in his Zion on earth. *Printed in the United Society, Canterbury, N. H.* 1843. 8vo, pp. (8), 223–402, (2). H. 79707

A Holy, Sacred and Divine Roll and Book; from the Lord God of Heaven, to the Inhabitants of Earth: Revealed in the United Society at New Lebanon, County of Columbia, State of New York, United States of America. Read and understand all ye in mortal clay. In Two Parts. Received by the Church of this Communion, and published in Union with the same. *Printed in the United Society, Canterbury, N. H.* 1843. 2 parts in one vol. 8vo, pp. vii, 402, (3). 79708

"The publishers of this work, feel that it is their duty to say unto all who may read the contents of the same, that in the compilation and arrangement of it, they have copied the style in which it was originally written by the pen of inspiration; that the subject matter is preserved entire, and whereever supply words have been added to the original matter, they are enclosed in brackets. The contents of each chapter, and a part of the leading captions have been added also for convenience sake."

"As this is *the first printed book* ever issued by the United Society at Canterbury, among whom there is no regular printer, the mechanical execution may not be perfect in all respect."—*Advertisement.*

Indoctum Parliamentum. A Farce, in one act and a beautiful variety of scenes. [n. p. 1818.] 12mo, pp. 7. 79709

The Brinley copy (No. 6409) contained a manuscript note, apparently written by Judge Gabriel Furman, of Brooklyn, stating that "the annexed pamphlet refers to a law which was made by the Legislature of New York, March 14, 1818, on the petition of Eunice Chapman, to have the marriage contract between her and her husband dissolved," etc. "Among the characters introduced in the Farce are 'General Radix' (Erastus Root), his 'dis-orderly Sergeant' (Dr. Sergeant), 'Lucifer' (Michael Ulshoeffer), 'Lignum' (Speaker Wood), etc."—J. H. Trumbull. *See also* Vol. III., Nos. 11975, 11976.

Investigator; or, A Defence of the Order, Government & Economy of the United Society called Shakers, against sundry Charges & Legislative Proceedings. Addressed to the Political World. By the Society of Believers at Pleasant Hill, Ky. *Lexington: K. Smith & Palmer.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 47. 79710

Investigator, or, A Defence of the Order, Government and Economy of the United Society called Shakers, against sundry Charges and Legislative Proceedings. Addressed to the Political World. By the Society of Believers, at Pleasant Hill, Ky. ... *Printed at Lexington, Ky.* 1828. *Reprinted, New-York.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 84, 19. B., BA. 79711

The nineteen pages at the end contain "Some Account of the Proceedings of the Legislature of New Hampshire in relation to the People called Shakers, in 1828." *See also* Vol. IX., No. 37486, which is perhaps the cover-title of the same work.

Juvenile Guide, or Manual of Good Manners, by Lovers of Youth. *Canterbury, N. H.* 1844. Sm. 4to. 79712

Lo! Here and Lo! There, or The Grave of the Heart, by Dan. Mendon of Baltimore. *New York.* 1846. 8vo. 79713

An attack on the society of Shakers.

The Memorial of the Society of People of Canterbury ... and Enfield ... commonly called Shakers. [n. p. 1818.] 8vo, pp. 13

See also Vol. XII., No. 47632.

Observations on the Natural and Constitutional Rights of Conscience in relation to Military Requisitions on the People called Shakers. [*Albany?* 1816?] 8vo, pp. 24. B. 79715

Part II. Being a Sequel. *See* No. 79707, *supra.*

Peculiarities of the Shakers, Described in a Series of Letters from Lebanon Springs, in the year 1832. ... By a Visitor. *New York: J. K. Porter.* 1832. 18mo, pp. 116. C. 79716

Plain Evidences by which the Nature and Character of the True Church of Christ may be known and distinguished from all others, taken from a book entitled "The Manifesto," ... By John Dunlavy, ... published at Pleasant Hill, Kentucky, 1818. *Albany.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 120. 79717

Report of the Examination. *See* Vol. XVII., No. 69858.

Selection of Hymns and Poems for the use of the Believers. Collected from sundry Authors. By Philos Harmoniae. *Watervliet, O.* 1833. 16mo. 79718

Shaker Millennial Praise, containing a Collection of Gospel Hymns, in Four Parts, adapted to the Day of Christ's Second Appearing ... *Hancock.* 1813. 16mo. 79719

Some Account of the Proceedings. *See* No. 79711, *supra, note.*

Some Lines in Verse about Shakers. Not published by Authority of the Society, so called. ... *New York: William Taylor & Co.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 56. B. 79720

A Summary View of the Millennial Church, or United Society of Believers, (commonly called Shakers.) Comprising the Rise, Progress and Practical Order of the Society; together with the General Principles of their Faith and Testimony. Published by

order of the Ministry, in union with the Church. ... *Albany: Printed by Packard & Van Benthuysen.* 1823. 12mo, pp. xvi, 320.

The preface is signed by Calvin Green and Seth Y. Wells, and dated "New Lebanon, May 12, 1823."

A Summary View of the Millennial Church, or United Society of Believers, commonly called Shakers, comprising the Rise, Progress, and Practical Order of the Society; together with the General Principles of their Faith and Testimony. ... Second Edition, revised and improved, Republished by the United Society, with the approbation of the Ministry. *Albany: Printed by C. Van Benthuysen.* 1848. 12mo, pp. viii, 384. 79722

Testimonies concerning ... Mother Ann Lee. *See* [Wells (Seth Y.)]

The Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing containing A General Statement of all things pertaining to the Faith and Practice of the Church of God in this Latter-Day. Published in Union: by order of the Ministry. *Lebanon, State of Ohio: from the Press of John M'Clean, Office of the Western Star.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 600, (2), errata (1). 79723

The first edition of the so-called "Shaker Bible," the authorship of which has been attributed to Benjamin S. Youngs, David Barrow, Calvin Green and John Meacham. The preface is dated at Lebanon, 1st of 12th month (December), 1808. Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $16.

The Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing; Containing a General Statement of all things pertaining to the Faith and Practice of the Church of God in this Latter-Day. *Albany: Published by the United Society called Shakers.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 620.

The Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing; Containing a General Statement of all things pertaining to the Faith and Practice of the Church of God in this Latter-Day. Published by order of the Ministry in union with the Church. ... Second Edition, corrected and improved. *Albany: Printed by E. and E. Hosford.* 1810. 12mo, pp. xxxviii, 620, (2). BA. 79725

At the end are two pages of "A Poem, containing a short Abridgement of the foregoing Testimony."

The Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing; containing a General Statement of ... the Faith and Practice of the Church of God in this Latter Day. ... Third Edition, corrected and improved. *Union Village, Ohio: B. Fisher and A. Burnett, Printers.* 1823. 12mo, pp. xvii, 573, (3). BA. 79726

Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing, exemplified by the Principles and Practice of the True Church of Christ. History of the Progressive Work of God, extending from the Creation of Man to the "Harvest," comprising the four great Dispensations now consummating in the Millennial Church. ... Antichrist's Kingdom, or Churches contrasted with the Church of Christ's first and second appearing ... Published by the United Society called Shakers. Fourth Edition. [*Albany?* 1856?] 12mo, pp. xxiv, 631, (1). B., BA. 79727

SHAKSPEAR, *pseudon.* Modern Characters for 1778. By Shakspear. *London: Printed & Sold by D. Brown.* 1778. 12mo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1778. 12mo, pp. 80. P. 79728

SHAKSPEARE (W.) The | Plays and Poems | of | William Shakspeare. | Corrected from the latest and best | London editions, with notes, by | Samuel Johnson, L.L.D. | To which are added, | A Glossary | and the | Life of the Author. | Embellished with a striking likeness from the | collection of his Grace the Duke of Chandos. | First American Edition. | Vol. I. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and sold by Bioren & Madan.* | M DCC XCV. | 12mo, pp. (4), iii–xlviii, 384. Portrait. L. 79729

The portrait of Shakspeare bears the inscription: "Engraved by R. Field, from the original Picture, in the Collection of the Duke of Chandos. *I. S. 1.*" This "First American Edition" of Shakspeare's works is very rare. The other volumes are as follows: Vol. II., M DCC XCV, pp. 412; Vol. III., M DCC XCV, pp. 432; Vol. IV., M DCC XCVI, pp. 447; Vol. V., M DCC XCVI, pp. 392; Vol. VI., M DCC XCVI, pp. 388; Vol. VII., M DCC-XCVI, pp. 432; Vol. VIII., M DCC XCVI, pp. 304, Poems 128. L.

Mr. William Kelby informs me that the prospectus of this edition, dated "Philadelphia, Dec. 16, 1794," appeared in "Dunlap and Claypoole's American Daily Advertiser," Dec. 22, 1794, No. 4899, with the following heading: "Shakspeare's Works. | First American Edition by | Mountford, Bioren & Co. | Proposals for Printing by Subscription, the whole | Dramatic Works | of William Shakspeare, in eight duo- | decimo volumes, from Jones's Dublin Edition." *See also* the Brinley catalogue, No. 7185.

SHALER (C.) An Address delivered on the Fourth July, 1835, to the Citizens of Elizabeth ... assembled to celebrate the fifty-ninth Anniversary of American Independence. By Charles Shaler, Esq. ... *Pittsburgh.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 79730

SHALER (W.), *b.* 1778, *d.* 1833. Sketches of Algiers, Political, Historical, and Civil. Containing an account of the geography, population, government, revenues, commerce, agriculture, arts, civil institutions, tribes, manners, languages, and Recent Political History of that country. By William Shaler, American Consul General at Algiers. *Boston: Cummings, Hilliard, and Company.* 1826. 8vo, pp. viii, 310. BA., C. 79731

Mr. Shaler was also the author of a "Communication on the Language, Manners, and Customs of the Berbers or Brebers of Africa, in a series of letters to Peter S. Duponceau," printed in the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, and issued separately, *Philadelphia*, 1824, 4to.

Shall a Great Nation go abroad to Pay its Interest? [n. p.] 1870. 8vo. 79732

Shall I go to War. *See* [Erskine (John)], Vol. VI., No. 22792

... Shall our Government act, or refrain from acting, in Mexican Affairs? [n. p. 1866.] 8vo, pp. 11. H. 79733

Shall our Ocean Mail Service be performed by foreign steamships? And will an American Congress by their actions, decide that "England shall be Mistress of the Seas?" *Baltimore: Printed by John W. Woods.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 79734

Shall the Freedmen be admitted to the Right of Suffrage. By a Member of the Richmond Bar. *Augusta, Ga.: James N. Ells.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 133, and covers. 79735

Shall the People or the Politicians decide the Issue? [n. p.] 1864. 8vo. 79736

Shall We Have an Armistice? [*Washington.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 6, (1). 79737

Shall we suffocate Ed. Green? *See* [Redpath (James)], Vol. XVI., No. 68530.

SHALLUS (F.) Chronological Tables for every Day in the Year. Compiled from the most Authentic Documents. By Francis Shallus. ... *Philadelphia: Merritt, Printer.* 1817. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. 348; 349–596. 79738

The Sham Beggar. A Farce. *Philadelphia: Andrew Steuart.* 1762. 79739

Title from Hildeburn.

The Sham Patriot Unmasked. *See* [Sampson (Ezra)], Vol. XVIII., Nos. 75929, 75930, *and add:* + *Middletown.* [1802.] 12mo, pp. 92. + *Concord: George Hough.* 1805. 8vo.

SHAMOKIN, *Penn.* Report of the Proceedings and Speeches at the Dedication of Coal Estates for the benefit of the poor; a free college and African colonization, at Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania, on the 22d of December, 1854. *Philadelphia: McLaughlin Brothers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 31. B., S.

Report of the Managers of the SHAMOKIN VALLEY and Pottsville Railroad Company. To the Stockholders. May 3d, 1858. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 13, (1). Continued. 79742

The Shamrock or Hibernian Chronicle ... *New York.* 1810–1813. 3 vols., 8vo. 79743

Edited by Edward Gillespy, and published from Dec. 16, 1810, to June 5, 1813.

SHANAFELT (J. R.) The End to the Slavery Controversy. By the Rev. J. R. Shanafelt, Pittston, Luzerne Co., Pa. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Son & Co., Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

SHAND (P. J.) Oration delivered before the Revolution and Cincinnati Societies of Charleston, South-Carolina, on the fifth of July, 1830. By Peter J. Shand ... *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 79745

SHANE (J. D.) The Bush in the Flame; A Sketch of the Immigrant Church. A Sermon preached before the ... Presbytery of West Lexington, at the opening of their Sessions at Mount Horeb, September 1, 1858. By J. D. Shane. ... *Cincinnati: John D. Thorpe.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 27. B. 79746

[SHANGAR (Marcus).] Letter to the Rev. John Tucker of Newbury, upon his Remarks on a Discourse of the Rev. Jona. Parsons, delivered the 5th of March, 1774. [*Boston:*] *America* (*New England*). 1775. 8vo, pp. 17. N. 79747

Signed: "Marcus Shangar."

SHANK (D.) Rise and Progress of Methodism in Cobleskill Centre, Schoharie County, N. Y. By David Shank. *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. + [*Ibid.*] 1864. 8vo, pp. 8.

SHANKLIN (J. M.) Between two Parallels. A Lecture ... before the Philomathean Society of Indiana University. By James M. Shanklin, of Evansville, Ind. July 10th, 1860. *Evansville.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 79749

SHANKS (G. H.) Freedom and Slavery. An Explanation of the Principles and Issues involved in the American Conflict, and the Duty of the People of Britain in relation to that momentous Struggle. By Rev. G. H. Shanks. *Belfast: William McComb.* [186–?] 8vo, pp. 63. 79750

SHANKS (J. P. C.) Indian Affairs. Speech of Gen. John P. C. Shanks, of Indiana, in the House of Representatives, on

April 13, 1872. *Washington City: Judd & Detweiler.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 79751

SHANKS. Recognition of Crete. Speech of Hon. John P. C. Shanks, of Indiana, in the House of Representatives, January 7, 1869. [*Washington.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 79752

SHANKS. Speech of Gen. J. P. C. Shanks, of Indiana, on Treatment of Prisoners of War ... before the Grand Army of the Republic, Washington, D. C., March 19, 1870 ... [*Washington.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 79753

SHANKS. Vindication of Major General John C. Fremont, against the attacks of the Slave Power and its Allies. By Hon. John P. C. Shanks, of Indiana, in the House of Representatives, Tuesday, March 4, 1862. *Washington, D. C.: Scammell & Co., Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 21. B. 79754

SHANKS (W. F. G.), *b.* 1837. Personal Recollections of Distinguished Generals. By William F. G. Shanks. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 352. Woodcuts. + *London: Sampson Low.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 352. Portraits. 79755

SHANLY (C. D.), *b.* 1811, *d.* 1875. The Truant Chicken. [In verse.] By Charles D. Shanly. Illustrated by H. L. Stephens. *New York and Boston.* 1867. Sm. 4to. 79756

Also: A Jolly Bear and his Friends. [In verse.] ... *New York.* 1867. Sm. 4to. —The Monkey of Porto Bello. [In verse.] ... *New York.* 1867. Sm. 4to, pp. 6.

SHANLY (W.), *b.* 1819. Report of Walter Shanly, Esq. on the Ottawa Survey. ... Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. *Toronto.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 56. S. 79757

SHANLY. Report on the Ottawa and French River Navigation Project. By Walter Shanly, Civil Engineer. ... *Montreal: Printed by John Lovell.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 56. Map. B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 8vo, pp. 56. Map. 79758

Also: Report on the Toronto and Guelph Railway. ... *Toronto.* 1852. 8vo.—Report on Toronto Harbour. ... *Toronto.* 1853. 8vo.

SHANNON (G.) Speech of George Shannon, Esq. On the Resolution for the Removal of Judge Clark from Office on account of his decision in the Bourbon Circuit Court against the Constitutionality of the Endorsement and Replevin Laws. [*Frankfort, Ky.: Printed by Kendall & Russell.* 182–?] 8vo, pp. 19. BA. 79759

SHANNON (I. N.) Divine Providence in American History and Politics. A Discourse delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church, New-Brunswick, N. J., July 4, 1852. By Rev. Isaac N. Shannon, Pastor of said Church. ... *New-Brunswick: A. Ackerman.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24. B., S. 79760

SHANNON. The Professional Scholarship demanded by the Age. An Address delivered before the Alumni of Jefferson College, August 6th, 1856. By Rev. Isaac N. Shannon ... *Pittsburgh: Printed by John T. Shyrock.* 1856. 8vo. 79761

SHANNON (J.) Address on Education before the Two Houses of the General Assembly of Missouri. By James Shannon. *Jefferson.* 1851. 8vo. 79762

[SHANNON.] An Address delivered before the Pro-Slavery Convention of the State of Missouri, Held in Lexington, July 13, 1855, on Domestic Slavery, as examined in the Light of Scripture, of Natural Rights, of Civil Government, and the Constitutional Power of Congress. ... *St. Louis, Mo.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 32. 79763

SHANNON. The Philosophy of Slavery, as identified with the Philosophy of Human Happiness. An Essay. By James Shannon ... *Frankfort, Ky.: A. G. Hodges & Co.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 32. + [Third Edition.] *Cincinnati.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 79764

[SHANNON (*Mrs.* Mary Eulalie Fee).] Buds, Blossoms, and Leaves; Poems by Eulalie [*pseudon.*]. *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach & Keys.* 1854. 12mo, pp. vii, 194. C. 79765

SHANNON (T. B.) Abolition of Slavery. Speech of Hon. Thomas B. Shannon, of California, ... in the House of Representatives ... June 14, 1864. [*Washington.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8.

SHANNON (William). Narrative of the Proceedings of the Orangemen of Kingston during the visit of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. ... *Kingston.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 50. 79767

SHANNON. The United Empire Minstrel, with a chronological table of National Events. ... *Toronto.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 300.

The Shannon and the Chesapeake: A Poem. ... *London: Printed by T. C. Hansard, for C. Cradock and W. Joy.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 79769

SHANTZ (J. Y.) Relation d'un voyage à Manitoba, par J. Y. Shantz; accompagnée d'une analyse de L'Acte concernant les Terres de la Puissance, et d'un extrait du pamphlet publié par le gouvernement at [*sic*] sujet de Manitoba. Publié par le Departement de l'Agriculture, Ottawa. *Ottawa: Imprimé par Robertson, Roger & Cie.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 30, (1), and covers. L. 79770

SHAPLEY (E. C.) Legal Guide for Oil Companies and Stockholders; including a Digest of the Mining Laws of Pennsylvania. By E. Cooper Shapley, Jr. *Philadelphia.* 1865. 8vo.

SHARAN (J.) The Adventures of James Sharan: compiled from the Journal, written during his Voyages and Travels in the Four Quarters of the Globe. ... *Baltimore: Printed by G. Dobbin & Murphy.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 225, (2), subscribers' names (12).

SHARLAND (G.) Knapsack Notes of General Sherman's Grand Campaign through the State of Georgia, the Empire State of the South. By George Sharland. *Springfield, Ill.: Johnson & Bradford.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 68. C. 79773

SHARP (A.) Voyages aux Terres Magellaniques, par André Sharp, traduit de l'Anglais. *Rouen.* 1712. 12mo. 79774

Title from Boucher de la Richardiere, VI. 396.

SHARP (A.), *pseudon.* [*i. e.* David Rittenhouse]. The | Continental | Almanac, | [Engraving] | for the | Year of our Lord, 1781: | ... | By Anthony Sharp, Philom. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and sold by Francis Bailey,* | ... | [1780.] 12mo, pp. (36). B. 79775

SHARP. The | Continental | Almanac, | [Engraving] | for the | Year of our Lord, 1782: | Being the Second after Leap-Year. | The Seventh Year of American Independence. | By Anthony Sharp, Philom [*i. e.* David Rittenhouse]. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by Francis Bailey, in* | *Market-street, between Third and Fourth-streets.* | [1781.] Sm. 8vo, pp. (36). H.S.P. 79776

Title from Hildeburn. Continued to 1785 or later.

SHARP. The Continental Pocket Almanac for 1781. By Anthony Sharp [*i. e.* David Rittenhouse]. *Philadelphia: Francis Bailey.* 1780. 18mo. 79777

Also for 1782.

SHARP. Der Gantz Neue Verbesserte | Nord-Americanische | Calender | Auf das 1785ste Jahr Christi, | Welches ein gemein Jahr von 365 Tagen ist. | Und enthält, | Die Wochen- Monaths-

Namen- Feyer und andere dem Land-|man zu wissen nützliche und merkwürdige Tage; des Monden Auf- und | Untergang; seine Zeichen, Grade und Viertel; die Aspecten der Pla-|neten, samt der Witterung; des Sieben-gestirns Aufgang, Sud-|platz und Untergang; Auf- und Untergang der Sonnen; nebst | der Fluth oder dem Hohen Wasser zu Philadelphia; | Und andere gewöhnliche Calender-Arbeit. | Wie auch: | Verschiedene angenehme Poetische Stücke; Geschichten, &c. &c. | Berechnet vornemlich nach der Pennsylvanischen Himmels-Gegend; | Jedoch in den angrenzenden Landschaften ohne merklichen Unterscheid zu gebrauchen. | Zum Zehndenmal herausgegeben | und verfertiget von Anthony Sharp, Philom [*i. e.* David Rittenhouse]. | *Lancaster, Gedruckt und zu finden by Francis Bailey, in der Koenigs-strasse.* | ... | [1784.] Sm. 4to, pp. (36). 79778

First issued for 1776. The almanac for 1779 appeared under the real name of the compiler, David Rittenhouse. *See* Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," No. 3807.

SHARP. The Lancaster Almanac for ... 1776. By Anthony Sharp, Philom [*i. e.* David Rittenhouse]. *Lancaster: Francis Bailey.* [1775.] 12mo, pp. (36). 79779

Continued to 1780, and afterwards as "The Continental Almanac," *supra.*

SHARP. The | Lancaster | Pocket Almanack, | For the Year 1778. | Being the Third Year of American | Independency. | Fitted to the use of Pennsylvania, and the neighbouring States. | Containing | A | variety of useful Lists and | Tables. | By Anthony Sharp, Philom [*i. e.* David Rittenhouse]. | *Lancaster:* | *Printed by Francis Bailey,* | *who is removed from the North to* | *the South-Side of King-Street,* | *a few doors below the Market.* | [1777.] 24mo, pp. (24). H.S.P. 79780

Title from Hildeburn. Continued to 1780, and afterwards as "The Continental Pocket Almanac," *supra.*

SHARP (B.), *and others.* The | Voyages | and | Adventures | of | Capt. Barth. Sharp | And others, in the | South Sea: | Being | A Journal of the same. | Also | Capt. Van Horn with his Buccanieres sur-|prizing of la Vera Cruz. | To which is added | The true Relation of Sir Henry Morgan | his Expedition against the Spaniards in the | West-Indies, and his taking Panama. | Together with | The President of Panama's Account of the same | Expedition: Translated out of Spanish. | And Col. Beeston's adjustment of the Peace be-|tween the Spaniards and English in the West Indies. | Published by P. A. Esq;. | *London* | *Printed by B. W. for*

R. H. and S. T. and are to be sold | *by Walter Davis in Amen-Corner.* M DC LXXX IV. | 8vo, pp. (24), 172. A in eight, (a) in four, B–L in eights, and M in six. L. 79781

Edited by Philip Ayres, whose initials appear on the title. The narrative of Capt. Sharp's adventures from April, 1680, to January, 1682, fills pp. 1–114; Captain Van Horn's taking of la Vera Cruz, 1683, pp. 115–120; Capt. Carlisle's Adventures, etc., 1683, pp. 121–123; The true Relation of Admiral Henry Morgans Expedition against the Spaniards in the West-Indies, in the Year 1670, pp. 124–129; Of the taking the Castle of Chagre, 1670, pp. 130, 131; Admiral Morgan's Expedition against Panama, 1671, pp. 132–144; Don Juan Perez de Guzman President of Panama, his Relation of the late Action of the English there in the West-Indies. Being a Letter intercepted by them, as it was going into Spain, and brought to Admiral Morgan. Rendred into English, out of the Spanish, 1670, pp. 145–159; The Relation of Colonel Beeston, his Voyage to Carthagena, for adjusting the Peace made in Spain, for the West-Indies, &c., 1671, pp. 160–172.

See also Dampier (W.), Vol. v., Nos. 18373–90; Exquemelin (A. O.), Vol. vi., Nos. 23479–89; *and* Hacke (W.), Vol. vii., No. 29473.

SHARP (D.), *b.* 1783, *d.* 1853. Apostolick Mode of Preaching. A Sermon ... in Boston, before the Conference of Baptist Ministers, May 29, 1832. By Daniel Sharp ... . *Boston: Lincoln & Edmands.* [1832.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 79782

SHARP. Christian Mourning. A Discourse ... at the Funeral of Rev. Lucius Bolles, D.D. ... By Daniel Sharp. *Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 44. B. 79783

SHARP. Counsels and Cautions. The Substance of an Address read before the Conference of Baptist Ministers in Massachusetts, at their Annual Meeting in Boston, May 27, 1835. By Daniel Sharp ... . *Boston: Gould, Kendall and Lincoln.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 79784

SHARP. A Discourse, pronounced before his Excellency William Eustis, Esq. Governor, The Honorable Council, and the two houses, composing The Legislature of Massachusetts, May 26, 1824. Being the Anniversary Election. By Daniel Sharp, Pastor of the Third Baptist Church in Boston. *Boston: Printed by Order of the Legislature, True and Greene, Printers to the State.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 24. H., M. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1824. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 79785

SHARP. Hints on Modern Evangelism, and on the Elements of a Church's Prosperity: A Discourse, ... October 9, 1842. By Daniel Sharp. ... *Boston: William D. Ticknor.* M DCCC XLIII. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 79786

SHARP. Honor to whom Honor. A Tribute to the Memory

of the Hon. John Quincy Adams, delivered February 27, 1848. By Daniel Sharp ... . *Boston: William D. Ticknor & Company.* MDCCCXLVIII. 8vo, pp. 18. 79787

SHARP. The Memory of the Just. A Discourse delivered in the First Baptist Meeting-House in Providence, August 20, 1828, at the Interment of Rev. Stephen Gano, A.M. late Pastor of the Church. By Daniel Sharp ... . *Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 79788

SHARP. Obedience to Magistrates inculcated. A Discourse ... before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 1, 1840, being the 202d Anniversary. By Daniel Sharp ... . *Boston: Gould, Kendall and Lincoln.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 28. H.

SHARP. Obligation of Christians to the Heathen. A Sermon ... before the General Convention of the Baptist Denomination in the United States, ... Philadelphia, April 29, 1829. By Daniel Sharp ... . *Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands.* [1829.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 79790

SHARP. A People encouraging their Pastor. A Sermon ... in South Boston, before the Boston Baptist Association, September 27, 1848. By Daniel Sharp ... . *Boston: John Putnam, Printer.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 79791

SHARP. Plea for Peace. A Discourse delivered on Fast Day, April 2, 1846. By Daniel Sharp ... . *Boston: William D. Ticknor and Company.* MDCCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. 25. B. 79792

SHARP. Prosperity of a Church. A Sermon ... at the Dedication of the Meeting-house of the Oliver-street Baptist Church, New York, Sept. 21, 1845. By Daniel Sharp. *New York: Lewis Colby & Co.* MDCCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 79793

SHARP. Recognition of Friends in Heaven: A Discourse. By Daniel Sharp ... . *Boston: John Putnam, Printer.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. B. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. B. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 79794

SHARP. Recognition of Friends in Heaven. By Daniel Sharp, D.D. With a Memorial, by John Wayland, D.D. ... *Boston: James French & Company.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 51. Portrait.

SHARP. Reflections against the Baptists refuted. A Sermon delivered at the Dedication of the Baptist Meeting-House in

New-Bedford, Oct. 22, 1829. By Daniel Sharp ... . Second Edition. *Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 79796

For the first edition *see* No. 79800, *infra.*

SHARP. Report of the Union Committee of the Sunday Schools of the Three Baptist Societies in Boston. Together with an Address, delivered at the General Meeting of the Schools, October 29th, 1817. By Rev. Daniel Sharp, A.M. *Boston: Printed by Farnham and Badger.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. 79797

SHARP. The Selection and Use of Acceptable Words. A Sermon ... at the Ordination of Mr. Ebenezer Thresher, Jr. to the Pastoral Charge of the First Baptist Church, Portland. By Daniel Sharp ... . *Portland: Printed by Day & Fraser.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 79798

SHARP. A Sermon, preached at the Funeral of His Excellency William Eustis, Esq. late Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, in presence of The Constituted Authorities of the State, February 11, 1825. By Daniel Sharp ... . *Boston: True and Greene, Printers.* 1825. 8vo; pp. 22. 79799

SHARP. A Sermon delivered at the Dedication of the Baptist Meeting House in this Town [New Bedford], Oct. 22d, 1829. By Daniel Sharp of Boston. [n. p.] 1829. 8vo. 79800

For another edition *see* No. 79796, *supra.*

SHARP. Sermons before The Oliver Street Baptist Church, New-York, on the Sabbath of their opening for public worship their new meeting-house, September 21st, 1845. By Daniel Sharp and William R. Williams. *New-York: Lewis Colby & Co.* MDCCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. 24, 38, and covers. 79801

SHARP. Services at the Fortieth Anniversary of the Installation of Rev. Daniel Sharp, D.D., as Pastor of the Charles-street Baptist Church, Boston, April 29, 1852. *Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields.* M DCCC LII. 8vo, pp. 68. B., M. 79802

SHARP. The Tendency of Evil Speaking against Rulers, illustrated in a Discourse delivered on Fast Day, in the Third Baptist Meeting House in Boston, April 3, 1828. By Daniel Sharp. ... *Boston: Beals, Homer & Co. Printers.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 79803

SHARP. A Tribute of Respect to the Character and Memory

of Mr. Ensign Lincoln. who died December 2, 1832. By Daniel Sharp ... . *Boston: Lincoln and Edmands.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.

SHARP. Two Discourses on the Character of Rev. Thomas Chalmers, D.D. By Daniel Sharp. *Worcester: Samuel Chism.* [1847.] 8vo, pp. (2), 103–122. 79805

SHARP. The Wisdom and Goodness of God, in our Calamities. A Discourse ... on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 24, 1842. By Daniel Sharp ... *Boston: William D. Ticknor.* M DCCC XLIII. 8vo, pp. 20. 79806

SHARP (D.) Court-Martial of Major Daniel Sharp, First Brigade Pennsylvania Militia. *Philadelphia.* 1835. 12mo. 79807

SHARP [Granville], *b.* 1734, *d.* 1813. Annual Parliaments, | the Ancient and most Salutary | Right | of the Commons of Great Britain. | Being an Extract from Sharp's "Declaration | of the People's Natural Rights to a Share in | the Legislature," printed in 1774, P. | 157 to 170. | Wherein is shewn, | that the Statutes of 4 Edw. III. c. 14. and | 36 Edw. III. c. 10. which ordain, "that | a Parliament shall be holden every Year | once, &c" must necessarily be under- | stood to mean,—A new Election of Representatives, "every Year once, | and more often if need be." | *London:* | *Printed by Galabin and Baker, in Ingram-* | *Court, Fenchurch-Street.* | M.DCC.LXXX. | 8vo, pp. 25. H. 79808

SHARP. An | Appendix | to the | Representation, | (Printed in the Year 1769,) | Of the | Injustice and Dangerous Tendency of To- | lerating Slavery, or of Admitting the | least Claim of Private Property in the | Persons of Men in England. | By Granville Sharp. | *London:* | *Printed for Benjamin White,* (*No.* 63.) *in Fleet-* | *Street, and Robert Horsefield,* (*No.* 22.) *in* | *Ludgate-Street.* | M DCC-LXXII. | 8vo, pp. 28. BA., P. 79809

SHARP. A | Declaration | of the | People's Natural Right | to a | Share in the Legislature; | which is the | Fundamental Principle | of the | British Constitution of State. | By Granville Sharp. | ... | *London:* | *Printed for B. White, at Horace's-Head* | *in Fleet-Street.* | M.DCC.LXXIV. | 8vo, pp. 32. BA. 79810

SHARP. A | Declaration | of the | People's Natural Right | to a | Share in the Legislature, | which is the | Fundamental Principle | of the | British Constitution of State. | By Granville Sharp. | ... | *Lon-*

don, Printed: | *Philadelphia, Reprinted* | *And sold by John Dunlap, at the Newest Printing-Office,* | *in Market-Street.* 1774. | 8vo, pp. 21. P. 79811

This title, and the one next following, are from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

SHARP. A | Declaration | of the | People's Natural Right | to a | Share in the Legislature, | which is the | Fundamental Principle | of the | British Constitution of State. | By Granville Sharp. | ... | *London, Printed:* | *Philadelphia, Reprinted* | *And sold by Benjamin Towne, in Front-Street, near* | *the Coffee-House.* 1774. | 8vo, pp. 21.

SHARP. A | Declaration | of the | People's Natural Right | to a | Share in the Legislature; | which is the | Fundamental Principle | of the | British Constitution of State. | By Granville Sharp. | ... | *London: Printed.* | *New York: Re-printed by John Holt in* | *Dock-Street.* | MDCCLXXIV. | 8vo, pp. 16. H. 79813

SHARP. A | Declaration | of the | People's Natural Right | to a | Share in the Legislature; | which is the | Fundamental Principle | of the | British Constitution of State. | By Granville Sharp. | ... | The Third Edition. | *London: Printed.* | *Boston:* | *Re-Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street.* | M.DCC.LXXIV. | 8vo, pp. 22. B., BA., W. 79814

SHARP. A Declaration of the People's Natural Right to a Share in the Legislature; which is the Fundamental Principle of the British Constitution of State. By Granville Sharp ... [n. p.] 1774. 8vo, pp. 16. 79815

SHARP. A | Declaration | of the | People's Natural Right | to a | Share in the Legislature; | which is the | Fundamental Principle | of the | British Constitution of State. | By Granville Sharp. | ... | *London:* | *Printed for B. White, at Horace's-Head* | *in Fleet-Street.* | M.DCC.LXXIV. | 8vo, pp. (4), xl, 244. H. 79816

Printed for private distribution only. *See* "Monthly Review," LIII. 179.

SHARP. A | Declaration | of the | People's Natural Right | to a | Share in the Legislature; | which is the | Fundamental Principle | of the | British Constitution of State. | By Granville Sharp. | ... | The Second Edition. | *London:* | *Printed for B. White, at Horace's-Head,* | *in Fleet-Street.* | M.DCC.LXXV. | 8vo, pp. (4), xl, 244, Index 245–279. A., C., H. 79817

Some copies were issued without the index.

SHARP. Extract | from a | Representation | of the | Injustice | and | Dangerous Tendency | of tolerating | Slavery, | or | Admitting the least Claim of private Pro- | perty in the Persons of Men in England. | By Granville Sharp. | *London: Printed* MDCCLXIX. | *Philadelphia: Re-printed by Joseph Cruk- | shank, in Third-Street, opposite the Work-house.* | M DCC LXXI. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 53. P. 79818

Edited by Anthony Benezet. This edition was also appended to Benezet's "Some Historical Account of Guinea," printed at Philadelphia in the same year. *See* Vol. II., No. 4689; *and* Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," No. 2633.

SHARP. Extract from a Representation of the Injustice and Dangerous Tendency of tolerating Slavery; or Admitting the least Claim of private Property in the Persons of Men in England. By Granville Sharp. First printed in London. MDCCLXIX. [*Philadelphia Printed, London: reprinted.* 1772.] 8vo, title and pp. 147–198, Index (6). 79819

This is an appendix to the English reprint of Benezet's "Some Historical Account of Guinea."

[SHARP.] Extract of a Letter to a Gentleman in Maryland; Wherein is demonstrated the extreme wickedness of tolerating the Slave Trade, in order to favour the illegalities of our Colonies, where the Two First Foundations of English Law, (Two Witnesses of God) are supplanted by opposite (and of course illegal) ordinances, which occasions a Civil Death of the English Constitution, so that these Two Witnesses may be said to lie dead in all the West India Islands! *London: James Phillips.* M.DCC.XCIII. 8vo, pp. 14. 79820

Signed at the end: "Granville Sharp."

[SHARP.] A | General Plan | for laying out | Towns and Townships | on the New-Acquired Lands | in the | East Indies, America, | or elsewhere. | ... | [n. p. 1794.] 8vo, pp. 24. Plan. B.

[SHARP.] A General Plan for laying out Towns and Townships on the New-Acquired Lands in the East Indies, America, or elsewhere; In order to promote Cultivation, and raise the Value of all the adjoining Land, at the Price of giving gratis the Town-Lots, and, in some Cases (as in new Colonies), also the small Out-Lots, to the first Settlers and their Heirs so long as they possess no other Land; and on equitable Conditions. First Printed in 1794. Second Edition. [n. p.] 1804. 8vo, pp. 24. Plan. 79822

SHARP. The | Just Limitation of Slavery | in the | Laws of God, | compared with | The unbounded Claims of the African |

Traders and British American | Slaveholders. | By Granville Sharp. | With a copious Appendix: | containing, | An Answer to the Rev. Mr. Thompson's Tract in | favour of the African Slave Trade. —Letters con- | cerning the lineal Descent of the Negroes from the | Sons of Ham.—The Spanish Regulations for the | gradual Enfranchisement of Slaves.—A Proposal | on the same Principles for the gradual Enfran- | chisement of Slaves in America.—Reports of De- | terminations in the several Courts of Law | against Slavery, &c. | ... | *London:* | *Printed for B. White, in Fleet-Street, and E. and C.* | *Dilly, in the Poultry.* | M.DCC.LXXVI. | 8vo, pp. (2), 67, Appendix 107, (2). B., H., P. 79823

Appendix I. has the following title: An Essay on Slavery, Proving from Scripture its Inconsistency with Humanity and Religion; By Granville Sharp. "With an introductory Preface," (by a Gentleman of the Law, in West Jersey) "containing the Sentiments of the Monthly Reviewers on a Tract, by the Rev. T. Thompson, in Favour of the Slave Trade." ... *Burlington: West Jersey, Printed,* M, DCC. LXXIII. *London: reprinted,* 1776.

SHARP. The | Law of Liberty, | or, | Royal Law, | by which | all Mankind will certainly | be judged! | Earnestly recommended to the | Serious Consideration | of all | Slaveholders and Slavedealers. | By Granville Sharp. | ... | *London:* | *Printed for B. White, at Horace's-Head, in Fleet-Street,* | *and E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry.* | MDCCLXXVI. | 8vo, pp. 55. H., P. 79824

SHARP. The | Law | of | Passive Obedience, | or | Christian Submission to Personal Injuries: | Wherein is shewn, that the several texts of scripture, | which command the entire submission of servants or | slaves to their masters, cannot authorize the latter to | exact an involuntary servitude, nor, in the least degree, | justify the claims of modern slaveholders. | By Granville Sharp. | ... | [*London: B. White.* 1776.] 8vo, pp. 102, (1). H., P. 79825

SHARP. The | Law | of | Retribution; | or, | A Serious Warning | to | Great Britain and her Colonies, | Founded on unquestionable Examples of | God's Temporal Vengeance | against | Tyrants, Slave-holders, and Oppressors. | The Examples are selected from Predictions in the Old | Testament, of National Judgments, which (being | compared with their actual Accomplishment) demonstrate | "the sure Word of Prophecy," as well as the immediate | Interposition of Divine Providence, to recompence | impenitent Nations according to their Works. | By Granville Sharp. | ... | *London:* | *Printed by W. Richardson,* | *For B. White, at Horace's Head, in Fleet Street;* | *and E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry.* | MDCCLXXVI. | 8vo, pp. (4), 357. A., H. 79826

SHARP. Letter | from | Granville Sharp, Esq. | of | London, | to the | Maryland Society | for Promoting the | Abolition of Slavery, | and the | Relief of Free Negroes and others, Unlawfully | Held in Bondage. | ... | *Baltimore: Printed by D. Graham, L. Tundt, and W. Patton, in Calvert-* | *Street, near the Court-House.* | M.DCC.XCIII. | 8vo, pp. 11. H. 79827

SHARP. Letter to Granville Sharp, Esq. on the proposed Abolition of the Slave-trade. *London: J. Debrett.* 1788. 8vo.

See "Monthly Review," LXXVIII. 255.

SHARP. A memorable Letter | from the | venerable Granville Sharp to Benjamin Franklin. | [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, 1 page. H.

On slavery. Dated: London, January 10, 1788.

SHARP. A | Representation | of the | Injustice and Dangerous Tendency | of | Tolerating Slavery; | or of | admitting the least Claim | of | Private Property in the Persons of Men, | in England. | In Four Parts. | Containing, I. Remarks on an Opinion given in the year 1729, by the (then) Attorney General and Sollicitor General, concerning the Case of Slaves in Great Britain. II. The Answer to an Objection, which has been made to the foregoing Remarks. III. An Examination of the Advantages and Disadvantages of tolerating Slavery in England. The latter are illustrated by some Remarks on the Spirit of the Plantation Laws, occasionally introduced in Notes, which demonstrate the Cruel Oppression, not only of Slaves, but of Free Negroes, Mulattoes, and Indians, and even of Christian White Servants in the British Colonies. IV. Some Remarks on the ancient Villenage, shewing, that the obsolete Laws and Customs, which favoured Oppression, cannot justify the Admission of the modern West Indian Slavery into this Kingdom, nor the least Claim of Property, or Right of Service, deducible therefrom. | By Granville Sharp. | *London:* | *Printed for Benjamin White, (No. 63) in Fleet-* | *Street, and Robert Horsefield, (No. 22) in* | *Ludgate-Street.* | MDCCLXIX. | 8vo, pp. (4), 167. H., P. 79830

An appendix was published in 1772. *See* No. 79809, *supra.*

SHARP. Serious Reflections on the Slave Trade and Slavery. By Granville Sharp. *London: W. Calvert.* 1805. 16mo, pp. 46.

[SHARP.] A short | Tract | concerning the | Doctrine | of | "Nullum Tempus occur- | "rit Regi:" | shewing | the particular Cases to which it | is applicable; | and | that it cannot, according to Law, | be effectual | for the | Recovery of Manors, Lands, or | Tenements,

| alienated from the Crown. | *London:* | *Printed in the Year* M.DCC.-LXXIX. | 8vo, pp. viii, 31. M. 79832

SHARP. "The System of Colonial Law" compared with the Eternal Laws of God; and with the indispensable principles of the English Constitution. By Granville Sharp. *London: Printed by Richard Edwards.* 1807. 16mo, pp. 20. C., H. 79833

[SHARP.] Tracts, | containing the | Ancient and only True Legal | Means | of | National Defence | by a Free Militia. | ... | The Second Edition. | *London:* | *Printed in the Year* | M.DCC.LXXXI. | 8vo, pp. 95. M. 79834

SHARP. Tracts, | concerning the | Ancient and only True Legal | Means of | National Defence, | by a | Free Militia. | ... | By Granville Sharp. | *London:* | *First printed in* 1781. | *Third Edition,* 1782, | *For Mr. Dilly, Poultry;* ... | 8vo, pp. 141. B., H., M.

In the "Collections" of the Massachusetts Historical Society, vol. III., pp. 162–166, are printed two letters of Granville Sharp, the first of which, addressed to Dr. Franklin, is "on the subject of American Bishops."

SHARP (J.), *b.* 1817, *d.* 1888. Petition and Remonstrance of Jacob Sharp on behalf of the Broadway Railway Association. Jan. 1853. [n. p. 1853.] 8vo, pp. 43. S. 79836

SHARP. The Proceedings before Hon. D. P. Ingraham, at the ... Supreme Court, in the City of New York, in the case of Jacob Sharp, against the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of ... New York ... . Reported by Elbridge T. Gerry ... . *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 87.

SHARP (J.) An Account of the Principle and Effects of the American Air-stove Grates. By James Sharp. Eleventh edition. *London.* [177–?] 4to, pp. 18. M. 79838

SHARP (J.) A | Sermon | Preached At | Trinity Church in New-York | in America, August 13. 1706. | At the Funeral of | The Right Honourable Katharine Lady | Cornbury, | Barroness [*sic*] Clifton of Leighton Bromswold, &c. | Heiress to the most Noble Charles Duke of | Richmond and Lenox: | And | Wife of his Excellency Edward Lord Viscount | Cornbury, Her Majesties Captain General and | Governour in chief of the Provinces of New-York, | New-Jersey, and Territories depending there-| on in America, &c. | By John Sharp, A.M. Chaplain to the Queen's Forces | in the Province of New-York. | *Printed and Sold by*

William Bradford at the Bible in | *New-York*, 1706. | Sm. 4to, title, and pp. 20. H.S.P. 79839

Title furnished by Mr. Charles R. Hildeburn. Mr. Menzies's copy sold for $38.

SHARP. A | Sermon | Preached at | Trinity-Church in New-York, | in | America, | August 13. 1706. | At the | Funeral | Of the Right Honourable | Katherine Lady Cornbury, | Baroness Clifton of Leighton Bromswold, &c. Heiress to | The most Noble Charles Duke of Richmond and Lenox, | Wife to his Excellency Edward Lord Viscount Cornbury, | Her Majesty's Captain General, and Governor in Chief | of the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey, and Terri- | tories depending thereon in America, &c. | ... | By John Sharp, A. M. Chaplain to the Queen's Forces in | the Province of New-York. | *London: Printed and Sold by H. Hills, in Black-fryars,* | *near the Water-side. For the Benefit of the Poor.* | [1706?] 8vo, pp. 16. A., L. 79840

SHARP. A Sermon Preached at Trinity-Church in New-York, in America, August 13. 1706. At the Funeral Of the Right Honourable Katherine Lady Cornbury, Baroness Clifton, of Leighton Bromswold, &c. Heiress to the most Noble Charles Duke of Richmond and Lenox, and Wife to his Excellency Edward Lord Viscount Cornbury, Her Majesty's Captain General, and Governor in chief of the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey, and Territories depending thereon in America, &c. By John Sharp, A.M. Chaplain to the Queen's Forces in the Province of New-York. *London: Printed for J. Morphew.* 1708. 8vo, pp. 16. 79841

SHARP (J. B.) The Anti-Corn-Law League and the Cotton Trade. By Joseph B. Sharp. *London.* 1844. 8vo. 79842

SHARP (J.) Astronomical Calendar; or, Farmers' Almanac, for 1823: being the third after Leap Year. ... With a variety of useful Information, intermixed with a few choice Titbits. By Joshua Sharp. *Ithaca: Printed by A. P. Searing & Co.* [1822.] Sm. 8vo, (15) leaves. B. 79843

Also for 1827, *Rochester.* [n. d.] Sm. 8vo.

SHARP. The Farmer's Almanac for ... 1818 ... Calculated by J. Sharp. *Baltimore.* [1817.] 8vo. 79844

SHARP. Poor Robin's Almanac, for the Year of our Lord, 1822, being the second after Bissextile or Leap Year, and the 46, & 47 of American Independence. ... Calculated by Joshua

Sharp. *Philadelphia: Printed by D. Dickinson.* [n. d.] Sm. 8vo, (16) leaves. B. 79845

See also Vol. I., No. 3885*a*.

SHARP (L. J.) Vindication of the Character of the late Col. Solomon P. Sharp, from the Calumnies published against him since his Murder by Patrick Darby and Jeroboam O. Beauchamp. By Leander J. Sharp. *Frankfort: A. Kendall & Co.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 140. C. 79846

"This book was suppressed by the family after it had been printed. All were destroyed, except twenty-five copies, which were hidden in a recess in the wall of the Sharp dwelling at Frankfort, in 1827. They were accidentally discovered in 1877—fifty years afterwards." *See* Robert Clarke & Co.'s "Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, No. 1989. *See also* No. 79848, *infra*.

SHARP (P. B.) The Reconstruction of the American Union; or, Confederation of North American Republics. By Pindar B. Sharp. June, 1863. [n. p. 1863.] 12mo, pp. 24, and covers.

SHARP (S. P.) Beauchamp's Trial. A Report of the Trial of Jereboam O. Beauchamp, before the Franklin Circuit Court, in May, 1826, upon an Indictment for the Murder of Col. Solomon P. Sharp ... . From shorthand notes taken during the Trial, by J. G. Dana and R. S. Thomas. *Frankfort: Printed by Albert G. Hodges.* [1826.] 8vo, pp. 153. B. 79848

Corrected title of No. 18431, Vol. v. *See also* Vol. I., Nos. 4159–4162; *and* No. 79846, *supra*.

SHARP (T.) Catalogue of Provincial Copper Coins, Tokens, Tickets, and Medalets, issued in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies, during the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, described from the originals in the collection of George Chetwynd, Bart. By Thomas Sharp. *London.* 1834. Rl. 4to.

Sixty copies printed for private distribution, at the expense of Sir George Chetwynd.

SHARP (W. S.) A Lecture on Political Morality. By William S. Sharp. *Trenton, N. J.: William S. Sharp, Printer.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 21. H. 79850

Sharp-Snout; or, The Mysteries of the Trapper's Cave. By the Author of "Spotted Dan," etc. *New York: G. Munro & Co.* 1867. 18mo, pp. 94. 79851

SHARPE (Horatio). *See* Vol. XI., No. 45095.

SHARPE (Lynch Lawdon). The Viceroy's Dream; or, The Canadian Government not "wide-awake," a mono-dramatico poem. [n. p.] 1838. 8vo. 79852

"It is in 5 scenes and appears to have reference to the Can. Rebellion of 1837–8. A copy is in the Bodleian Library, Oxford."—MORGAN'S *Bibliotheca Canadensis.*

SHARPE (W.) The Case of William Sharpe, Esq. ... *London.* 1712. 8vo. 79853

Relates to the Island of Barbadoes.

SHARPE (W. C.) Record of the Sharpe Family in England and America from 1580 to 1870. By W. C. Sharpe. *Seymour. Connecticut.* 1874. 16mo, pp. 33. 79854

SHARPE. Seymour and Vicinity: Historical Collections. By W. C. Sharpe. *Seymour, Connecticut: Record Print.* 1878. 8vo, pp. 148. 79855

SHARPE. Sharpe Genealogy and Miscellany. By W. C. Sharpe. *Seymour; Conn., Record Print.* 1880. 18mo. 79856

SHARPLESS (J.) Family Record; containing the Settlement, and Genealogy to the present time, of the Sharpless Family, in North America. With an Appendix, containing Memorials of the Dying Sayings, &c., of several Deceased Members of the Family, not before published. By Joseph Sharpless. *Philadelphia: Published and Sold by the Author, No.* 30, *Arch street: sold also by Kimber & Sharpless, No.* 93, *Market street.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 132, Index 2 leaves. 79857

SHARPLEY (S.) Sam Sharpley's Iron-Clad Songster. *New York.* [1864.] 18mo. 79858

SHARPSTEIN (J. R.) A Digest of the American, English, Scotch and Irish Reports of Life and Accident Insurance Cases. By John R. Sharpstein, of the San Francisco Bar. *San Francisco: Sumner, Whitney & Co.* 1872. 8vo. 79859

SHARSWOOD (G.), *b.* 1810, *d.* 1883. Address delivered at the University of Pennsylvania, before the Society of the Alumni, on the occasion of their Annual Celebration, December 10th, 1856, by the Hon. George Sharswood, LL.D. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 37, and covers. 79860

SHARSWOOD. Address delivered at the University of Pennsylvania, before the Society of the Alumni, at their 119th Annual Celebration, January 18, 1869. By Hon. George Sharswood, LL.D. ... *Philadelphia: De Armond & Goodrich, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 23. B. 79861

SHARSWOOD. The Common Law of Pennsylvania. A Lecture read before the Law Academy of Philadelphia, at the opening of the session of 1855–6. By Hon. George Sharswood, Provost of the Academy. *Philadelphia: L. R. Bailey.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 30, and covers. 79862

SHARSWOOD. A Compend of Lectures on the Aims and Duties of the Profession of the Law. Delivered before the Law Class of the University of Pennsylvania. By George Sharswood ... *Philadelphia: T. & J. W. Johnson.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 130. L.

A later edition as follows:

SHARSWOOD. An Essay on Professional Ethics. By George Sharswood. ... Third Edition. *Philadelphia: T. & J. W. Johnson & Co.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 220. B. 79864

Originally published under the title: "A Compend of Lectures," etc.

SHARSWOOD. Obituary Notice of Joel Jones, read before the American Philosophical Society, Oct. 5, 1860. By George Sharswood. *Philadelphia.* 1860. 8vo. 79865

See also Vol. IV., No. 15586.

SHARSWOOD (W.), *b.* 1836. The Betrothed; or, Love in Death. A Play in Five Acts. By W. Sharswood. *Philadelphia.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 79. 79866

SHARSWOOD. Elenore, a Drama ... *Philadelphia.* 1862. 8vo.

Reissued as "The Betrothed," *supra.*

SHARSWOOD. The Miscellaneous Writings of William Sharswood. Vol. I. *Philadelphia.* 1862. 8vo. 79868

SHARTS (J.) Eulogy on the Death of Capt. Abram Van Olinda, who fell at the Battle of Chapultepec, September 13, 1847. Delivered in the First Presbyterian Church, Albany, ... July 7, 1848, by Col. John Sharts. *Albany: Printed by Joel Munsell.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. M. 79869

SHATTUCK (G. C.), *b.* 1783, *d.* 1854. Extract from the Will of George Cheyne Shattuck, deceased. Bequests to Societies and to Trustees for the benefit of Societies. ... *Boston.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 79870

SHATTUCK. Three Dissertations on Boylston Prize Questions, for the Years 1806 and 1807. By George Cheyne Shattuck, M.D. Being the Dissertations to which the Boylston Prize Medals

were Adjudged. ... *Boston: Farrand, Mallory & Co.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 192. B. 79871

SHATTUCK (G. C.) An Address ... at the Annual Commencement of the Medical School of Harvard University, ... March 6, 1861. By George C. Shattuck, M.D. ... *Boston: David Clapp, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). BA. 79872

SHATTUCK. An Introductory Lecture before the Medical Class of 1857–8 of Harvard University. By George C. Shattuck, M.D. ... *Boston: Printed by David Clapp.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 29. B. 79873

SHATTUCK. Reply to B. R. Curtis, on Executive Power. ... From the Boston Daily Advertiser, Oct. 22, 1862. *Boston.* 1862. 8vo. 79874

SHATTUCK (J.) Report of the Committee of Claims ... on the ... Petition of Jared Shattuck ... Feb. 17, 1808. *Washington.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 10. 79875

By D. Holmes.

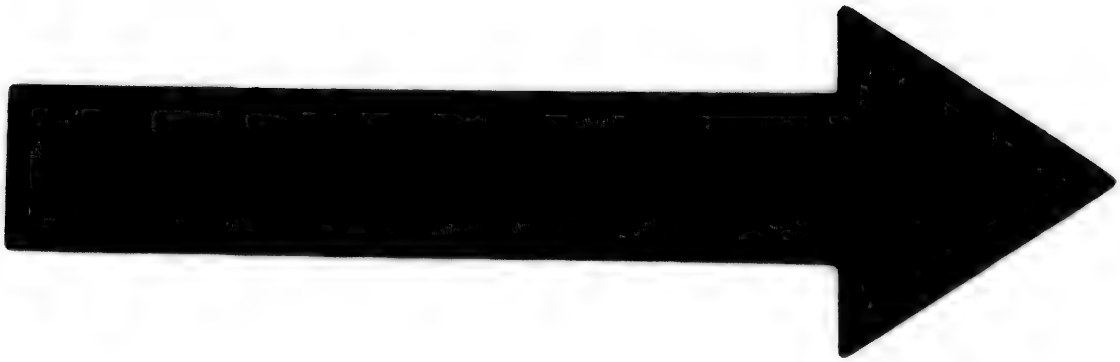
SHATTUCK (L.), *b.* 1793, *d.* 1859. A Complete System of Family Registration. ... By Lemuel Shattuck ... . *Boston: William D. Ticknor.* M D CCC XLI. 2 parts, 4to. B. 79876

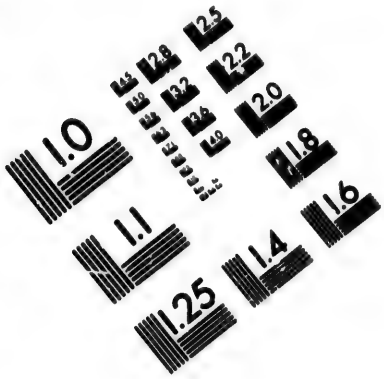
SHATTUCK. Contributions to the Vital Statistics of the State of New York. By Lemuel Shattuck, Esq. of Boston. [*New York.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 28. A., B. 79877

SHATTUCK. A History of the Town of Concord; Middlesex County, Massachusetts, from its earliest settlement to 1832; and of the adjoining towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle; containing various notices of County and State History not before published. By Lemuel Shattuck, Member of the Massachusetts Historical Society. ... *Boston: Russell, Odiorne, and Company. Concord: John Stacy.* 1835. 8vo, pp. viii, 392. Map. A.

[SHATTUCK.] How shall we vote on the Water Act? [*Boston.* 1845?] 8vo, pp. 24. M. 79879

SHATTUCK. Letter from Lemuel Shattuck in Answer to Interrogatories of J. Preston, in Relation to the Introduction of Water into the City of Boston. *Boston: Samuel N. Dickinson, Printer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 40. A., BA. 79880





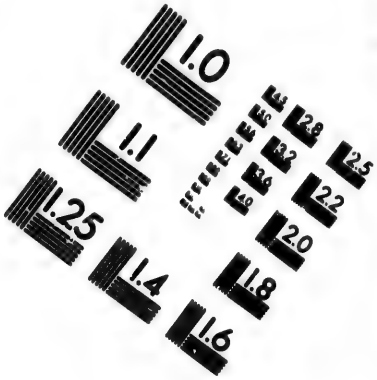
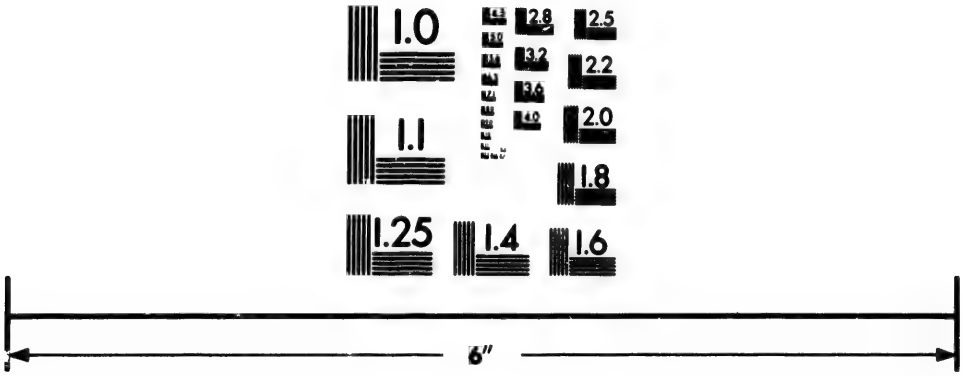
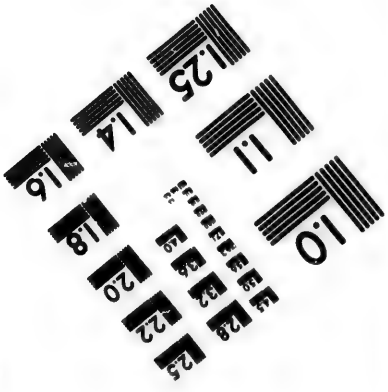


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)





Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
1.0

SHATTUCK. Letter to the Secretary of State, on the Registration of Births, Marriages and Deaths, in Massachusetts. By Lemuel Shattuck. [*Boston.* 1845.] 8vo, pp. 42. BA. 79881

SHATTUCK. Memorials of the Descendants of William Shattuck, the Progenitor of the Families in America that have borne his name; including an Introduction, and an Appendix containing collateral information. By Lemuel Shattuck ... *Boston: Printed by Dutton and Wentworth, for the Family.* 1855. 8vo, pp. (6), 414. Portrait. A. 69882

[SHATTUCK.] Report of a General Plan. *See* Vol. XI. 45986.

SHATTUCK. Report to the Committee of the City Council appointed to obtain the Census of Boston for the Year 1845, embracing Collateral Facts and Statistical Researches, illustrating the History and Condition of the Population, and their Means of Progress and Prosperity. By Lemuel Shattuck. *Boston: John H. Eastburn, Printer.* 1846. 8vo, pp. vii, 179, 95. Maps. A., B.

[SHATTUCK.] Sanitary Survey of the Town of Attleborough. By the Chairman of the Commissioners appointed under a resolve of the Legislature of Massachusetts .... *Boston: Printed by Dutton & Wentworth.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 32. A., B. 79884

[SHATTUCK.] Sanitary Survey of the Town of Lawrence, by the Chairman of the Commissioners appointed under a Resolve of the Legislature of Massachusetts, relating to a Sanitary Survey of the State. ... *Boston: Printed by Dutton & Wentworth.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 23. A., B. 79885

SHATTUCK. The Vital Statistics of Boston; containing an Abstract of the Bills of Mortality for the last Twenty-nine Years, and a General View of the Population and Health of the City at other periods of its History. By Lemuel Shattuck. ... *Boston.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 35. B. + *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 35. A., M. 79886

Mr. Shattuck also prepared the following: Appendix to Fourth Annual Report to the Legislature relating to the Registry and Returns, of Births, Marriages, and Deaths in Massachusetts, 1844–45. *Boston.* 1845. 8vo.—Instructions to Town and City Clerks, etc., relating to Registration. *Boston.* 1849. 8vo.—Report on the Sanitary Survey of the State, made to the Legislature, March, 1849. [*Boston.* 1849.] 8vo.—Report on the Subject of the State Census of 1850. *Boston.* 1849. 8vo. *See also* Vol. XI., No. 46049.

SHATZEL (J.) The Mexican ... [In verse.] *New York.* 1841. 16mo, pp. 124. 79887

SHAVER (*Mr.*) North America No. 7. Papers relating to the Imprisonment of Mr. Shaver at Fort Warren in Boston Harbor. ... *London: Printed by Harrison and Sons.* [1862.] Folio, pp. 9. BA. 79888

SHAVER (L. A.) A History of the Sixtieth Alabama Regiment, Gracie's Alabama Brigade. By Lewellyn A. Shaver. ... *Montgomery, Ala.: Barrett & Brown.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 111. H.

SHAVER (The), *pseudon.* [*i. e.* Rev. John Macgowan]. Priestcraft Defended. | A | Sermon | occasioned by the | Expulsion | of | Six Young Gentlemen | from the | University of Oxford. | For | Praying, Reading and Expounding the Scriptures. | Humbly Dedicated to | Mr. V— C—r and the H—ds of H—s. | By Their Humble Servant, | The Shaver. | The Sixth Edition. | *London Printed.* | *Philadelphia,* | *Re-printed, and Sold, by William and Thomas Bradford* | *At the London Coffee-House.* | M.DCC.LXIX. | 8vo, pp. v, 25. H.S.P. + Supposed to be written by the late Dr. Franklin. ... The Nineteenth Edition. *Litchfield.* [1785?] 12mo, pp. 30. S.

According to Halkett and Laing, the twenty-first edition, *London,* 1810, has the author's name. Other American editions as follows:

The Seventh Edition. *London: Printed. Boston: Re-Printed, and Sold, by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street,* 1769. 12mo, pp. 24. H.

The Tenth Edition. *Newport, R. I.* 1770. 12mo. W.

The Twelfth Edition, Corrected and much Enlarged. *Newport, Rhode-Island: Reprinted and Sold by Solomon Southwick.* 1770. 12mo, pp. 36. W.

The Tenth Edition. *London: Printed. Boston: Re-Printed, and Sold, by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street.* 1771. 12mo, pp. 24. W.

The Thirteenth Edition. *London Printed. New Haven, Reprinted.* [1771.] 12mo.

The Seventeenth Edition. *Boston, Re-printed.* 1802. 12mo.

The | Shaver's | New | Sermon | for the | Fast Day. | Respectfully inscribed | to the Rev. and Laborious Clergy | of the Church of England, | by their humble servant, | Pasquin Shaveblock, Esq. | Shaver Extraordinary. | [Curious woodcut.] | ... | *London:* | *Printed by W. Taylor, Black Friars;* | *Sold by J. Parsons, Paternoster Row.* | ... | 1795. | 8vo, pp. 25. BA. 79891

The | Shaver's | New | Sermon | for the | Fast Day. | Respectfully inscribed | to the Rev. and laborious Clergy | of the Church of England, | by their humble Servant, | Pasquin Shaveblock, Esq. | Shaver extraordinary. | [Woodcut.] | ... | The Second Edition, | with a fresh stropt Razor. | *London:* | *Printed by W. Taylor, Black Friars;* | ... | 1795. | 12mo, pp. (4), 30. B. + The Fourth Edition. *London,* 1795. 8vo. 79892

The Shaver's New Sermon for the Fast Day. Respectfully inscribed to the Rev. and Laborious Clergy of the Church of England. By their Humble Servant Pasquin Shaveblock, Esq., Shaver Extraordinary. *New York: S. Hand, and H. Garson.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 23. J.C.B. 79893

The Shaver's New Sermon for the Fast-Day. Respectfully inscribed to the Rev. and laborious Clergy of the Church of England. By their humble Servant, Pasquin Shaveblock, Esq. Shaver Extraordinary. To which is added Reflections on French Atheism and English Christianity. Sixth Edition. [Woodcut.] *Philadelphia.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 16. + *Albany.* 1796. 8vo.

SHAW (B.), *and others.* Trial of Benjamin Shaw, John Alley Junior, Jonathan Buffum, and Preserved Sprague, for Riots and Disturbance of Public Worship, in the Society of Quakers, at Lynn, Massachusetts, before the Court of Common Pleas, held at Ipswich, Massachusetts, March 16th, 1822. *Salem: Cushing & Appleton.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 32. 79895

This elicited: Review of the Trial ... with Remarks ... [n. p.] 1823. 8vo.

SHAW (B.) Illegality of Slavery. By Benjamin Shaw. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. B. 79896

SHAW (B. F.), *and* ALLEN (F. A.) A Comprehensive Geography, combining Mathematical, Physical, and Political Geography, with Important Historical Facts, designed to Promote the Normal Growth of the Intellect. By Benjamin F. Shaw and Fordyce A. Allen. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1865. 4to, pp. 114. Illustrations. 79897

SHAW (C.), *b.* 1782, *d.* 1828. A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston, from the first settlement of the town to the present period; with some Account of its Environs. By Charles Shaw, Esq. Member of the American Antiquarian Society. ... *Boston: Printed and Published by Oliver Spear.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 311, (1). 8 Plates. A., H. 79898

See "North American Review," VI. 414.

SHAW (C.) An Extensive System of Emigration considered; with a Practical Mode of raising the necessary Funds. By Charles Shaw. Second Edition, with Additions. *London.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 18. 79899

[SHAW (Charles B.)] Is Slavery a Blessing? A Reply to Professor Bledsoe's Essay on Liberty and Slavery: With Remarks

on Slavery as it is. By a Citizen of the South. *Boston: John P. Jewett & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 120. H. 79900

SHAW (C. P.) Argument of Charles P. Shaw before the Judiciary Committee of the House of Representatives, on the Claim of Wm. McGarrahan ... *Washington.* 1870. 8vo.

SHAW (D.) An Elegy on the Death of Colonel Dan Shaw, late of Bradford, (Vt.) who departed this life November 14, 1814. Also on the Death of his sister, Mrs. Patience Southworth, late Consort of Nathaniel Southworth, Esq. of Lime, (N. H.) who departed this life July 8, 1814. By a Friend. *Hanover: Printed by Charles Spear.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 79902

SHAW (D.) The Banker's Code: A Compilation of Laws of the State of New York relating to Incorporated, Associated, and Individual Banks, National Banks, Saving Banks, Loan, Trust, Mortgage, Guaranty, Security, and Indemnity Companies ... Compiled ... by Daniel Shaw ... . *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 202. 79903

SHAW (E.) A Short Sketch of the Life of Elijah Shaw, who served for Twenty-two Years in the Navy of the United States. ... *Rochester: Strong & Dawson.* 1843. 16mo, pp. 87. C.

SHAW. A Short Sketch of the Life of Elijah Shaw, who served for Twenty-one years in the U. S. Navy, taking an active part in Four Different Wars between the United States & Foreign Powers: Viz.—I. With France in 1798; II. With Tripoli from 1802 to 1805; III. With England from 1812 to 1816; IV. With Algiers from 1815 to 1816: and assisted in subduing the Pirates, From 1822 to 1824. And in 1843 entered on board the "Old Ship Zion," under a New Commander, being in the 73d year of his age. Third Edition. *Rochester: E. Shepard, Printer.* 1845. 16mo, pp. 63. 79905

SHAW (E.) Memoir of Elder Elijah Shaw. By his Daughter. With an Introduction by Elder D. Millard. ... *Boston: L. J. Shaw.* 1852. 12mo, pp. (4), 377. Portrait. 79906

SHAW (F.) Fred Shaw's American Diadem. [Songs.] *New York.* [1860.] 32mo. 79907

Also: Fred Shaw's Champion Comic Melodist. *New York.* [1860.] 18mo.—Fred Shaw's Dime American Comic Songster. *New York.* [1860.] 18mo.

SHAW (G.) Gus Shaw's Comic Song and Recitation Book. *New York.* 1860. 18mo. 79908

Also: Gus Shaw's New Comic Songs. *Philadelphia.* [1860.] 18mo.—Gus Shaw's Original Comic Songs. *New York.* 1857. 18mo.

[SHAW (Henry Wheeler), *b.* 1818, *d.* 1885.] Everyboddy's Friend; or, Josh Billings' Proverbial Philosophy of Wit and Humor. Illustrated by Nast. *Hartford: American Publishing Company.* [1876?] 8vo. 79909

[SHAW.] Josh Billings' Farmer's Allminax for the Year ov our Lord 1874. Being the 98th Year ov Amerikan Liberty, and over 5 Thousand Years (if I don't disremember rong) since Adam did the Bizzness for us in the Gardin ov Eden. *New York: Geo. W. Carleton & Co.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 30. 79910

The first issue was for 1870, *New York: Geo. W. Carleton & Co.* 1869. It was continued to 1880 or later. An English edition was also printed, *London*, 1871, etc. A collected edition was published under the following title: Old Probabilities ... Farmer's Allminax from 1870 to 1880. ... *New York: Geo. W. Carleton & Co.* 1879. 8vo.

[SHAW.] Josh Billings. His Works Complete. With One Hundred Illustrations by Thomas Nast and others. A Biographical Introduction. *New York: G. W. Carleton & Co.* 1876. 4 vols. in one, 8vo. 79911

[SHAW.] Josh Billings, his Sayings. With Comic Illustrations. *New York: Carleton.* 1865. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1866. 12mo. 79912

[SHAW.] Josh Billings. His Book of Sayings. Complete Edition. *London.* [1876.] 8vo. 79913

Also printed in "More Yankee Drolleries, A Second Series," etc., *London*, [1870]; and as one of "Beeton's Humorous Books," *London*, 1872.

[SHAW.] Josh Billings on Ice, and other Things. With Comic Illustrations, by J. H. Howard. *New York: Carleton & Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 263. 6 Plates. 79914

[SHAW.] Josh Billings' Spice-Box, crammed with droll yarns, laughable jokes, sharp repartees, wit, humor, quirks, satire and fun. *New York: J. S. Ogilvie & Co.* 1881. 4to, pp. 29.

"People's Library," No. 47.

[SHAW.] Josh Billings' Trump Kards. Blue Glass Philosophy. With Illustrations ... *New York.* 1877. 8vo. 79916

[SHAW.] Josh Billings' Wit and Humor. *London.* 1874. 8vo. 79917

SHAW (J.) Twelve Years in America: being Observations on the Country, the People, Institutions, and Religion; with Notices of Slavery and the late War; and Facts and Incidents illustrative of Ministerial Life and Labour in Illinois, with Notes of Travel through the United States and Canada. By the Rev. James Shaw ... . *London: Hamilton, Adams, and Co. Dublin: George Herbert.* 1867. 8vo, pp. xvi, 440. Frontispiece and Map.

SHAW (J.) The Military Occupation of Chicago. Speech of James Shaw in the Illinois Legislature, January 24, 1872. *Springfield.* 1872. 8vo. 79919

SHAW (J. B[oylan]), *b.* 1808, *d.* 1890. A Discourse ... before the American Home Missionary Society ... Brooklyn, 1858. By James B. Shaw ... *New York.* 1858. 8vo. S. 79920

SHAW. Sermon preached at ... Rochester, on the occasion of the Funeral of John Snell, Rail Road Engineer, on ... February 22, 1857. By Rev. J. B. Shaw, D.D. ... *Rochester, N. Y. Press of Curtis, Butts & Co.*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 7. 79921

SHAW (J.), *b.* 1707? *d.* 1791. The Character of a Pastor, according to | God's Heart, considered. | A | Sermon | preached in Braintree South-Parish, at the | Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Moses Taft, | August 26. 1752. | By John Shaw, A.M. | Pastor of a Church in Bridgewater. | To which are annexed, | Mr. Taft's Confession of Faith: | The Charge, by the Rev. Mr. Niles: | and | The Right Hand of Fellowship, by the | Rev. Mr. Bayley. | *Boston: N. E.* | *Printed by S. Kneeland, in Queen-street.* 1753. | 8vo, pp. (4), 35. B., H., W. 79922

SHAW. Holding forth the Word of Life | considered, as it respects both Minister and | People. | A | Sermon, | Preached in Barnstable, West Parish, | October 1st. 1760. | At | the Ordination of Mr. Oakes Shaw, | to the Pastoral Office there. | By | John Shaw, A.M. | Pastor of a Church in Bridgwater. | ... | *Boston:* | *Printed by Green and Russell, in Queen-street.* | 1761. | 8vo, pp. 32.

SHAW (J.), *b.* 1778, *d.* 1809. Poems by the Late Dr. John Shaw. To which is prefixed A Biographical Sketch of the Author [by J. E. Hall]. *Published by Edward Earle, Philadelphia, and by Edward J. Coale, Baltimore. Fry and Kammerer, Printers.* 1810. 12mo, pp. viii, 252. C., W. 79924

SHAW (J.), *b.* 1773, *d.* 1823. Trial of Captain John Shaw, by the General Court-Martial holden on board the U. S. Ship Independence, at the Navy Yard, Charlestown, Massachusetts, upon Charges and Specifications preferred against him by Captain Isaac Hull, of the United States Navy. Printed from the Official Record on File in the Navy Department. *Washington: Davis and Force.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 104. BA., M. 79925

SHAW (J.) A Ramble through the United States, Canada, and the West Indies. By John Shaw. *London.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 370. 79926

"At once superficial and pretentious."—*Athenæum*, 1857, p. 433. *See* Allibone for other works by the same author.

SHAW (J. A.) An Address ... before the Bridgewater Society for the Promotion of Temperance, Feb. 22, 1828. By John A. Shaw. ... *Boston: Munroe and Francis.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

SHAW. Address ... before the Public Schools of Municipality No. Two, City of New-Orleans, February 22d, 1850. ... By John A. Shaw, Superintendent of the Schools. *New-Orleans.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 79928

SHAW. Eulogy on John Adams and Thomas Jefferson ... August 2, 1826, by request of the Inhabitants of Bridgewater. By John A. Shaw. *Taunton: Printed by Samuel W. Mortimer.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 79929

SHAW. An Oration delivered before the Citizens of Plymouth, July 4, 1828. By John A. Shaw. ... Second Edition. *Boston: Munroe and Francis.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 79930

SHAW (J. C.) The Index to the Session Laws of Minnesota from 1849 to 1875. By John C. Shaw, State Librarian, assisted by S. L. Pierce, Esq., of the Ramsay Co. Bar. *St. Paul: West Publishing Co.* 1876. 8vo. 79931

SHAW (J. R.) A Narrative of the Life and Travels of John Robert Shaw, the Well-Digger, now resident in Lexington, Kentucky. Written by Himself. ... *Lexington: Printed by Daniel Bradford.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 163, subscribers' names, 164–180. 6 Plates. BA., C. 79932

"The author recites his adventures as a soldier in the Revolution, and subsequent residence in Pennsylvania. He was among the first settlers that came to Fort M'Intosh; was a soldier under St. Clair, and dug the first well in Cincinnati, at Fort Washington. Owing to his success in finding water, he was known among the early settlers

as the 'Water Witch.' The plates,—a curiosity in themselves—represent 'John R. Shaw as a Prodigal,' 'John R. Shaw as a soldier,' etc."—THOMSON'S *Bibliography of Ohio.* Priced by Robert Clarke & Co. in 1875, $15.

SHAW (J.), *b.* 1778, *d.* 1824. The Gospel Call. A Discourse delivered in Philadelphia, August 15th, 1824. (Being the Sabbath previous to his decease.) By the late Rev. Joseph Shaw, LL.D. ... *Philadelphia: J. R. Cunningham, Printer.* 1824. 8vo, pp. x, 9–50. B. 79933

SHAW. The Oracles of God, committed to the Church for universal diffusion. A Sermon delivered by appointment of the Albany Bible Society ... . By Rev. Joseph Shaw ... . *Albany: Printed by G. J. Loomis & Co.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 56. B. 79934

SHAW (J.) Picturesque Views of American Scenery, engraved by Hill, from Drawings, by Joshua Shaw. *Philadelphia.* 1820–1821. Folio. 20 Plates. P. 79935

Issued originally in parts. The above title is probably from one of the covers.

SHAW. Picturesque Views of American Scenery, 1829. Painted by J. Shaw. Engraved by J. Hill. *Philadelphia: Published by M. Carey & Co.* [1829.] Folio, pp. (20). 20 Plates. P.

In this title the date seems to have been originally 1820, and altered to 1829.

SHAW. United States Directory, for the use of Travellers and Merchants, giving an Account of the principal Establishments of Business and Pleasure throughout the Union. By Joshua Shaw. *Philadelphia: Printed by James Maxwell.* 1822. 16mo, pp. ix, 156, with 40 leaves of advertisements. H. 79937

SHAW (J.) Documents relating to the Claim of Joshua Shaw as the Inventor of Percussion-Caps ... *Washington.* 1847. 8vo.

SHAW (J. C[rocker]), *d.* 1847. An Oration delivered July 4th, 1798, at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Little Crompton, in Celebration of the Anniversary of American Independence. By Josiah C. Shaw, M.A. ... *Newport: Printed by H. & O. Farnsworth.* M,DCC,XCVIII. 8vo. W. 79939

SHAW (L.), *b.* 1781, *d.* 1861. Address delivered before the Bar of Berkshire, on the occasion of his first taking his Seat as Chief-Justice of the Supreme Judicial Court, September Term, 1830. By Lemuel Shaw ... . From the American Jurist No. 9, January, 1831. *Boston: Stimpson & Clapp.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 15.

SHAW. An Address delivered at the Opening of the New Court House in Worcester, September 30, 1845. By the Hon. Lemuel Shaw ... . *Worcester: Printed by Henry J. Howland.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 14. B., H., W. 79941

SHAW. A Charge delivered to the Grand Jury for the County of Essex, at the Supreme Judicial Court held at Ipswich, May Term, 1832. ... By Lemuel Shaw, C. J. *Boston.* [*W. L. Lewis, Printer.*] 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 79942

SHAW. A Discourse delivered before the Officers and Members of the Humane Society of Massachusetts, 11. June, 1811. By Lemuel Shaw. *Boston: John Eliot, Jun.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 24.

SHAW. An Oration delivered at Boston, July 4, 1815, before the Supreme Executive of the Commonwealth ... in commemoration of American Independence. By Lemuel Shaw, Esq. *Boston: John Eliot.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 79944

SHAW. Remarks of Chief Justice Shaw, when passing sentence of Death upon Nathan Smith, for the Crime of Murder, June 7, 1839. *Lowell: Leonard Huntress, Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 7. B. 79945

For "Obituary Notices" of Chief Justice Shaw, *see* [Loring (C. G.)], Vol. x., No. 42077.

SHAW (L. H.) The Black Man and the War. A Sermon preached at Sudbury, Mass. ... Nov. 24, 1864, ... By Linus H. Shaw ... . *Waltham: Sentinel Office.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

SHAW. Human Life. A Sermon delivered at North Mendon, April 30, 1843, it being the Sabbath next succeeding the Interment of Mr. Seth Davenport. By Linus H. Shaw ... . *Milford, Mass.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 79947

SHAW. Labor and Reward. A Sermon ... at Hampton Falls, N. H. February 21, 1841. By Linus H. Shaw. ... *Exeter: J. L. Beckett, Printer.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 79948

SHAW. The War, and its Cause. A Sermon preached at Sudbury, Mass. ... November 21, 1861 ... . By Linus H. Shaw ... *Waltham: Josiah Hastings.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 21. B., H.

SHAW (O.), *b.* 1737? *d.* 1807. A | Sermon | preached in Marshfield First Parish, April 2, 1766. | at the | Ordination | of the Reverend | Mr. William Shaw, | to the Pastoral Office there. | By |

Oakes Shaw, A.M. | Pastor of the West Parish in Barnstable. | ... | *Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen-* | *Street*, 1766. | 8vo, pp. 36. BA., M. 79950

SHAW (Oliver), *b.* 1776, *d.* 1849. The Providence Collection of Psalm and Hymn Tunes. In Two Parts. ... *Dedham: H. Mann & Co.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 128. 79951

Also: Social and Sacred Melodist ... *Providence.* 1845. 4to.

SHAW (P.), *b.* 1769, *d.* 1841. A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Sarah Whitman, the amiable and virtuous Consort of The Rev. Levi Whitman. Preached at Wellfleet, December 20, 1803. By Philander Shaw, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Eastham. Published by desire. ... *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, No.* 2. *Cornhill.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 22. BA.

SHAW (P. H.) The Transitoriness of Human Life: A Sermon preached in the First Church, in Stonington, Conn. on The Death of Ephraim Williams Noyes, on ... July 10, 1836. By Rev. P. H. Shaw. *New-York: John S. Taylor.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 15. 79953

SHAW (P.) Ramblings in California; containing a Description of the Country, Life at the Mines, State of Society, &c. Interspersed with Characteristic Anecdotes, and Sketches from Life, being the Five Years' Experience of a Gold Digger. By Pringle Shaw. *Toronto: James Bain.* [1857?] 12mo, pp. 239.

SHAW (Samuel), *b.* 1635, *d.* 1696. The Angelical Life. ... *Boston.* 1744. 8vo, pp. 180. 79955

First printed at London in 1665 or earlier.

S[HAW]. Immanuel: | Or, A | Discovery | of | true Religion. | As it imports a living Principle in | the Minds of Men; grounded | upon Christ's Discourse with | the Samaritaness. John iv. 14. | Being the latter Clause of The Voice crying in a | Wilderness; Or a Continuation of the | Angelical Life. | By S. S. | ... | *Boston, N. E. Printed by Rogers and Fowle,* | *for J. Edwards in Cornhill.* 1741. | 18mo, pp. (2), xiv, xvii–xxxviii, 39–259. BA. 79956

First printed at London in 1667 or earlier.

SHAW. Immanuel: | or, a | Discovery | of | true Religion: | as it imports a living principle in the minds of | Men; grounded upon Christ's Discourse | with the Samaritaness. Joh. iv. 14. | Being the latter Clause of The Voice crying in a | Wilderness; Or a

Continuation of the | Angelical Life. | By Samuel Shaw. | ... | The Third Edition. | *Boston, Printed by Rogers and Fowle,* | *for J. Edwards, in Cornhill.* 1744. | 18mo, pp. 246. B., BA. 79957

SHAW. The | Voice of one Crying | in a Wilderness. | Or, | the Business of a Christian, | both antecedaneous to, concomitant of, and | consequent upon, a sore and heavy Visitation; | Represented in several Sermons. | First preach'd to his own Family, lying under | such Visitation: And now made Publick as | a Thank-Offering to the Lord his Healer. | By Samuel Shaw, | a Servant of God in the Gospel of his Son. | ... | *Boston, Reprinted by Rogers and Fowle, for* | *J. Edwards in Cornhill.* 1746. | 18mo, pp. 176. B., BA., M. 79958

SHAW (S.), *b.* 1754, *d.* 1794. The Journals of Major Samuel Shaw, the First American Consul at Canton. With a Life of the Author, by Josiah Quincy. *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1847. 8vo, pp. xiii, 360. Portrait. A. 79959

The narrative of the military life of Major Shaw is composed chiefly of letters written to his nearest relatives and friends, from his enlistment in the American army, at Cambridge, in December, 1775, to its final disbandment, at West Point, in January, 1784.

SHAW (S. B.) A Centennial Sermon delivered in St. Luke's Church, Lanesborough, Mass., Oct. 6, 1867, by S. B. Shaw. [n. p.?] 1867. 8vo, pp. 22. 79960

SHAW (T. B[udd]), *b.* 1813, *d.* 1862. Outlines of English Literature. By Thomas B. Shaw, B.A., Professor of English Literature in the Imperial Alexander Lyceum of St. Petersburg. A new American edition, with a Sketch of American Literature, by Henry T. Tuckerman ... *Philadelphia: Blanchard and Lea.* 1852. 12mo, pp. xiii, 25–489. L. 79961

American Literature, pp. 431–489. A new edition under the title: Manual of English Literature. By Thomas B. Shaw ... Edited by William Smith ... With a Sketch of American Literature, by Henry T. Tuckerman ... *New York: Sheldon & Co.* 1867. 12mo.

SHAW. A Smaller History of English and American Literature. For the use of Schools. By Thomas B. Shaw ... Edited by William Smith, LL.D. and Henry T. Tuckerman. *New York: Sheldon & Co.* 1870. 16mo, pp. 374. C. 79962

SHAW (T. D.), *b.* 1801, *d.* 1874. Defence of Thompson Darrah Shaw, Commander United States Navy, before the Naval Court of Inquiry, ... convened at Washington, under the act to

amend the act to promote the Efficiency of the Navy, approved January 16, 1857. Presented and read October 19, 1857, by his Counsel, Robert K. Scott. *Washington: Henry Polkinhorn.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 40. 79963

SHAW. Memorial of T. D. Shaw, Commander United States Navy, to the President of the United States. *Washington.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 16. 79964

SHAW (W.) A Poem on the Execution of William Shaw, at Springfield, Dec. 13, 1770, for the Murder of Edward East, in Springfield Gaol. *Boston.* 1771. 8vo. 79965

SHAW (W.), *b.* 1743, *d.* 1816. The Folly and Danger of presuming on Time to Come: illustrated in a Discourse, delivered at Marshfield, Nov. 24, 1811, at the Funeral of Six Men who on the preceding Wednesday evening were fatally Shipwrecked on the Neighbouring Shore ... . By William Shaw, A.M. ... *Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 20. M.

SHAW. The Resurrection of good Men to a blessed | Immortality, a Ground of Consolation to | surviving Mourners, | illustrated in a | Discourse, | at Plymouth, | July 14, 1799, | a few Days after the Death and Interment | of the | Rev. Chandler Robbins, D.D. | Pastor of the First Church of Christ in that Town; | ... | By William Shaw, A.M. | Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Marshfield. | ... | *Printed by Samuel Hall, No.* 53, *Cornhill, Boston.* | 1799. | 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 79967

SHAW. A | Sermon, | Preached November 14, 1787. | at the | Ordination | of the | Rev. Ebenezer Daws, | to the | Pastoral Care of the First Church, | in | Scituate. | By William Shaw, A.M. | Pastor of the First Church in Marshfield. | *Boston: Printed by Edmund Freeman, at his Office | North-side of the State-House.* | M,DCC,-LXXXVIII. | 8vo, pp. 29. H. 79968

SHAW. A Sermon, Preached, October 3, 1792, at the Ordination of the Rev. Josiah Crocker Shaw, to the Pastoral Care of the Church in Cohasset. By his Father, William Shaw, A.M. Pastor of the First Church in Marshfield. *Printed at Boston, by I. Thomas, and E. T. Andrews,* MDCCXCIII. 8vo. W. 79969

SHAW (W.) A Practical Narrative of the Autumnal Epidemic Fever, which prevailed in Philadelphia in the Year 1803. By William Shaw. *Philadelphia: A. & G. Way.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 40.

SHAW (W.) Golden Dreams and Waking Realities; being the Adventures of a Gold-Seeker in California and the Pacific Islands. By William Shaw. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.* 1851. Post 8vo, pp. xii, 316. 79971

SHAW (W. J.) Speech of William J. Shaw in the Senate of California, February 7, 1856, on Constitutional Reform. *Sacramento.* 1856. 8vo. 79972

SHAW (W. W.) On the Resurrection. Funeral Sermon on the Death of Abraham Becker, Esq., delivered by Rev. W. W. Shaw, at South Worcester, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1868. *Albany, N. Y.: Weed, Parsons & Co., Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 26. B.

SHAWANESE INDIANS. *See* Shawnee Indians.

Shawmut: or the Settlement of Boston by the Puritan Pilgrims. ... *Boston: Waite, Peirce and Company.* 1845. 18mo, pp. 136. B. + *Boston: Charles Waite.* 1847. 18mo, pp. (2), 5–136. Frontispiece. B., L. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1848. 16mo.

Report of the Insurance Commissioners upon the SHAWMUT MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY of Boston, ... April 14, 1857. [*Boston.* 1857.] 8vo. S. 79975

SHAWNEE COUNTY, *Kansas.* Historical Sketch of Shawnee County, Kansas. Prepared for the occasion of the Centennial Celebration July 4, 1876. *Topeka, Kansas: Commonwealth Steam Book and Job Printing House.* 1876. Sm. 8vo, pp. 68. 79976

The Shawnee Indians. *See* [Guthrie (A.)], Vol. VII. 29324.

Shawnee Language. The Gospel according to Saint Matthew translated into the Shawanoe Language by Johnston Lykins. Revised and compared with the received Greek text, by J. A. Chute, M.D. *Shawanoe Baptist Mission, Ind. Ter. J. Meeker, Printer.* 1836. 16mo, pp. 64; Nikimoani (hymns), pp. 16. BA.

Indian title on verso of the English title: "Owase opeaticemowa Ceses Kliest, tapalamalikwa okwebile. Mabew otiwekiti. Cinstin Liekins, lieipiwekitiki. *Ealimapeaskiki, chena pinete, chena cose, nieitimiwicke.* 1836." Title from Pilling's "Bibliography of the Algonquian languages." For a later edition *see* Vol. X., No. 42769.

Original and Select Hymns, in the Shawanoe Language. By Missionaries of the Amer. Baptist Board of Foreign Missions. ... Second Edition. *Shawanoe Baptist Mission Press, J. G. Pratt, Printer.* 1842. 16mo, pp. 48. 79978

Indian title on verso of the English title: "Nikimowani Siwinwike ealitowawice

wastowice paptesewe mkitawkolisake, chena kotikike. ... *Ealimapeaskiki lieipicemoti.* 1842."

Original and Select Hymns, in the Shawanoe Language. Published by one of the Missionaries to the Shawanoe Indians. ... Fourth Edition. *St. Louis: Printed at the Methodist Book Depository.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 48. 79979

With Indian title as in the second edition. Titles of both editions from Pilling's bibliography.

Shau-wau-nowe Kesauthwau. Shawanoe Sun. [*Shawanoe Mission.* 1835 to 1837 or 1838?] 16mo? 79980

"March 1st, 1835, the first number of a semi-monthly newspaper, printed at the Shawanoe mission house, in the Shawanoe language, was issued. This was the first newspaper ever published exclusively in an Indian language. It was entitled *Shau-wau-nowe Kesauthwau*, [Shawanoe Sun.] It was small, only a quarter sheet, was written upon the new system, and edited by Mr. Lykins. The disadvantages under which it was prepared for the press were great, and the labor considerable; which accounts for its diminutive size."—McCoy's *History of Baptist Indian Missions*, p. 486. In another place Mr. McCoy adds: "There was issued, until late difficulties occasioned a suspension, a small monthly paper, of only a quarter sheet, edited by Mr. Lykins, entitled 'Shawanowe Kesauthwau'—Shawanoe Sun."

Siwinowe eawekitake. Liekens wastoti. ... *Shawanoe Mission, J. G. Pratt, Printer.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 24. BA. 79981

Primer in the Shawnee language. Corrected title of No. 42771, Vol. x., *note.* For an earlier edition *see* No. 42771. *See also* Pilling's "Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages," for a full account of books and manuscripts in the Shawnee language.

The Shawnee Treaty—Swindling by Authority—Peculation and Fraud by Missionaries—The "Evening Star," &c. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 79982

Signed: "Kansas." *See also* Vol. xv., No. 65759; [Thomson (Charles)]; *and* "Treaty."

SHEA (G.), *b.* 1826. Alexander Hamilton. A Historical Study. By the Hon. George Shea, Chief-Justice of the Marine Court. Part I. *New York: Hurd & Houghton.* 1877. 8vo, pp. 73. 79983

SHEA. The Life and Epoch of Alexander Hamilton A Historical Study By the Honorable George Shea Chief Justice of the Marine Court *Boston Houghton, Osgood and Company* 1879 8vo, pp. ix, 470. Map, Facsimile and 5 Portraits. L. 79984

SHEA. Speeches of George Shea for the Defence, on the Trial of the State of New Jersey vs. Orrin Van Derhoven. *Paterson.* 1862. 8vo. 79985

SHEA (J. A.), *b.* 1802, *d.* 1845. Adolph, and other Poems. By J. A. Shea. *New York.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 168. 79986

SHEA. Clontarf; or, the Field of the Green Banner. A Historical Romance, and other Poems. By J. A. Shea. *New York.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 138. A. 79987

SHEA. Parnassian Wild Flowers. By J. A. Shea. *Washington.* 1836. 18mo, pp. 72. 79988

SHEA. A Poem. Delivered at Suffield, Conn., August 5, 1845. By J. A. Shea. *New York.* 1845. 16mo, pp. 13.

SHEA. Poems. By the late John Augustus Shea. Collected by his Son. *New-York.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 13, 204. Portraits.

SHEA (J. [Dawson] G.), *b.* 1824. Address delivered before The Missouri Historical Society, [at St. Louis] July 19, 1878, the Anniversary of the Discovery of the Mississippi by Marquette and Joliet. By John Gilmary Shea. *New York: H. J. Hewitt, Printer,* 27 *Rose Street.* 1878. 8vo, title, pp. 18, and printed covers. 79991

SHEA. The American Nation: Lives of the Fallen Braves and Living Heroes. By John G. Shea. Vol. I. *New York: I. Farrell & Son.* 1863–64. 4to. 79992

Issued in numbers. *See also* No. 80005, *infra.*

[SHEA.] The Beginnings of the Capuchin Mission in Louisiana. [*New York.* 1889.] 8vo, pp. 6. 79993

Reprinted from the "United States Catholic Historical Magazine," vol. II., pp. 295–300. Contains translations of letters by Fathers Bruno de Langres and Raphael de Luxembourg, Capuchin missionaries to Louisiana.

SHEA. A Bibliographical Account of Catholic Bibles, Testaments, and other portions of Scripture translated from the Latin Vulgate, and printed in the United States. By John Gilmary Shea. *New-York: Cramoisy Press.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 48. A., L.

Verso of title: "Reprinted from the New York Freeman's Journal."

SHEA. Bibliography of Hennepin's Works. By John Gilmary Shea. *New York John G. Shea.* 1880. 8vo, pp. 13.

An extract from Dr. Shea's translation of Hennepin's "Description of Louisiana."

SHEA. The Bursting of Pierre Margry's La Salle Bubble. By John Gilmary Shea. *New York: T. B. Sidebotham, Printer.* 1879. 8vo, pp. 24, and covers. 79996

"Reprinted from the New York Freeman's Journal."

SHEA. The Catholic Church in Colonial Days. The Thirteen Colonies—The Ottawa and Illinois Country—Louisiana—Florida—Texas—New Mexico and Arizona. 1521–1763. With portraits, views, maps, and fac-similes. By John Gilmary Shea. *New York: John G. Shea.* 1886. 8vo, pp. (4), xvii, 9–663, (2). 2 Maps, 7 Portraits, 3 Plates and numerous illustrations in the text. 79997

At the end is the general title of the work of which this forms the first volume: "A History of the Catholic Church within the Limits of the United States," etc. *See* No. 80009, *infra*; and for the second volume, No. 80016, *infra*.

SHEA. The Catholic Churches of New York City, with Sketches of their History and Lives of the present Pastors. With an Introduction on the Early History of Catholicity on the Island and Lives of the Most Reverend Archbishops and Bishops. Edited by John Gilmary Shea. *New York: Lawrence G. Goulding & Co.* 1878. 4to, pp. 748. Portraits and Views. 79998

SHEA. Catholic Directory, Almanac, and Ordo for the year of our Lord 1876. With full returns of the various Dioceses in the United States and British America ... . Compiled by John Gilmary Shea. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.* 1875. 12mo, pp. 800. Continued. 79999

Edited by Dr. Shea from 1857 to 1861, with the imprint of *Edward Dunigan & Brother*; from 1866 to 1890, with the imprint of *D. & J. Sadlier*.

SHEA. A Child's History of the United States. By John Gilmary Shea, LL.D. ... *New York: Hess & McDavitt.* [1872.] 3 vols., rl. 8vo, pp. 512; 447; (2), 443. Plates. 80000

For a later edition *see* No. 80021, *infra*.

SHEA. Columbus and the Men of Palos. By John Gilmary Shea. [*New York.* 1888.] 8vo, pp. 12. 80001

Reprinted from the "United States Catholic Historical Magazine," vol. II., pp. 164–175.

SHEA. Cramoisy Series of Jesuit Relations. *See* Vol. XVI., pp. 541–542.

SHEA. Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley: with the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay. By John Gilmary Shea. With a facsimile of the newly-discovered map of Marquette. *Redfield, Clinton Hall, New York.* 1852. 8vo, pp. lxxx, 267, (1). Map and Facsimile. L. 80002

This work was also issued as volume IV. of French's "Historical Collections of Louisiana."

"Beside the valuable relations, which afford us the first accounts of the Indian tribes which inhabited the vast tract of territory, from the St. Lawrence to the Mississippi, Mr. Shea has added notes, biographical sketches, and bibliographical accounts of works upon aboriginal history, which are scarcely to be overestimated. The relations are preceded by a biography of Father Marquette, and a notice of the Sieur Joliet. The narratives of Fathers Membré, Douay, and Hennepin are also preceded by a bibliographical notice of Father Le Clercq's works in pp. 78 to 82; and another similar account of Father Hennepin's works may be found on pp. 99 to 106."—FIELD.

SHEA. Early Southern Tracts.

I. A Relation of the successefull beginnings of the Lord Baltemore's Plantation in Mary-Land ... 1634. 1865. *See* Vol. XVI., No. 69292.

II. The Sot-weed Factor. 1865. *See* Cook (E.), Vol. IV., No. 16234, *note*.

SHEA. Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas. With an Introduction, Notes, and an Index, By John Gilmary Shea. *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1861. Sm. 4to, pp. viii, (2), vii–191. L.

"Munsell's Historical Series. No. VIII." One hundred copies printed. A few copies were also printed on large paper.

[SHEA.] An Essay on the Bibliography of the Councils, Synods and Statutes of the Catholic Church, in the United States. *New York*, 1890. 8vo, pp. 16. 80004

Reprinted from the "United States Catholic Historical Magazine," vol. III., pp. 96–106, 151–153. This list is a revision, with some additions, of the one prepared by Dr. Shea for this Dictionary, Vol. XVII., pp. 521–529.

SHEA. The Fallen Brave: A Biographical Memorial of the American Officers who have given their Lives for the preservation of the Union. Edited by John Gilmary Shea. ... *New-York: Charles B. Richardson & Co.* 1861. 4to, pp. 224. 8 Portraits. BA. 80005

Also issued with the following title: "The Fallen Brave: a Biographical Memorial of the American Officers who have given their lives for the preservation of the Union. Edited by John Gilmary Shea. With Fine Portraits on Steel, by J. A. O'Neill. *New York: Rose & Tousey.* 1861." The cover of the first number has the title: "The Fallen Brave. The Victims of the Rebellion: A Biographical Memorial of Officers Killed in Defence of the Union ... *New York: Rose & Tousey.* 1862." *See also* No. 79992, *supra*.

SHEA. The First Epic of our Country. By the Poet Conquistador of New Mexico, Captain Gaspar de Villagrá. By John Gilmary Shea. [*New York.* 1887.] 8vo, pp. 16. L.

Reprinted from the "United States Catholic Historical Magazine," I. 167–182.

SHEA. A French-Onondaga Dictionary, from a Manuscript of the Seventeenth Century. By John Gilmary Shea ... . *New York: Cramoisy Press.* 1860. [Second title:] Dictionnaire François-Onontagué, édité d'après un manuscrit du 17e siècle par

Jean-Marie Shea. *Nouvelle York: a la presse Cramoisy.* 1859. 8vo, pp. (4), vii–viii, 103. A., L. 80007

Shea's "Library of American Linguistics. I." One hundred copies printed. A few copies were also printed on large paper in quarto. Contents: Supplement grammaticale, pp. 3–8; Dictionnaire, pp. 9–103.

"The original manuscript of the present volume is preserved in the Mazarin Library at Paris, and is supposed to be of the close of the seventeenth century. It is apparently the work of one of the Jesuit Fathers whose missions in New York extended from the middle of the seventeenth to the close of the first decade in the succeeding century."—*Extract from preface.*

SHEA. The Hierarchy of the Catholic Church in the United States, embracing Sketches of all the Archbishops and Bishops from the Establishment of the See of Baltimore to the present Time, also an Account of the Plenary Councils of Baltimore and a Brief History of the Church in the United States. By John Gilmary Shea. *New York: Office of Catholic Publications.* 1886. 8vo, pp. 402. 80008

Reissued later with some additions.

SHEA. A History of the Catholic Church within the Limits of the United States, from the first attempted colonization to the present time. With portraits, views, maps, and fac-similes. By John Gilmary Shea. *New York: John G. Shea.* 1886–88. Vols. I. and II., 8vo. 80009

This is the general title of a work planned to comprise five volumes, of which the first two have been published, each under a special title. *See* No. 79997, *supra, and* No. 80016, *infra.*

SHEA. History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529–1854. By John Gilmary Shea ... . *New York: Edward Dunigan & Brother.* 1855. 12mo, engraved title, printed title, and pp. (2), 5–514, Facsimiles iv. 5 Portraits. L. 80010

Engraved title: Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, [Picture of Catharine Tehgakwita] By John G. Shea. *New York: E. Dunigan & Brother,* 151 *Fulton St.* Portrait of John Bapst, S. J., facing the engraved title; portrait of Father Anthony Peyri, O. S. F., facing p. 39; portrait of Father John de Brebeuf, S. J., facing p. 163; portrait of Father Isaac Jogues, S. J., facing p. 205; portrait of P. J. De Smet, S. J., facing p. 468.

SHEA. History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529–1854. By John Gilmary Shea ... . *New York: Edward Dunigan & Brother,* (*James B. Kirker.*) 1857. 12mo, engraved title, printed title, and pp. (2), 5–495, Facsimiles i–iv, Appendix and index 497–514. 3 Portraits. 80011

Portrait of Father Anthony Peyri, O. S. F., facing the engraved title; portrait of

Father John de Brebeuf, S. J., facing p. 180; portrait of Father Isaac Jogues, S. J., facing p. 204. Some copies of this issue contain also the portrait of P. J. De Smet.

SHEA. History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529–1854. By John Gilmary Shea ... . *New York: T. W. Strong, late Edward Dunigan & Brother, Catholic Publishing House.* [1870?] Large 12mo, pp. 514. 80012

Subsequent issues have the imprint of *P. J. Kenedy.*

SHEA. Geschichte der katholischen Missionen unter den Indianer-Stämmen der Vereinigten Staaten. 1529–1860. Von John Gilmary Shea ... . Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von J. Roth. Sr. Heiligkeit Papst Pius IX gewidmet. Mit 6 Stahlstichen. *Würzburg. Verlag von C. Etlinger.* [1858?] 12mo, pp. 668. 6 Plates. 80013

[SHEA.] Illinois, Osage and Otoptata Chiefs in Paris, in 1725. [*New York.* 1890.] 8vo, pp. 7. 80014

Reprinted from the "United States Catholic Historical Magazine," vol. III., pp. 160–166. Contains extracts from "The Post Man," London, Jan. 27, 1726.

SHEA *and* McGEE (Thomas Darcy). Die katholische Kirche in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, dargestellt von einheimischen Schriftstellern. Deutsch von den Benediktinern zu St. Meinrad im Indianer Staat. ... *Regensburg: G. J. Manz.* 1864. 8vo, pp. xvi, 518. c. 80015

Contains lives by Dr. Shea of missionaries killed within the limits of the United States.

SHEA. Library of American Linguistics.

I. A French-Onondaga Dictionary. 1860. *See* No. 80007, *supra.*

II. A Selish or Flat-Head Grammar. 1861. *See* Mengarini (G.), Vol. XII., No. 47861.

III. A Grammatical Sketch of the Heve Language. 1861. *See* Smith (Buckingham).

IV. Grammar of the Mutsun Language. 1861. *See* Arroyo de la Cuesta (F.), Vol. I., No. 2116.

V. Grammar of the Pima or Névome. 1862. *See* Vol. I., No. 2124.

VI. Grammar and Dictionary of the Yakama Language. 1862. *See* Pandosy (M. C.), Vol. XIV., No. 58420.

VII. Vocabulary of the Language of San Antonio Mission, California. 1861. *See* Sitjar (B.)

VIII. A Vocabulary or Phrase Book of the Mutsun Language of Alta California. 1862. *See* Arroyo de la Cuesta (F.), Vol. I., No. 2118.

IX. Grammar of the Mikmaque Language of Nova Scotia. 1864. *See* Maillard (A. S.), Vol. XI., No. 43887.

X. Radices Verborum Iroquaeorum. 1862. *See* Bruyas (J.), Vol. III., No. 8779.

XI. Alphabetical Vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi. 1863. *See* Gibbs (G.), Vol. VII., No. 27300.

XII. A Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon. 1863. *See* Gibbs (G.), Vol. VII., No. 27301.

XIII. Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Chinook Language. 1863. *See* Gibbs (G.), Vol. VII., No. 27299.

One hundred copies of each were printed on small paper in octavo, and ten copies on large paper in quarto. In 1865 Dr. Shea issued the prospectus of a "French-Illinois Dictionary," supposed to be the work of Rev. Joseph Ignatius Le Boulanger, from which the following extract is made: "As it is liable to perish by any untoward accident, I have obtained permission to print one hundred copies. The dictionary will form over five hundred pages, in fine type, double column, similar to that used in the French-Onondaga Dictionary issued by me. It will be issued in four parts, of about one hundred and twenty-five pages each, at $5 per part. Ten copies will be printed on large paper, at $10 per part." Only one signature, however, containing pages 1–8 with the heading "Dictionnaire," was ever printed. The undertaking was interrupted by the owner of the manuscript, who requested its return, and not long after made the statement that it had been lost or stolen. After his death the manuscript was sold by auction in New York, March 6th, 1884, for $240. It is now in the library of the late John Carter Brown, at Providence.

"Shea's American Linguistics. Series II.," comprises the following:

I. Grammar and Dictionary of the Language of the Hidatsa (Minnetarees, Grosventres of the Missouri). With an Introductory Sketch of the Tribe. By Washington Matthews. *New York: Cramoisy Press.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 48. Contents: Introduction, pp. v–xxv; Hidatsa Grammar, pp. 27–59; Hidatsa-English Dictionary, pp. 61–143; Local Names, pp. 144–148.

II. Hidatsa (Minnetaree) English Dictionary. By Washington Matthews. *New York: Cramoisy Press.* 1874. 8vo, pp. (4), 149–168. Contents: English-Hidatsa Vocabulary.

SHEA. Life and Times of the Most Rev. John Carroll, Bishop and First Archbishop of Baltimore. Embracing the History of the Catholic Church in the United States. 1763–1815. With portraits, views, and fac-similes. By John Gilmary Shea. *New York: John G. Shea.* 1888. 8vo, pp. (4), 11–695, (2). Frontispiece, 4 Portraits, and numerous illustrations in the text.

At the end is the general title of the work of which this forms the second volume: "A History of the Catholic Church within the Limits of the United States," etc. *See* No. 80009, *supra*; and for the first volume, No. 79997, *supra*.

SHEA. The Lincoln Memorial: A Record of the Life, Assassination and Obsequies of the Martyred President. Edited by John Gilmary Shea, LL.D. ... *New York: Bunce & Huntington.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 288. Portrait and Plate. 80017

SHEA. Perils of the Ocean and Wilderness: or, Narratives of Shipwreck and Indian Captivity. Gleaned from Early Missionary Annals. By John Gilmary Shea ... . *Boston: Patrick Donahue.* [1856.] 12mo, pp. 206. 80018

Contains an account of the shipwreck of Father Charles Lalemant and others, off Cape Breton; Jogues Captivity; Captivity of Rene Goupil; Bressani's Captivity; and Crespel's Voyages. An edition, *Boston*, 1857, 12mo, pp. 206, is described in Robert Clarke & Co.'s "Bibliotheca Americana" for 1878. The book was issued until the great fire in Boston, in 1872.

SHEA. Pope-Day in America. By John Gilmary Shea. (Read before the United States Catholic Historical Society, January 19, 1888.) [*New York*. 1888.] 8vo, pp. 7. 80019

Reprinted from the "United States Catholic Historical Magazine," vol. II., pp. 1–7.

SHEA. A School History of the United States, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By John G. Shea. *New York: E. Dunigan & Brother*. 1853. 16mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1855. 16mo. 80020

SHEA. The Story of a Great Nation, or Our Country's Achievements, Military, Naval, Political and Civil. By John Gilmary Shea. *New York: Gay Brothers*. 1886. 8vo, pp. 990.

A new edition of the "Child's History of the United States."

SHEA. Where are the Remains of Columbus? By John Gilmary Shea, LL.D. Reprinted from the Magazine of American History, January, 1883. *New York: A. S. Barnes & Co.* 1883. 4to, cover-title, and pp. 17. 80022

SHEA. Why is Canada not a part of the United States? Read before the U. S. Catholic Historical Society, Nov. 25th, 1889, by John Gilmary Shea. [*New York*. 1890.] 8vo, pp. 15.

Reprinted from the "United States Catholic Historical Magazine," vol. III., pp. 113–127.

Besides the series of Jesuit Relations and the Library of American Linguistics already referred to, Dr. Shea has edited, translated and published many other works, of which the following is a partial list:

Narrative of a Captivity among The Mohawk Indians, a description of New Netherland in 1642–3, and other Papers. By Father Isaac Jogues ... With a Memoir ... by John Gilmary Shea. 1856. *See* Vol. IX., No. 36142.

The Catholic Church in the United States ... By Henry De Courcy ... Translated and Enlarged by John Gilmary Shea. 1856. *See* Vol. V., No. 19201.

The Life of Saint Angela Merici, of Brescia: Foundress of the Order of Saint Ursula. By the Abbé Parenty ... With an Account of the Order in Ireland, Canada and the United States, by John Gilmary Shea. *Philadelphia: P. F. Cunningham*. 1858. 16mo, pp. 251.

Diary of George Washington, from 1789 to 1791 ... with his Journal of a Tour to the Ohio, in 1753. [With notes by John Gilmary Shea.] Edited by Benson J. Lossing. 1860. *See* Washington (G.)

Novum Belgium: An Account of New Netherland in 1643–4. By Father Isaac Jogues ... With ... Notes, by John Gilmary Shea. 1862. *See* Vol. IX., No. 36144.

A Description of the Province and City of New York ... By John Miller. A new edition with an introduction and copious historical notes. By John Gilmary Shea. 1862. *See* Vol. XII., No. 49026.

The Operations of the French Fleet under the Count De Grasse in 1781–2 as described in two contemporaneous journals. [Translated and annotated by J. G. Shea.] 1864. *See* Vol. V., No. 28332.

The History of the Five Indian Nations of the Province of New York. By Cadwallader Colden ... With an Introduction and Notes, by John Gilmary Shea. 1866. *See* Vol. IV., No. 14271.

History and General Description of New France. By the Rev. P. F. X. de Charlevoix, S. J. Translated, with Notes, by John Gilmary Shea. 1866–72, 6 vols. *See* Vol. III., No. 12137.

A Character of the Province of Maryland. Described in Four Distinct Parts ... By George Alsop. A new edition with an introduction and copious historical notes. By John Gilmary Shea, LL.D. ... *New York: William Gowans.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 125. Portrait and Map. L. Five hundred copies printed on small paper, and sixty-four copies on large paper in quarto.

A Description of Louisiana, By Father Louis Hennepin, Recollect Missionary. Translated from the edition of 1683, and compared with the Nouvelle Découverte, the La Salle Documents and other Contemporaneous Papers. By John Gilmary Shea. *New York John G. Shea.* 1880. 8vo, pp. (4), 5–40, 41*–53*, (6), 43–407. Map and Plate. L.

First Establishment of the Faith in New France. By Father Christian Le Clercq, Recollect Missionary. Now first translated, with notes, by John Gilmary Shea. ... *New York: John G. Shea.* 1881. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 410, (2); 354, (1). Map, 5 Portraits, and 6 Facsimiles. L.

The Expedition of Don Diego Dionisio de Penalosa, Governor of New Mexico, from Santa Fe to the River Mischipi and Quivira, in 1662, as described by Father Nicholas de Freytas O. S. F. With an Account of Penalosa's projects to aid the French to conquer the Mining Country in Northern Mexico; and his connections with Cavelier de la Salle. By John Gilmary Shea. *New York.* 1882. 8vo, pp. 101. In Spanish and English.

Relation de la prise des Forts de Choueguen, ou Oswego ... [Edited by Dr. Shea. 1882.] *See* Vol. XVI., No. 69270, *note.*

The Life of Father Isaac Jogues, Missionary Priest of the Society of Jesus, slain by the Mohawk Iroquois, in the present State of New York, Oct. 18, 1646. By the Rev. Felix Martin, S. J. With Father Jogues' account of the Captivity and Death of his Companion, René Goupil, slain Sept. 29, 1642. Translated from the French by John Gilmary Shea, with a map of the Mohawk country, by Gen. John S. Clark. *New York, Cincinnati and St. Louis: Benziger Brothers.* 1885. 12mo, pp. 263. Portrait. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.* 1886.] 12mo, pp. 258. Portrait.

Account of the Voyage of the Ursulines to New Orleans in 1727. (Translated by John Gilmary Shea from the edition ... printed in ... 1859. [1887.] *See* [Tranchepain (*Mère* St. Augustin de)].

Decreta Concilii Provincialis Oregonensis I. Sancti Pauli habiti diebus 28–29 Februarii et 1 Martii 1848. [Edited by Dr. Shea. *New York.* 1887.] 8vo, pp. 7. Reprinted from the "United States Catholic Historical Magazine," vol. I., pp. 74–80.

Oration on the Death of Gen. George Washington Addressed to the Catholic Congregation of St. Mary's Church of Albany, by the Rev. Matthew O'Brien, D.D., Pastor of the same, for February 22, 1800, the day appointed by Congress. (From the Albany "Gazette," February 27, 1800.) [Edited by Dr. J. G. Shea. *New York.* 1887.]

8vo, pp. 8. L. Reprinted from the "United States Catholic Historical Magazine," vol. I., pp. 187–193.

Statutes relating to Florida, in the Diocesan Synod, held by his Majesty's Command, by the Right Rev. Dr. John Garcia de Palacios, Bishop of Cuba, in June, 1684. [Translated by Dr. Shea. *New York.* 1887.] 8vo, pp. 13. Reprinted from the "United States Catholic Historical Magazine," vol. I., pp. 287–297.

Statutes of the Diocese of Louisiana and the Floridas. Issued by the Rt. Rev. Luis Ignatius Peñalver y Cardenas, 1795, with a translation by John Gilmary Shea. *New York.* 1887. 8vo, pp. 29. In Spanish and English. Reprinted from the "United States Catholic Historical Magazine," vol. I.

Captivity of Father Peter Milet, S. J. among the Oneida Indians. His own Narrative, with supplementary Documents. [Translated from the French, and edited by Dr. Shea.] *New York.* 1888. 8vo, pp. 18. Reprinted from the "United States Catholic Historical Magazine," vol. II.

The Destruction of New Mexico Settlements and Missions, and the Re-conquest of the Country. Told in a letter of Father Silvestre Velez de Escalante to Father Augustine Morfi. [Translated by Dr. Shea. *New York.* 1890.] 8vo, pp. 16. Reprinted from the "United States Catholic Historical Magazine," vol. III., pp. 73–88.

Dr. Shea was editor of the "Historical Magazine" from 1859 to 1865. He has also edited the "United States Catholic Historical Magazine," since its commencement in January, 1887.

SHEAFER (P[eter] W[enrick]), *b.* 1819. The Anthracite Coal Fields of Pennsylvania, and their Exhaustion. Read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, at Saratoga, August, 1880, by P. W. Sheafer ... . *Harrisburg: Lane S. Hart, Printer.* 1881. 8vo, pp. 16. 80024

SHEAFER. The Coal Fields of McKean County, Pennsylvania. By P. W. Sheafer. *Philadelphia.* 1856. 8vo. 80025

SHEAFER. Historical Map of Pennsylvania. Showing the Indian Names of Streams, and Villages, and Paths of Travel; the Sites of Old Forts and Battle-fields; the Successive Purchases from the Indians; and the Names and Dates of Counties and County Towns; with Tables of Forts and Proprietary Manors. Edited by P. W. Sheafer and others. *Publication Fund of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania*, 820 *Spruce Street*, *Philadelphia.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 26, (1). Map. L. 80026

SHEAFER, *and others.* North Western Pennsylvania Oil and Coal Company. Reports by P. W. Sheafer, of Pennsylvania ... Dr. Charles T. Jackson ... of Massachusetts, William F. Roberts, of Pennsylvania, Geologist and Engineer. [*Philadelphia?*] *January*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 36. Map. B. 80027

SHEAHAN (J. W.) *and* UPTON (G. P.) Chicago. Its Past, Present, and Future. Embracing a detailed Narrative of the Great Conflagration ... a condensed Historv of Chicago, its Pop-

ulation, Growth, and Public Works. ... By James W. Sheahan and George P. Upton. ... *Chicago.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 527. Plates.

SHEAHAN. Corporation Laws of the City of Washington to the end of the Fiftieth Council [to June 3, 1853, inclusive]. To which are added the Laws enacted between that day and October 10th, 1853. Revised and compiled by James W. Sheahan ... *Washington.* 1853. 8vo. N. 80029

SHEAHAN. Eulogy upon Stephen A. Douglas ... before the Chicago University, Chicago, July 3, 1861. By James W. Sheahan. *Chicago.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 80030

SHEAHAN. The Great Conflagration. Chicago: its Past, Present and Future. Embracing a detailed Narrative of the Great Conflagration in the North, South, and West Divisions: Origin, Progress and Results of the Fire. Prominent Buildings burned, character of buildings, losses and insurance, graphic description of the flames, scenes and incidents, loss of life, the flight of the people. Also, a condensed history of Chicago, its population, growth and great public works. And a statement of all the great fires of the world. By James W. Sheahan and George P. Upton ... . With numerous illustrations. *Union Publishing Co.: 165 Twenty-second street, Chicago, Ill.* ... 1871. 8vo, pp. 16, 19–458. 2 Maps, 2 Plates, and Illustrations in the text.

SHEAHAN. The Life of Stephen A. Douglas. By James W. Sheahan. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1860. 12mo, pp. xi, 528. Portrait. 80032

SHEAHAN. ... The Printer; Read before the Franklin Society of the City of Chicago, By James W. Sheahan, October 27, 1869. *Chicago: Published by the Franklin Society.* 1869. 4to, pp. 20. B., C. 80033

"Franklin Society Publications, I."

SHEARDOWN (T. S.) Half a Century's Labors in the Gospel, including Thirty-five Years of Backwoods' Mission Work, and Evangelizing, in New York and Pennsylvania. An Autobiography. By Thomas S. Sheardown. ... [*Lewisburg, Pa.:*] *O. N. Worden and* [*Troy, N. Y.:*] *E. B. Case.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 372. Portrait. BA. 80034

SHEARMAN (A.) Directions for Buzzards Bay and New Bedford. Compiled and Published by Abraham Shearman, Jun. [*New Bedford.*] 1821. 8vo, pp. 8. 80035

Mr. Shearman also compiled: Selections from the Works of Isaac Penington. To which are added, Selections from his Letters. *New Bedford: Printed for Abraham Shearman, Jr. Benj. Lindsey, Printer.* 1818. 12mo, pp. xi, 308.

SHEARMAN (F. W.) Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction in Michigan for the year 1853. *Lansing.* 1853. 8vo. A. 80036

See also Vol. XII., No. 48802.

[SHEARMAN (Sumner U.)] Class of 1861. An Oration and a Poem, delivered at Brown University, on Class Day, June 13, 1861. *Providence: Miller & Simons.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 28. B.

[SHEBBEARE (John), M.D., *b.* 1709, *d.* 1788.] An | Answer | to a Pamphlet, call'd The | Conduct | of the | Ministry | Impartially Examined. | In which it is proved, | that neither Imbecillity nor Ignorance | in the M——r have been the Causes of | the present unhappy Situation of this | Nation. | By the Author of the Four Letters | to the People of England. | ... | *London:* | *Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe, Pater-noster-Row.* | M DCC LVI. | 8vo, pp. 100.

Relates to the inefficient conduct of the ministry in the disputes with France, especially in America, on the Ohio and elsewhere, under Washington, Braddock, etc. For this and later publications, the doctor was fined and put in the pillory. A change of government brought him a change of sentiment and a pension. *See* "Monthly Review," XV. 673, *and* Stevens's "Nuggets," vol. III., No. 3371.

[SHEBBEARE.] An | Answer | to the | Printed Speech | of | Edmund Burke, Esq; | Spoken in the | House of Commons, April 19th, 1774. | In which | His Knowledge in Polity, Legislature, Humankind, | History, Commerce and Finance, is candidly examined; | his Arguments are fairly refuted; the Conduct of Ad- | ministration is fully defended; and his Oratoric Talents | are clearly exposed to view. | Addressed to the People. | *London: T. Evans.* M.DCC.LXXV. 8vo, pp. iv, 222. 80039

"This pamphlet contains so many slanderous invectives, coarse witticisms, vulgar obscene allusions, and scandalous epithets, that exalted as the author himself has formerly been, his answer falls beneath all notice."—*Monthly Review*, LII. 551. *See also* Vol. III., No. 9291.

SHEBBEARE. An Answer to the Queries, contained in A Letter to Dr. Shebbeare, Printed in the Public Ledger, August 10. Together with Animadversions on Two Speeches in Defence of the Printers of A Paper, subscribed A South Briton. The First pronounced by The Right Hon. Thomas Townsend, in the House of Commons, And printed in the London Packet of February 18. The Second by The Right Learned Counsellor Lee, in Guildhall, And printed in the Public Ledger of August 12.

In the Examination of which a Comparison naturally arises between the public and private Virtues of Their Present Majesties, and those of King William and Queen Mary. The Merits, also of Roman Catholics, and of Dissenters from the Church of England, respecting Allegiance and Liberty, and their Claims to National Protection, are fairly stated, from their past and present Transactions. By J. Shebbeare, M.D. *London: S. Hooper.* [1775.] 8vo, title, and pp. 179. C., S. 80040

SHEBBEARE. An | Appendix | to a | Letter to Dr. Shebbeare. | To which are added, | Some Observations on a Pamphlet, | entitled, Taxation no Tyranny: | In which the Sophistry of that Author's | Reasoning is detected. | By a Doctor of Laws [*i. e.* Hugh Baillie, LL.D.]. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Donaldson, Corner of Arundel* | *Street in the Strand.* | MDCCLXXV. | 8vo, pp. 80. BA.

Corrected title of No. 2760, Vol. I., *and* No. 36304, Vol. IX.

SHEBBEARE. An Essay on the Origin, Progress and Establishment of National Society; in which The Principles of Government, the Definitions of physical, moral, civil, and religious Liberty, contained in Dr. Price's Observations, &c. are fairly examined and fully refuted: Together with A Justification of the Legislature, in reducing America to Obedience by Force. To which is added an Appendix on the Excellent and admirable in Mr. Burke's second printed Speech of the 22d of March, 1775. ... By J. Shebbeare, M.D. *London: Printed for J. Bew.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 212. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 212. 80042

"This performance of Dr. Shebbeare contains many tenets repugnant to the principles of all free governments; reasoning often founded on misrepresentations and untruths; language, frequently intemperate, foul and opprobrious; and humor, often coarse, low, and indelicate."—*Monthly Review*, LV. 240.

[SHEBBEARE.] A Fifth Letter, by the Author of Four former Letters to the People of England; In which some new Lights are thrown on particular Affairs; and contains an Answer to a Court Pamphlet, intitled, The Conduct of the Ministry Impartially Examined. Also, a Letter, shewing The Reasons of the Misconduct and Miscarriage of the Navy. ... *London: Prined* [sic] *for M. Collier.* 1757. 8vo, pp. 96. 80043

[SHEBBEARE.] A Fifth | Letter | to the | People of England, | on | the Subversion of the Constitution: | and, | the Necessity of its being restored. | ... | The Second Edition. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Morgan in Pater-Noster-Row.* | 1757. | 8vo, pp. (4), 99. H.

[SHEBBEARE.] A First | Letter | to the | People of England. | On the present Situation and Conduct | of | National Affairs. | ... | The Fourth Edition. | *London:* | *Printed in the Year*, 1756. | 8vo, pp. 56. B. 80045

Relates to the war in America. For other editions *see* No. 80052, *infra*.

[SHEBBEARE.] A Fourth | Letter | to the | People of England. | On the | Conduct of the M——rs in Alliances, | Fleets, and Armies, since the first | Differences on the Ohio, to the | taking of Minorca by the French. | ... | *London:* | *Printed for M. Collier, Bookseller at the Royal-* | *Exchange*, 1756. | 8vo, pp. (4), 111. H.
+ The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 111.

Other editions as follows:

[SHEBBEARE.] A Fourth Letter to the People of England. On the Conduct of the M——rs in Alliances, Fleets and Armies, since the First Differences on the Ohio, to the taking of Minorca by the French. ... *London: Printed for M. Collier.* M. DCC. LVI. 8vo, title, and pp. 49. 80047

[SHEBBEARE.] Fourth Letter to the People of England. ... *London; Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater-noster Row.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 43. BA. 80048

"This elicited: A Full and Particular Answer to all The Calumnies, Misrepresentations, and Falsehoods, Contained in a Pamphlet, called A Fourth Letter to the People of England. *London: T. Harris.* 1756. 8vo, title, and pp. 61.

[SHEBBEARE?] A | Letter, | from | Batista Angeloni, | Who resided many Years in London, | To his Friend | Manzoni. | Wherein the Quakers are politically and religiously | considered. | To which is added, | The Cloven-Foot discovered. | ... | *Printed at Carolina:* | *And sold by Edward Merefield, at the Corner of* | *Arch-street, and opposite the Church Burying-Ground,* | *in Philadelphia.* | [1757?] 8vo, pp. 8. H., P. 80049

Pages 7 and 8 contain some strictures in verse on the conduct of the Quakers towards the Indians. This edition and the one following are entered by Mr. Hildeburn under the year 1764, where they perhaps belong. Dr. Shebbeare published a collection of letters under the pseudonym of Batista Angeloni (*see* Nos. 80053 *and* 80057, *infra*), and for that reason, probably, this letter is sometimes attributed to him.

[SHEBBEARE?] A | Letter, | from | Batista Angeloni, | Who resided many Years in London, | To his Friend | Manzoni. | Wherein the Quakers are politically and religiously | considered. | To which is added, | The Cloven-Foot discovered. | ... | *Ephrata:* | *Re-printed, and Sold by several Store-Keepers in the* | *County of Lancaster.* | [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. N., P. 80050

[SHEBBEARE.] A Letter to His Grace the D—e of N——e, on the Duty he owes to Himself, his King, his Country, and his God, at this important Moment. *London.* 1757. 8vo, pp. 47.

See the "European Magazine," XIV. 167.

[SHEBBEARE.] A | Letter | to the | People of England, | on the | present Situation and Conduct | of | National Affairs. | Letter I. | ... | *London:* | *Printed for J. Scott, at the Black-Swan in* | *Paternoster-Row.* | MDCCLV. | 8vo, pp. (2), 58. C., H. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1755. 8vo, pp. (2), 58. + The Third Edition. *London: Printed in the Year*, 1756. 8vo, pp. 56. P., S. + The Sixth Edition. *London: Printed in the Year*, 1756. 8vo, pp. 34. H. 80052

For another edition *see* No. 80045, *supra.*

[SHEBBEARE.] Letters | on the | English Nation: | By | Batista Angeloni, | a Jesuit, | who resided many years in London. | Translated from the Original Italian, | By the | Author of the Marriage Act a Novel. | ... | *London: Printed in the Year* M DCC LV. | 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lx, (4), 228; (8), 296. B. + The Second Edition with corrections. *London.* M DCC LVI. 2 vols., 8vo.

[SHEBBEARE.] Le Peuple | Instruit; | ou | les Alliances dans lesquelles les Ministres | de la Grande-Bretagne ont engagé la | Nation, & l'emploi qu'ils ont fait de ses | Escadres & de ses Armées, depuis le | commencement des troubles sur l'Ohio, | jusqu'à la perte de Minorque, considé- | rés dans une Quatrième Lettre au Peu- | ple d'Angleterre. | Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois. | ... [*Paris?*] M. DCC. LVI. | 8vo, pp. xxiv, 212. A., B. 80054

A translation by Edmonde Jacques Genet of Dr. Shebbeare's "Fourth Letter."

[SHEBBEARE.] Le Peuple Juge. *See* Vol. XVI., No. 68284.

[SHEBBEARE.] A Prophetic Fragment of a Future Chronicle. By the Author of the Four Letters to the People of England. *London: M. Collier.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 23. 80055

[SHEBBEARE.] Reasons Humbly Offered. *See* Vol. XVI., No. 68283.

This is attributed to Dr. Shebbeare in the "European Magazine," XIV. 167.

[SHEBBEARE.] A Second Letter to the People of England, on Foreign Subsidies, Subsidiary Armies, and Their Consequences to this Nation *London: J. Scott.* 1755. 8vo, pp. 56. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1755. 8vo, pp. 56. + The

Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLVI. 8vo, pp. 56. + *London: Printed in the Year*, 1756. 8vo. 80056

This elicited: An Answer to a Pamphlet, called, A Second Letter to the People. In which the Subsidiary System is Fairly Stated, and amply Considered. *London: M. Cooper.* M. DCC. LV. 8vo, pp. (4), 35. For a note on this "Answer," *see* Stevens's "Nuggets," vol. III., No. 3370.

[SHEBBEARE.] Select Letters on the English Nation: by Batista Angeloni, a Jesuit ... Translated from the original Italian ... *Dublin.* 1763. 8vo. BM. 80057

[SHEBBEARE.] A Seventh Letter to the People of England upon Political-Writing, True-Patriotism, Jacobitism and evil and corrupt Adm——ns. *London.* 1758. 8vo, pp. 59. 80058

"This was seized before it was finished and suppressed. On a copy of this pamphlet, (perhaps the only one remaining) purchased out of the library of Philip Carteret Webb, Esq. the Solicitor of the Treasury, is the following memorandum: 'January 19, 1758. Seized this book in sheets, part at William Toleman's, an apothecary in Gracious-alley, Well-close-square; and part at Jos. Smith's, printer, in the same place, some of the sheets taken off the press in my presence. By me N. Carrington.'"—*European Magazine*, XIV. 167, 168.

[SHEBBEARE.] A Seventh Letter to the People of England. A Defence of the Prerogative Royal, as it was exerted in his Majesty's Proclamation for the prohibiting the Exportation of Corn; in which it is proved that this Authority ever has been, is, and must be essential to the Constitution, and inseparable from the Rights and Liberties of the Subject. *London.* 1767. 8vo. 80059

[SHEBBEARE.] A Sixth Letter to the People of England on the Progress of National Ruin, in which it is shewn, that the present grandeur of France, and calamities of this Nation, are owing to the influence of Hanover on the Councils of England. *London.* 1757. 8vo, pp. 121. S. 80060

[SHEBBEARE.] A Third Letter to the People of England, On Liberty, Taxes, and the Application of Public Money. *London: J. Scott.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 60. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1756. 8vo, pp. 60. C. + The Third Edition. *London: Printed in the Year*, 1756. 8vo, pp. 54. 80061

[SHEBBEARE.] Three Letters to the People of England. I. On the Present Situation and Conduct of National Affairs. II. On Foreign Subsidies, etc. III. On Liberty, Taxes, and the Application of Public Money. The Sixth Edition. *London.* 1756. 8vo. 80062

"Dr. Shebbeare distinguished himself as a political writer in the reigns of George II. and George III. Commencing as an apothecary at Bristol, he went to Paris, where he obtained the degree of M.D. On his return to England he began his literary career by writing on a variety of subjects. But he was brought more conspicuously to public notice by a series of 'Letters to the People of England,' the most successful of his works, though it subjected him to a prosecution. On the publication of his 'Third Letter' in 1756, orders were issued for his arrest; but it was not till January, 1758, after the 'Sixth Letter' made its appearance, that he was taken into custody; when a 'Seventh Letter,' then in the press, was likewise seized. He was tried for the alleged libel, and being convicted, was sentenced to pay a fine of £5, be imprisoned three years, and to stand in the pillory. On his release from confinement under the reign of a new sovereign, and the administration of Lord Bute, he obtained a pension, for which he defended the conduct of government in the American war. His apostasy from the popular cause consigned him to contempt, and he died almost forgotten in 1788 at the age of seventy-nine."—GORTON's *Biographical Dictionary*.

"He deserves to be remembered as a respectable name in literature, were it only for his admirable 'Letters on the English Nation,' under the name of Battista Angeloni, a Jesuit."—BOSWELL's *Life of Johnson*.

For "An Account of the Life and Writings of Dr. John Shebbeare," with a portrait, and a list of his published works, *see* the "European Magazine," vol. XIV. (1788), pp. 83–87, 166–168. *See also* Vol. I., No. 2761; Vol. IX., No. 36305; *and* Vol. XII., No. 47576.

SHEBOYGAN COUNTY, *Wis.* Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of Sheboygan Co., Wis., for 1870. *Sheboygan.* 1870. 8vo. Continued. 80063

Charter of the SHEBOYGAN AND FOND DU LAC ROAD COMPANY ... 1848. 8vo. 80064

SHECUT (J[ohn] L[innæus] E[dward] W[hitridge]), *b.* 1770, *d.* 1836. An Essay on the prevailing, or Yellow-Fever, of 1817; together with preliminary Observations, and an Enquiry into the Causes which produced it. ... By J. L. E. W. Shecut, ... *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 34. B.

SHECUT. Flora Carolinæensis; or, a Historical, Medical, and Economical Display of the Vegetable Kingdom; according to the Linnæan, or Sexual System of Botany. Volume I. ... By John L. E. W. Shecut. ... *Charleston: Printed for the Author, by John Hoff.* 1806. 8vo, pp. (4), 579, (6). 4 Plates. H. 80066

No more published.

[SHECUT.] Ish-noo-ju-lut-sche; or the Eagle of the Mohawks. A Tale of the Seventeenth Century. In two volumes. ... *New-York: P. Price*, 130 *Fulton Street.* 1841. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. 234; vi, 5–284. C. 80067

SHECUT. Shecut's Medical and Philosophical Essays. Containing: 1st. Topographical, Historical and other Sketches of the City of Charleston, from its first settlement to the present

period. 2d. An Essay on the Prevailing Fever of 1817. The Second Edition, with Improvements. 3d. An Essay on Contagions and Infections, (Second improved Edition.) and, 4th. An Essay on the Principles and Properties of the Electric Fluid. The whole of which are designed as illustrative of the Domestic Origin of the Yellow Fever of Charleston; and, as conducing to the formation of a Medical History of the State of South-Carolina. By J. L. E. W. Shecut, Practitioner of Physic, and Member of the Literary and Philosophical Society of South-Carolina. *Charleston: Printed for the Author, by A. E. Miller. Copy-Right Secured.* 1819. 8vo, pp. viii, 260, (2). Plate.

Dr. Shecut also was the author of the following works: Elements of Natural Philosophy ... 1826.—An Inquiry into the Properties and Power of the Electric Fluid, and its Artificial Application to Medical Uses. ... 1818.—A New Theory of the Earth ... 1826.

SHEDD (H.) Home Missionary Life. An Autobiographical Discourse delivered at the opening of the Presbytery of Franklin, in Delaware, Ohio, April 5th, 1864. By Henry Shedd, the retiring Moderator. *Mt. Gilead: From the Sentinel Printing Office.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 22. 80069

"An historical narrative of the Author's thirty-one years service in Morrow County, Ohio."—THOMSON.

[SHEDD (William), *b.* 1798, *d.* 1830.] Letters to the Rev. W. E. Channing, D.D., on the Existence and Agency of Fallen Spirits. By Canonicus. *Boston.* 1828. 16mo, pp. 156.

SHEDD (W.) The Influence of Temperance upon intellectual Discipline. A Discourse ... before the Temperance Society of the University of Vermont, April 20, 1844, By Rev. William Shedd. ... *Burlington: Printed by Stilman Fletcher.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 80071

SHEDD (W. G. T.), *b.* 1820. Africa and Colonization. An Address ... before the Massachusetts Colonization Society, May 27, 1857. By William G. T. Shedd. ... *Andover: Printed by Warren F. Draper.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 80072

SHEDD. Congregationalism and Symbolism: A Discourse ... before the Congregational Library Association, May 25, 1858. By William G. T. Shedd. ... *Andover: Printed by Warren F. Draper.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 31. B., S. 80073

From the "Bibliotheca Sacra" for July, 1858.

SHEDD. A Discourse ... before the American Education Society, May 28, 1855. ... *Boston.* 1855. 8vo. B. 80074

SHEDD. Discourses and Essays. By William G. T. Shedd. *Andover*. 1855. 12mo. + *Andover: Warren F. Draper*. 1862. 12mo, pp. 324. B., C. 80075

SHEDD. Lectures upon the Philosophy of History. By William G. T. Shedd. *Andover: Warren F. Draper*. 1856. 12mo, pp. 128. C. 80076

SHEDD. Literary Essays. By William G. T. Shedd. *New York: Charles Scribner's Sons*. 1878. 8vo, pp. x, (1), 365. Portrait. 80077

SHEDD. The Matter, Manner, and Spirit of Preaching. An Address ... to the Graduating Class in Union Theological Seminary, May 7th, 1866. By William G. T. Shedd, D.D. ... *New York: Charles Scribner & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 80078

SHEDD. The Method and Influence of Theological Studies. A Discourse ... at Burlington, before the Literary Societies of the University of Vermont, August 5th, 1845. By Rev. William G. T. Shedd. ... *Burlington*. 1845. 8vo, pp. 52. B., S.

SHEDD. The Nature and Importance of a Natural Rhetoric: An Address ... on the Occasion of his Inauguration to the Chair of Sacred Rhetoric and Pastoral Theology, in the Theological Seminary at Auburn, June 16, 1852. By Rev. W. G. T. Shedd. *Auburn, N. Y.: J. C. Ivison & Company*. 1852. 8vo, pp. 32. B.

SHEDD. The Nature and Influence of the Historic Spirit: An Inaugural Discourse, B William G. T. Shedd ... Brown Professor in Andover Theological Seminary. ... *Andover: W. F. Draper & Brother*. 1854. 8vo, pp. 52. H., S. 80081

SHEDD. The true Nature of the Beautiful, and its Influence upon Culture. A Discourse ... before the Literary Societies of Amherst College, August 13, 1851. By Rev. William G. T. Shedd. ... *Northampton: Hopkins, Bridgman & Co.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 80082

SHEDD. The Union and the War. A Sermon preached November 27, 1862. By William G. T. Shedd, D.D. *New York: Charles Scribner*. 1863. 12mo, pp. 40. 80083

SHEDDEN (W.) Case in the House of Lords respecting the Scotch Estates of the late William Shedden, Merchant of New

York, both Appellant and Respondent's Cases. *London.* 1806–1808. 2 parts, folio. 80084

Title from a bookseller's catalogue.

SHEE (J.) The Pilgrim; addressed to General John Shee, with the Gentlemen in the United States, to whom the immediate care of our Seaport Defence is Committed. With a Supplement. [*Philadelphia.* 1807.] 8vo. N. 80085

[SHEED (J. J.)] A Letter from a Gentleman of Baltimore to his Friend in the State of New York, on the Subject of Slavery. *Baltimore: Sherwood & Co., Printers.* 1841. 12mo, pp. (2), 12. BA., H. + [*Ibid.*] 1841. 8vo, pp. 9. B. 80086

Signed: "J. J. S."

SHEEN (I.) The Narrow Way. By Elder Isaac Sheen. *Plano.* [186–?] 8vo, pp. 8. 80087

A Mormon religious tract. Also: The Plan of Salvation. ... *Plano.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 18.

Sheep without a Shepherd; or the Rector's Cure of Souls: A Contribution to the Trinity Church Question. By One of the Disfranchised. *New-York.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 41. B. 80088

SHEERMAN (John H.) *See* Sherman.

Sheet Almanack—1824. Together with the Declaration of Independence [and Constitution] of the United States of America. [n. p. 1824.] Folio, pp. 2. H. 80089

[SHEFFEY (Daniel), *b.* 1760, *d.* 1830.] Address, etc. [On the War of 1812. *Washington.* 1815.] 8vo, pp. 27. B.

Dated: "Washington, February, 1815," and signed: "D. Sheffey."

SHEFFEY. Speech of Mr. Sheffey on the ... Bill for raising an additional Military Force of 25,000 Men. House of Representatives ... January 3, 1812. [*Washington.* 1812.] 8vo, pp. 26. BA. 80091

SHEFFEY. Speech of the Hon. Daniel Sheffey on a Bill authorizing a Loan of 25,000,000 Dollars, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, February 11th, 1814. *Alexandria: Printed by Snowden and Simms.* 1814 8vo, pp. 38. BA., N., W. 80092

SHEFFEY. Speech of the Hon. Daniel Sheffey, on the Bill "To authorize the President of the United States to call upon

the several States and Territories thereof for their respective quotas of Eighty Thousand Men for the Defence of the Frontiers" ... in the House of Representatives ... December [10th], 1814. *Washington City; Printed by Rapine and Elliot.* [1814.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA., N. 80093

SHEFFIELD (A.) In Memoriam. Mr. Amos Sheffield, Saybrook, Conn. March 23, 1868. *Hartford: Printed by Clark & Booth.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 51. 80094

SHEFFIELD (John, *Lord*). *See* [Holroyd (John Baker), *1st Earl of Sheffield*], Vol. VIII., Nos. 32631–32642.

[SHEFFIELD (S.)] In Memory of a Beloved Wife and Mother [Sarah Sheffield]. February 26, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] Sq. 8vo, pp. 136. Portrait. 80095

SHEFFIELD (W. E.) A complete Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court, of the State of Wisconsin, in Law and Equity ... down to, and including, the Cases reported in Vol. XIV, Wis. Reports. By Wm. E. Sheffield ... . *Chicago: E. B. Myers and Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 608. B. 80096

SHEFFIELD (W. P.), *b.* 1819. Conduct of the War. Speech of Hon. W. P. Sheffield, of Rhode Island. Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 27, 1862. [*Washington: Scammell & Co., Printers.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 7. 80097

SHEFFIELD. Historical Address, of the City of Newport, delivered July 4th, 1876, With an Appendix. By William P. Sheffield. ... *Newport: John P. Sanborn & Co. ... Printers.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 68, xv. 80098

SHEFFIELD. A Historical Sketch of Block Island. By William P. Sheffield. *Newport: John P. Sanborn & Co., Printers.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 62. 80099

SHEFFIELD. House of Representatives. Speech of William P. Sheffield, of Newport, upon the Resolution to Annul the Decree of the Supreme Court, in the Case, Ives vs. Hazard, delivered January 17, 1859. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 11. 80100

SHEFFIELD. Speech of William P. Sheffield ... upon the Bil to Confiscate the Property and to free the Slaves of Rebels from servitude. ... May 23, 1862. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo. 80101

SHEFFIELD, *Mass.* Centennial Celebration of the Town of Sheffield, Berkshire Co., Mass., June 18 and 19, 1876. By the Secretaries of the Committee appointed by the Town. [n. p. 1876.] 8vo. 80102

First Annual Report of the Visitors of the SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL of Yale College to the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut; together with an Historical Statement respecting the School, and an account of the established Course of Study. *New Haven.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 40. Continued.

SHEHANE (C. F. R.) A Key to Universalism ... *Griffin* [*Ga.*] 1854. 18mo, pp. 180. 80104

Also, in connection with J. L. Chapman: Discussion ... Do the Scriptures teach the Doctrine of Endless Punishment, etc. *Notasulga* [*Ala.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 136.—In connection with L. Pierce: A Theological Discussion held in Americus, Ga., 14-16 Mar., 1850. [On question of Eternal Punishment.] *Notasulga* [*Ala.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 80. Titles from Dexter's "Congregationalism."

SHEIL (R. L.), *b.* 1793, *d.* 1851. Speeches of Richard L. Sheil. Edited by Thos. MacNevin, Esq. *London.* 1847. 8vo, pp. lxii, 378. 80105

Includes a speech on the sugar duties.

The Shekinah; Monthly. Devoted to the Emancipation of Mind; the Elucidation of Vital, Mental, and Spiritual Phenomena, and the Progress of Man. Conducted by Brittan & Partridge. ... Vol. II. No. 2. December, 1852. ... *New York: Partridge & Brittan.* [1852.] 8vo. H. 80106

The first volume was edited by S. B. Brittan. Continued to 1853 or later, in three or more volumes.

SHELBURNE ([William Petty Fitzmaurice, *Marquis of Lansdowne,*] *Earl of*), *b.* 1737, *d.* 1805. A | Defence | of the | Right Honorable the | Earl of Shelburne, | from the | Reproaches of his Numerous Enemies; | In a Letter to | Sir George Saville, Bart. | And intended for the Direction of all other Members of Parliament, whose Object is rather to restore the Glory of the | British Empire, than administer to the Views of a Faction. | To which is added | a Postscript | addressed to | the Right Honorable | John Earl of Stair. | Fourth Edition. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Stockdale* ... MDCCLXXXII. 8vo, pp. 96. B. + Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 96. + Sixth Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 96. + Seventh Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 96. + Eighth Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXXIII.

8vo, title, and pp. 96. + Ninth Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 96. BA. 80107

By Denis O'Bryen. Improved title of No. 56437, Vol. XIII.

SHELBURNE. An Examination into the Principles, Conduct, and Designs of the Earl of Shelburne, taken from a late Speech. *London.* 1783. 8vo. 80108

On the peace with America. *See also* Vol. VI., No. 23347.

SHELBURNE. Letter to the Earl of Shelburne. *See* Vol. X., Nos. 40469, 40530.

SHELBURNE. Reply to the Defence of the Earl of Shelburne, in which the Falsehood, Calumny and Malevolence of that Pamphlet are Exposed and Refuted. *London.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 35.

SHELBURNE. A Short, but serious, Reply to the Author of a (mock) Defence of the Earl of Shelburne; intended to prevent Prejudice, and to expose Malignity and Deception. *London: Bell.* 1783. 4to. 80110

See "Monthly Review," LXVIII. 85.

SHELBURNE. Speech of the Earl of Shelburne in the House of Lords, 13 Feb., 1783, on the Articles of Peace. *Ipswich.* [1783.] 4to. 80111

SHELBURNE. A | Vindication | of the | Earl of Shelburne, | from the | unjust and virulent Aspersions in a | Pamphlet, intitled, | "A Defence of the | Earl of Shelburne" | and addressed | "To Sir George Saville, Bart." | in a | Letter to Sir George Saville, Bart. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Debrett, Piccadilly* ... | M DCC LXXXII. | 8vo, pp. 53. B. 80112

SHELBURNE. A Word at Parting to the Earl of Shelburne. *London: J. Debrett.* MDCCLXXXII. 8vo, pp. 43. 80113

See also Vol. XII., No. 49988.

SHELBURNE, *Mass.* Congregational Church in Shelburne, Mass., March 12, 1832. *Greenfield: Phelps & Ingersoll, Printers.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 11. H. 80114

SHELBURNE FALLS, *Mass.* A Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Shelburne Falls Academy, 1847–8. Shelburne Falls, Mass. *Greenfield: Printed by C. A. Mirick.* 1848. 12mo, pp. xiv. 80115

[SHELBY (Isaac), *b.* 1750, *d.* 1826.] Battle of King's Mountain. To the Public. [n. p. 1823?] 12mo, pp. 24. W. 80116

Signed on page 13: "Isaac Shelby. April, 1823." The last eleven pages contain documents, letters, and papers relating to his services in the revolution, and especially at the battle of King's Mountain. The pamphlet was elicited by a newspaper article entitled "Col. William Campbell and Governor Shelby," written by Mr. William C. Preston. Information furnished by Mr. Edmund M. Barton.

Catalogue of SHELBY COLLEGE, Shelbyville, Ky., 1853. *Louisville.* 1853. 8vo. 80117

SHELDON (A. G.) Life of Asa G. Sheldon, Wilmington Farmer. In Two Arrangements. *Woburn: E. T. Moody, Printer.* 1862. 12mo, title, pp. 374, (1). Portrait. H. 80118

SHELDON (Dorcasina). *See* [Tenney (*Mrs.* T.)]

SHELDON (*Mrs.* E[lectra] M.) The Early History of Michigan, from the first Settlement to 1815. By E. M. Sheldon. *New York: A. S. Barnes & Company ... . Detroit: Kerr, Morley & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 409. 4 Portraits. A. 80119

"The whole of this volume is devoted to details of the Jesuit missions among the Indians, and the association of the French with them, derived largely from unpublished manuscripts."—FIELD. Also: The Clevelands: showing the Influence of a Christian Family in a New Settlement ... *New York: American Tract Society.* 1860. 16mo.

SHELDON (E.) Proceedings of a Court Martial on the Tryal of Col. Elisha Sheldon, at Fish-kill, Oct. 25, 1780. ... *Hartford.* 1780. 8vo. S. 80120

Very rare. Mr. Brinley's copy (No. 4141) sold for $16.

SHELDON (G.) The Hand of God recognized. A Discourse ... 22d February, 1846, in the Independent or Congregational Church, at Dorchester, St. George's Parish, S. C., in Observance of the 150th Anniversary of the Building of the Church. By Rev. George Sheldon ... . *Charleston: Burges & James, Printers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 80121

SHELDON (H. O.) A Lecture ... before the Society for the Promotion of Useful Knowledge, upon the Lyceum System of Education, with some Account of the first Lyceum Village, Berea, Ohio. By H. O. Sheldon. *Cincinnati: Ephraim Morgan & Co.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 80122

SHELDON. The Sheldon Magazine; or, A Genealogical List of the Sheldons in America, with Biographical and Historical Notes, and Notices of other Families with which this intermarried. By Rev. Henry Olcott Sheldon. No. 1. *Loudonville,*

Ashland Co., Ohio. [*June,*] 1855. 8vo, pp. 28. + No. II. *Sidney, Ohio, January,* 1857. 8vo, pp. 28–55. + No. III. *Sidney, Ohio, April,* 1857. 8vo, pp. 55–82. + No. 4. *October,* 1857. 8vo, pp. 82–112. 80123

In the catalogue of the Library of Congress the magazine is described as containing pp. iv, 11, and leaves 113.

SHELDON (H. S.) Documentary History of Suffield, in the Colony and Province of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England, 1660–1749. Collected, transcribed and published by Hezekiah Spencer Sheldon. First Period, 1660–1682. Second Period, 1682–1715. Third Period, 1716–1749. 250 Copies only Printed. *Springfield, Mass.: Printed by the Clark W. Bryan Company.* MDCCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. (4), 78. 80124

SHELDON (J.) The Harvest Home: An Address ... at Evans ... By James Sheldon. *Buffalo.* 1856. 8vo. S. 80125

SHELDON. An Oration delivered before the Citizens of Buffalo, July 5th, 1852, by James Sheldon. ... *Buffalo: Steam Press, Jewett, Thomas & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 27. 80126

SHELDON. Oration delivered July 4th, 1865, at Eden, Erie Co., N. Y. By James Sheldon. *Buffalo.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 30, (1). B. 80127

SHELDON (J. O.) Address ... at the Annual Meeting of the N. Y. State Agricultural Society, Albany, February 9, 1865. By James O. Sheldon ... . *Albany.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 30. B.

SHELDON (L. A[llen]), *b.* 1829. Speech of Hon. Lionel A. Sheldon in the House of Representatives, Dec. 21, 1871, concerning the Levees of the Mississippi. *Washington.* 1871. 8vo.

SHELDON (L. H.) The Moral Responsibility of the Citizen and Nation in respect to the Fugitive Slave Bill. A Discourse delivered April 10, 1851, On Occasion of the Public Fast, in the Orthodox Congregational Church, Townsend, Mass. By Rev. L. H. Sheldon ... *Andover: John D. Flagg.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 30. 80130

[SHELDON (M. L.)] A Petition to the Forty-first Congress ... for Claims of America Citizens against the Credit Foncier of Poland, and the Russian Government. *New York: John Polhemus, Printer.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 47. H. 80131

SHELDON (W.) Cursory Remarks | on the | Laws | concerning | Usury. | And | On some late Proceedings, | in | Cases of Usury. | By W. Sheldon, | of Norwich, Connecticut. | ... | *Norwich:* | *Printed and Sold by John Trumbull.* | *May*, 1798. | 8vo, pp. 63. W.

SHELDON (W.) Aerial Navigation and the Patent Laws. By William Sheldon. *Boston.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 46. 80133

SHELDON (W.) Mormonism Examined: or Was Joseph Smith a Divinely Inspired Prophet? A Refutation of Mormonism, containing over One Hundred Proofs of its Fallacy. Examined in the light of their own inspired works, such as "The Book of Mormon," "The Book of Doctrines and Covenants," "The Inspired Translation." By William Sheldon, Brodhead, Wis. ... *Published by the Author.* [*Broadhead, Wis. Advertiser Print, Vineland, N. J.* 187-?] 16mo, pp. 184. 80134

SHELDON (W. D.) The "Twenty-Seventh." A Regimental History. By Winthrop D. Sheldon, A.M., late Lieutenant Company H. *New Haven: Morris & Benham.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 144. Portrait. B. 80135

A history of the 27th Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers, embracing personal sketches of officers and men.

Sheldon's Business ... Directory ... of New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, &c. &c. ... *New York.* 1845. 8vo. S.

SHELLABARGER (S.), *b.* 1817. Encouragement of Foreign Commerce. Speech of Hon. Samuel Shellabarger ... in the House of Representatives, January 21, 1873. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 80137

SHELLABARGER. Enforcement of Fourteenth Amendment. Speech of Hon. Samuel Shellabarger, of Ohio, in the House of Representatives, April 6, 1871. [*Washington.* 1871.] 8vo, pp. 8

SHELLABARGER. Messrs. Vallandigham, Richardson and Cox. A Reply. Speech of Hon. Samuel Shellabarger of Ohio ... January 27, 1863. [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 80139

SHELLABARGER. Reconstruction. Speech of Hon. S. Shellabarger, of Ohio ... in House of Representatives, January 8, 1866. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 80140

SHELLABARGER. The Relations of the Constitution and of Public Law to Rebellion. Speech of Hon. Samuel Shellabarger,

of Ohio, Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 24, 1862. [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 16. 80141

SHELLABARGER. Rights of Citizens. Speech of Hon. Samuel Shellabarger, of Ohio ... House of Representatives, July 25, 1866. On the Bill to declare and protect all the Privileges and Immunities of Citizens of the United States in the several States. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 80142

SHELLABARGER. Speech of Hon. Samuel Shellabarger, of Ohio, on the Habeas Corpus; Delivered in the House of Representatives, May 12, 1862. *Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 14. 80143

SHELLABARGER. Speech of Hon. Samuel Shellabarger ... at Springfield, Ohio, August 16. The Crisis and our Duty. The Union Policy contrasted with that of the President. [*Columbus, Ohio: Glenn & Heide, Printers.* 186–?] 8vo, pp. 12. H.

SHELLABARGER. Speech of Hon. Samuel Shellabarger, of Ohio, on Reconstruction ... in the House of Representatives, January 24, 1867. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 80145

SHELLABARGER. Who are the Authors of the Rebellion? Speech of Hon. Samuel Shellabarger in reply to Messrs. Vallandigham, Richardson and Cox ... January 27, 1863. [*Washington.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 16. 80146

Also: Speech on the Disfranchisement of the Rebels ... April 21, 1866. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo.

Shelley's Petroleum, Oil and Railway Guide of West Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, and Pennsylvania. Issued Monthly. February. [*New York: M. M. Shelley.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 27. Maps.

SHELLY (A. F.), *pseudon.* Ostrea; or, the Loves of the Oysters. A Lay by A. Fishe Shelly, Esq. *New York: T. J. Crowen.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 72. 80148

By James Watson Gerard. *See also* Sombre (S.), *pseudon.*

First Annual Report of the Trustees of "The SHELTERING ARMS" ... . *New-York: George F. Nesbitt & Co., Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). Continued. H. 80149

SHELTON (F[rederic] W[illiam]), *b.* 1814, *d.* 1881. Lectures before the Huntington Library Association. By the Rev. F. W. Shelton ... . *New-York: Printed by J. P. Prall.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 80150

[SHELTON.] The Trollopiad; or Travelling Gentleman in America: a Satire. By Nil Admirari, Esq. ... *New York: C. Shepard.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 151. B., C. 80151

SHELTON. Up the River. By F. W. Shelton ... . With Illustrations from Original Designs. *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1853. 12mo, pp. (2), xxi, (1), 335. Frontispiece. L.

A series of rural sketches. Also: Crystalline; or The Heiress of Fall Down Castle. A Romance. ... *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1854. 12mo, pp. (4), 11–202. 4 Plates.—Peeps from a Belfry: or the Parish Sketch Book. ... *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1855. 12mo, pp. (4), 11–294.—The Rector of St. Bardolph's; or, Superannuated. ... *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1853. 12mo, pp. xvii, 11–344. Frontispiece.—Salander and the Dragon: A Romance of the Hartz Prison. ... *New York: Samuel Hueston ... George P. Putnam.* 1850. Sq. 16mo, pp. (4), 9–184. 4 Plates.

[SHELTON (Philo S.)] The Law of Special Reprisals. [n. p. 1858.] 8vo, pp. 30. H. 80153

SHELTON. Venezuelan Outrage upon United States Citizens and Property at Shelton's Isle. *Derby, Conn.* 1855. [Inside half-title:] Memoranda of Philo S. Shelton, in his Case for State Department. 8vo, cover-title, and pp. 23. H. 80154

SHELTON (W.), *b.* 1798, *d.* 1883. An Historical Sermon ... St. Paul's Cathedral, Buffalo ... February 19th, 1867. By the Rev. William Shelton, D.D. [*Buffalo.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 20.

SHELTON. Sermon preached by Rev'd William Shelton, D.D. Rector of St. Paul's Church, Buffalo, November 2d, 1851. Being the first sermon preached by him in the Church. *Buffalo: Seaver.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 23. 80156

Shelton's New Almanac ... 1815. ... *Bridgeport* [*Conn.*] 1815. 16mo. 80157

SHELTON FAMILY. Brief Memoir. *See* [Dixon (B. H.)], Vol. v., N. 20354.

SHELVOCKE (G.) A | Voyage | round the | World | By the Way of the | Great South Sea, | Perform'd in the Years 1719, 20, 21, 22, in the | Speedwell of London, of 24 Guns and 100 Men, | (under His Majesty's Commission to cruize on the | Spaniards in the late War with the Spanish Crown) | till she was cast away on the Island of Juan Fernandes, | in May 1720; and afterwards continu'd in the Reco- | very, the Jesus Maria and Sacra Familia, &c. | By Capt. George Shelvocke, Commander of | the Speedwell, Recovery, &c. in this Expedition. | [Vignette.] | *London:* | *Printed*

for J. Senex, at the Globe against St. Dunstan's Church, | *Fleetstreet; W. and J. Innys, at the Prince's-Arms in St. Paul's* | *Church-yard; and J. Osborn and T. Longman, at the* | *Ship in Pater-noster Row.* MDCCXXVI. | 8vo, pp. (8), Preface xxxii, Contents (4), text 468. Map and 4 Plates. B., H. L. 80158

The plates are as follows: (1) An Indian of ye Island of Chiloe in pursuit of a Bull, p. 106; (2) The posture of a Sea-Lion, etc., p. 253; (3) An Indian of ye Southermost parts of California, etc., p. 404; (4) Two Californian Women, etc., p. 404.

"Two histories were published of this voyage. This, written by Captain Shelvocke, was intended by him as a vindication of his conduct, having been accused of piracy and embezzlement. The other was written by one of Shelvocke's officers, William Betagh [*see* Vol. II., No. 5057], who was roughly treated in Shelvocke's narrative, and, in return, wrote with the design of exposing Shelvocke. Both narratives are written with spirit."—BURNEY.

SHELVOCKE. A | Voyage | Round the | World, | By the Way of the | Great South Sea: | Performed in a private Expedition during the War, which | broke out with Spain, in the Year 1718. | By Capt. George Shelvocke. | The Second Edition, revised and republished | By George Shelvocke, Esq. | [Vignette.] | *London:* | *Printed for W. Innys and J. Richardson, M. & T. Longman,* | *in Pater-noster-row.* MDCCLVII. | 8vo, pp. (6), iii, (3), 476. Map and 4 Plates. L. 80159

SHELVOCKE. Reise um die Welt, auf dem Wege durch die grosse Südsee, welche derselbe in einer Privatexpedition während des Krieges, welcher mit Spanien im Jahr 1718 ausbrach, unternommen. Aus dem Englischen. *Bremen: Georg Ludewig Förster.* 1787. 8vo, pp. 407. J.C.B. 80160

SHEMAIN (Theodorus van). *See* Van Shemain.

SHENSTON (T. S.) The Oxford Gazetteer; containing a Complete History of the County of Oxford, from its first Settlement, together with a full abstract of each census. By Thomas S. Shenston. *Hamilton, C. W.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 216. Map. S.

Also: The County Warden, and Municipal Officer's Assistant ... *Brantford.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 111.

SHEPARD (A. K.) The Land of the Aztecs; or, Two Years in Mexico. By A. K. Shepard. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 209. BA., C., S. 80162

SHEPARD. Papers on Spanish America. By A. K. Shepard. *Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 75. L. 80163

Contents: The Colonial Policy of Spain; The Island of St. Domingo; Letter from Panama; The Mining and Agriculture of Mexico; Mexico before the French Invasion.

SHEPARD (C. U.), *b.* 1804, *d.* 1886. Address ... before the New Haven Horticultural Society, September 25, 1838. By Charles Upham Shepard. *New Haven: Babcock & Galpin, Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 80164

SHEPARD. Geology of Upper Illinois. By Charles U. Shepard. *New Haven.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 31. N. 80165

From the "American Journal of Science and Arts," No. 1, Vol. 34.

SHEPARD. Manual of the Cultivation of the Sugar-cane, and the Fabrication and Refinement of Sugar. Prepared under the direction of the Hon. Secretary of the Treasury, U. S. By Charles Upham Shepard. *Washington.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 122. S.

SHEPARD. A Report on the Geological Survey of Connecticut. By Charles Upham Shepard, M.D. ... *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 188. A., C., M. 80167

SHEPARD. Report on American Meteorites. ... By Charles Upham Shepard. From the American Journal of Science and Arts, Second Series. *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 55. B. 80168

SHEPARD. Reports of Professor Charles U. Shepard, and Forrest Shepherd, Esq. respecting Mineral Deposits in the States of Missouri and Illinois. ... [*New Haven.* 1840.] 8vo. Folded Map. B. 80169

SHEPARD. Treatise on Mineralogy. By Charles Upham Shepard, A.B. ... *New-Haven: Hezekiah Howe.* 1832. 12mo, pp. xix, (1), 256. Illustrated. B. + Second Edition. *New Haven.* 1839. 2 parts in one vol. 8vo. + Third Edition, with 725 Illustrations. *New Haven.* 1857. 8vo, pp. x, 452.

SHEPARD. Treatise on Mineralogy. Second Part. Consisting of Descriptions of the Species, and Tables illustrative of their Natural and Chemical Affinities. By Charles Upham Shepard, ... With 500 Woodcuts. *New-Haven.* 1825. 2 vols., 12mo.

Also: Syllabus to Lectures on Chemistry ... *New York.* 1841. 8vo.

SHEPARD (D.) Oration before the Colchester Educational Association, July 4, 1843. By Daniel Shepard. [n. p. 1843.] 8vo. B., S. 80172

SHEPARD (*Mrs.* D. E. G.), *b.* 1820, *d.* 1853. Cut-Flowers [in verse]. By Mrs. D. E. G. Shepard. Edited by J. G. Holland. *Springfield, Mass.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 168. 80173

SHEPARD (E. C.) Francia. A Tale of the Revolutions of Paraguay, from Authentic Sources. By E. Clarence Shepard. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1851. Post 8vo, title, and pp. 210.

SHEPARD (E. H.) The Autobiography of Elihu H. Shepard, formerly Professor of Languages in St. Louis College. ... *St. Louis: George Knapp & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 275. Photographic Portraits. BA. 80175

SHEPARD. The Early History of St. Louis and Missouri from its first Exploration by white men in 1673 to 1843. By Elihu H. Shepard ... . *St. Louis: Southwestern Book and Publishing Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 170. B. 80176

SHEPARD (E.) Thoughts on the Prophecies; applicable to the Times. By Enoch Shepard, Deacon of the First Presbyterian Church in Marietta. *Marietta: Joseph Israel.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 157. 80177

SHEPARD (G.) A Discourse commemorative of Rev. Benjamin Tappan, D.D., late Secretary of the Maine Missionary Society, delivered ... June 22, 1864. By George Shepard ... . *Portland: Printed by Brown Thurston.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 23.

SHEPARD. A Sermon, preached at the Anniversary of the Maine Missionary Society, at Searsport, June 22, 1864. By George Shepard ... . *Portland: Printed by Brown Thurston.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 47, (1). B. 80179

SHEPARD. Sermons by the late Rev. George Shepard, Professor in the Theological Seminary, Bangor, Maine. With a Memorial by Professor D. S. Talcott. *Boston: Nichols & Noyes.* 1868. 12mo, pp. xxxix, 368. Portrait. 80180

Also: Two Discourses on the Divinity of Christ ... *Hallowell.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 48.

SHEPARD (I. F.), *b.* 1816, *d.* 1889. Liberty and its Mission. An Oration ... West Killingley, Conn. July 4, 1856. By Isaac F. Shepard, Esq. *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 26.

SHEPARD. Memorial Day. May 30, 1870. Oration By Gen. I. F. Shepard ... at Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo. *St. Louis.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 80182

SHEPARD. Pebbles from Castalia. By Isaac F. Shepard. *Boston: Whipple & Damrell.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 160. C. 80183

SHEPARD. Poetry of Feeling, and Spiritual Melodies. By Isaac F. Shepard. *Boston: Lewis & Sampson.* 1844. 24mo, pp. 128. 80184

SHEPARD. Scenes and Songs of Social Life. A Miscellany. By Isaac F. Shepard. *Boston: Saxon & Kelt.* 1846. 16mo, pp. 336. C. 80185

SHEPARD (J. B.) An Address ... before the two Literary Societies, of the University of North Carolina: in Gerard Hall. By James B. Shepard, June 5th, 1844. ... *Raleigh, N. C.: Printed by Thomas Loring.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 80186

SHEPARD (J.), *b.* 1648, *d.* 1720. Early Offerings best Accepted: | and Early Preparations | The best Security against | Evil Dayes. | Or, | The Wise Mans Counsel to the | Young Man, laying a Solemn | Charge upon all Young Persons, | to begin to be Good Betimes; | Or, To Remember their Creator | in the Dayes of Youth. | The Substance of what was more largely | Insisted on, from Eccle. xii. 1. Preached | at Lynn, in the County of Essex, N. E. | By Jeremiah Shepard, M.A. | and Pastor of the Church there. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Eleazer Phillips.* | *Sold at his Shop at the Sign of the Eagle* | *in Newbury Street.* 1712. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 159. M. 80187

SHEPARD. An Ephemeris ... 1672. *See* Vol. XV., pp. 103, 104.

SHEPARD. God's Conduct of His Church | through the | Wilderness, | with His | Glorious Arm, | to make Himself an | Everlasting Name. | A | Sermon | Preached by Order of the Honourable | Representatives, of the Province of | the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-Eng- | land. On May the 25th. 1715. | Being their Anniversary Day for Election of | His Majesties Council for that Province. | By Jeremiah Shepard, A.M. Pastor | of the Church of Lynn. | ... | *Boston, Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone, at* | *the Sign of the Bible in Cornhill.* 1715. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 34. M.

SHEPARD. A Sort of | Believers | never | Saved. | Or, | The Danger of Miscarrying in Point of | Salvation, by a false Ineffectual | Faith; a Faith having no Root; where- | by Many Professors either fall away | after Hopeful Beginnings; or Miss of | Heaven in the Height of their Hopes. | The Substance of Two Sermons; Part | of the Opening and Applying the | Parable of the Sower, and the Seed | that fell on the Rock, Luk. viii. 13. |

Preached at Lynn, in the County of Essex, N. E. | By Jeremiah Shepard, M.A. | ... | Published at the Request of some of the Inhabitants | of the Town, for the Benefit of others in the Place. | *Boston: Printed by B. Green: Sold by Eleazer Phillips at his Shop under the Town-house in Kings Street.* 1711. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 72. 80189

There was a copy in the library of the American Antiquarian Society at Worcester, according to the printed catalogue of 1837, but I am now informed by the librarian that the book cannot be found.

SHEPARD (S.), *b.* 1739, *d.* 1815. An | Answer | to the | Publications | Of | Messieurs | Thurston, | Woodman, | and | Coe, | Respecting their Pretended | Divine Right | of | Infant Baptism, | so called. | By Samuel Shepard, | Preacher of the Gospel. | *Exeter:* | *Printed by Henry Ranlet, for the Author.* | M, DCC, XCIII. | 8vo, pp. 96. W. 80190

This elicited: Observations | on | Samuel Shepard's | Three Letters | on | Baptism. | In a Letter to a Friend. [By Moses Brown.] | *Providence:* | *Printed by J. Carter.* | M,DCC,-XCIII. | 12mo, pp. 23. W.

SHEPARD. An Examination of the Account lately Published by Mr. E. Smith, in two Pamphlets, respecting Original Sin—the Death Adam was to die the day he eat the forbidden fruit, and the final end of the wicked after the resurrection day. In an Epistle to the said E. Smith. By Samuel Shepard. ... *Exeter: Printed by Ranlet & Norris.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 78. H. 80191

SHEPARD. The Principle of Universal Salvation Examined and Tried. By Samuel Shepard. *Exeter.* MDCCXCVIII. 8vo, pp. 36. 80192

SHEPARD. A | Scriptural Enquiry, | concerning what the Friends call | Scriptural Baptism; | Being | An Answer | to a Publication of a Friend | in Rhode-Island, by the name of | Moses Brown. | By Samuel Shepard, | Preacher of the Gospel. | *Printed at Exeter,* | *by Henry Ranlet, for the Author.* | M,DCC,XCIV. | 8vo, pp. 38. W. 80193

SHEPARD (S.), *b.* 1772, *d.* 1846. A Sermon, delivered at Lenox, (Massachusetts) February 20th, 1806; being the day of the Execution of Ephraim Wheeler, pursuant to his sentence, for a rape committed on his daughter, Betsy Wheeler. By Samuel Shepard, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Lenox. ... *Stockbridge: Printed by H. Willard.—March,* 1806. 8vo, pp. 18. + Second Stockbridge Edition. *Stockbridge: Printed by H. Willard.—April,* 1806. 8vo, pp. 24. 80194

SHEPARD. A Sermon, preached in the Audience of His Excellency Caleb Strong, Esq. Governor; His Honor, Edward H. Robbins, Esq. Lieutenant Governor; The Honorable the Council, Senate, and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, on the Anniversary Election, May 28, 1806. By Samuel Shepard, A.M. ... *Boston: Young & Minns, Printers to the State.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 31. 80195

Also: Half-Century Sermon ... Lenox ... 1845. 8vo.

SHEPARD (S. E.) The Duty of Christians to Civil Government. By S. E. Shepard. *Cincinnati: H. S. Bosworth.* [186-?] 12mo, pp. 24. 80196

SHEPARD (S.) Accrostics, a Number of Original Pieces of Poetry and Select Songs. Composed and Compiled by Sylvanus Shepard. [n. p.:] *Printed for the Author, August,* 1814. 12mo, pp. 24. 80197

SHEPARD (T.), *b.* 1605, *d.* 1649. The Autobiography of Thomas Shepard, the celebrated Minister of Cambridge, N. E. With additional Notices of his Life and Character, by Nehemiah Adams, Pastor of the First Church in connexion with the Shepard Society, Cambridge. *Boston: Published by Pierce and Parker.* 1832. 12mo, pp. v, (3), 7–129. B. 80198

Thomas Shepard's "Memoir of his own Life" is also printed in Young's "Chronicles of the First Planters of ... Massachusetts Bay," pp. 497–558.

SHEPARD. The Beginning of the Sabbath. *See* "Theses Sabbaticæ," 1649, 1650, *and* 1655, *infra, notes.*

SHEPARD. Certain | Select Cases | Resolved. | Specially, tending to the right | ordering of the heart, that we | may comfortably walke | with God in our gene- | ral and particular | Callings. | Sent over from New-England | in a Letter, to a precious | Friend here. | By Thomas Shepheard | Sometimes of Emanuel-Col- | ledge in Cambridge, now | Preacher of Gods Word | in New-England. | *London,* | *Printed by M. Simmons, for John Roth- | well, at the Sun and Fountain in | Pauls Church-yard.* 1648. | 24mo, pp. (18), 1–168, (8), 169–247, (1). Signatures in twelves. B. 80199

An address of ten pages "To the Christian Reader," is signed "William Adderley." Another address of three pages is signed "John Geree and William Greenhill." Mr. Shepard's "Certain Select Cases" ends on page 168, and is followed by a catechism with the title:

The First | Principles | of the Oracles of | God. | Collected | By Thomas Shepheard, | Sometimes of Emanuel-Colledge. Now Preacher | of Gods Word in | New-England. | ... | *London,* | *Printed by M. Simmons,* 1648. | This portion has the heading, "The Sum

of Christian Religion, in way of Question and Answer," and fills the remainder of the volume. The address "To the Christian Reader" is signed "William Adderly."

SHEPARD. Certain | Select Cases | Resolved. | Specially, tending to the right | ordering of the heart, that | we may comfortably walk | with God in our general | and particular Callings. | By Thomas Shephard, | Sometimes of Emanuel-Colledge | in Cambridge, Now Preacher of | Gods Word in New-| England. | *London,* | *Printed by W. H. for John Rothwell, at the Sun* | *and Fountain in Pauls Church-yard, near* | *the little North-door.* 1650. | 8vo, pp. (8), 87. A in four, B–F in eights, and G in four. L. 80200

The first leaf, recto blank, contains on the verso the "Imprimatur Joseph Caryl," and the words: "This Reverend Author hath other practicall peeces. Viz. The Treatise of the Sabbath. Sincere Convert. Sound Beleever." The title, verso blank, is followed by an address of four pages "To the Christian Reader," signed "William Adderley," and "Dated from Charterhouse in London, Febr. 1. 1647." The "Certain Select Cases" end on page 53. Pages 55–87 contain a catechism with the following title:

The First | Principles | of the | Oracles | of | God. | Collected | By Thomas Shephard, | Sometimes of Emanuel-Colledge. | Now Preacher of Gods Word | in New-England. |... | *London,* | *Printed by W. Hunt.* 1650. | An address "To the Christian Reader" on pp. 57–58 is signed by "William Adderley," and "Dated, From Charterhouse in London, February, 1. 1647." Another address to the "Christian Reader" on page 59 is signed "John Geree, and Will. Greenhill. Mar. 27. 1648." The text begins on page 61 with the heading: "The Sum of Christian Religion: In way of Question and Answer. Delivered by Mr. Th. Shephard in N. E."

SHEPARD. Certain Select Cases Resolved. 1655. *See* "Theses Sabbaticæ," 1655, *infra*, *note*.

SHEPARD. Certain | Select Cases | Resolved. | Specially, tending to the right | ordering of the Heart, that | we may comfortably walk | with God in our gene-| ral and particular | Callings. | By Thomas Shephard, | Sometimes of Emanuel Col-| ledge in Cambridge; Now | Preacher of Gods Word | in New-England. | [*London:*] *Re-printed in the Year*, 1695. | 24mo, pp. (8), 112. A–E in twelves. L. 80201

Pages 75–112 contain a catechism with the following title:

The First | Principles | of the | Oracles | of | God. | Collected | By Thomas Shephard, | Sometime of Emanuel Col-| ledge in Cambridge; Now | Preacher of God's Word | in New-England. |...| *Re-printed in the Year*, 1695. | The running heading of this portion is: "The Sum of Christian Religion."

For a later edition, *see* "Three Valuable Pieces," 1747, *infra*.

SHEPARD. The Change of the Sabbath. *See* "Theses Sabbaticæ," 1649, 1650, *and* 1655, *infra*, *notes*.

SHEPARD. The | Church-Membership | of Children, | and their Right to | Baptisme, | According to that holy and everlasting Covenant of God, | established between Himself, and the Faith-

full and their Seed after | them, in their Generations: | Cleared up in a Letter, sent unto a worthy Friend of the | Author, and many Yeares agoe written touching that subject; | By Thomas Shepard, sometimes Pastor of the Church | of Christ at Cambridg in New-England. | Published at the earnest request of many; for the Consolation | and Encouragement, both of Parents and Children in the Lord. | ... | *Cambridg* | *Printed by Samuel Green.* 1663. | 4to, pp. (22), 26. C., M., W. 80202

Following the title is "A Preface to the Reader" of 18 pages, by Thomas Shepard, and two pages of anagrams, with verses, on Shepard, by John Wilson. The letter "was written by the Author's own hand: and not three months before the time of his Dissolution, and sent to one who, before the receipt thereof, was not so clear in the point of Infant-Baptisme, but was hereby recovered, and stablished in the truth." Three copies were in Mr. Brinley's sale, Nos. 862, 6220, and 7799.

A second edition, *Cambridge*, 1669, in mentioned in Haven's list of ante-revolutionary publications, but its existence is doubtful.

SHEPARD. The Church-Membership of Children, and their Right to Baptism ... *Boston, reprinted.* 1762. 12mo. 80203

SHEPARD. The Church-Membership of Children, and their Right to Baptism ... *New London, reprinted by T. Green.* 1769. Sm. 8vo, pp. 40. 80204

SHEPARD. The | Clear Sun-shine of the Gospel | breaking forth | upon the | Indians | in | New-England. | Or, | An Historicall Narration of Gods | Wonderfull Workings upon sundry of the | Indians, both chief Governors and Common-people, | in bringing them to a willing and desired submission to | the Ordinances of the Gospel; and framing their | hearts to an earnest inquirie after the knowledge | of God the Father, and of Jesus Christ | the Saviour of the World. | By Mr. Thomas Shepard Minister of the Gospel of | Jesus Christ at Cambridge in New-England. | ... | *London, Printed by R. Cotes for John Bellamy at the three golden | Lions in Cornhill near the Royall Exchange*, 1648. | 4to, pp. (14), 38. A in four (including a preliminary blank leaf), a in four, B–F in fours (including a final blank leaf). B., H., L., W. 80205

Contents: Title, verso blank; the epistle dedicatory, "To the Right Honourable the Lords & Commons Assembled In High Court of Parliament," in six pages, signed by Stephen Marshall, Jeremy Whitaker, Edm. Calamy, William Greenhill, John Downam, Philip Nye, Syd. Symptson, William Carter, Tho. Goodwin, Tho. Case, Simeon Ashe, and Samuel Bolton; the epistle to the reader, "To the Godly and well affected of this Kingdome of England," etc., in six pages, signed by the same twelve; text, pp. 1–38. This includes, "Conclusions and Orders made and agreed upon by divers Sachims and other principall men amongst the Indians at Concord, in the end of the eleventh moneth, An. 1646," pp. 4–5; "The Order made last Generall Court at Boston the 26. of May, 1647. concerning the Indians, &c.," pp. 15–16; "The

Letter of Mr. Eliot to T. S. concerning the late work of God among the Indians," dated from "Roxbury this 24. of Septemb. 1647," pp. 16–29.

This is the third of the series of tracts relating to the propagation of the gospel among the Indians of New England. It was reprinted in the "Collections" of the Massachusetts Historical Society, third series, vol. IV., pp. 25–67, and again as follows:

SHEPARD. The Clear Sunshine of the Gospel Breaking Forth upon the Indians in New-England. By Thomas Shepard. *New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin.* 1865. 4to, pp. (22), 56, and covers. L. 80206

"Sabin's Reprints, Quarto Series. No. X." Two hundred copies printed on small paper, and fifty copies on large paper.

[SHEPARD.] The | Day-Breaking, | if not | The Sun-Rising | of the | Gospell | With the | Indians in New-England. | ... | *London,* | *Printed by Rich. Cotes, for Fulk Clifton, and are to bee* | *sold at his shop under Saint Margarets Church on* | *New-fish-street Hill,* 1647. | 4to, pp. (2), 25. A–C in fours, D in two. L. 80207

Corrected title of No. 22146, Vol. VI. On the verso of the title is the following address "To the Reader. Hee that pen'd these following Relations, is a Minister of Christ in New England, so eminently godly and faithfull, that what he here reports, as an eye or an eare witnesse, is not to be questioned; Were he willing his name should bee mentioned, it would be an abundant, if not a redundant, Testimoniall to all that know him. Nathan. Warde." This notice has been supposed by some writers to refer to John Eliot, and the tract is accordingly sometimes ascribed to him. The evidence seems to indicate, however, that Thomas Shepard was the minister referred to, and that he wrote the relation. It is the second of the series of tracts relating to the propagation of the gospel among the Indians of New England. It was reprinted in the "Collections" of the Massachusetts Historical Society, third series, vol. IV., pp. 1–23, and again as follows:

[SHEPARD.] The Day Breaking if not the Sun Rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New England. *New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin.* 1865. 4to, pp. (6), 32, and covers. L. 80208

"Sabin's Reprints, Quarto Series. No. IX." Two hundred copies were printed on small paper, and fifty copies on large paper. Corrected title of No. 22147, Vol. VI.

SHEPARD. A Defence of the Answer. 1648. *See* Allin (J.) *and* Shepard (T.), Vol. I., No. 921; and for a later edition, *see* "A Treatise of Liturgies," 1653, *infra.*

SHEPARD. The First Principles. *See* "Certain Select Cases," 1648, 1650, *and* 1695, *supra, notes;* "Theses Sabbaticæ," 1655, *infra, note; and* "Three Valuable Pieces," 1747, *infra.*

SHEPARD. Four | Necessary Cases | of | Conscience | Of daily Use. | Resolved in a letter of Mr | Thomas Shepheard, To a | Dear Friend of his; Now Publi-| shed by that Friend, for the good of | others; together with an addition | of something of his

own, exer-|cised in his private Family,|By R. H.|Wherein you may behold a Pastours Love | and a Fathers Care. | ... | *London, Printed, by J. L. for C. Meredith,|at the Crane in Pauls Church-yard.*| [1651 ?] 24mo, pp. (24), 1–101, (21), 1–133, (4). A in eight (A1 lacking), B–M in twelves, and N in four (including a final blank leaf). L. 80209

Following the title is the epistle dedicatory in ten pages, the errata on one page, verso blank, and the address to the reader in ten pages. On the verso of page 101 begins another dedication which fills twelve pages, and is followed by an address "To the Christian Reader" in eight pages. At the end is another address "To the Reader" in four pages.

"Dedicated by R. H. 'To his dear and only Son, R. H. now a Student of ... Grayes Inne.' 'To the Reader' (10 pp.) contains a brief memoir of Shepard. Shepard's letter occupies pp. 1–101. It is followed by a Discourse on John 6. 27, by R. H. (pp. 133), with a dedicatory epistle to his 'two daughters Margaret and Elizabeth.'

"The names of the daughters and their ages ('the elder drawing neer to sixteen years,' and the younger 'now thirteen years,') sufficiently identify R. H., the 'dear friend' to whom Shepard's letter was addressed, with Richard Harlakenden, Esq., of Earls-Colne in Essex, the elder brother of Roger Harlakenden who came with Mr. Shepard to New England and became a member of his church in Cambridge. Their sister Mabel married John Haynes, governor of Massachusetts and first governor of Connecticut. During Mr. Shepard's ministry at Earls Colne the Harlakenden family had been his warm friends, and had done all in their power to protect him from the persecution which finally drove him from England. Richard Harlakenden's first wife was Alice, daughter of Sir Henry Mildmay, by whom he had the son Richard to whom this volume is dedicated. By his second wife, Mary Denny, he had three daughters, *Margaret*, Mary, and *Elizabeth*: Mary died young. The others were about sixteen and thirteen years of age, respectively, in 1651—which fixes, nearly, the date of publication.

"The volume must be very rare. It seems to have escaped the notice of English and American bibliographers, of the editors of Shepard's works, and of all his biographers. It is not named in the catalogues of the Prince, Am. Antiquarian Society's, Harvard College, or Mass. Hist. Society's libraries, nor in any other which the writer of this note has consulted."—J. H. TRUMBULL.

SHEPARD. Meditations and Spiritual Experiences. 1747. *See* "Three Valuable Pieces," *infra*.

SHEPARD. Meditations | and | Spiritual Experiences|of|Mr. Thomas Shepard,|Late worthy and dear Pastor of the Church of Christ|in Cambridge, in New-England, from November 25,| 1640–to December 27. 1641. Transcribed out | of his own Book, written with his own Hand; and | left by him to his Son Thomas Shepard, with this|Word prefixed—Try all Things, and hold fast that | which is good. | *Boston, Printed:* | *Edinburgh Reprinted, and sold at the Printing-*| *House in the Fish-market.* M.DCC.-XLIX.| Sm. 8vo, pp. 80. BA., W. 80210

Prefixed is "Some Account of Mr. Shepard, by a Minister in New-England," signed Thomas Prince. The book was also reprinted, *Glasgow*, 1847, 12mo.

SHEPARD. Nevv Englands | Lamentation | for | Old Englands present errours, and di- | visions, and their feared future desolations | if not timely prevented. | Occasioned by the increase of Anabaptists, | Rigid Separatists, Antinomians and Familists. | Together with | Some seasonable remedies, against the infection of those | errours, prescribed | in | A Letter sent from Mr Thomas Shepard, sometime of Im- | manuell Colledge in Cambridge, and now Minister of | the Gospell at Cambridge in New England, to | a godly friend of his in Buers in Suffolk. | Imprimatur, James Cranford. | *London*, | *Printed by George Miller*, MDC.XLV. | 4to, pp. (2), 6. B., C., L. 80211

On the verso of the title is a notice dated "Buers, March 19," and signed "John Thornbecke." Shepard's letter begins on page 1, and ends on page 6 with the date, "Cambridge, Decemb. 10. 1644." Rev. H. M. Dexter, in his bibliography of Congregationalism, No. 1023, enters the title of an edition dated 1644, which is doubtless an error. The Thomason copy in the British Museum, which seems to be the one referred to, gives the date of publication as March, 1645.

SHEPARD. The | Parable | of the | Ten Virgins | opened & applied: | Being the Substance of divers | Sermons | on Matth. 25. 1,---13. | Wherein, the Difference between the Sincere Christian and | the most Refined Hypocrite, the Nature and Characters of Saving | and of Common Grace, the Dangers and Diseases incident to | most flourishing Churches or Christians, and other Spiritual | Truths of greatest importance, are clearly | discovered, and practically Improved, | By Thomas Shepard | late Worthy and Faithfull Pastor of the Church of Christ at | Cambridge in New-England. | Now Published from the Authours own Notes, at the desires of | many, for the common Benefit of the Lords people, | By { Jonathan Mitchell Minister at Cambridge, / Tho: Shepard, Son to the Reverend Author, / now Minister at Charles-Town } in New-England. | ... | *London*, | *Printed by J. H. for John Rothwell, at the Fountain in Goldsmiths-Row in Cheapside*, | *and Samuel Thomson at the Bishops Head in Pauls Church-yard.* 1660. | 2 parts in one vol., folio, pp. (8), 240, 203, table (5). B., C., M. 80212

The address "To the Reader, And Especially to the Inhabitants of Cambridge in New-England," is signed by "Jonathan Mitchel." Another address "To the Reader," is signed by "William Greenhill, Edmund Calamy, John Jackson, Simeon Ash, William Taylor."

A supposed edition of 1659 is mentioned in Allibone's Dictionary, probably on the authority of the Library Catalogue of the Massachusetts Historical Society. The copy belonging to that institution, however, is of the 1660 edition, but it lacks the portion of the imprint containing the year, which is torn off. The date of 1659 is found at the end of the preliminary address to the reader.

SHEPARD. The | Parable | of the | Ten Virgins | Opened & Applied: | Being the Substance of divers | Sermons | on Matth. 25. 1,---13. | Wherein, the Difference between the Sincere Christian and | the most Refined Hypocrite, the Nature & Characters of Saving | and of Common Grace, the Dangers and Diseases incident to | most flourishing Churches or Christians, and other Spiritual | Truths of greatest importance, are clearly | discovered, and practically Improved, | By | Thomas Shepard | Late Worthy and Faithful Pastor of the Church of Christ at | Cambridge in New-England. | Now published from the Authors own Notes, at the desires of | many, for the common Benefit of the Lords people, |

By { Jonathan Mitchell Minister at Cambridge, Tho. Shepard, Son to the Reverend Author, now Minister at Charles-Town } in New-England. | ... |

[*London:*] *Re-printed, and carefully Corrected in the Year*, | 1695. | 2 parts in one vol., folio, pp. (8), 232, 190, table (5). BA., C.

SHEPARD. The | Parable | of the | Ten Virgins, | opened and applied: | being the substance of divers | Sermons, | on Matthew xxv. 1,-14. | Wherein | the Difference between the Sincere Christian | and the most refined Hypocrite, | the Nature a[illegible] [illegible]haracters of | Saving and Common Grace, | the Dangers and [illegible]es incident to most Flourishing Churches, | or Christians, and other Spiritual Truths of greatest | importance, are clearly Discovered, and Practically Improved: | By | Thomas Shepard, | late worthy and faithful Pastor of the Church of Christ | at Cambridge in New-England. | ... | *Falkirk:* | *Printed and sold by T. Johnston.* | 1797. | 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 496; 344. B. 80214

SHEPARD. The Parable of the Ten Virgins opened and applied. By Thomas Shepard. With a Biographical Preface by the Rev. James Foote. *Aberdeen.* 1853. 8vo, pp. xii, 580. BM.

Other editions: *Aberdeen.* 1838. 12mo. + *London.* 1839. 12mo.

SHEPARD. The Saints Jewel. *See* "The Sincere Convert," 1655, 1657, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1672, 1680, 1692, 1812, *infra.*

SHEPARD. The Saint's Jewel, shewing how to apply the Promises. And the Soul's Invitation unto Jesus Christ. In Two Sermons. By Thomas Shepard ... *Boston: Printed for D. Gookin.* 1743. 12mo, pp. 38. W. 80216

SHEPARD. Sampwutteahae | Quinnuppekompauaenin. | Wahuwômœok oggussemesuog Sampwutteahâe | Wunnamptamwaenuog,

| Mache wussukhúmun ut English-Mâne Unnontœwaonk nashpe | Né muttâe-wunnegenúe Wuttinneumoh Christ | Noh asœwesit | Thomas Shephard | Quinnuppenúmun en Indiane Unnontœwaonganit nashpe | Ne Quttianatamwe wuttinneumoh Christ | Noh assoowesit | John Eliot. | Kah nawhutche ut aiyeuongash oggussemese ontcheteauun | Nashpe | Grindal Rawson. | ... | *Cambridge.* | *Printed by Samuel Green in the Year*, 1689. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 161. L. 80217

John Eliot's translation into the Indian language of Massachusetts of Shepard's "Sincere Convert," revised and amended by Grindall Rawson. The translation was made as early as 1664, but was not printed until 1689. Mr. Eliot also translated Shepard's "Sound Believer" into Indian, but it was probably never printed.

SHEPARD. The Sanctification of the Sabbath. *See* "Theses Sabbaticæ," 1649, 1650, *and* 1655, *infra*, *notes*.

SHEPARD. The | Sincere | Convert, | Discovering | the Paucity of | True Beleevers; | and the great difficulty of | Saving Conversion. | By Tho. Shepheard, sometimes of | Immanuel Colledge in Cambridge. | ... | *London*, | *Printed by T. P. and M. S. for Humphrey Blunden, at the Castle in Cornhill.* | 1641. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (18), 266. B. 80218

SHEPARD. The Sincere Convert, Discovering the Paucity of True Beleevers, and the great Difficulty of Saving Conversion. By Tho. Shepheard ... *London.* 1642. Sm. 8vo. 80219

SHEPARD. The | Sincere | Convert, | Discovering | the Paucity | of true Believers; | And the great Difficultie of | Saving Conversion. | By Tho. Shepheard, sometimes | of Immanuel Colledge in Cambridge. | ... | *London*, | *Printed by T. P. and M. S, and are* | *to be sold by John Sweeting, at the Angel* | *in Popes-head Alley*, 1643. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (18), 266. 80220

SHEPARD. The | Sincere Convert: | Discovering | the small number of true | Beleevers, | and the great difficulty of Saving | Conversion. | Wherein is excellently and plainly | opened these choyce and Divine | Principles; |

Viz.
1. That there is a God, and this God is most | glorious. |
2. That God made Man in a blessed estate. |
3. Mans misery by his Fall. |
4. Christ the onely Redeemer by price. |
5. That few are saved, and that with difficulty. |
6. That Mans perdition is of himselfe. |

By Tho. Shepheard, sometimes of Emanuel | Colledge in Cambridge. | The fourth Edition, corrected and much amended | by the Author. | ... | *London, printed by Matthew Simmons for Iohn Sweeting,* | *and are to be sold at his Shop at the Angel in* | *Popes-head-Alley.* 1646. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (18), 270. H. 80221

SHEPARD. The Sincere Convert, discovering the paucitie of True Believers, and the great difficulty of Saving Conversion. By Tho. Shepheard ... . *Edinburgh, Printed by Gideon Lithgow.* 1647. Sm. 8vo. 80222

Probably the first Scotch edition. It is a reprint of one of the early London editions, with the brief title.

SHEPARD. The Sincere Convert; Discovering The small number of true Beleevers; And the great difficulty of Saving-Conversion. Wherein is excellently and plainly opened these choyce and Divine Principles;

Viz.
1. That there is a God, and this God is most glorious.
2. That God made man in a blessed estate.
3. Man's misery by his Fall.
4. Christ the only Redeemer by price.
5. That few are saved, and that with difficulty.
6. That Man's perdition is of himself.

By Tho: Shepheard, sometimes of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge. The Fifth Edition, corrected and much amended by the author. ... *London: Printed by Richard Cotes* ... 1648. [Colophon:] *Printed for John Sweeting, and sold at his shop at* | *the Angel in Popeshead Alley,* 1648. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (18), 270. B. 80223

The title-leaf of the Boston Public Library copy is lacking, but is included in the number of preliminary pages given above. The above title is copied from the sale catalogue of Mr. Almon W. Griswold's library (1876), No. 768, where the date is printed 1643, probably by mistake.

SHEPARD. The | Sincere Convert: | Discovering | the small number of true | Beleevers, | and the great difficulty of Saving | Conversion. | Wherein is excellently and plainly | opened these choyce and Divine | Principles; |

Viz.
1. That there is a God, and this God is most glo- | rious. |
2. That God made Man in a blessed estate. |
3. Mans misery by his Fall. |
4. Christ the onely Redeemer by price. |
5. That few are saved, and that with difficulty. |
6. That Mans perdition is of himselfe. |

By Tho: Shepheard, sometimes of Emanuel | Colledge in Cambridge. | The fifth Edition, corrected, and much amended | by the Author. | ... | *London, Printed by Matthew Simmons, for John Sweeting,* | *and are to be sold at his Shop, at the Angel in* | *Popes-head Alley,* 1650. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (18), 270. M. 80224

SHEPARD. The | Sincere Convert. | Discovering | The small number of true | Beleevers, | And the great difficulty of Saving | Conversion. | Wherein is excellently and plainly | opened these choyce and Divine | Principles; |

Viz.
1. That there is a God, and this God is most glo- | rious. |
2. That God made Man in a blessed estate. |
3. Mans misery by his Fall. |
4. Christ the onely Redeemer by price. |
5. That few are saved, and that with difficulty. |
6. That Mans perdition is of himselfe. |

By Tho: Shepheard, sometimes of Emanuel | Colledge in Cambridge. | The fifth Edition, corrected, and much amended | by the Author. | ... | *London, Printed by M. S. for J. Sweeting* | *and are to be sold at the Angell in* | *Popes-head Alley,* 1650. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (14), 154. C. 80225

Pages 115–135, and 138–153 are wrongly numbered 215–235, and 238–253; pages 136 and 154 are marked 326 and 354.

SHEPARD. The | Sincere Convert: | Discovering | The small number of true | Beleevers, | And the great difficulty of Saving | Conversion. | Wherein is excellently and plainly opened | these choice and Divine Principles; |

Viz.
1. That there is a God, and this God is most glorious. |
2. That God made man in a blessed estate. |
3. Man's misery by his Fall. |
4. Christ the only Redeemer by price. |
5. That few are saved, and that with difficulty. |
6. That mans perdition is of himself. |

Whereto is now added the Saints Jewell, shewing how to apply the Promises; And | the Souls Invitation unto Jesus Christ. | By Tho. Sheppard, sometimes of Emanuel | Colledge in Cambridge. | Corrected and much amended by the Author. | ... | *London, Printed by E. Cotes, for John Sweeting,* | *at the Angel in Popes-head Alley,* 1655. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (16), 247. 80226

The second treatise has a separate title as follows: "The Saints Jewel, shewing how to apply the Promise. And the Souls Invitation unto Jesus Christ. In two Sermons," etc., *London,* 1655.

SHEPARD. The Sincere Convert: Discovering The small number of true Beleevers, And the great difficulty of Saving Conversion. Wherein is excellently and plainly opened these choice and Divine Principles:

Viz.
1. That there is a God, and this God is most glorious.
2. That God made man in a blessed estate.
3. Mans misery by his Fall.
4. Christ the only Redeemer by Price.
5. That few are saved, and that with difficulty.
6. That mans perdition is of himself.

Whereto is now added the Saint's Jewel, shewing how to apply the Promises; and the Soul's Invitation unto Jesus Christ. By Tho. Sheppard, sometimes of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge. Corrected and much amended by the Author. ... *London, Printed by J. Macock, for John Sweeting* ... 1657. Sm. 8vo, pp. (16), 237. c. 80227

The second treatise fills pp. 197–237, beginning with the following title: "The Saints Jewel, shewing how to apply the Promise. And the Souls Invitation unto Jesus Christ. In two Sermons," etc. *London: John Sweeting.* 1657.

SHEPARD. The Sincere Convert, Discovering the small number of true Beleevers, and the great difficulty of Saving Conversion. Wherein is excellently and plainly opened these choice and Divine Principles:

Viz.
1. That there is a God, and this God is most glorious.
2. That God made man in a blessed estate.
3. Mans misery by his fall.
4. Christ the only Redeemer by Price.
5. That few are saved, and that with difficulty.
6. That mans perdition is of himself.

Whereto is now added the Saints Jewel, shewing how to apply the promise; And the Souls Invitation unto Jesus Christ. By Tho. Sheppard, sometimes of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge. Corrected and much enlarged by the Author. ... *London, Printed by G. D. for John Sweeting, at the Angel in Popes-head Alley.* 1659. Sm. 8vo, pp. (16), 216. J.C.B. 80228

Pages 181–216 contain: The | Saints Jewel, | shewing | how to apply the Promise. | And The | Souls Invitation | unto | Jesus Christ. | In Two Sermons Preached by | Thomas Shepherd. | ... | *London, Printed for John Sweeting*, 1659. |

SHEPARD. The | Sincere Convert, | Discovering | The small number of true | Beleevers, | And the great difficulty of Saving | Conversion. | Wherein is excellently and plainly opened | these choice and Divine Principles: |

Viz. { 1. That there is a God, and this God is most glorious. |
2. That God made man in a blessed estate. |
3. Mans misery by his fall. |
4. Christ the only Redeemer by Price. |
5. That few are saved, and that with difficulty. |
6. That mans perdition is of himself. |

Whereto is now added the Saints Jewel, shewing | how to apply the promise; And the Souls Invi-|tation unto Jesus Christ. | By Tho. Shepherd, sometimes of Emanuel | Colledge in Cambridge. | Corrected and much amended by the Author. | ... | *London, Printed by Tho: Mabb, for Robert Horne, at the Angel in Popes-head-alley.* 1664. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (16), 216. 80229

A new treatise begins on page 181, with the title: "The Saints Jewel, shewing how to apply the Promise. And The Souls Invitation unto Jesus Christ," etc., *London*, 1664.

SHEPARD. The Sincere Convert ... *Cambridge: Printed by S. Green.* 1664. 12mo, pp. 190. 80230

This edition is mentioned in Haven's list of ante-revolutionary publications.

SHEPARD. The | Sincere Convert: | Discovering the small number of | True Believers, | And the great difficulty of | saving Conversion. | Wherein are excellently and plainly opened these | choice and Divine Principles: |

Viz. { 1. That there is a God, and this God is most glorious. |
2. That God made Man in a blessed estate. |
3. Mans misery by his Fall. |
4. Christ the onely Redeemer by price. |
5. That few are saved, and that with difficulty. |
6. That Mans perdition is of himself. |

Whereto is now added | The Saint's Jewel, shewing how to | apply the Promises; and | The Soul's Invitation unto | Jesus Christ. | By Tho. Sheppard, sometimes of Emanuel | College in Cambridge. | Corrected and much amended by the Author. | ... | *London,* | *Printed by J. Flesher for Robert Horne at Gresham-college, in* | *the first Court in Bishops-gate-street.* 1667. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (16), 237.

With a separate title to the second treatise: "The Saint's Jewel, shewing how to apply the Promises. And The Soul's Invitation unto Jesus Christ," etc., *London*, 1667.

SHEPARD. The Sincere Convert: discovering the small number of true Believers, and the great difficulty of saving Conversion ... *Glasgow: Robert Sanders.* 1667. Sm. 8vo, pp. 214.

SHEPARD. The | Sincere Convert: | Discovering the small number of | True Believers, | And the great difficulty of | Saving Conversion. | Wherein are excellently and plainly opened these | choice and Divine Principles: |

Viz.
1. That there is a God, and this God is most glorious. |
2. That God made Man in a blessed estate. |
3. Man's misery by his Fall. |
4. Christ the onely Redeemer by price. |
5. That few are saved, and that with difficulty. |
6. That Man's perdition is of himself. |

Whereto is now added | The Saint's Jewel, shewing how to | apply the Promises; and | The Soul's Invitation unto | Jesus Christ. | By Tho. Sheppard, sometimes of Emanuel | Colledge in Cambridge. | ... | *London*, | *Printed by E. Flesher for Robert Horn at the South En-* | *trance of the Royal Exchange.* 1672. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (16), 223. B. 80233

The second treatise is paged continuously with the Sincere Convert, and has the title: "The | Saints Jewel, | shewing | how to apply the Promise. | And the | Souls Invitation | unto | Jesus Christ. | In Two Sermons Preached by | Thomas Sheppard. | ... | *London, Printed for Robert Horne.* 1672."

SHEPARD. The Sincere Convert: Discovering the small number of True Believers, and the great difficulty of saving Conversion. Wherein are excellently and plainly opened these Choice and Divine Principles: ... To which is now added The Saint's Jewel, shewing how to apply the Promises; and The Soul's Invitation unto Jesus Christ. By Tho. Sheppard, sometimes of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge ... *London, Printed by M. Flesher for Robert Horn.* 1680. Sm. 8vo, pp. (16), 203.

Pages 183–203 contain, with a separate title: "The Saints Jewel, shewing how to apply the Promise. And the Soul's Invitation to Jesus Christ. ... *London, Printed for Rob. Horn.* 1680."

SHEPARD. The | Sincere Convert: | Discovering the small Number of | True Believers, | And the great difficulty of | Saving Conversion. | Wherein are excellently and plainly opened these | Choice and Divine Principles: Viz: | 1. That there is a God, and this God is most glorious. | 2. That God made Man in a Blessed estate. | 3. Man's Misery by his Fall. | 4. Christ the only Redeemer by price. | 5. That few are saved, and that with difficulty. | 6. That Man's Perdition is of himself. | Whereto is now added, | The Saint's Jewel, shewing how to | apply the Promises; and the Soul's | Invitation unto Jesus Christ. | By Tho. Sheppard, sometimes of Emanuel | College in Cambridge | ... | *London:* | *Printed*

for T. Horn, at the South Entrance of | *the Royal Exchange*, 1692. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (24), 216 (wrongly numbered 116). B., H. 80235

Title of the second treatise: "The | Saint's Jewel: | shewing | how to apply the Promise. | And the | Soul's Invitation | unto | Jesus Christ. | In Two Sermons, Preach'd | by Thomas Sheppard. | ... | *London: Printed for T. Horn*, 1692."

SHEPARD. The | Sincere Convert: | discovering | the small Number | of | True Believers, | and | the great Difficulty | of | Saving Conversion. | Newly Corrected and Amended. | By Thomas Shepard, | sometime of Emanuel College in Cambridge, since | Preacher of the Gospel in New England. | ... | *Boston:* | *Printed by J. Draper, for D. Henchman in* | *Cornhil.* M DCCXLII. | 12mo, pp. (2), vi, (2), 165, (1). B., BA. 80236

SHEPARD. The Sincere Convert discovering the small Number of True Believers. By Thomas Shepherd. *Philadelphia: William Bradford.* 1743. 12mo. 80237

Title from Hildeburn.

SHEPARD. The Sincere Convert, and The Sound Believer, to which are added, The Saint's Jewel and The Soul's Invitation unto Jesus Christ. ... A New Edition, with Notes. *Paisley: S. and A. Young.* 1812. 12mo. 80238

For Mr. Eliot's translation into Indian of the "Sincere Convert," *see* No. 80217, *supra.*

SHEPARD. Some Select Cases resolved. *See* "Three Valuable Pieces," 1747, *infra.*

SHEPARD. The | Sound Beleever. | Or, | A Treatise | of | Evangelicall Conversion. | Discovering | The work of Christs Spirit, in | reconciling of a sinner to God. | By Tho: Shepard, sometimes | of Emmanuel Colledge in Cambridge, | Now Preacher of Gods Word | in New-England. | ... | *London,* | *Printed for R. Dawlman.* 1645. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (6), 347, table 348–352. B. 80239

SHEPARD. The Sound Beleever. Or, A Treatise of Evangelicall Conversion. Discovering the work of Christ's Spirit, in reconciling of a sinner to God. By Tho. Shepard ... *Edinburgh: Printed by R. Bryson.* 1645. Sm. 8vo. 80240

SHEPARD. The Sound Beleever. A Treatise of Evangelicall Conversion. Discovering the work of Christs Spirit, in reconciling of a sinner to God. By Thomas Shepard, sometimes of Emmanuel Colledge in Cambridge, now Preacher of Gods Word

in New-England. ... *London, Printed for R. Dawlman.* 1649. Sm. 8vo, pp. (6), 347, table (3). S. 80241

SHEPARD. The | Sound Beleever. | A | Treatise | of | Evangelicall Conversion. | Discovering | the work of Christs Spirit, in | reconciling of a sinner to God. | By Tho. Shepard, sometimes | of Emmanuel Colledge in Cambridge, | Now Preacher of Gods Word in | New-England. | ... | *London,* | *Printed in the Yeere,* 1652. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (5), 317, (3). B. 80242

SHEPARD. The | Sound Beleever. | A | Treatise | of | Evangelicall Conversion. | Discovering | The work of Christs Spirit, in | reconciling of a Sinner to God. | By Thomas Shepard, | sometimes of Emmanuel Coledge in Cam- | bridge, now Preacher of Gods Word in | New-England. | ... | *London,* | *Printed for Andrew Crooke at the* | *Green-Dragon in Pauls-church-yard,* | M. DC. LIII. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (5), 1–36, 36–100, 131–199, 240–317, table (3). J.C.B., C.

SHEPARD. The Sound Believer: or, a Treatise of Evangelical Conversion. Discovering the work of Christs Spirit in reconciling a sinner to God. By Thomas Shepard ... *Edinburgh: Gideon Lithgow.* 1658. Sm. 8vo, pp. 368. 80244

SHEPARD. The Sound | Believer. | A | Treatise | of | Evangelical Conversion. | Discovering | the Work of Christs Spirit, in | reconciling of a Sinner to God. | By Thomas Shepard, | somtimes of Emanuel Coledge in Cam- | bridge, now Preacher of Gods Word in | New-England. | ... | *London,* | *Printed for Andrew Crooke at the* | *Green-Dragon in Pauls-Church-yard* | M. DC. LIX. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 334. H. 80245

SHEPARD. The Sound Believer. A Treatise of Evangelical Conversion. Discovering the Work of Christs Spirit, in reconciling of a sinner to God. By Thomas Shepard, sometimes of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge, now Preacher of Gods Word in New-England. ... *London, Printed by Jo. Cotterel, for Andrew Crooke.* M. DC. LXXI. Sm. 8vo, pp. 332, table (3). 80246

SHEPARD. The Sound Believer. A Treatise of Evangelicall Conversion. Discovering The Work of Christ's Spirit, in reconciling of a Sinner to God. By Tho. Shepherd, sometimes of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge, Now Preacher of God's Word in New-England. *Aberdeen, Printed by James Nicol.* 1730. 12mo, pp. 325. 80247

SHEPARD. The Sound Believer. A Treatise of Evangelicall Conversion. Discovering the Work of Christ's Spirit, in reconciling of a Sinner to God. ... *Glasgow.* 1734. 12mo. 80248

SHEPARD. The | Sound Believer. | A | Treatise | of | Evangelical Conversion. | Discovering the Work of Christ's | Spirit, in reconciling of a Sin- | ner to God. | By Thomas Shepard, | sometime of Emanuel College in Cambridge, | since Preacher of God's Word in New-England. | ... | *Boston:* | *Printed by J. Draper, for D. Henchman, in Cornhill.* 1736. | 12mo, pp. (2), ii, 281. BA., H.

SHEPARD. The Sound Believer; or, a Treatise of Evangelical Conversion, discovering the Work of Christ's Spirit in reconciling a Sinner to God. ... *Glasgow: William Duncan.* 1737. 12mo. 80250

SHEPARD. The | Sound Believer. | A | Treatise | of | Evangelical Conversion. | Discovering the Work of Christ's | Spirit, in reconciling of a Sinner | to God. | By Thomas Shepard, | Sometime of Emanuel-College in Cambridge, since | Preacher of God's Word in New-England. | ... | *Boston:* | *Printed by Green, Bushell, and Allen, for* | *D. Henchman, in Cornhil.* 1742. 12mo, pp. (2), iv, 258. B., C., M. 80251

Another edition: *London.* 1849. 18mo. *See also* "The Sincere Convert," 1812, *supra.*

SHEPARD. Subjection | to | Christ | in all his | Ordinances, | and Appointments, | The best means to preserve our | Liberty. | Together with a | Treatise | Of Ineffectual Hearing the Word; | How we may know whether we have heard | the same effectually: And by what means it may | become effectual unto us. | With some remarkable Passages of his Life. | By Tho. Shephard, late Pastor of the Church | of Christ in Cambridge in New-England. | Now published by Mr. Jonathan Michell | Pastor of the said Church in New-England. | ... | *London, Printed for John Rothwell and are to be sold by* | *Tho. Brewster, at the three Bibles, in Pauls Church-* | *yard neer the West end* 1652. | 8vo, pp. (16), 195, table (11). C., W. 80252

The preliminary epistle "To the Reader," by William Greenhill and Samuel Mather, contains a brief account of the author.

SHEPARD. Subjection to Christ, | in all his | Ordinances | and | Appointments, | The best means to preserve our | Liberty. | Together with a | Treatise | of | Ineffectual hearing the Word; | How we may know whether we | have heard the same effectually:

| And by what means it may become | effectual unto us. | With some remarkable passages of his life | By Tho. Shephard late Pastor of the Church | of Christ in Cambridge in Mew-England [*sic*]. | Now published by Mr. Jonathan Michel, | Pastor of the said Church in New-England. | ... | *London, Printed for Tho. Brewster, at the* | *three Bibles in Pauls Church-yard.* 1654. | 8vo, pp. (16), 195, table (11). A–O in eights. L. 80253

SHEPARD. Subjection | to | Christ | in all His | Ordinances, | and | Appointments, | The best means to preserve our | Liberty. | Together with a | Treatise | of | Ineffectual Hearing the Word; | How we may know whether we have heard the | same effectually: And by what means it may | become effectuall unto us. | With some remarkable Passages of his life. | By Thomas Shephard, late Pastor of the | Church of Christ in Cambridge in | New-England. | ... | *London,* | *Printed by S. G. for John Rothwell at the* | *Fountain in Cheap-side.* 1657. | 8vo, pp. (16), 110. B. 80254

SHEPARD. Theses Sabbaticæ. | Or, | The Doctrine | of the | Sabbath: | Wherein |

The Sabbaths { I. Morality. / II. Change. / III. Beginning. / IV. Sanctification. } are clearly | discussed. |

Which were first handled more largely in | sundry Sermons in Cambridge in New-England | in opening of the fourth Commandment. | In unfolding whereof many Scriptures are cleared, divers Cases of Con- | science resolved, and the Morall Law as a rule of life to a Believer, | occasionally and distinctly handled. | By Thomas Shepard, Pastor of the Church of | Christ at Cambridge in New-England. | ... | *London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for John Rothwell at Sun and* | *Fountaine in Pauls Church-yard.* 1649. | 4to, part I., pp. (20), 151, (1); part II., pp. 32; parts III. and IV., pp. (4), 50 [*i. e.* 58]. B., J.C.B. 80255

The second, third and fourth parts have separate titles as follows:

The Change of the Sabbath. Wherein the true Grounds of the Change of the Day are plainly opened. Sundry Scriptures also (usually alledged) for this Change are more fully cleared and vindicated from what Mr. Brabourne and Mr. Primrose have alledged against the same. The second Part. *London, Printed for John Rothwell.* 1649.

The Beginning of the Sabbath. Wherein five severall Opinions about the beginning of the Sabbath are set down; the Arguments commonly used for the four first of them are answered; and the truth of the fifth, for its beginning in the Evening, confirmed. By Thomas Shepard, Pastor of the Church of Christ at Cambridge in New-England. The third Part. *London, Printed for John Rothwell.* 1649.

The Sanctification of the Sabbath. Wherein the true Rest of the Day, together with the right manner of sanctifying of the Day, are briefly opened. By Thomas Shepard, Pastor of the Church of Christ at Cambridge in New-England. The fourth Part. *London, Printed for John Rothwell.* 1649.

One of the parts is wrongly dated 1640.

SHEPARD. Theses Sabbaticæ. | Or, | The Doctrine | of the | Sabbath: | wherein |

The Sabbaths { I. Morality. II. Change. III. Beginning. IV. Sanctification. } are clearly | discussed. |

Which were first handled more largely | in sundry Sermons in Cambridg in New-England | in opening of the fourth Commandment. | In unfolding whereof many Scriptures are cleared, di- | vers Cases of Conscience resolved, and the Morall | Law as a rule of life to a Believer, occasional- | ly and distinctly handled. | By Thomas Shepard, Pastor of the Church of | Christ at Cambridge in New England. | ... | *London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for John Rothwell at | Sun and Fountain in Pauls Church-yard.* 1650. | Sm. 8vo, part I., pp. (28), 184; parts II., III. and IV., pp. (4), 95.

The second, third and fourth parts have separate titles as follows:

The | Change | of the | Sabbath. | Wherein the true Grounds | of the Change of the Day are | plainly opened. | Sundry Scriptures also (usually al- | ledged) for this Change are more fully | cleared and vindicated from what | Mr. Brabourne and Mr. Primrose | have alledged against | the same. | The second Part. | *London.* | *Printed for Iohn Rothwell.* 1650. |

The | Beginning | of the | Sabbath | Wherein five severall Opi- | nions about the beginning of the | Sabbath are set down; the Arguments | commonly used for the four first of them | are answered; and the truth of the | fifth, for its beginning in | the Evening, confirmed. | By Thomas Shepard, Pastor of the Church of | Christ at Cambridge in New-England. | The third Part. | *London,* | *Printed for Iohn Rothwell.* 1650. |

The | Sanctification | of the | Sabbath. | Wherein | the true Rest of the Day, | together with the right manner | of Sanctifying of the Day, | are briefly opened. | By Thomas Shepard, Pastor of the Church of | Christ at Cambridge in New-England. | The fourth Part. | *London,* | *Printed for Iohn Rothwell.* 1650. |

SHEPARD. Theses Sabbaticæ. | Or, | The Doctrine | of the | Sabbath. |

Wherein The Sabbaths { I.—Morality, II.—Change, III.—Beginning, IV.—Sanctification, } are clear- | ly discus- | sed. |

Which were first handled more largely | in sundry Sermons in Cambridg in New Eng- | land, in opening of the fourth Commandment. | In unfolding whereof many Scriptures are cleared, di- | vers Cases of Conscience resolved, and the Moral | Law as a

rule of Life to a Believer, occasional-|ly and distinctly handled.| By Thomas Shepard, Pastor of the Church of|Christ at Cambridge in New-England.|...|*London, Printed by S. G. for John Rothwell at the Foun-|tain and Bear in Goldsmiths row in Cheapside.*|1655.| Sm. 8vo, pp. (28), 1–320; Certain Select Cases, pp. (2), 323–324, (2), 1–32; The First Principles, pp. (5), 1–17.

The signatures are continuous through the whole volume. The second, third and fourth parts of "Theses Sabbaticæ" have separate titles: "The Change of the Sabbath," etc., "The Beginning of the Sabbath," etc., and "The Sanctification of the Sabbath," etc.; but the pagination is continuous. On page [321] is the following title:

Certain | Select Cases | Resolved. | Specially, tending to the | Right ordering of the Heart, | that we may comfortably|walk with God in our ge-|nerall and particular | Callings. | By | Thomas Shephard, | sometimes of Emanuel College in | Cambridge, Now Preacher of | Gods Word in New-England.|*London,|Printed for John Rothwell.* 1655.| This portion contains three preliminary leaves and 32 pages. It is followed by:

The First | Principles | of the | Oracles | of | God. | Collected by | Thomas Shephard,| Sometimes of Emanuel College in | Cambridge, Now Preacher of | Gods Word in New-England.|...|*London,| Printed for John Rothwel.* 1655.| The pagination of this part begins on the verso of the third leaf with 1, and runs to 17, which is on the verso of the eleventh leaf. The signatures run from Z2 to Aa4, in continuation of the preceding parts. L.

SHEPARD. Three Valuable Pieces.|Viz.| Select Cases | Resolved;|First Principles|of the Oracles of God,|or|Sum of Christian Religion;|Both corrected by Four several Editions:|and|A private Diary;| Containing Meditations and Experiences | never before Published. | By Thomas Shepard, M.A. | of Emmanuel-College in Cambridge in England:|Afterward Minister of the Church of Cambridge in|New-England.|With some Account of the Rev. Author. | ... | *Boston:|Printed and sold by Rogers and Fowle in|Queen-Street.* 1747.| Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 7, (6), 53; (4), 27; (2), vi, 73. BA., C., H., W. 80258

Edited by Rev. Thomas Prince, who gives in the preface a brief account of the author's life. Each one of the three pieces has a special title as follows:

Some | Select Cases | resolved. | Specially, tending to the right | Ordering of the Heart, that | we may comfortably walk with | God in our general and par-|ticular Callings: &c.|In a Letter to a pious Friend in England.|By Thomas Shepard, M.A.|Formerly of Emmanuel-College in Cambridge in England: afterward Minister of Cambridge in New-England. | Corrected by Four several Editions:| *Boston: Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle in|Queen-street.* 1747.| This treatise ends on page 53, and is followed by:

The | First Principles | of the | Oracles of God. | Collected | By Thomas Shepard,|...| *Boston: Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle in|Queen-Street.* 1747.| This part contains pp. (4), 27, and is followed by:

Meditations | and | Spiritual Experiences | of | Mr. Thomas Shepard, | Late worthy and dear Pastor of the Church of Christ | in Cambridge, in New-England, from November 25.|1640—to December 27. 1641. Transcribed out | of his own Book, written with his own Hand; and | left by him to his Son Thomas Shepard, with this |Word prefixed

---Try all Things, and hold fast that | which is good. | *Boston: Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle in* | *Queen-street.* 1747. | This portion contains pp. (2), vi, 73.

SHEPARD. A | Treatise | of | Liturgies, | Power of the Keyes, | And of matter of the Visible Church. | In Answer | To the Reverend Servant of Christ, | Mr. John Ball. | By Thomas Shephard, Sometimes fellow of | Emanuel-Colledge in Cambridge, and late Pastour | of Cambridge in New-England. | ... | *London,* | *Printed by E. Cotes for Andrew Crooke, and are to be sold* | *at the Green Dragon in Pauls Church-yard,* 1653. | 4to, pp. (2), 212. 80259

Title furnished by Rev. Henry M. Dexter, from a copy in his possession. For an earlier edition entitled "A Defence of the Answer," etc., printed in 1648, *see* Allin (J.) *and* Shepard (T.), Vol. I., No. 921.

SHEPARD. Two Questions, | Viz. | I. Whether an account of the Work of Grace | is to be required of those that are Ad- | mitted to full Communion in the Church? | II. Whether the whole Church is to be | Judge thereof? | Judiciously Answered. | By Mr. Thomas Shepard, sometimes a famous | Pastor of the Church of Cambridge, | in New-England. | ... | *Boston in N. E.* | *Printed and Sold by Bartholomew Green,* | *and John Allen.* | 1697. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 15. M. 80260

SHEPARD. Wine | for | Gospel Wantons: | or, | Cautions | against | Spirituall Drunkenness. | Being the brief Notes of a Sermon Preached at | Cambridge in New-England, upon a Day of Publick Fasting | and Prayer throughout the Colony, June 25. 1645. | in reference to the sad estate of the Lords | People in England. | By that Reverend Servant of the Lord, | Mr. Thomas Shepard deceased, | Sometimes the Pastor of the Church of Christ there. | ... |

Imprimatur, Charles Chauncy. John Sherman. |

Cambridge: Printed in the Year 1668. | 4to, pp. 15. W. 80261

Printed by Samuel Green or Marmaduke Johnson.

SHEPARD. The Works of Thomas Shepard, First Pastor of The First Church, Cambridge, Mass. With a Memoir of his Life and Character [by J. A. Albro]. ... *Boston.* 1853. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. cxcii, 351; 635; xii, (1), 9–540. B. 80262

Mr. Shepard also preached the Massachusetts election sermons for 1637 and 1638. An outline of the sermon for 1638 was first printed, from the original manuscript, in the "New-England Historical & Genealogical Register," vol. XXIV. (1870), pp. 361–366.

SHEPARD (T.), *b.* 1635, *d.* 1677. Eye-Salve, | Or A | Watch-Word | From our Lord Iesus Christ unto his Churches: |

Especially those within the Colony of the Massachusets | In New-England. | To take heed of Apostacy: | Or | A Treatise of Remembrance of what God hath been to us, as also | what we ought, and what we ought not to be to him, as we de-|sire the prolonging of our Prosperous Dayes in the Land which | the Lord our God hath given us. | By Thomas Shepard, Teacher of the Church of Christ in | Charlstown: | Who was appointed by the Magistrates, to Preach on the day of | Election | at Boston, May 15, 1672. | ... | *Cambridge Printed by Samuel Green*, 1673. | 4to, pp. (4), 52. B., BA., M. 80263

The address to the "Christian Reader," is signed "Thomas Thacher." Mr. Menzies's copy sold for $45; Mr. Brinley's for $20.

For "An Elegie upon The Death of the Reverend Mr. Thomas Shepard," printed in 1677, *see* [Oakes (Urian)], Vol. XIII., No. 56381. *See also* Sibley's "Biographical Sketches of Graduates of Harvard University," vol. I., pp. 327–334.

SHEPARD (T.) A Discourse preached at the Dedication of the New Congregational Church, ... Nov. 25, 1856 ... By Rev. Thomas Shepard ... *Providence: Sayles, Miller & Simons.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 29. 80264

SHEPARD. An Historical Discourse from Psalm XLVIII. 12, 13, delivered in Bristol, November 25, 1856, on the Occasion of taking leave of the Old House of Worship, reviewing the chief Incidents in the History of the Church and Society since their Formation; the latter, in 1680, and the former in 1687. By Rev. Thomas Shepard ... *Providence: Sayles, Miller & Simons.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 26. 80265

This title and the one following are from Bartlett's "Bibliography of Rhode Island."

SHEPARD. A Ministry of Fourteen Years. A Discourse preached from Psalm XC. 12, at Ashfield, Mass., June 16, 1859, it being the 40th anniversary of his settlement in that town. By Rev. Thomas Shepard ... *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 24. 80266

SHEPARD. The Pastor's twenty-fifth Annual. A Memorial of a Ministry of 25 years. By Thomas Shepard, D.D., Pastor of the Congregational Church in Bristol, R. I. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 9. B. 80267

SHEPARD. The Retired Pastor's Annual. A Retrospective of Four Score Years. By Thomas Shepard, D.D. Bristol, R. I. *Providence: Hammond, Angell & Co., Printers.* 1873. 8vo, pp. (2), 18. 80268

[SHEPARD (W. A.)] Rejoinder to the Second Section of the "Reply" of Hon. H. Mann. [*Boston.* 1845.] 8vo, pp. 56. B.

SHEPHARD (C.) The Colonial Practice of Saint Vincent: Containing an Abstract of the Court Acts, and the Rules of the several Courts in the Island; also Observations on the common assurances in general use in the West Indies: with an Appendix of Precedents. By Charles Shephard, A.B. ... *London: Charles Hunter.* 1822. 8vo, pp. xxi, (2), 316. H. 80270

SHEPHARD. An Historical Account of the Island of Saint Vincent. By Charles Shephard, Esq. *London: Printed by W. Nicol.* 1831. 8vo, pp. xvi, (4), 216, lxxvi. 2 Plates. BA.

SHEPHARD (J.) The Commercial Guide and Continental Negotiator; being an accurate Comparison, Equalization, and Arrangement of the Weights, Measures, and Monies of Europe, North and South Americas, &c. with those of Great Britain. By James Shephard. *Derby.* 1821. 8vo. P. 80272

SHEPHARD (Thomas), *of Cambridge.* *See* Shepard.

SHEPHEARD (Thomas), *of Cambridge.* *See* Shepard.

SHEPHERD (C.) An Oration, delivered at Greenfield, July 4, 1809, the thirty fourth Anniversary of American Independence. By Charles Shepherd. ... *Northampton.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 20. BA.

[SHEPHERD (Daniel).] Saratoga. A Story of 1787. *New York: W. P. Fetridge & Co.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 400. C. 80274

The book was written by the late Daniel Shepherd, of Saratoga, whose name appears in the notice of copyright. In the preface the author says: "For all artistic purposes, whatever might be true is true; and this book is presented to the public as a faithful though of course an incomplete picture of Saratoga in 1787."

[SHEPHERD.] Saratoga; an Indian Tale of Frontier Life. A True Story of 1787. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Bros.* 1877. 12mo, pp. 400. 80275

SHEPHERD (E.) The Columbian Accountant. By E. Shepherd. Third Edition. *New York.* 1812. 12mo. 80276

SHEPHERD (F.) Report of Forrest Shepherd, Esq. To the Boston Association for purchasing Mineral Property in Missouri and Illinois. [*New Haven.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 12. Folded Map.

SHEPHERD. Report of Forrest Shepherd, Esq., on the Mineral Lands of the Montreal Mining Company on the Shores of Lake Superior. [n. p. 1846.] 8vo, pp. 32. H. 80278

SHEPHERD. Report by Professor Forrest Shepherd, of New Haven, on certain Mineral Lands in the Ontonagon District, selected and located by the late Algernon Merryweather ... . *Boston. Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 80279

See also Shepard (C. U.), No. 80169, *supra.*

SHEPHERD (J. W.) Reports in the Supreme Court of Alabama. By J. W. Shepherd. *Montgomery.* 1861. 8vo. 80280

SHEPHERD (J.) Poor Job, 1750. | An | Almanack | for the Year of our Lord | 1750. | And | from the Creation, by Scripture, 5759. | Being the Second after Bissextile, | or Leap-Year. | Wherein is contained, | the Lunations, Eclipses, Judgment of the | Weather, Planets Motions, and mutual Aspects, Sun | and Moon's Rising and Setting, Length of Days, Time | of High Water, Feasts and Fasts of the Church of Eng-| land, Courts in New-England, General Meetings, &c. | Fitted to the Meridian of Rhode-Island; | but will serve (without any sensible Error) in all the | adjacent Places, even from Newfoundland to South | Carolina. | By Job Shepherd, Philom. | ... | *Newport: Printed and Sold by James Franklin, at | the Printing-Office under the Town-School-House.* | [1749?] Sm. 8vo. H. 80281

SHEPHERD. Poor Job, 1752. | An | Almanack | For the Year of our Lord | 1752. | And | From the Creation, by Scripture, 5761. | Being Bissextile, or Leap-Year. | Wherein is contained, | The Lunations, Eclipses, Judgment of the | Weather, Planets Motions, and mutual Aspects, Sun | and Moon's Rising and Setting, Length of Days, Time | of High Water, Feasts and Fasts of the Church of Eng-| land, Courts in New-England, General Meetings, &c | Fitted to the Meridian of Rhode-Island; | but will serve (without any sensible Error) in all the | adjacent Places, even from Newfoundland to South-| Carolina. | By Job Shepherd, Philom. | ... | *Newport: Printed and Sold by James Franklin, at | the Printing-Office under the Town-School-House.* | [1751?] Sm. 8vo, pp. (24). L. 80282

Improved title of No. 64069, Vol. xv. The preface begins: "Kind Reader. From the favourable Reception of my two last Years Almanacks, I have again ventured upon a third," etc. In the calendar for September is the following interesting note on the change from old to new style:

"Kind Reader, You have now such a Year as you never saw before, nor will see hereafter: The King and Parliament of Great-Britain having thought proper to enact, That the Month of September, 1752, shall contain but 19 Days, which will shorten this Year 11 Days, and have extended the same throughout the British Dominions, so that we are not to have two Beginnings to our Years, but the first of January is to be the first Day and first Month of the Year 1752: Eleven Days are taken from Septem-

ber, and begin 1, 2, 14, 15, &c. Be not much astonished, nor look with Concern, dear Reader, at such a Deduction of Days, nor regret as for the Loss of so much Time; but take this for your Consolation, That your Expences will perhaps appear lighter, and your Mind be more at Ease: And, what an Indulgence is here, for those who love their Pillows, to lie down in Peace on the 2d of this Month, and not perhaps awake, or be disturb'd, 'till the 14th in the Morning! And Reader, this is not to hasten the Payment of Debts, Freedom of Apprentices or Servants, or the coming-to Age of Minors, but the Number of Natural Days in all Agreements are to be fulfilled. All Church Holidays and Courts, are to be on the same nominal Days they were before; but Fairs (after the 2d of September) alter the nominal Days, and so seem to be held eleven Days later. Now, Reader, since 'tis likely you may never have such another Year, nor such another Almanack, I would advise you to improve the one for your own Sake, and I recommend the other, for the Sake of Your Friend, Poor Job."

Also: Poor Job, 1755. An Almanack ... *Newport, James Franklin.* [1754?] Sm. 8vo. For the almanac of 1758, *see* Vol. xv., No. 64070.

SHEPHERD (Samuel). Statutes at Large of Virginia, from October Session, 1792, to December Session, 1808, inclusive: Being a Continuation of Hening. ... *Richmond.* 1835–36. 3 vols., 8vo. 80283

SHEPHERD (Thomas), *of Cambridge. See* Shepard.

SHEPHERD (T[homas] J[ames].) The Days that are Past: Two Discourses in Commemoration of the Founding of the First Presbyterian Church in Northern Liberties. By Rev. T. J. Shepherd. *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 191. 80284

SHEPHERD (*Dr.* [William]). Library of Useful Knowledge. History of the American Revolution. By the Rev. Dr. Shepherd. Published under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *London: Robert Baldwin.* [1830.] 8vo, pp. 64. 80285

[SHEPHERD.] A History of the American Revolution. Published in London under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. First American Edition. [Edited by Benjamin Guild.] With Notes and Cuts. *Boston: Stimpson and Clapp.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 202. Maps and Woodcuts. BA. + With Additional Notes. *Columbus, O.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 278. 80286

[SHEPHERD.] A History of the American Revolution. First Published in London under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Improved with Maps and other Illustrations. Also Revised and Enlarged. By Rev. J. L. Blake. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 252. 80287

[SHEPHERD.] Historia de la Revolucion de los Estados Unidos de America. Publicada en Londres bajo la Inspeccion de la Sociedad de Conocimientos Utiles, revisada y aumentada por el Presb. J. Blake ... . Traducida al Castellano por S. C. B. *Nueva York. Imprenta de Mesa, Calle de Ann N°. 21.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 264, (6). H. 80288

SHEPLEY (D.) Memoir, with Sermons, of Rev. Josiah Peet. By Rev. David Shepley. ... *New York: John F. Trow, Printer.* M.DCCC.LIV. 8vo, pp. 344. Portrait. B. 80289

See also Vol. XIII., No. 55757.

SHEPLEY (E.), *b.* 1789, *d.* 1877. Speech of Mr. Shepley, of Maine, on the Bill to provide Compensation for French Spoliations prior to 1800. ... in the Senate ... December 22, 1834. *City of Washington: Printed by Blair & Rives.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 8.

Also: Speech ... on the Removal of the Deposites ... *Washington.* 1834. 8vo. Mr. Shepley also compiled: The Revised Statutes of Maine, passed April 17, 1857. *Hallowell.* 1857. 8vo.

SHEPPARD (Abiel Wood). *See* [Sheppard (J. H.)], No. 80309.

SHEPPARD (F. H.) Love Afloat. A Story of the American Navy. By F. H. Sheppard, U.S.N. *New York: Sheldon & Co.* 1875. 12mo, pp. 483. 80291

SHEPPARD (F.), *b.* 1823. The Constitutional Text-Book: a Practical and Familiar Exposition of the Constitution of the United States, and of Portions of the Public and Administrative Law of the Federal Government. ... By Furman Sheppard. Designed especially for the Use of High Schools, Academies, and Colleges. *Philadelphia: Sower, Barnes & Potts.* [1855.] 12mo, pp. 324. C. + *Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson.* [1856.] 12mo, pp. 324. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1857. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1858. 12mo, pp. 324. 80292

SHEPPARD. The First Book of the Constitution: a Familiar Exposition of the Constitution of the United States. Designed for the Use of Schools. By Furman Sheppard. *Philadelphia.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 202. + Revised Edition. *Philadelphia: Sower, Barnes & Potts.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 210. 80293

SHEPPARD (G.), *b.* 1820. A Glimpse of the Far-West. By George Sheppard. *Newcastle.* 1844. 12mo. + Second Edition. *London.* [n. d.] 12mo. 80294

SHEPPARD. A Handbook of the North-West. By George Sheppard. *London.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 300. 80295

Also: The Theory and Practice of Life Assurance. ... *Hamilton.* 1856. 8vo. The substance of a lecture delivered before the Mechanic's Institute, Toronto.

SHEPPARD (*Mrs.* J. C.) Chants Canadiens avec accompagnement de piano. ... *Quebec.* 1856. 8vo. 80296

SHEPPARD (J. H.) Practical Treatise on the Use of Peruvian and Ichaboe African Guano, the Most Powerful, Portable, and the Cheapest Manure in the World, with Rules for its application to all soils and crops, horticulture, greenhouses, &c. To which is added valuable information on Wheat Culture, and the nature and modes of using Gypsum as a Manure, with accounts of numerous experiments. By J. H. Sheppard, Author of "Hints to Landlord and Tenant," "Farmer's Manual," "Treatise on Gypsum," "Corn Laws," &c., &c., &c. First American, from Second London Edition. E. K. Collins & Co. 56 South-Street, New-York, are now selling the ship Shakspeare's cargo of Guano, just arrived from Ichaboe, warranted pure as imported. March 19, 1845. *E. B. Clayton & Sons, Printers and Stationers,* 6 *Tontine Buildings, Wall-street, N. Y.* [1845.] 8vo, pp. 60, and covers.

Allibone mentions: Second edition, *London,* 1854.

SHEPPARD (J. H[annibal]), *b.* 1789, *d.* 1873. An Address ... at Wiscasset, before Lincoln Lodge; on the Anniversary of St. John the Baptist [June 24], A.L. 5815. ... By John H. Sheppard. *Hallowell: Printed by Ezekiel Goodale.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 24.

SHEPPARD. Address ... at the Consecration of the Grand Lodge of Maine, June 24, 1820. By John H. Sheppard. *Portland.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 16. 80299

SHEPPARD. An Address, delivered before Lincoln Lodge, Wiscasset, June 24, A.L. 5831. By John H. Sheppard ... . *Boston: Printed by Beals and Homer.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 32. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1831. 8vo, pp. 32. W. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1831. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. 80300

Also issued with the half-title: "Defence of Masonry."

SHEPPARD. Address ... at Portland, before the Grand Lodge and Chapter of Maine ... June [24], A.L. 5844. By John H. Sheppard, P.H.P. & K.T. ... *Boston: Printed by Tuttle and Dennett.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 80, 8. M. 80301

SHEPPARD. Address delivered at Fitchburg, before Aurora Lodge, in presence of the M. W. Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, ... June 24, A.L. 5846. By R. W. John H. Sheppard. *Boston: Printed by Tuttle and Dennett.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 44. M.

SHEPPARD. Address at the Installation of Columbian Lodge, Boston ... By John H. Sheppard. *Boston.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32.

SHEPPARD. A Brief History of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, read at the Monthly Meeting, May 7, 1862, By J. H. Sheppard, A.M., Librarian of the Society. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 17, and covers. BA. 80304

SHEPPARD. Brief Memoir of Dr. Winslow Lewis. [With genealogy.] By John H. Sheppard, Esq. From the New England Historical and Genealogical Register. *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 33. B. 80305

SHEPPARD. A Brief Sketch of Commodore Samuel Tucker. By John H. Sheppard, A.M. ... Reprinted from the New-England Historical and Genealogical Register for April, 1872. *Boston: Printed by David Clapp & Son.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 24, and covers. Portrait. L. 80306

SHEPPARD. The Crusaders. A Poem delivered in Boston, June 24, 1858, before De Molay and Virginia Encampments. By John H. Sheppard. *Boston.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 11. 80307

SHEPPARD. Defence of Masonry. *See* No. 80300, *supra.*

SHEPPARD. Eulogy ... in Wiscasset, April 22, 1841, on William Henry Harrison. By John H. Sheppard. *Wiscasset, Maine.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 23. 80308

[SHEPPARD.] In Memoriam. By a Bereaved Father. On Abiel Wood Sheppard. *Boston.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 3. 80309

SHEPPARD. Letter to John Quincy Adams on the Subject of John Adams's Opinion of Masonry. ... *Boston.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 7.

SHEPPARD. The Life of Samuel Tucker, Commodore in the American Revolution. By John H. Sheppard, A.M., Librarian of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society. ... *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 384. Portrait.

SHEPPARD. Memoir of Hon. Robert Hooper. By John H. Sheppard, A.M. Reprinted from the N. E. Historical and Genealogical Register for July, 1868. *Boston: David Clapp & Son, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 10. Portrait. 80312

SHEPPARD. Memoir of John H. Sheppard. [Heading on page 3:] Memoir. John H. Sheppard—Register of Probate, 1817–1834. [*Boston.* 186–?] 8vo, pp. 7. L. 80313

An autobiography.

SHEPPARD. Memoir of Marshall P. Wilder. By John H. Sheppard, A.M., Librarian. (From the New England Historical and Genealogical Register for April, 1867.) *Boston: David Clapp & Son, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 54. Portrait. B. 80314

SHEPPARD. A Memoir of Samuel G. Drake, A.M., Author of the Book of the Indians, History of Boston, etc., etc. By John H. Sheppard ... . *Albany: Printed for private distribution, by J. Munsell.* 1863. Sm. 4to, pp. 36. H. 80315

SHEPPARD. A Plea for Masonry: Address before Washington Lodge, Burlington, Vt., June 24, 1850. By John H. Sheppard ... *Burlington.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 37. 80316

SHEPPARD. Reminiscences of Lucius Manlius Sargent: with an Appendix containing a Genealogy of his Family, and other matters. By John H. Sheppard. *Boston: Printed by David Clapp & Son.* 1871. 8vo, pp. (2), 51, and covers. Portrait. L.

SHEPPARD. Reminiscences of the Vaughan Family, and more particularly of Benjamin Vaughan, LL.D. Read before the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, August 2, 1865. By John H. Sheppard, A.M., Librarian of the Society. With a few Additions, a Genealogy and Notes. ... *Boston: David Clapp & Son, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 40, and covers. B., L. 80318

SHEPPARD. Review of the Centennial Memorial of St. Andrew's Lodge. By John H. Sheppard. *Boston.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 11. 80319

SHEPPARD. Sketch of Hon. Nathan Appleton, LL.D. By John H. Sheppard, A.M. [*Boston.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 12. 80320

SHEPPARD. Sketch of Hon. Thomas Tolman, By John H. Sheppard, reprinted from the "Freemasons' Monthly Magazine." *Boston.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 11. B. 80321

SHEPPARD. Tercentenary Celebration of the Birth of Shakspeare, by the New-England Historic-Genealogical Society, at Boston, Mass., April 23, 1864. Remarks and Ode by John H. Sheppard. *Boston: Printed for the Society, By George C. Rand & Avery.* MDCCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. 16, and covers. L. 80322

Also included in the complete account of the celebration, for which *see* "Tercentenary."

SHEPPARD. Ward's Magnet; or, Heavenly Attractions. ... *Boston.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 6. 80323

Reprinted from the "New England Historical & Genealogical Register," Vol. XX., pp. 255–259. *See also* Ward (Samuel). Also: A Sketch of the British Museum. ... *Boston.* 1869. 4to, pp. 14.

Sketch of the Life of John H. Sheppard, A.M., author of "The Life of Commodore Tucker," "The Defence of Masonry," &c. By John Ward Dean, A.M. *Boston: 18 Somerset Street.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 16, and covers. Portrait. L. Reprinted from the "New England Historical & Genealogical Register," Vol. XXVII., pp. 335–346.

SHEPPARD (J. S.) Sheppard's Indiana State Gazetteer and Shippers' Guide, for 1866–7. *Cincinnati, O.: J. S. Sheppard & Co.* [1866.] 8vo. BM. 80324

SHEPPARD. Sheppard's Mississippi State Gazetteer and Shippers' Guide for 1866–7. *Memphis, Tenn. St. Louis, Mo.* [1866.] 8vo. BM. 80325

SHEPPARD. Sheppard's Shippers' Guide to the South and West: embracing Twenty-three States. *Cincinnati: J. S. Sheppard & Co.* [1868.] 8vo, pp. 781. 80326

[SHEPPARD (Moses), *b.* 1771, *d.* 1857.] African Slave Trade in Jamaica, and Comparative Treatment of Slaves. Read before the Maryland Historical Society, October, 1854. [*Baltimore:*] *Printed for the Maryland Historical Society, by John D. Toy.* [1854.] 8vo, pp. 14. 80327

No. 22 of the publications of the Maryland Historical Society.

SHEPPARD (Thomas), *of Cambridge.* *See* Shepard.

S[HEPPARD] (W.) Mr. Aislabie's Two Speeches considered, with his Tryal at large in both Houses of Parliament; wherein the learned Speeches for and against him, in the several Debates, are faithfully inserted. To which are added, Remarks upon a Scandalous Libel, called a Vindication of the Honour and Justice of Parliament. By W—— S——, Esquire. *London.* 1721. 4to, pp. 24. S. 80328

In reply to No. 548, Vol. I.

SHEPPARD (W. P.) Hand Book, or Annual Record of Horticultural and Agricultural Statistics. By W. P. Sheppard. *New York.* 1860. 8vo. 80329

SHERBURNE (A.), *b.* 1765, *d.* 1831. Memoirs of Andrew Sherburne: a Pensioner of the Navy of the Revolution. Written by Himself. ... *William Williams, Utica;* 1828. 12mo, half-title, title, 4 other leaves (1 blank), pp. 13–262, Errata (1). L. 80330

The author was born in Rye, New Hampshire, in 1765, shipped from Portsmouth on board the Congress ship of war, the Ranger, in 1779, and afterwards served in other public and private war ships until he was taken prisoner in 1781 and carried to Portsmouth, in England, where he was tried and committed to prison, "for rebellion, piracy, and high treason, on his Majesty's high seas," etc.

SHERBURNE. Memoirs of Andrew Sherburne: a Pensioner of the Navy of the Revolution. Written by Himself. ... Second Edition, Enlarged and Improved. *Providence: H. H. Brown.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 312. Frontispiece. B. 80331

SHERBURNE (H.) The Oriental Philanthropist, or True Republican. ... By Henry Sherburne, A.B. ... *Portsmouth: Wm. Treadwell & Co.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 215. BA., C. 80332

Two copies in the Library of Congress differ from each other in pages 113–115, which were probably reprinted.

SHERBURNE (J.) A Narrative of the principal Incidents in the Life and Adventures of Capt. Jacob Sherburne, for many years Master of Vessels in the Merchant Service, and now Keeper of the Light-house, on Dice's Head, Castine, Maine. Written by himself. *Castine: Printed by B. F. Bond.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 96. H. 80333

SHERBURNE (J. H.), *b.* 1794, *d.* 1850? Life and Character of the Chevalier John Paul Jones, A Captain in the Navy of the United States during their Revolutionary War. Dedicated to the Officers of the American Navy. ... By John Henry Sherburne, Register of the Navy of the United States. *City of Washington.* 1825. *New York, Sold by Wheeler & Campbell. Vanderpool & Cole, Printers, N. Y.* 8vo, pp. 364. Portrait. B., C. 80334

I have seen the description of a copy containing 387 pages.

SHERBURNE. The Life of Paul Jones, from Original Documents in the possession of John Henry Sherburne, Esq. Register of the Navy of the United States. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXV. Post 8vo, pp. xii, 320. A., B. 80335

SHERBURNE. The Life and Character of John Paul Jones, a Captain in the United States Navy during the Revolutionary War. By John Henry Sherburne ... Second Edition. *New-York: Adriance, Sherman & Co.* MDCCCLI. 8vo, pp. xvi, 9–408. Portrait and Facsimile. B., C. 80336

SHERBURNE. Leven van Paul Jones. Uit het Engelsch ... *Groningen.* 1829. 8vo. Portrait. 80337

Also: The Tourist's Guide, or Pencillings in England and on the Continent; with the expenses, conveyances, distances, sights, hotels, ... and important hints to the tourist. ... *Philadelphia.* 1847. 12mo.

According to *Appletons' Cyclopædia of American Biography* the following works by Mr. Sherburne were also published: "Osceola," a Tragedy; "Erratic Poems;" and "Naval Sketches" (*Philadelphia*, 1845). *See also* Wood (John).

SHERBURNE (J. W.) Trial of Jonathan W. Sherburne for Disobedience of Orders, ... Before a Naval Court Martial convened in the City of Baltimore, April 6, 1815. *Baltimore.* 1818. 8vo. 80338

SHERER (J.) Adventures of a Gold-Digger. By John Sherer. *London: Bryce.* [1856?] 8vo, pp. 360. 80339

SHERIDAN (R. B.), *b.* 1751, *d.* 1816. Pizarro; a Tragedy in Five Acts, as performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane: taken from the German Drama of Kotzebue, and adapted to the English Stage. By Richard Brinsley Sheridan. *London: J. Ridgway.* 1799. 8vo. 2 Plates. 80340

Also printed on fine paper. Twenty or more editions were printed in the same year. The twenty-sixth edition appeared in 1800.

SHERIDAN. Sheridan's Play of Pizarro, or the Spaniards in Peru ... Arranged for representation ... with ... notes, by Charles Kean. *London.* [1856.] 8vo, pp. ix, 67. 80341

SHERIDAN. Sheridan's Tragic Play of Pizarro; or, the Spaniards in Peru ... *London.* [n. d.] 8vo. 80342

The following work relates to this tragedy:

Sheridan and Kotzebue. The Enterprising Adventures of Pizarro, preceded by a brief sketch of the voyages and discoveries of Columbus and Cortez: To which are subjoined the Histories of Alonzo and Cora, On which Kotzebüe founded his two celebrated Plays of the Virgin of the Sun and the Death of Rolla. Also Varieties and Oppositions of Criticisms on the Play of Pizarro: With biographical Sketches of Sheridan and Kotzebue. The whole forming a comprehensive account of these Plays and the grand ballads of Cora,—and Rolla and Cora, at the Royal Circus, and Royal Amphitheatre. ... Dedicated to R. B. Sheridan, Esq. *London: Published by J. Fairburn, No.* 146 *Minories; and sold by Hurst, No.* 32, *and by West and Hughes, No.* 40, *Paternoster Row; also by all the Booksellers and Stationers in Town and Country.* 1799. *A superior Edition, on fine wove Paper, hot-pressed, with Proof-Impressions of the Plate,*

Price Five Shillings. Printed by H. L. Galabin, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 8vo, pp. viii, 144. Plate. By John Britton.

SHERIDAN. The Real and Genuine School for Scandal, a Comedy; By Brinsley Sheridan. *Philadelphia: Robert Bell.* 1782. 8vo, pp. 64. P. 80343

SHERIDAN. Speeches of the Right Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. With a Sketch of his Life. Edited by a Constitutional Friend. *London.* 1816. 5 vols., 8vo. + Second Edition, corrected and improved. *London: H. G. Bohn.* 1842. 3 vols., 8vo.

Includes his speeches on the American Revolution, the colonies, slavery, etc.

SHERIDAN (T.), *b.* 1721, *d.* 1788. A Course of Lectures on Elocution. A New Edition. By Thomas Sheridan, A.M. *Providence (Rhode Island): Carter and Wilkinson.* M,DCC,XCVI. 12mo, pp. 156. 80345

First printed at London in 1762.

SHERIDAN. Dictionary of the English Language. By Thomas Sheridan ... Fourth edition, revised by John Andrews, D.D., Professor in the College of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia.* 1789. Sq. 12mo. 80346

First printed at London in 1780.

SHERIDAN. A | Rhetorical Grammar | of the | English Language, | Calculated solely for the Purposes of Teaching | Propriety of Pronunciation, | and | Justness of Delivery, | In That Tongue, | by the | Organs of Speech. | By Thomas Sheridan, A.M. | Author of the Lectures on Elocution. | The American Edition is published under the Inspection of | Archibald Gamble, A.M. Professor of English | and Oratory, in the University of Pennsylvania. | *Philadelphia: | Printed and Sold by Robert Bell, in Third | Street, and Francis Bailey, in Market Street.* | M, DCC, LXXXIII. | Sm. 8vo, pp. xvi, 218, (2). H.S.P., M., S. 80347

Title from Hildeburn. First printed at London in 1780.

SHERIDAN. A Short Address to the Public upon a Subject of the utmost Importance to the Future Safety and Welfare of the British Dominions. By Thomas Sheridan. *London.* 1783. 4to.

SHERLEY (A), (R.) *and* (T.) The Three Brothers; or, the Travels and Adventures of Sir Anthony, Sir Robert, & Sir Thomas Sherley, in Persia, Russia, Turkey, Spain, Etc. With Portraits. *London: Printed for Hurst, Robinson, & Co ... and A. Constable & Co. Edinburgh.* 1825. 12mo, pp. iv, 204. 3 Portraits. L. 80349

Pages 18–21 contain "A true relation of the Voyage undertaken by Sir Anthony Sherley, Knt. Anno 1596, intended for the Isle of St. Tomè, but performed to St. Jago, Dominica, Margarita, along the coast of Terra Firma, &c.," extracted from Hakluyt's collection of voyages, vol. III. (1600), p. 598–602.

[SHERLOCK (Thomas), *Dean of Chichester, Bishop of London, b.* 1678, *d.* 1761.] A | Letter | from the | Lord Bishop | of | London, | to the | Clergy and People | of | London and Westminster; | On Occasion of the late | Earthquakes. | *London:* | *Printed by Vertue and Goadby*, ... MDCCL. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 80350

"More than 100,000 copies of this Letter were sold within a month."—ALLIBONE.

[SHERLOCK.] A | Letter | from the | Lord Bishop | of | London, | to the | Clergy and People | of | London and Westminster; | On Occasion of the Late | Earthquakes. | *London; Printed:* | *Boston; N. E. Re-Printed and Sold by John* | *Draper, in Cornhill* ... | 1750. | 8vo, pp. 15. BA., M. 80351

SHERLOCK. The Pastoral Monitor; or, the Effigies of Bishop Sherlock, and his Letter on the late dreadful Earthquakes. *London.* [1750.] Folio, 1 page. 80352

The bishop speaks of the great quantity of books sent to the plantations in America.

[SHERLOCK.] A Sermon preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts [on Matthew iv. 17.] ... By Thomas, Dean of Chichester. *London.* 1716. 8vo, pp. 24, 38. J.C.B. 80353

SHERLOCK (W.) Church Organization. The Constitution of the Church in the United States of America, in Canada, and in New Zealand, &c. With an Introduction by the Rev. W. Sherlock, BA. ... *Dublin: Hodges, Smith, and Foster.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xxxii, 130. + Second Edition, Revised. *Dublin: Hodges, Foster & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. xxxix, (1), 137 [*i. e.* 129], (1). B.

Sherlock's Letter Extra. *See* [Southwick (Solomon)].

SHERMAN (D.) History of the Revisions of the Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church. By David Sherman, D.D. *New York: Nelson & Phillips.* 1874. 12mo, pp. 422. 80355

SHERMAN. Sketches of New England Divines. By Rev. D. Sherman. *New York: Carlton & Porter.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 443.

SHERMAN (E.) The Narrative of Eleazer Sherman, giving an Account of his Life, Experience, Call to the Ministry of the Gospel, and Travels as such to the present time. ... *Providence.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 108. H. + *Providence.* 1832. 12mo.

SHERMAN. Trial of Elder Eleazer Sherman before an Ecclesiastical Council, held at the Meeting House of the Christian Society, in Providence, July 21, 1835. *Providence: H. H. Brown.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. 80358

SHERMAN (H.), *b.* 1808, *d.* 1879. An Analytical Digest of the Law of Marine Insurance; containing a Digest of all the Cases adjudged in this State, from the earliest Reports down to the present Time; with References to an Appendix of Cases decided in the Supreme, Circuit and District Courts of the United States, from the earliest period down to the year 1830. By Henry Sherman ... *New York.* 1841. 8vo. + *New York.* 1844. 8vo. 80359

SHERMAN. Governmental History of the United States of America, from the Earliest Settlements to the Adoption of the Present Constitution. By Henry Sherman ... *New York.* 1844. 12mo. 80360

SHERMAN. The Governmental History of the United States of America, from the Earliest Settlement to the Adoption of the Present Federal Constitution. In Four Parts. By Henry Sherman, Counselor at Law. Author of "Sherman's Marine Insurance." "Slavery in the United States, its national recognition and relations." Etc. *Hartford:* M.DCCC.LX. 8vo, pp. xvi, 13–1006.

SHERMAN. Kossuth: his Career; his Mission. A Lecture delivered at New Haven, Feb. 16, 1852, and at Bridgeport, March 5, 1852. For the benefit of "The Kossuth Fund." By Henry Sherman. ... *Hartford: Case, Tiffany and Company.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 35. B. 80362

SHERMAN. Slavery in the United States of America; its National Recognition and Relations, from the Establishment of the Confederacy, to the Present Time. A Word to the North and the South. By Henry Sherman, Counsellor at Law. ... *Hartford: J. O. Hurlburt.* 1858. 12mo, pp. xvi, 9–187. A. + Second Edition. *Hartford: Hurlburt & Pond.* 1860. 12mo, pp. xvi, 9–187. C. 80363

[SHERMAN (Henry B.)] A Homily for the Times. The Lofty and the Lowly: a Sermon ... By a Presbyter of New Jersey. ... *New-York: Stanford and Swords.* MDCCCXLV. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 80364

SHERMAN. These Three. A Sermon preached at Woodbury, Conn., on occasion of its Bi-Centennial Celebration, July 5, 1859. By the Rev. Henry Beers Sherman, M.A. ... *Newark, N. J.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 80365

S[HERMAN] (J[ohn]), *b.* 1613, *d.* 1685. An Almanack. 1674, 1676, 1677. *See* Vol. XV., p. 104.

SHERMAN (J.), *b.* 1772, *d.* 1828. A Description of Trenton Falls, Oneida County, New-York. By John Sherman. *Utica: Printed by William Williams.* 1827. 18mo, pp. 18, and covers. + [*Ibid.*] 1828. 18mo, pp. 18, and covers B. + [*Ibid.*] 1830. 18mo, pp. 18, and covers. L. + *Utica: Press of William Williams.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 23, and covers. + *New York.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 23, and covers. + *New York: William H. Colyer.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 23, and covers. 80366

SHERMAN. One God in one Person only: and Jesus Christ a Being distinct from God, dependent upon Him for his Existence and his Various Powers; Maintained and Defended. ... By John Sherman, Pastor of the First Church in Mansfield, (Conn.) *Worcester: From the Press of Isaiah Thomas, Jr.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 200. W. 80367

SHERMAN. The Philosophy of Language illustrated: an entirely new System of Grammar; wholly divested of scholastic Rubbish, of traditionary Falsehood, and Absurdity, and reduced to Principles of Fact and Common Sense ... By John Sherman. *Trenton-Falls: Danby & Maynard, Printers.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 324. B. 80368

SHERMAN. Trenton Falls, Picturesque and Descriptive: edited by N. Parker Willis; embracing the original essay of John Sherman, the First Proprietor and Resident. The principal illustrations from original designs by Heine, Kummer and Müller. Engraved on wood by N. Orr. *New York: Published for the Proprietor by George P. Putnam, 155 Broadway.* 1851. Sq. 16mo, pp. 90, (1). Engraved title and 9 Plates. L. + *New York: J. G. Gregory,* MDCCCLXII. Sq. 16mo, pp. 96. 12 Plates. + *New York.* 1865. Sq. 16mo. + *New York: N. Orr & Co.* 1868. Sq. 16mo, pp. 96. 15 Plates. 80369

SHERMAN. A View of Ecclesiastical Proceedings in the County of Windham, Connecticut, in which the original Association of that County and a few Members of the First Church in

Mansfield were concerned; containing public Documents ... relating to the Subject. To which are annexed the Result of Council, and Addresses to the Society. By John Sherman, A.B., now Minister of the Reformed Christian Church in Oneida County. *Utica: Printed by Asahel Seward.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 110.

SHERMAN. A | Vision | respecting the Fate | of the | Rev. John Sherman's | Last Publication, | or his | "View of Ecclesiastical Proceedings," | &c. &c. | Offered to the Public | as a Spur to the Lovers of Truth and long estab- | lished Doctrines to defend the Religion of | our Fathers against the daring At- | tempt of modern Innovators in | Church and State. | ... | *Printed at Worcester,* | *By Thomas & Sturtevant.* | 1806. | 8vo, pp. 14. M., W. 80371

SHERMAN (J.), *b.* 1823. Chartering of Railroad Companies. Speech of Hon. John Sherman ... in the Senate ... January 6, 1869. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 14. B. 80372

SHERMAN. The Expenditures of the General Government. Speech of Hon. John Sherman ... in the House of Representatives, May 27, 1858. [*Washington: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 80373

SHERMAN. Frauds in Naval Contracts. Speech of Hon. John Sherman, of Ohio, delivered in the United States House of Representatives, June 13, 1860. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8.

SHERMAN. The Funding Bill. Speech of Hon. John Sherman, of Ohio ... in the Senate ... February 27, 1868. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

SHERMAN. Lecompton Constitution. Speech of Hon. John Sherman ... in the House ... Jan. 28, 1858. On the admission of Kansas ... . [*Washington.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 80376

SHERMAN. Letter from Hon. John Sherman. Washington, December 22, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 80377

SHERMAN. Letter from the Hon. John Sherman, Senator from Ohio, in reply to S. Teackle Wallis, Esq. of Maryland. *Baltimore: Published by the National Union Reading Room Association. John W. Woods, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 80378

For the complete "Correspondence" *see* Wallis (S. T.)

SHERMAN. Public Debt and Currency. Speech of Hon.

John Sherman ... in the Senate ... January 27, 1869. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* [1869.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

SHERMAN. The Republican Party—Its History and Policy. A Speech by Hon. John Sherman, of Ohio, delivered at the Cooper Institute, in ... New York, April 13, 1860. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 16. 80380

SHERMAN. Revenue and Expenditures. Speech of Hon. John Sherman, of Ohio, delivered in the United States House of Representatives, May 7, 1860. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8.

SHERMAN. Selected Speeches and Reports of Finance and Taxation, from 1859 to 1878. By John Sherman. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1879. 8vo, pp. 640. 80382

SHERMAN. Slaves and Slavery: How affected by the War. Remarks of Hon. John Sherman ... in the Senate, April 2, 1862. [*Washington, D. C.: Scammell & Co., Printers.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 80383

SHERMAN. Speech of Hon. John Sherman, of Ohio, In reply to Mr. Stephens, of Georgia, and Review of Mr. Oliver's Minority Report. Before the House of Representatives, July 30, 1856. [*Washington.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 8. 80384

SHERMAN. Speech of Hon. John Sherman ... on Taxation of Bank Bills; ... in the Senate, January 8, 1863. *Washington.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 80385

SHERMAN. Speech by Hon. John Sherman, of Ohio, on Emancipation a Compensation for Military Service rendered by Slaves. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 2, 1864. *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 80386

SHERMAN. Speech of Hon. John Sherman ... on the General Policy of the Government ... Senate ... February 27, 1865. [*Washington.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 8. 80387

SHERMAN. Speech of Hon. John Sherman ... on Representation of Southern States, ... in the Senate, ... February 26, 1866. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 80388

SHERMAN. Uniform National Currency. Speech of Hon. John Sherman, in the Senate ... February 10, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 80389

Also: New-England Loyal Publication Society. Senator Sherman's Fallacies; or, Honesty the Best Policy. By E. A. *Boston: A. Williams and Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 39. Preface signed "Edward Atkinson."

[SHERMAN (John H.)] A General Account of Miranda's Expedition. Including the Trial and Execution of Ten of his Officers, and an Account of the Imprisonment and Sufferings of the Remainder of his Officers and Men who were taken Prisoners. Upon the authority of a person who was an Officer under Miranda, who was taken and condemned to ten years imprisonment, and who after suffering nearly two years, effected his return home. *New-York: Printed by M'Farlane and Long.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 120. B., N. 80390

The name of the author is given in the copyright notice. *See also* [Biggs (J.)], Vol. II., Nos. 5333, 5334.

SHERMAN (J.) The administrations of parochial Bishops valid, | but those of Diocesans invalid. | A | Supplement | To the Answer, to the Revd. Mr. Leaming's | Dissertations: And to three Letters for the | purpose of supporting the exclusive right of | Ordination by Diocesan Bishops: Two of | them signed Rector and one Weaver. Sup- | posed to originate from the Resentment of | the Diocesan, or Superintendant of all the | Diocesan Clergy and Churches in Connec- | ticut. | By Josiah Sherman, A.M. late Parochial | Bishop of Goshen. | ... | *Fairfield:* | *Printed: by Forgue and Bulkeley.* | M,DCC,LXXXIX. | 12mo, pp. 24. W. 80391

SHERMAN. Christ the true victim and conqueror. | A | History of the War, | in which the Son of God engaged with all the powers | of darkness, concerning the righteousness of God as | moral Governor—How it commenced; and how he | decided it, by being made a victim and sacrifice in | the devil's kingdom; by means of which, he conquer- | ed and destroyed God's enemies —made atonement | for sin—paid the price of our ransom—merited the | kingdom of the universe to himself—and redeemed | multitudes to God out of every nation. | By Josiah Sherman, A.M. | ... | *Litchfield:* | *Printed by T. Collier.* [1782?] 8vo, pp. 66. BA.

SHERMAN. God in no sense the Author of Sin. | Being | an Attempt | to | reconcile the Divine Pre-ordination of | all events with human Liberty, | and the Praise and Blame-worthiness of moral | Actions. | By Josiah Sherman, A.M. | Pastor of the Church in Goshen. | ... | *Hartford:* | *Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, near the Bridge.* | M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 80393

See also Vol. X., No. 40318.

SHERMAN (R. C.) The Clerk's Manual of Rules, Forms and Laws for the Regulation of Business in the Assembly. By Richard C. Sherman. *Albany and Utica.* 1857. 18mo, pp. 96. 80394

SHERMAN (R.), *b.* 1721, *d.* 1793. An | Almanack, | For the Year of our Lord Christ, | 1750. | Being the Second Year after Leap-Year, and | in the Twenty Third Year of the Reign of | our most gracious Sovereign Lord King | George the Second. | Wherein is contained the Lunations, Eclipses, | Suns Rising and Setting, the mutual Aspects | of the Planets, and their Places in the Eclip- | tick, Rising and Setting of the Seven Stars, | Time of High-Water, Moons Age, Courts, | Fairs, General Meetings, observable Days, | Judgment of the Weather, and a Description | of the Roads, &c. | Fitted to the Latitude of 41 Degrees, North, | and for the Meridian of the City of New- | York but may without sensible Error, serve all the Neighbouring Governments. | By Roger Sherman. | *New-York.* | *Printed and Sold by Henry De Foreest, living in Wall- | Street, at the sign of printing Press.* | [1749?] Sm. 8vo, pp. (24). 80395

Title furnished by Mr. Charles R. Hildeburn. Also published at New York with the same imprint for 1751 and 1752. *See also* No. 80397, *infra.*

SHERMAN. An Astronomical Diary, | or, An | Almanack | for the Year of our Lord Christ, | 1750. | Being the 2d Year after Bissextile or Leap-Year. | And in the Twenty-third Year of the Reign of our | most gracious Sovereign King George II. | Wherein is contained the Lunations, Eclipses of | the Luminaries, Aspects, Sun, Moon and Seven Stars | Rising and Setting, Time of High Water at Boston, and | sundry other Places, Courts in the several Governments | in New-England, and Province of New-York, Fasts and | Festivals of the Church of England, Quakers General | Meetings, and other observable Days, Spring Tides | Judgment of Weather, &c. | Calculated for the Meridian of Boston, in | New-England, Lat. 42 Deg. 25 Min. North | and about 4 Hours, & 40 Min. West from the | Meridian of London. | By Roger Sherman. | ... | *Boston, in New-England:* | *Printed by J. Draper, for the Booksellers.* | ... | [1749?] Sm. 8vo. H. 80396

Also for 1751 and 1752, printed at Boston.

SHERMAN. An Astronomical Diary, or an Almanack for the Year of our Lord Christ, 1753. ... By Roger Sherman. *New York: Printed and sold by Henry De Foreest.* 1753. Sm. 8vo.

SHERMAN. An Astronomical Diary, | or, an | Almanack, | For the year of our Lord Christ, | 1753. | Being the first after Bissextile, or Leap- | Year: and in the Twenty Sixth Year | of the Reign of our most Gracious Sove- | reign King George II. | Wherein is contained the Lunations, Eclipses, | Mutual Aspects of the Planets, Sun and | Moon's Rising & Setting, Rising, Setting & | Southing of the Seven Stars. Time of High | Water, Courts, Observable days, Spring | Tides, Judgment of the Weather, etc. | Calculated for the Lat. of 41 Deg. North & the | Meridian of New London in Connecticut. | By Roger Sherman. | ... | *New London: | Printed and sold by T. Green.* 1753. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (16).

"The last two pages are devoted to 'some tho'ts upon the Loss and Damage which the Inhabitants of the Colony of Connecticut have sustain'd by the depreciation of the Bills of Credit of *R. Island & N. Hampshire*, since the year 1750.'"—TRUMBULL.

SHERMAN. An Astronomical Diary, | or, an | Almanack, | For the Year of our Lord Christ, | 1754. | Being the Second Year after Bissextile, or | Leap-Year: in the 27 Year of the Reign of King George II. | Wherein is contained the Lunations, Eclipses, | Mutual Aspects of the Planets and their | places in the Ecliptic. Sun and Moon's Rising | & Setting, Rising, Setting & Southing of | the Seven Stars. Time of High Water, Courts, | Observable days, Spring Tides, Judgment | of the Weather etc. | Calculated for the Lat. of 41 Deg. North & the | Meridian of New London in Connecticut. | By Roger Sherman. | ... | *N. London: Printed and sold by T. Green*, 1754. | Sm. 8vo. 80399

This title and the one preceding were furnished by Hon. George F. Hoar, from copies in his possession.

SHERMAN. An Astronomical Diary; or an Almanack, For ... 1755 ... For the Meridian of Boston ... By Roger Sherman. *Boston: Daniel Fowle.* [1754?] Sm. 8vo. 80400

SHERMAN. The Connecticut Diary; | or, | Almanack | For the Year of our Lord Christ | 1756. | Being the Bissextile or Leap Year, | In the 29th Year of the Reign of King George the Second. | Wherein is contained, the Lunations, Eclipses, Sun's and Moon's | rising and setting; rising, setting and southing of the seven | Stars; Time of High Water, Courts, Observable Days, Spring | Tides, Judgment of the Weather, etc. | Calculated for the Latitude of 41 Degrees North, and the | Meridian of New-Haven in Connecticut. | By Roger Sherman. | *New Haven: Printed and sold by J. Parker.* | [1755?] Sm. 8vo. 80401

Title furnished by Hon. George F. Hoar, from the copy in his possession.

SHERMAN. An Astronomical Diary, | or, an | Almanack | for the Year of our Lord Christ, | 1760. | Being the Bissextile or Leap-Year. | In the 33d Year of the Reign of King George II. | Wherein is contained the Lunations, Eclipses, Sun's and Moon's Rising and Setting, Aspects, Time of High | water, Courts, observable Days, Spring Tides, Judg-|ment of the Weather. | Calculated for the Meridian of Boston, in | New-England, Latitude 42 Degrees 25 | Minutes North. | By Roger Sherman. | ... | *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman,* | *J. Edwards, M. Dennis, J. Winter,* | *T. Leverett, and S. Webb.* 1760. | ... | Sm. 8vo, pp. (24). B. 80402

SHERMAN. An Almanack for the Year of our Lord Christ, 1761. ... By Roger Sherman. ... *Boston: Printed by D. & J. Kneeland.* [1760?] Sm. 8vo. 80403

With the figure of an Indian on the title. The verses on the title-page of this almanac are reprinted in the Brinley catalogue, No. 7362.

[SHERMAN.] A | Caveat against Injustice, | or an | Enquiry into the evil Consequences | of a Fluctuating | Medium | of | Exchange, | Wherein is considered, whether the Bills of Credit on | the Neighbouring Governments, are a legal Tender in | Payments of Money, | In the Colony | of | Connecticut, | For Debts due by Book, and otherwise, where the Con-|tract Mentions only Old-Tenor Money. | By Philoeunomos. | *New York, Printed by Henry De Foreest in King-Street.* 1752. 16mo, pp. 15. 80404

"When this tract was written, Roger Sherman was in business as a country-merchant, in New Milford, but was prosecuting the study of law. He was not admitted to the bar until December, 1754. This is not only the *earliest* but (with the exception of his *Almanacs*) the *only* work published by the man whom Jefferson pointed out as one 'who never said a foolish thing in his life.'"—J. H. TRUMBULL.

Mr. Brinley's copy, with the author's autograph, "By Roger Sherman," written on the title-page, and addressed in the same hand, "For Mr. Edward Wigglesworth," sold for $100. It is now in the possession of Hon. George F. Hoar, of Worcester, Massachusetts. No other copy is known to be extant.

[SHERMAN?] Remarks | on a Pamphlet, | entituled | "A Dissertation on the political Union | and Constitution of the Thirteen United | States of North America." | "By a Citizen of Philadelphia [*i. e.* Pelatiah Webster]." | With some brief Observations, | Whether all the Western Lands, not actually purchased | or conquered by the Crown of Great-Britain, antece-|dent to the late Cession, made to the Thirteen United | States of North-America, ought not to be considered | as ceded to the Thirteen States jointly --- And whether all | the confiscated Estates of those People, by

some termed | Loyalists, are to be considered as forfeited to the States | in which they were resident, or to all the States included | in the Confederation. | By a Connecticut Farmer. | [*New Haven?*] *Printed*, M,DCC,LXXXIV. | 8vo, pp. 43. C., S., W. 80405

Improved title of No. 69397, Vol. XVI. This seems to be the tract referred to by Pelatiah Webster, in one of his letters, as follows: "Mr. Sherman of Connecticut has replied to my pamphlet, being displeased with my views concerning the western lands. I enclose you a copy of his pamphlet." For the above extract I am indebted to Mr. Paul Leicester Ford, who has also supplied me with material for the following paragraph.

A series of five articles relating to the proposed adoption of the Federal Constitution was printed in *The New Haven Gazette* for November 15th, 22d, 29th, December 6th and 20th, 1787. The first article is unsigned, but the four others are published over the pseudonym of "A Countryman." In Mr. Ford's file of this newspaper, the former owner, Mr. Simeon Baldwin, who resided in New Haven at the time of publication, has written at the bottom of the first three of these articles the name of Roger Sherman as author. Two other articles, on reforming law suits, appeared in the same gazette for November 6th and 27th, over the same signature, under both of which Mr. Baldwin has written Sherman's name. In the numbers for December 18th and 25th, 1788, are two more articles on the Constitution, each signed "A Citizen of New Haven." These also are attributed by Mr. Baldwin to Roger Sherman. A correspondence between John Adams and Mr. Sherman concerning these last two articles is printed in Adams's *Works*, VI. 427–442. Mr. Ford has announced his intention to reprint the seven articles on the Constitution, with the correspondence, in a work to be entitled: "Essays on the U. S. Constitution, published during its discussion by the people, 1787–8."

It is evidently to one of these articles that James Madison refers in a letter to Edmund Randolph, dated April 12th, 1789, in which he says: "a paper which will probably be republished in the Virginia Gazettes, under the signature of a citizen of New Haven, unfolds Mr. Sherman's opinions." This reference has been supplied by Hon. George F. Hoar, who also writes that "Mr. Sherman is undoubtedly the author of the Report of the Connecticut Delegation in the Convention which framed the Constitution, which is to be found in the later editions of Elliot's Debates."

SHERMAN (R. M.), *b.* 1773, *d.* 1844. Sketch of the Life and Character of the Late Hon. Roger Minott Sherman. *New Haven: B. L. Hamlen.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 21. Portrait. 80406

SHERMAN (S. N.) Eulogy upon President Lincoln. Delivered April 19, 1865, at the U. S. A. General Hospital, Grafton, West Va., by Surg. S. N. Sherman, U. S. V. (in charge.) *Grafton: D. F. Shriner, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 14. 80407

SHERMAN (S. S.) Sketch of the Life of J. A. Lapham. By S. S. Sherman. *Milwaukee.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 80. 80408

SHERMAN (S. G.) Address before the North Kingstown Temperance Society, November 4, 1832. By Sylvester G. Sherman. *Providence: Wm. Simons, Jr.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16.

SHERMAN. Report of the Committee on the Petition of Henry J. Duff and others. By Sylvester G. Sherman, Esq., Chairman of the Committee. Made to the House of Representatives of the Legislature of Rhode Island, at the January session, 1847. *Providence: M. B. Young.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. 80410

SHERMAN (W[illiam] T[ecumseh]), *b.* 1820. Correspondence between General W. T. Sherman, U. S. Army, and Major General W. S. Hancock, U. S. Army, &c., &c. *Saint Paul.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 35. 80411

SHERMAN. Description of the Sword made by Tiffany & Co., for presentation to Gen. Sherman, by Gentlemen of New York. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 80412

SHERMAN. General and Field Orders. Campaign of the Armies of the Tennessee, Ohio and Cumberland, Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, Commanding. 1864–5. *St. Louis: R. P. Studley and Co., Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 250. 80413

SHERMAN. General Sherman's Official Account of his Great March through Georgia and the Carolinas, From his Departure from Chattanooga to the Surrender of General Johnston, and the Confederate Forces under his Command. To Which are Added General Sherman's Evidence before the Congressional Committee on the Conduct of the War; the Animadversions of Secretary Stanton and General Halleck; with a Defence of his Proceedings, &c. *New York: Bunce & Huntington.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 214, and covers. H. 80414

Also published with the heading: The Hero's Own Story.

SHERMAN. Major-General Sherman's Reports. 1. Campaign against Atlanta. 2. Campaign against Savannah. 3. Campaign through the Carolinas. 4. Johnston's Truce and Surrender. 5. Story of the March through Georgia (by a Staff Officer). Official Copy, complete. *New York: Beadle & Co.* [186–?] 12mo, pp. 84. 80415

SHERMAN. Memoirs of General William T. Sherman. By Himself. In Two Volumes. ... *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1875. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 405; 409. Map. 80416

SHERMAN. Reply of Maj. Gen. Sherman to the Mayor of Atlanta, and Speeches of Maj. Gen. Hooker, Delivered in the Cities of Brooklyn and New York, Sept. 22, 1864. Letter of Lieut. Gen. Grant. [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 6, (2). 80417

SHERMAN. Reply of Maj. Gen. Sherman to the Mayor of Atlanta, and Speeches of Maj. Gen. Hooker, Delivered in ... Brooklyn and New York, Sept. 22, 1864. Letter of Lieut. Gen. Grant. Voices from the Army. [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8.

SHERMAN. Sherman vs. Hood,—"A Low Tart, inclined to be very Sweet"—Something for Douglas Democrats to remember—An Appeal to History—Where Governor Seymour got his "Lessons"—On the Chicago Surrender, A Poem. By Bayard Taylor, etc. [*New York.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 4. B. 80419

Loyal Publication Society, No. 61.

SHERMAN. Who Burnt Columbia? Part 1st. Official Depositions of Wm. Tecumseh Sherman, "General of the Army of the United States," and Gen. O. O. Howard, U. S. A., for the Defence; and Extracts from some of the Depositions for the Claimants. ... *Charleston, S. C.: Walker, Evans & Cogswell.* 1873. 12mo, pp. 121. 80420

Articles of Association of the SHERMAN INSTITUTE, for the Encouragement of Industry and Education. *New-York: Published at the Tribune Office.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 8. 80421

The Sherman Institute for the Encouragement of Industry and Education. Constitution, with explanatory Remarks, and Regulations in the Organization of the Institute. *New York.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 80422

SHERMER (H. B.) Farewell Sermon of Rev. Henry B. Shermer, delivered at the Baptist Church, in Newton, December 9, 1860. *Newton.* 1861. Imp. 8vo, pp. 7. 80423

SHERRARD (R. A.) A Narrative of the Wonderful Escape and Dreadful Sufferings of Colonel James Paul, after the Defeat of Col. Crawford [in 1782], when that unfortunate Commander, and many of his men, were inhumanly burnt at the stake, and others were slaughtered by other modes of torture known only to the Savages. By Robert A. Sherrard. *Printed for J. Drake. Cincinnati: Spiller, Printer.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 22. 80424

First printed in the "Cincinnati Daily Times," July 3, 1869.

SHERRILL (H.) An Essay on Epidemics, as they appeared in Dutchess County, from 1809 to 1825. ... with an Appendix, containing an account of the Epidemic Cholera, as it appeared in Poughkeepsie in 1832. By Hunting Sherrill, M.D. ... *New-York: Printed by Booth & Smith.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 184, 38. H.

SHERRILL. Pathology of Epidemic Cholera, with some preliminary Observations on the History of the Disease ... . By Hunting Sherrill ... . *New York.* 1835. 12mo. 80426

Contains an account of the disease as it prevailed in Poughkeepsie in 1832 and 1834.

SHERRILL. A Review of the Diseases of Dutchess County from 1809 to 1825: ... Also, an Essay on a Disease of the Jaw Bones; and an account of the Dysentery as it prevailed at Hyde Park, New York, in the Summer and Autumn of 1826. By Hunting Sherrill, M.D. *New York.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 184. B.

SHERWIN (W. T.) Memoirs of the Life of Thomas Paine, with Observations on his Writings, Critical and Explanatory. To which is added, An Appendix, containing Several of Mr. Paine's Unpublished Pieces. By W. T. Sherwin. *London: Published by R. Carlile.* 1819. 8vo, pp. viii, 232, xlviii. Portrait.

"It will be some consolation to the conscientious unbeliever to know that Mr. Paine's death-bed recantation, about which we have heard so much, is an invented story, like those which are told about Voltaire, D'Alembert, and others who have held similar opinions."—*Preface.*

SHERWOOD (A.), *b.* 1791, *d.* 1879. Address ... Mercer University, Penfield, Georgia, on the 7th Feb. 1840. By Adiel Sherwood ... . *Washington, Ga.: Printed by M. J. Kappel.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 80429

SHERWOOD. A Gazetteer of the State of Georgia. By Adiel Sherwood. *Charleston, S. C.: W. Riley.* 1827. 18mo, pp. 143.

SHERWOOD. A Gazetteer of the State of Georgia. By Adiel Sherwood. Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by J. W. Martin and W. R. Boden.* 1829. 18mo, pp. 300, Erratta [*sic*], 1 leaf. Map. B., H., C. 80431

With an appendix of biographical sketches, etc.

SHERWOOD. A Gazetteer of the State of Georgia. ... By Adiel Sherwood. Third Edition, greatly enlarged and improved. *Washington City: Printed by P. Force.* 1837. 12mo, pp. (4), 344. Map. A., M. 80432

Some copies are described as containing 356 pages.

SHERWOOD. A Gazetteer of Georgia; containing a Particular Description of the State; its Resources, Counties, Towns, Villages ... . By Adiel Sherwood ... . Fourth Edition, Revised and Corrected. *Georgia: Macon: S. Boykin* ... . 1860. 12mo, pp. 209. Map. C. 80433

SHERWOOD (G. W.) Eulogy on the Life and Character of William Wirt ... before the William Wirt Society on Wednesday 22d October 1834. By George W. Sherwood. ... *Baltimore: Printed by Jas. Lucas & E. K. Deaver.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 36.

SHERWOOD (H.) A Welcome to Albert, Prince of Wales, and other Poems. By Harold Sherwood. *Toronto.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 48. Portrait. 80435

SHERWOOD (Henry). Federative Union of the British North American Provinces. *Toronto.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 8. 80436

[SHERWOOD.] Letter to the President of the Board of Trade, Toronto, on the Usury Laws. By a Citizen. *Toronto.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. 80437

SHERWOOD. Report, of a Select Committee, of the House of Assembly, on the Political State of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. H. Sherwood, Esq. M.P.P. Chairman. Printed by order of the Commons House of Assembly. [*Montreal:*] *R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 65, 16, and covers. S. 80438

SHERWOOD (H. H.) The Astro-magnetic Almanac, for 1843. In which all the Motions of the Earth are demonstrated, in accordance with the Theory of the ancient Eastern Nations. By H. H. Sherwood, M.D. ... Calendar by David Young, Philom. ... *New York.* [1843.] 12mo, pp. 72. H. 80439

SHERWOOD (J. E.) California: her Wealth and Resources, with ... the Official and other Correspondence of the day, relating to the Gold Region; Colonel Mason's Report, and all that Part of the President's Message having reference to the Country ... By J. Ely Sherwood. ... *New York: George F. Nesbitt.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 40. 80440

SHERWOOD. The Pocket Guide to California, Sea and Land Route. By J. Ely Sherwood. *New York.* 1849. 8vo. A.

SHERWOOD (J. M.), *b.* 1814, *d.* 1890. Plea for the Old Foundations. A Sermon, doctrinal and historical, delivered at the Re-Dedication of the Presbyterian Church at Bloomfield, N. J. On Sabbath Morning and Afternoon, Dec. 18, 1853. By Rev. James Manning Sherwood, Pastor of the Church. With an Appendix of Historical Memoranda, by the Rev. Stephen Dodd. ... *New York: M. W. Dodd.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 108.

SHERWOOD (J. D.), *b.* 1818. The Comic History of the United States, from a Period prior to the Discovery of America to Times long subsequent to the Present. By John D. Sherwood. With original illustrations by Harry Scratchly. *Boston: Fields, Osgood & Co.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 550. c. + *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co.* 1881. 12mo, pp. 550. 80443

[SHERWOOD (Lorenzo).] Democratic Platform. People's Resolutions. A Republican Form of Government: Definition, Manhood Suffrage. *New York: C. S. Westcott & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 80444

SHERWOOD. The Great Questions of the Times, exemplified in the Antagonistic Principles involved in The Slaveholder's Rebellion against Democratic Institutions as well as against the National Union; as set forth in the Speech of the Hon. Lorenzo Sherwood ex-member of the Texan Legislature, delivered at Champlain, in Northern N. Y., Oct. 1862; and also in the 1. Resolutions of the Democratic League; 2 In an Economic View of the Present Contest, by S. Dewitt Bloodgood; 3 In the Views of the Loyal Press of the North; 4. And in an Incipient Chapter of the Rebellion, concerning "The Texan Secessionists, versus, Lorenzo Sherwood in 1856." Arranged for publication, on request from the Democratic League and other friends of the Union, by Henry O'Rielly. *New York: C. S. Westcott & Co., Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 32, and covers. H. 80445

SHERWOOD. Memorial to Congress on Utilizing Rail Road Capital ... [n. p.?] 1867. 8vo. 80446

SHERWOOD. Pretext of the Rebels and their Sympathizers refuted by a Logic of Facts. Rebellion against Free Government, as well as against the National Union. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 80447

SHERWOOD. Speech of Lorenzo Sherwood respecting the Course of the Slaveholders' Conspiracy against Democratic Principles. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. 80448

SHERWOOD. ... The United States, et al., Libellants and Captors, vs. The Steamship Peterhoff. ... In Prize. Argument of Lorenzo Sherwood, Advocate for Almond & Redgate, Owners, Consignees and Agents of ... Claimants. ... *New York: C. S. Westcott & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 42. BA. 80449

SHERWOOD (R[euben]), *b.* 1789, *d.* 1856. The Christian Soldier: A Sermon, preached in St. James' Church, Hyde Park, the third Sunday after Trinity, 1840. By the Rev. R. Sherwood, Rector of said church ... *Poughkeepsie: Printed by Jackson & Schram.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 21, (1). 80450

SHERWOOD. Church Offerings: or the Duty, the Measure, and the Mode of honouring the Lord with our Substance. A Sermon at the Anniversary Celebration of the "Protestant Episcopal Tract Society," "New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society," and "Education and Missionary Society of the Diocese of N. Y.," In the Church of the Ascension, City of New York ... September 28, 1842. By the Rev. Reuben Sherwood, D.D., Rector of St. James' Church, Hyde Park, Dutchess County, New York. *New York: Published by the Prot. Epis. Tract Society.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 16. 80451

Protestant Episcopal Tracts, No. 167.

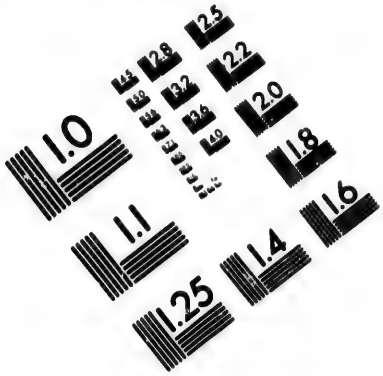
SHERWOOD. Preamble ... of the Reformed Dutch Church, Hyde-Park, with a Note from Rev. R. Sherwood, Rector of St. James' Church. *Poughkeepsie, N. Y.* [1839.] 12mo, pp. 12. S.

[SHERWOOD.] The Reviewer reviewed: or Doctor Brownlee, versus the Bible; versus the Catholic Church; versus the Fathers, ancient and modern; versus his own creed; versus himself. By Philalethes. ... *Poughkeepsie: Printed by Jackson & Schram.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 81. H. 80453

SHERWOOD. The Workmen, and their Work, in God's Building. Sermon at the Opening of the Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in ... New York ... September 24th, 1845. By the Rev. Reuben Sherwood, D.D. ... *New York: Henry M. Onderdonk & Co.* M.DCCC.XLV. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). H. 80454

SHERWOOD (S.) The | Church's Flight | into the | Wilderness: | An | Address | On the Times. | Containing | Some very interesting and important Observations on | Scripture Prophecies: | Shewing, that sundry of them plainly relate to Great-| Britain, and the American Colonies; | and are fulfilling in the present day. | Delivered on a Public Occasion, January 17, 1776. | By Samuel Sherwood, A.M. | ... | *New-York: Printed by S. Loudon.* | M.DCC.LXXVI. | 8vo, pp. 54. BA., M. 80455

Dedicated to Hon. John Hancock and to all the "respectable members" of the Continental Congress. The preface is dated April 1, 1776.



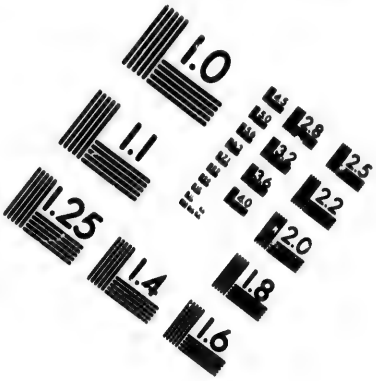
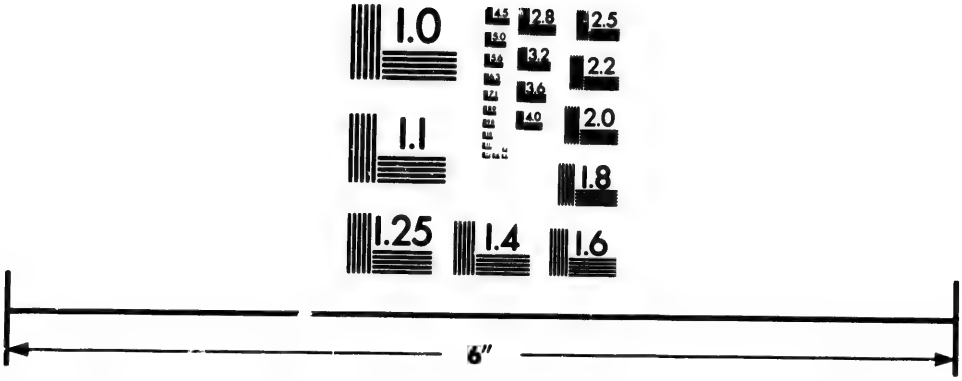


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
3.6
2.2
2.0
1.8

1.0

SHERWOOD. A | Sermon, | Containing, | Scriptural Instructions to Civil Rulers, | and all Free-born Subjects. | In which the Principles of sound Policy and good | Government are established and vindicated; and | some Doctrines advanced and zealously propagated | by New-England Tories, are considered | and refuted. | Delivered on the public Fast, | August 31, 1774. | With an Address to the Freemen of the Colony. | By Samuel Sherwood, A.M. | Pastor of a Church of Christ in Fairfield. | Also, An Appendix, | Stating the heavy Grievances the Colonies labour under | from several late Acts of the British Parliament, | and shewing what we have just Reason to expect the | Consequences of these Measures will be. | By the Rev. Ebenezer Baldwin, of Danbury. | ... | *New-Haven, Printed by T. and S. Green.* | [1774.] 8vo, pp. 81, (1). B., M. 80456

SHERWOOD (S. R.) Rattlepate; or, The Missing Deed. By S. R. Sherwood. *New York: Beadle & Co.* 1868. 18mo, pp. 100. 80457

SHEWEN (W.), *b.* 1631? *d.* 1695. A Brief | Testimony | against | Tale-Bearers, | Whisperers, | and | Back-biters, | Shewing | That where they are given ear unto amongst Friends, | Neighbors, and Relations, or in any Christian So- | ciety, such can never live in Peace, Concord and | Unity. | ... | By William Shewen. | *Reprinted at Philadelphia* [*by Reynier Jansen*] *in the Year*, 1701. | Sm. 4to, pp. 21. H.S.P. 80458

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania." Mr. Brinley's two copies (Nos. 3457, 3458), sold for $50 and $22, respectively. First printed at London in 1686.

SHEWEN. Counsel | to the | Christian-Traveller: | Also, | Meditations and Experiences | made public, | As a Testimony to the right Way of | God, revealed and made known in this the Day | of his glorious Appearing in his People; that | they may be encouraged to walk therein to the | End thereof. | The Fifth Edition, Revis'd and Corrected. | To which is Added, | A Treatise concerning Thoughts and Imaginations, Good and | Evil; also, a few Words concerning the Life of a Christian, | and Christian Worship. | By W. Shewen. | ... | *Dublin, Printed; And,* | *Lancaster, Re-printed by Francis Bailey* | *for Caleb Johnson.* | MDCCLXXIII. | 8vo, pp. xv, 95. H.S.P. + *Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing; sold by W. Carlton.* 1793. 8vo. 80459

First printed at London in 1683.

SHEWEN. Good Advice to Youth. By William Shewen. *Philadelphia: Reynier Jansen.* 1701. 80460

Five hundred copies were ordered to be printed by the Philadelphia Monthly Meeting, on 28th 12th mo. 1700. Title from Hildeburn.

SHEYS (J. B.) Oration ... at Paterson, July 4, 1825, by James B. Sheys. *Newark.* 1826. 8vo. 80461

SHIELDS (B. G.) Speech of Benjamin G. Shields, of Alabama, on the Bill to repeal the Independent Treasury. Delivered in the House of Representatives, August 7, 1841. *Washington: Printed by Blair and Rives.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 29. BA.

SHIELDS (C. W[oodruff]), *b.* 1825. Address at the Funeral of John R. Kane ... By Charles W. Shields ... *Philadelphia.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 15. 80463

SHIELDS. A Discourse in Memory of William Darrach, M.D. preached in The Second Presbyterian Church, May 21, 1865. By the Pastor, Charles W. Shields, D.D. *Philadelphia: Ledger Book and Job Printing Establishment.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23.

SHIELDS. Funeral Eulogy at the Obsequies of Dr. E. K. Kane. Delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia. By Charles W. Shields, Pastor of the Church. *Philadelphia: Parry and M'Millan.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 34. L. 80465

Also: Philosophia Ultima. Charles Woodruff Shields. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 96. L.—The Final Philosophy, or System of Perfectible Knowledge issuing from the Harmony of Science and Religion. ... *New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co.* 1877. 8vo, pp. viii, 609. + Second Edition, revised. *New York: Charles Scribners' Sons.* 1879. 8vo, pp. viii, 611.—Philosophia Ultima; or, Science of the Sciences. ... Third edition, abridged and revised. *New York: Charles Scribners' Sons.* 1888–89. Vols. I. and II., 8vo.

SHIELDS (E. J.) Address on the Progress of Popular Science, Literature, and Knowledge, in the United States, and their present Condition and Prospects in Tennessee. Delivered before the Alumni Society of the Nashville University, at Nashville, Tennessee, October 4, 1836. By the Hon. E. J. Shields. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 31. H.

SHIELDS. Speech of the Hon. E. J. Shields, of Tennessee, on the bill to change the organization of the Post Office Department, and to provide more effectually for the Settlement of the Accounts thereof. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States. May 20, 1836. *Washington: National Intelligencer Office.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. 80467

SHIELDS [James]. In Senate of the United States, Jan. 30, 1851. [Report as to the relative efficiency of the repeating Pistols, invented by Samuel Colt, and other inventors. *Washington.* 1851.] 8vo. 80468

SHIELDS. Speech of Mr. Shields, of Illinois, on the Territorial Question. ... in the Senate ... April 5, 1850. *Washington: Printed by Jno. T. Towers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 80469

SHIELDS. Speech of Hon. James Shields . . on the Resolutions expressive of Sympathy for the exiled Irish Patriots. [Delivered Jan. 29, 1852.] *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

SHIELS (Andrew). The Witch of the Wescot; a Tale of Nova Scotia in three Cantos; and other Waste Leaves of Literature. ... *Halifax.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 224. 80471

SHIER (J.) First Report from the Select Committee on Ceylon and British Guiana; together with the Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. *London.* 1849. Folio, pp. 383. 80472

SHIER. Second Report on Thorough-Drainage, with special reference to its application to British Guiana. ... *Demerary.* 1850. 8vo. 80473

SHIER. Report on the Clarification of Cane-Juice, with practical Directions for conducting the Process. ... *Demerara* 1850. 8vo. 80474

SHILLABER (B[enjamin] P[enhallow]), *b.* 1814, *d.* 1890. Knitting-work: a Web of many Textures, wrought by Ruth Partington, (B. P. Shillaber.) ... *Boston: Brown, Taggard & Chase.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 408. H. 80475

For a later edition *see* No. 80478, *infra.*

SHILLABER. Life and Sayings of Mrs. Partington, and others of the Family. Edited by B. P. Shillaber, of the Boston Post. ... *New York: J. C. Derby,* 8 *Park Place. Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company. Cincinnati: H. W. Derby.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 384. 8 Plates. L. + *New York.* 1859. 12mo. 80476

"30,000 copies were sold in a brief period."—ALLIBONE.

SHILLABER. Lines in Pleasant Places: Rhythmics of many Moods and Quantities, Wise and Otherwise. ... *Boston: A. Williams & Co.* 1874. 12mo. 80477

SHILLABER. Mrs. Partington's Knitting Work, and what was done by her plaguy boy, Ike: A Web of many Textures as woven by Ruth herself. *Philadelphia: J. E. Potter & Co.* 1868. 12mo.

For an earlier edition *see* No. 80475, *supra*.

SHILLABER. Partingtonian Patchwork. ... By B. P. Shillaber. *Boston: Lee and Shepard.* 1873. 12mo, pp. 360. 80479

SHILLABER. Rhymes with Reason and without. By B. P. Shillaber. *Boston: A. Tompkins & B. B. Mussey & Co.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 336. Portrait. c. + *New York: J. C. Derby.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 336. Portrait. c. 80480

[SHILLABER.] A very Brief and very Comprehensive Life of Ben. Franklin, Printer, Done into Quaint Verse, by one of the Typos. September 17th, 1856. [*Boston?* 1856.] Folio, 1 page.

Title from Ford's "Franklin Bibliography," No. 960, which *see* for a specimen verse.

SHILLABER. Wide-Swath. Embracing "Lines in Pleasant Places," etc. ... Popular Edition. *Boston.* 1882. 12mo, pp. 305. 80482

Also: Cruises with Captain Bob on Sea and Land ... *Boston: Lee & Shepard.* 1880. 12mo, pp. (2), 326.—The Double-runner Club: or, the lively Boys of Riverton. ... *Boston: Lee & Shepard.* 1882. 16mo, pp. 314.—Ike Partington; or, the Adventures of a Human Boy and his Friends. ... *Boston: Lee & Shepard.* 1879. 16mo, pp. 225.—Mrs. Partington's Carpet-Bag of Fun. ... *New York: Dick & Fitzgerald.* [n. d.] 12mo.

SHILLIBEER (J.) A Narrative of the Briton's Voyage, to Pitcairn's Island. By Lieut. J. Shillibeer, R.M. Illustrated with eighteen Etchings by the Author, from Drawings on the spot. *Taunton: Printed for the Author by J. W. Marriott.* 1817. 8vo, pp. (4), iii, (2), 179, (2). 16 Plates. BA. 80483

SHILLIBEER. A Narrative of the Briton's Voyage, to Pitcairn's Island; including an Interesting Sketch of the Present State of the Brazils and of Spanish South America. By Lieut. J. Shillibeer, R.M. Illustrated with Sixteen Etchings by the Author, from Drawings on the Spot. Second Edition. *London: Printed for Law and Whittaker* ... . 1817. 8vo, pp. vii, (4), 180. 16 Plates. c. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1818. 8vo, pp. vii, (4), 180. 16 Plates. A. 80484

SHILLIBEER. Ontmoetingen op eene reis naar het eiland Pitcairn, bevattende eene schets van den tegenwoordige toestand der Brazilien en van Spaansch America. Uit het Engelsch. ... *Dordrecht.* 1819. 8vo. 80485

The Shilling Song Book. *New York.* [1860.] 32mo.

Also: The Shilling Song Book. No. 2. [*Boston.* 1862.] 16mo.—The Shilling Song Book. No. 3. A Collection of the most favorite National, Patriotic, Sentimental and Comic Ballads of the Day. [*New York.* 1864.] 16mo.

A Shilling's Worth of the United States of America; or, an Epitome of its Finances, Railroads, Trade, Laws, Population ... Compiled by Belding, Keith and Co. ... *London and New York: Cassell, Petter & Galpin.* [1868.] 8vo, pp. 118, (2). C. 80487

SHILLINGLAW (J. J.) A Narrative of Arctic Discovery, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; with the Details of the Measures adopted by Her Majesty's Government for the Relief of the Expedition under Sir John Franklin. By John J. Shillinglaw. ... *London: William Shoberl.* 1850. Post 8vo, pp. xv, (1), xx, 348. Portrait and 2 Maps. BA., C., P. + Second Edition. *London: William Shoberl.* 1851. Post 8vo, pp. xx, 364. Portrait and 2 Maps. B. 80488

SHILLITOE (T.), *b.* 1754? *d.* 1836. A brief Sketch of the Life and religious Labours of Thomas Shillitoe. *Philadelphia.* [1840?] Sm. 8vo, pp. 40. H. + *York: Printed and sold by John Lewis Linney. Sold also by Harvey and Darton, London.* 1841. 12mo. 80489

SHILLITOE. Journal of the Life, Labours and Travels [in Europe and America] of Thomas Shillitoe, in the Service of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. ... *London: Harvey and Darton.* 1839. 2 vols., 8vo. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1839. 2 vols., 8vo. 80490

Reprinted in "The Friends' Library," vol. III., *Philadelphia*, 1839. 8vo.

SHILOH, *Tenn.* Battle Field of Shiloh. [n. p. 1862?] 8vo, pp. 8. 80491

SHIMEALL (R[ichard] C[unningham]), *b.* 1803, *d.* 1874. Age of the World, as founded on the Sacred Records, Historic and Prophetic; and the "Signs of the Times," viewed in the Aspect of Premonitions of the Speedy Establishment on the Earth, of the Millenial State, by the Second, Personal, Pre-millenial Advent of Christ: with an Introductory Essay ... . By the Rev. R. C. Shimeall ... . *New York: Swords, Stanford & Co.* 1842. 12mo, pp. xxvii, (1), 364. BA. 80492

SHIMEALL. Letter to James Lenox, Esq., on the Prophetical Aspect of the Times, including Animadversions on an Article in

the "New York Evangelist," "Is Napoleon Antichrist?" By the Rev. R. C. Shimeall, Member of the Presbytery of New York. *New York: John F. Trow & Co.*, 50 *Greene street.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 24, notes 289–296, and printed covers. 80493

A begging letter, requesting pecuniary aid in publishing the prophetical works of the author.

SHIMEALL. Political Economy of Prophecy, with special reference to its relation to the History of the Church, and the Civil, Military, and Ecclesiastical History of the Roman Empire, and of its last Emperors, the three Napoleons, with an Appendix on The Pope's late Encyclical, and the Firman of the Sultan of Turkey, Prophetically and Historically demonstrated. ... By the Rev. R. C. Shimeall ... *New York: John F. Trow & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 297, subscribers (3). Frontispiece, maps and diagrams. + Second Thousand. [*Ibid.*] 1866. 12mo. 80494

Contains applications to American affairs.

[SHIMEALL.] Startling Facts. A Tract for the Times (Extra). The City of New York The Greatest Missionary Field on the Continent: being an appeal to the Protestant Evangelical Churches of the City in behalf of the hundreds of thousands now destitute of the ordinary means of grace. By ΦΙΛΟΨΥΧΩΝ. *New York: Richard Brinkerhoff.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 19. 80495

Also numerous other prophetical works.

De Shiney Eye, Crooked Shin, and Oh, Susannah Songster. *New York.* [186–?] 32mo. 80496

SHINN *and* WASHINGTON (*Messrs*). *See* Vol. xv., No. 64591.

SHINN (J. L.) *and* FORSCUTT (M. H.) Discussion between Rev. John L. Shinn of the Universalist Church, and Elder Mark H. Forscutt, of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter day Saints, held at Rock Creek, Ills., August 10th–13th, 1875. *Plano.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 194. 80497

SHINN (W. M.) Address before the Philological Institute ... on its Fourteenth Anniversary ... by Wm. M. Shinn. *Pittsburgh.* 1842. 8vo. 80498

The Ship Archer and the Caulkers' Strike. *Boston.* 1866. 24mo, pp. 8. H. 80499

Signed "Neptune."

... Ship Canal around the Falls of Niagara. (To accompany bill H. R. No. 466.) In the House of Representatives, Febru-

ary 20, 1838. Resolved, That three thousand extra copies be printed of the report made to this House on the 25th day of January last, by the Committee on Roads and Canals, in favor of the construction of a ship canal around the Falls of Niagara. [*Washington.* 1838.] 8vo. 80500

With heading: "25th Congress, 2d Session. [Rep. No. 463.] Ho. of Reps."

Ship Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Report of British Engineers. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 12, and covers. 80501

... Ship Canal to connect Mississippi River and Lake Michigan. (To accompany bill H. R. No. 288.) February 20, 1862.—Ordered to be printed. February 27, 1862.—Ordered, That 10,000 extra copies be printed for the use of the House. Mr. F. P. Blair, jr., from the Committee on Military Affairs, made the following Report. [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 13.

With heading: "37th Congress, 2d Session. House of Representatives. Report No. 37.

SHIPHERD (J. R.) History of the Oberlin-Wellington Rescue. ... Compiled by Jacob R. Shipherd. With an Introduction by Prof. Henry E. Peck and Hon. Ralph Plumb. *Boston: John P. Jewett and Company.* 1859. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 280. B. 80503

"An extraordinary case, under the Fugitive Slave Act. Wellington is located thirty-six miles southwest of Cleveland; Oberlin is nine miles north of Wellington. In January, 1856, a negro slave, called John, was missing from a plantation in Mason county, Kentucky. In August, 1856, a friend of the owner recognized John at Oberlin, and with the aid of friends from Kentucky arrested him with the intention of taking him back. They took him to Wellington, where he was rescued by a large body of persons from Oberlin and Wellington—hence the title. Thirty-seven of the rescuers were indicted by the State, and confined for many months in the Cleveland jail, while the trial progressed. They were finally acquitted and great was the rejoicing. The account of the affair is contained in 280 double column, solidly printed pages."—THOMSON'S *Bibliography of Ohio.*

[SHIPLEY] (J.), *b.* 1714, *d.* 1788. A Sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-Le-Bow, on Friday February 19, 1773. By the Right Reverend Jonathan Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. *London: Printed by T. Harrison and S. Brooke.* MDCCLXXIII. 4to, pp. xxiv, 62, (1). 80504

[SHIPLEY.] A | Sermon | Preached before the | Incorporated Society | for the | Propagation of the Gospel in | Foreign Parts; | at their | Anniversary Meeting | in the | Parish Church of St. Mary-

Le-Bow, | on February 19, 1773. | By the Right Reverend | Jonathan Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. | *London Printed:* | *Boston, New-England, Re-Printed:* | *And to be Sold by Thomas and John Fleet,* | *at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill.* 1773. | 8vo, pp. 17. BA., C., M.

[SHIPLEY.] A | Sermon | preached before the | Incorporated Society | for the | Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, | at their | Anniversary Meeting | in the | Parish Church of St. Mary-Le-Bow, | on Friday February 19. 1773. | By the Right Reverend | Jonathan Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. | *London, Printed: Norwich, Re-printed by Green & Spooner.* | [1773?] 8vo, pp. 16, and over.

[SHIPLEY.] A | Sermon | Preached before the | Incorporated Society | for the | Propagation of the Gospel in | foreign Parts; | at their | Anniversary Meeting | in the | Parish Church of St. Mary-Le-Bow, | On Friday, February 19, 1773. | By the Right Reverend | Jonathan Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. | *London, Printed:* | *Newport, Rhode-Island, Reprinted and Sold* | *by Solomon Southwick, in Queen-Street,* | M,DCC,LXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 16. B. 80507

[SHIPLEY.] A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-Le-Bow, on Friday, February 19, 1773. By the Right Reverend Jonathan Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. *New-York: printed by Hodge and Shober, for Noel and Hazard.* M.DCC.LXXIII. 8vo, pp. 16. C., P. 80508

[SHIPLEY.] A | Sermon | Preached before the | Incorporated Society | for the | Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; | at their | Anniversary Meeting | in the | Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, | On Friday, February 19, 1773. | By the Right Reverend | Jonathan Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Robert Bell, in Third-street,* | *And Sold by* | *William Woodhouse, in Front-street.* | MDCCLXXIII. | 8vo, half-title, title, and pp. 3–20. P.

Published at 9d. on fine paper, and 6d. on common paper. Title from Hildeburn, who also mentions an edition, *Philadelphia: Robert Aitken.* 1773. 8vo.

SHIPLEY. A | Sermon | Preached before the | Incorporated Society | for the | Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; | at their | Anniversary Meeting | in the | Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, | on Friday, February 19, 1773. | By the Right Reverend | Jonathan Shipley, | Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. | A New Edition. | *London; Printed for J. Whiston, Bookseller, in Fleet-street.* | M DCC-LXXIV. | ... | Sm. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 80510

[SHIPLEY.] A | Speech | intended to have been spoken | on the | Bill | for | Altering the Charters | of the | Colony of Massachusett's Bay. | *London:* | *Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.* | M DCC LXXIV. | 8vo, pp. vii, 36. 80511

"A golden speech unspoken, which illustrates the wisdom, justice, foresight, and eloquence of the good bishop. It will not be unpleasant for Americans to hear his opinion—'My Lords, I look upon North America as the only great nursery of freemen now left upon the face of the earth.'" *See also* "Monthly Review," LI. 70.

[SHIPLEY.] A | Speech | intended to have been spoken | on the | Bill | for | Altering the Charters | of the | Colony of Massachusett's Bay. | The Second Edition. | *London:* | *Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.* | M DCC LXXIV. | 8vo, pp. vii, 36. H. 80512

[SHIPLEY.] A | Speech | intended to have been spoken | on the | Bill | for | Altering the Charters | of the | Colony of Massachusett's Bay. | The Third Edition. | *London:* | *Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.* | M DCC LXXIV. | 8vo, pp. vii, 36. 80513

[SHIPLEY.] A | Speech | intended to have been spoken | on the | Bill | for | Altering the Charters | of the | Colony of Massachusett's Bay. | The Fourth Edition. | *London:* | *Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.* | M DCC LXXIV. | 8vo, pp. vii, 36. L., M. 80514

Also: The Fifth Edition. *London: Printed for T. Cadell.* 1774. 8vo, pp. vii, 36.
+ The Sixth Edition. *London.* 1774. 8vo.

[SHIPLEY.] A | Speech | intended to have been spoken | on the | Bill | for | Altering the Charters | of the | Colony of Massachusett's Bay. | *London:* | *To be had of Goadby and Berry, Stationers,* | *Sweeting's-Alley, Royal-Exchange.* | ... | [1774.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

[SHIPLEY.] A | Speech | intended to have been spoken | on the | Bill | for | altering the Charters | of the | Colony of Massachusett's Bay. | The Sixth Edition. | *London, Printed.* | *Boston:* | *Reprinted, and Sold by Edes and Gill,* | *in Queen-Street.* | M,DCC,LXXIV. | 8vo, pp. 24. B., M. 80516

SHIPLEY. A | Speech | intended to have been spoken | on the | Bill | for | altering the Charter | of the | Colony of Massachusetts-Bay. | By the | Rev. Jonathan Shipley, Lord Bishop | of St. Asaph. | *London, Printed: Price* 1*s. Sterl.* | *Boston, N. E. Reprinted, and sold, for* 6 *Coppers, that* | *every North-American may be possessed of so valuable a Pamphlet* | *for a small expense, at Greenleaf's Printing-Office.* | [1774.] 8vo, pp. 12. H. 80517

SHIPLEY. A | Speech | intended to have been spoken in the | House of Lords, | on the | Bill | for altering the Charter of the

Colony of | Massachusett's-Bay. | Written by the Reverend Dr. Jonathan Ship-| ley, Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. | *Salem: N. E.* | *Printed and Sold by E. Russell, at the* | *New Printing-Office, in Ruck-Street, lead-* | *ing from the State-House to Marblehead.* | M.DCC,-LXXIV. | 8vo, pp. 16. M. 80518

SHIPLEY. A | Speech, | intended to have been spoken on the Bill | for altering the Charters of the Colony of | Massachusetts-Bay. | Written by the Rev. Dr. Jonathan Shipley, | Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. | [Colophon:] *Salem: Re-printed and sold by S. and E. Hall.* | [1774.] 4to, pp. 16. M. 80519

[SHIPLEY.] A Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for Altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. *London Printed: Hartford, reprinted* ... 1774. 12mo.

This is called the "Fifth edition."

[SHIPLEY.] A Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. *London, Printed. New York: Reprinted by J. Holt.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 18. C. 80521

[SHIPLEY.] A | Speech | intended to have been spoken | By the Bishop of St. Asaph, | on the | Bill | for | Altering the Charters | of the | Colony of Massachusetts Bay. | *London, Printed:* | *Philadelphia, Reprinted and Sold by* | *Benjamin Towne, in Front-Street, near the* | *Coffee-House.* | [1774.] 8vo, pp. 18. H.S.P. 80522

Title from Hildeburn.

[SHIPLEY.] A | Speech | Intended to have been spoken | on the | Bill | for | Altering the Charters | of the | Colony of Massachusett's Bay. | The Third Edition. | *London, Printed;* | *Philadelphia:* | *Re-printed and Sold, by William and Thomas* | *Bradford, at the London Coffee-House.* | M.DCC.LXXIV. | 8vo, pp. vi, 29. H. 80523

SHIPLEY. A | Speech, | intended to have been spoken | on the | Bill | for altering the Charters | of the Colony of | Massachusetts Bay. | By the Rev. Dr. Jonathan Shipley, | Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. | Though it is not above three weeks since this piece | appeared first in America, this is the Fifth | Edition; besides several in England, where | it sold at One Shilling Sterling. | *Lancaster:* | *Printed and Sold by Francis Bailey.* | MDCCLXXIV. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 24. P. 80524

Title from Hildeburn.

[SHIPLEY.] A | Speech, | intended to have been spoken | on the | Bill | for | altering the Charters | of the | Colony of Massachusett's Bay. | A New Edition. | *London:* | *Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.* | M DCC LXXX II. | 8vo, pp. vii, 36. C., H. 80525

SHIPLEY. The | Whole of the celebrated | Speech | of | The Rev. Dr. Jonathan Shipley, | Lord Bishop of St. Asaph; | Intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering | the Charter of the Province of the Massachusetts- | Bay; but want of Time, or some other Circumstance, | prevented his delivering it in the House of Lords; | for which Reason it was printed in a large Pamphlet, | and sold at One Shilling, Sterling; and is allowed to | be one of the best Pieces ever wrote on the present | Disputes between North-America and Great-Britain. | *Printed by S. Southwick, in Queen-Street,* | *Newport, Rhode Island, Sept.* 1774. | 4to, pp. 20.

For two replies to Shipley's speech, *see* "A Complaint," Vol. IV., No. 15050; *and* "A Speech never intended to be spoken."

SHIPLEY. The Works of the Right Reverend Jonathan Shipley, D.D. ... *London: T. Cadell.* M. DCC. XCII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 402, Portrait; vii, 358. 80527

SHIPMAN (S. V.) Specifications for the Rotunda and Dome of the State Capitol, Madison, Wisconsin. By S. V. Shipman. [*Madison.* n. d.] 8vo. 80528

SHIPMAN (T. L.) Historical Discourse. A New Year's Sermon. Delivered in the Congregational Church, Jewett City, Conn. ... By Thomas L. Shipman. *Norwich.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 17. 80529

SHIPMAN. "The Saint waiting his Change." A Sermon ... at the Funeral of Rev. Timothy Tuttle ... June 9, 1864. By Rev. T. L. Shipman. ... *Norwich: John W. Stedman, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 23. B. 80530

Ship-Owners' Association of the State of New York. Constitution and By-Laws, as amended, June 12, 1867. *New York: L. H. Biglow & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 15. C. 80531

SHIPP (B.), *b.* 1813. Fame: and other Poems. By Barnard Shipp. *Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 212.

SHIPP. The History of Hernando de Soto and Florida; or, Record of the Events of Fifty-six Years, from 1512 to 1568. By Barnard Shipp. *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer,* 705 *Jayne Street.* 1881. 8vo, pp. xii, 689. 80533

SHIPP. The Progress of Freedom; and other Poems. By Barnard Shipp. *New York: Adriance, Sherman & Co.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 219. B., C. 80534

SHIPPEN (Edward). *See* Vol. VIII., No. 30039.

Shippen Papers. *See* [Balch (T.), *editor*], Vol. I., No. 2871.

The Shipper's Guide; containing a complete list of all Railroad Stations, Canal and River Towns, ... in the United States and Canadas. *Buffalo: James A. Phelps.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 374, (1).

SHIPPEY (J.) Specimens; or Leisure Hours poetically employed on various Subjects; Moral, Political & Religious. ... By Josiah Shippey, A.B. With notes critical and explanatory; Also, a brief History of the Life of the Author, from the year 1778 to the year 1841; to which is added a Synopsis of all the parts of Learning. By Samuel Johnson, D.D. President of King's, now Columbia, College, New-York. *New-York: Printed by Joseph B. Allee*, 104 *Beekman-street.* 1841. 12mo, pp. (4), vii–238. L.

The Shipwreck and Adventures of Monsieur Pierre Viaud. *See* [Dubois-Fontanelle (J. G.)], Vol. V., No. 21020.

Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea; or Historical Narratives of the most noted Calamities and Providential Deliverances, which have resulted from Maritime Enterprise: with a Sketch of various Expedients for preserving the Lives of Mariners. ... *Edinburgh: Constable and Co.* 1812. 3 vols., 8vo. Maps. C. 80537

See "Monthly Review," LXXIV. 380.

Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea; Narratives of the most remarkable Wrecks, Conflagrations, Mutinies, &c., comprising the Loss of the Wager, Mutiny of the Bounty, and several others. New edition, unabridged. *London: H. G. Bohn.* 1846–51–54. 12mo. 80538

Title from Bohn's Lowndes. Also: New edition. *London.* 1866. 8vo.

The Shipwrecks of December, 1839; being a full account of the dreadful Hurricanes of December 15, 21 and 27, on the Coast of Massachusetts, in which were lost more than ninety vessels. *Boston.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 24. 80539

SHIRAS (A.) Life and Letters of Rev. James May, D.D., by Rev. Alexander Shiras, A.M. *Philadelphia: Protestant Episcopal Book Society.* [1865.] 12mo, pp. 185. Portrait. 80540

SHIRAS (C. P.) The Redemption of Labor, and other Poems. By Charles P. Shiras. *Pittsburgh: Published by W. H. Whitney, Third Street.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 120, and covers. L. 80541

The cover-title is dated 1853.

SHIRIFF (Charles). Thoughts on Emigration and on the Canadas as an opening for it. ... *Quebec.* 1831. 8vo. 80542

SHIRLEY [Walter]. A Narrative of the Principal Circumstances relative to the Rev. Mr. Wesley's late Conference, held in Bristol, August the 6th, 1771, at which the Rev. Mr. Shirley, and others, his Friends, were present. With the Declaration then agreed to by Mr. Wesley, and Fifty-Three of the Preachers in Connexion with him. In a Letter to a Friend. By the Rev. Mr. Shirley. The Second Edition. *Bath: Printed by W. Gye, in Westgate-Street, for T. Mills, Bookseller, in King's-Mead-Square.* ... 1771. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., M. 80543

This elicited the following reply:

An | Impartial View, | Of a | Narrative | of the | Principal Circumstances | Relative to | The Rev. Mr. Wesley's late Conference, | Held at Bristol, August the 6th, 1771, &c. | With the | Declaration then Agreed to by Mr. Wes-| ley, and Fifty Three of his Preachers. | By the Rev. Mr. Shirley. | In which the Reader is presented with the Minutes of the | Conference, the preceeding Year, which gave great offence, | as containing Justification by Works, and overturning the | Gospel of Christ; Lady Huntingdon's, and Mr. | Shirley's Letters to Mr. Wesley, on the Occasion:—And | the Declaration which satisfied the Objectors. | The Author's chief Design is to shew, That this Famous | Declaration, declares nothing in Favor of Justification | By Faith Only, but is perfectly consistent with Justifica-| tion and Salvation by Works:—That Mr. Wesley, ne-| ver intended it as a Recantation of the offensive Minutes; | and Consequently, that the Joy that hath been occasioned by | it, and Mr. Shirley's Narrative, on the other Side | of the Water, hath been only rejoycing in a Thing of | nought. | By A Lover of Truth, | in America. | ... | *Boston: | Printed and Sold by J. Kneeland, next to the Treasurer's | Office, in Milk-Street.* 1773. | 8vo, pp. 33. W.

SHIRLEY (W.), *b.* 1693, *d.* 1771. The | Conduct | of | Major Gen. Shirley, | late | General and Commander in Chief | of his | Majesty's Forces | in | North America. | Briefly stated. | *London: | Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall-mall; | And Sold by M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-| noster Row.* 1758. | 8vo, pp. (8), 124, Appendix 125–130, (1). BA., H. 80544

The authorship of this pamphlet is sometimes attributed to General Shirley himself. It was probably written, however, by his secretary, William Alexander, afterwards called Earl of Stirling. It relates to the war in America, the attack on Niagara, etc. *See* "Monthly Review," XVIII. 182; Tudor's "Otis," chap. IV.; *and* Duer's "Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling."

SHIRLEY. A Conference. 1742. *See* Vol. IV., No. 15435.

SHIRLEY. A Conference. 1753. *See* Vol. IV., No. 15436.

SHIRLEY. A Journal of the Proceedings. 1754. *See* Vol. IX., No. 36730.

SHIRLEY. A | Letter | from | William Shirley, Esq; | Governor of Massachuset's Bay, | To his Grace the | Duke of Newcastle: | with | A Journal of the Siege of | Louisbourg, and other Operations of the | Forces, during the Expedition against | the French Settlements on Cape Breton; | drawn up at the Desire of the Council | and House of Representatives of the | Province of Massachuset's Bay; approved | and attested by Sir William Pepperrell, | and the other Principal Officers who | commanded in the said Expedition. | Published by Authority. | *London:* | *Printed by E. Owen in Warwick-Lane.* 1746. | (*Price Six-pence.*) | 8vo, pp. 32. A–D in fours. B., L. 80545

SHIRLEY. A | Letter | from | William Shirley, Esq; | Governor of Massachusett's-Bay, | To his Grace the | Duke of Newcastle: | with | A Journal of the Siege of | Louisbourg, and other Operations of the | Forces, during the Expedition against the | French Settlements on Cape-Breton; drawn | up at the Desire of the Council and House | of Representatives of the Province of Mas- | sachusett's-Bay; approved and attested by | Sir William Pepperrel, and the other Prin- | cipal Officers who commanded in the said | Expedition. | Published by Authority. | ... | *London:* | *Printed by E. Owen, in Warwick-Lane.* 1746. | *Boston in New-England:* | *Reprinted by J. Draper, Printer to His Excellency* | *the Governor & Council, for D. Henchman* | *in Cornhil.* | [1746.] 4to, pp. 31. W.

SHIRLEY. A Letter from William Shirley, Esq; Governor of Massachusetts-Bay, To his Grace the Duke of Newcastle: with a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, and other Operations of the Forces, during the Expedition against the French Settlements on Cape Breton ... *Boston: Reprinted by Rogers and Fowle.* 1746. 8vo, pp. 16. 80547

SHIRLEY. A Letter from William Shirley, Governor of Massachusetts Bay, to his Grace the Duke of Newcastle: with a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg ... *New York: Reprinted by James Parker.* 1746. 8vo, pp. 20. J.C.B. 80548

SHIRLEY. A Letter from William Shirley, Esq; Governor of Massachuset's Bay, To His Grace the Duke of Newcastle: with A Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, and other Operations of the Forces, during the Expedition against the French Settlements on Cape Breton, drawn up at the Desire of the Council and

House of Representatives of the Province of Massachuset's Bay; approved and attested by Sir William Pepperrell, and the other Principal Officers who Commanded in the said Expedition. ... *London: Printed by E. Owen.* 1748. 8vo, pp. 32. J.C.B. 80549

[SHIRLEY.] Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the Last War between the English and French in North America. From the Commencement of it in 1744, to the Conclusion of the Treaty at Aix la Chapelle. Containing in Particular An Account of the Importance of Nova Scotia or Acadie and the Island of Cape Breton to both Nations. *London: R. & J. Dodsley.* M.DCC.LVII. 8vo, pp. viii, 102. J.C.B., C. W. 80550

See "Monthly Review," XVIII. 181.

[SHIRLEY.] Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the Last War between the English and French in North-America. From the Commencement of it in 1744, to the Conclusion of the Treaty at Aix la Chapelle. Containing in Particular An Account of the Importance of Nova Scotia or Acadie, and the Island of Cape Breton to both Nations. The Third Edition. *London, Printed. Boston, New-England; Re-printed and Sold by Green and Russell, at their Printing-Office in Queen-street.* MDCCLVIII. 8vo, pp. iv, 9–80. BA., C. W. 80551

SHIRREFF (E.) The Chivalry of the South. By Emily Shirreff. ... *London: Ladies' Emancipation Society.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 14. BA. 80552

SHIRREFF. A few more Words on the Chivalry of the South. By Emily Shirreff. ... *London: Ladies' Emancipation Society.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 38. H. 80553

SHIRREFF (P.) A Tour through North America; together with a Comprehensive View of the Canadas and United States, as adapted for Agricultural Emigration. By Patrick Shirreff, Farmer, Mungoswells, East Lothian. *Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd ... Printed by Ballantyne and Company.* 1835. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, v, 473. B., BA. 80554

SHIRTLIFF (Roswell). *See* Shurtleff.

SHIVELY (J. M.) Route and Distances to Oregon and California, with a Description of Watering Places, Crossings, Dangerous Indians, etc. By J. M. Shively. *Washington: W. Greer.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 15. C. 80555

SHOBERL (F.) The World in Miniature. Edited by Frederick Shoberl. ... *London.* 1821. 12 vols., 12mo. P. 80556

Shocking Calamity! Particulars of the Tragical Death of Mrs. Ann Taylor, Her Son William Francis Taylor—Mrs. Elizabeth Brewer—Mrs. Patrick Jackson and Wife and Miss Eliza Palfrey, who fell Victims to the Awful Conflagration in Broad-Street, Boston, ... January 17, 1821. ... *Boston: N. Coverly.* [1821.] 8vo, p. 24. H. 80557

SHOEMAKER (I.) Some | Account | of | Isaac Shoemaker, | of the | Township of Cheltenham, in the County of Philadel-|phia, (Son of John Shoemaker of the same place) | who departed this Life on the 31st. day of the se-|venth month 1779, in the twenty-fifth year of his | Age. | [*Philadelphia.* 1779?] 8vo, pp. 8. P.

Title from Hildeburn.

SHOEMAKER (R. M.) Reports of Preliminary Surveys for the Union Pacific Railway from Fort Riley to Denver City. By R. M. Shoemaker. *Cincinnati.* 1866. 8vo. Map. 80559

Shoepac Recollections. *See* [Wilcox (O. B.)]

Shones and the Bones. [*Philadelphia.* 1861.] 16mo. 80560

By William Duane. In verse.

SHOPPE (Sigismund van). *See* Schoppe.

Shores of Vespucci. *See* [Tufts (Marshall)].

SHORT (Bob), *pseudon.* Patriotic Effusions; by Bob Short. *New-York: Published by L. and F. Lockwood, No.* 154 *Broadway. J. & J. Harper, printers.* 1819. 18mo, half-title, title, and pp. 5–46, Contents (1). L. 80561

SHORT (C. W[ilkins]), *b.* 1794, *d.* 1863. Biographical Memoir of H. Hurlbert Eaton, M.D. By Charles W. Short, M.D. [*Lexington, Ky.?*] 1832. 8vo. S. 80562

SHORT. Sketch of the Progress of Botany in Western America. By Charles W. Short. *Lexington, Ky.* 1836. 8vo.

Also, with H. H. Eaton: Notices of Western Botany and Conchology. (From the Transactions of the Journal of Medicine, February, 1831.) [n. p. 1831.] 8vo.—With Robert Peter, M.D.: Plants of Kentucky. [n. p. 183–?] 8vo.

SHORT (C. W.) Remarks. I. On the Position of Barracks in the West Indies, as affecting the health of Europeans. II. On the health and management of European Soldiers serving in the

Tropics. III. The advantages of an increase of the West Indian Corps considered. By Charles W. Short ... . *London: Calkin & Budd.* 1844. 8vo, pp. (2), 40. B. 80564

SHORT (J. T.) Historical Reference Lists for the Use of Students in the Ohio State University. By John T. Short. *Columbus, O.: A. H. Smythe.* 1882. 12mo, pp. (2), 5–96.

SHORT. The North Americans of Antiquity Their Origin, Migrations, and Type of Civilization Considered By John T. Short *New York Harper & Brothers* 1880 8vo, pp. (2), vii–544. Frontispiece, and numerous Woodcuts in the text. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1880. 8vo, pp. (2), viii–544. Frontispiece and Woodcuts. 80566

SHORT. Ohio: A Sketch of Industrial Progress. By John T. Short. *Columbus, O.: A. H. Smythe.* 1882. 16mo, pp. 56.

SHORT (M.), *d.* 1731. A thankful Memorial of God's sparing Mercy. | Discourses | upon | A Recovery from Sickness. | ... | By Matthew Short, A.M. | Pastor of the Church of Christ in Easton. | ... | *Boston, N. E.* | *Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green* | *in Queen-Street.* MDCCXXIX. | 8vo, pp. (6), 33. B., M. 80568

SHORT (Richard). [Six Perspective Views of Belle Isle, from drawings made by command of Admiral Keppell, by R. Short.] *London.* 1763. Obl. folio. 6 Plates. 80569

SHORT. [Twelve Views in Quebec, in 1759, from drawings taken on the spot by Richard Short, by command of Vice Admiral Saunders.] *London.* 1761. Folio. BA. 80570

Twelve double-page engravings, each dated "London, Sept. 1, 1761." They are as follows: 1. General view of Quebec, from Pointe Levi; 2. North West part of the Town of Quebec; 3. The Intendant's Palace; 4. The Treasury and Jesuits College; 5. The Jesuits College and Church; 6. The inside of the Jesuits Chapel; 7. The Cathedral, Jesuits College, and Recollet Friars Church; 8. The Inside of the Recollet Friars Church; 9. The Orphans, or Ursuline Nunnery; 10 and 11. The Bishop's House in Ruins; 12. The Church of Notre Dame de la Victoire, built in 1695 and destroyed in 1759. On the last plate is engraved: "To the Hon^blo Sr Charles Saunders, Vice Admiral of the Blues, and Knight of the most Honourable Order of the Bath, these Twelve Views of the principal Buildings in Quebec, are most Humbly Inscribed by his most Obedient Humble Servant Richard Short."

SHORT (T.) Discourses | on | Tea, | Sugar, Milk, Made-Wines } { Spirits, Punch, Tobacco, &c. With | Plain and Useful Rules | for | Gouty People. | By Thomas

Short, M.D. | *London: Printed for T. Longman, in Pater-noster-row;* | *and A. Miller, in the Strand.* | M DCC L. | 8vo, pp. vi, (4), 424.

SHORT. Dissertation upon Tea, explaining its Nature, Properties, and Natural History. ... *London.* 1730. 4to. 80572

SHORT. Medicina Britannica: | Or a | Treatise | on such | Physical Plants; | as are | Generally to be found in the Fields or Gardens | in Great-Britain: | Containing | A particular Account of their Nature Vir- | tues, and Uses. | Together with the Observations of the most learned Physicians, | as well antient as modern, communicated to the late ingeni- | ous Mr. Ray, and the learned Dr. Sim. Pauli. | Adapted more especially to the Occasions of those, whose Condition or Situation | of life deprives them, in a great Measure, of the Helps of the Learned. | By Tho. Short, of Sheffield, M.D. | To which is added, | An Appendix: | Containing | The true Preparation, Preservation, Uses and Doses of most | Forms of Remedies necessary for private Families. | The Third Edition. | With a Preface by Mr. John Bartram, Botanist of | Pennsylvania, and his Notes throughout the Work, shewing the Places, | where many of the described Plants are to be found in these Parts of | America, their Differences in Name, Appearance and Virtue, from those | of the same Kind in Europe; and an Appendix, containing a Description | of a Number of Plants peculiar to America, their Uses, Virtues, &c. | *London Printed:* | *Philadelphia Re-printed, and sold by B. Franklin, and* | *D. Hall, at the Post-Office in Market-street.* MDCCLI. | 8vo, pp. xx, 339, 40, 7. 80573

Title from Hildeburn. Mr. Brinley's copy (No. 3316) sold for $8. First printed at London in 1745. Another variety of the above edition as follows:

SHORT. A | Treatise | on such | Physical Plants, | as are | Generally to be found in the Fields or Gardens | in Great-Britain: | containing | A particular Account of their Nature, Vir- | tues, and Uses. | Together with the Observations of the most learned Physicians, | as well ancient as modern, communicated to the late ingeni- | ous Mr. Ray, and the learned Dr. Sim. Pauli. | Adapted more especially to the Occasions of those, whose Condition or Situation | of Life deprives them, in a great Measure, of the Helps of the Learned. | By Tho. Short, of Sheffield, M.D. | To which is added, | An Appendix: | containing | The true Preparation, Preservation, Uses and Doses of most | Forms of Remedies necessary for private Familes. | The Third Edition. | With a Preface by Mr. John Bartram, Botanist of | Pennsylvania, and his Notes through-

out the Work, shewing the Places | where many of the described Plants are to be found in these Parts of | America, their Differences in Name, Appearance and Virtue, from those | of the same Kind in Europe; and an Appendix, containing a Description | of a Number of Plants peculiar to America, their Uses, Virtues, &c. | *London Printed:* | *Philadelphia Re-printed, and Sold by B Franklin, and* | *D. Hall, at the Post-Office, in Market-street.* MDCCLI. | 8vo, pp. xx, 339, 40, 7. C. 80574

A title variation of the preceding number, furnished by Mr. James C. Pilling.

SHORT. Medicina Britannica. By Thomas Short. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin, and D. Hall.* 1765. 80575

Title from Hildeburn. This edition is also mentioned in Haven's list of ante-revolutionary publications.

SHORT (T.) Case of Thomas Short, etc., whose Brother Settled in Virginia, and who left several Children to whom the Respondents were Guardians. *London: Privately Printed.* 1779. Folio. 80576

Title from a bookseller's catalogue.

A Short Account from ... Darien. 1699. *See* No. 78232, *supra.*

A Short Account of a late Short Administration. *London: J. Wilkie.* 1766. Folio. 80577

By Edmund Burke. Improved title of No. 9299, Vol. III. *See* "Monthly Review," xxxv. 160.

A | Short Account | of | Algiers, | containing | A Description | of the | Climate of that Country, | of the | Manners and Customs | of the | Inhabitants, | and of their several Wars against Spain, | France, England, Holland, Venice, and | other Powers of Europe, from the Usurpation of Barbarossa | and the Invasion of the | Emperor Charles V. to | the Present Time; | With a concise | View of the Origin | of the Rupture | between | Algiers and the United States. | ... | *Philadelphia: Printed by J. Parker for M. Carey.* 1794. 8vo, pp. (2), 46. Map. B. 80578

Improved title of No. 765, Vol. I.

A | Short Account | of | Algiers, | and | of its several Wars | against Spain, France, England, Holland, | Venice, and other Powers of Europe, from | the Usurpation of Barbarossa and the | Invasion of the Emperor Charles V. to | the Present Time. | With | A concise View | of the | Origin of the Rupture | between | Algiers and the United States. | ... | To which is added, | A Copious Appendix, |

containing | Letters from Captains Penrose, | M'Shane, and | sundry other American Captives, with | a Description of the Treatment | those Prisoners experience. | Second Edition, improved. | *Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 50. Map. B.

For a later edition *see* "A Short History of Algiers," *infra.*

A Short Account of Prince Edward Island. *See* [Hill (S. S.)], Vol. VIII., No. 31861.

A Short Account of some of the Proceedings of the Deputies and Committee, appointed to take Care of the Civil Affairs of the Dissenters. [*London.* 1767?] Sm. 4to, pp. 24. 80580

Contains a brief chronological account of the dissenters, in Great Britain and the American colonies, from 1737 to 1767. At the end, "N. B. All Letters and Representations, relative to the Civil Affairs of the Dissenters, are desired to be directed to Jasper Mauduit, Esq; at Hackney, near London."

A Short Account of some of the Proceedings of the Deputies and Committee, appointed to take Care of the Civil Affairs of the Dissenters. *London.* 1768. Sm. 4to, pp. 28, and covers.

Contains references to glebe lands in New England, disorders in Connecticut, complaints from Virginia, etc., and a letter from the Congregational pastors of Massachusetts, 1768. Probably by Jasper Mauduit. A copy of this edition is in the British Museum.

A Short Account of that part of Africa. *See* [Benezet (A.)], Vol. II., Nos. 4686, 4687.

A Short Account of the African Slave Trade, and an Address to the People of Great Britain, on the Propriety of abstaining from West India Sugar and Rum. ... *Sevenoaks: Printed for a Society.* M.DCC.XCI. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 80582

A Short | Account | of the | Bahama Islands, | their Climate, Productions, &c. | To which are added, | some Strictures upon their relative and political Situation, the | Defects of their present Government, &c. &c. | By a Barrister at Law, | late His Majesty's Solicitor General of those Islands, | and King's Counsel for the Provinces of | Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. | *London:* | *Printed in the Year* 1789. | 4to, pp. (4), 44. H. 80583

By John Graves. For the first edition, printed in 1708, *see* Vol. VII., No. 28348. "The author of this pamphlet (John Graves Esq.) has prefixed to it the following advertisement. 'This is no *Catchpenny* pamphlet, for not a copy of it ever has been, nor (we trust) ever will be *sold.* It was written some weeks ago, for the information of the ministry, and was therefore sent, in manuscript, to the confidential servants of the crown principally entrusted with the direction of colonial affairs. But as the grievances of which it treats still remain *unredressed and unnoticed*, a few copies are now printed, in order to be submitted to the consideration of those to whom the people of an oppressed colony may with confidence look up for protection and relief.'"—RICH.

A Short | Account | of the | Convincement | of | Edward Andrews. [*Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank.* 1782?] Sm. 8vo, pp. 4.

Title from Hildeburn.

A short Account of the Effects of the late Hurricane in the West Indies, as far as relates to the Missions of the Brethren in the Islands of St. Croix and St. Christopher. [*London.* 1785.] 8vo, pp. 10. 80585

Published December 31st, 1785.

A Short Account of the Establishment. *See* [Plowden (C.)], Vol. xv., No. 63433.

A Short Account of the Exemplary Life. *See* [Glendenning (W.)], Vol. vii., No. 27573.

A Short Account of the Expedition against Quebec. *See* [Moncrief (*Major*)], Vol. xii., No. 49955.

A Short | Account | of the | First Settlement | of the | Provinces | of | Virginia, Maryland, New-York, New- | Jersey, and Pensylvania, | by the | English. | To which is annexed, | A Map of Maryland, according to the | Bounds mentioned in the Charter, and | also of the adjacent Country, Anno 1630. | *London: Printed in the Year* MDCCXXXV. 4to, pp. (2), 20. Map. C., H. 80586

A Short Account of the Hartford Convention, taken from Official Documents, and addressed to the Fair Minded and the Well Disposed. To which is added an attested copy of the Secret Journal of that Body. *Boston: O. Everett.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 36. 80587

By Theodore Lyman, Jr. Improved title of No. 9799, Vol. iii., and No. 42802, Vol. x. The name of George Cabot at the end of the secret journal certifies to the authenticity of the record.

A Short | Account | of the | Hurricane, | that pass'd thro' the English Leeward | Caribbee Islands, on Saturday | the 30th of June 1733. | With Remarks. | In a Letter from an Inhabitant of His | Majesty's Island of Nevis, to a Gentleman in | London. | ... | *London.* 1733. 8vo, pp. (2, 30. B. 80588

Improved title of Nos. 10895 *and* 12026, Vol. iii.

A Short Account of the Interest. *See* Jamaica, Vol. ix., No. 35661.

A Short Account Of the late Application to Parliament. *See* Vol. vii., No. 27608.

A Short Account of the Manifest Hand of God. *See* Barbadoes, Vol. I., No. 3287.

A Short Account of the most Effectual Means. *See* [Blane (Gilbert)], Vol. II., No. 5871.

A Short Account of the Motives. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 31838.

A | Short Account | of the | Nava' Actions | of the | last War; | in order to prove | that the French Nation never gave such slender Proofs of Maritime Greatness as | during that Period; | With | Observations on the Discipline, | and Hints for the Improvement, | of the | British Navy. | By an Officer. | *London: J. Murray.* M DCCLXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. viii, 148. H. + Second Edition. *London.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 147. N. 80589

See "Monthly Review," LXXIX. 547.

A | Short Account | of | The Province | of | New England, | in | North America, | From the First Discovery thereof; | selected from | Various Authors, | with | Additional Remarks. | *London: Printed for the Author.* [1774.] 8vo, pp. 32. H. 80590

"The copies of this work appear to have been numbered. I have one with the No. 7,706."—RICH. The Harvard copy is marked 7*m*706.

A Short Account of the Rise and Progress. *See* Canada, Vol. III., No. 10606.

A Short Account of the State of Mendon Third Parish. *See* Vol. XII., No. 47821.

A Short Address to the Aged Union Citizens. *See* Vol. XI., No. 45360.

A | Short Address | to the | Disinterested and Unprejudiced | Citizens, Merchants and Manufacturers, | of | Great Britain, | on the | Importance of the Trade of this Country | with the | United States of America: | also, | Reasons | why, as Customers, they should not be re-| stricted, like other foreign nations, from | sending raw materials to this country in | payment of British Goods. | By a Manufacturer. | *London:* | *John Stockdale.* M DCC LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., W. 80591

A Short | Address | to the | Government, | the | Merchants, Manufacturers, | and the | Colonists in America, | and the Sugar Islands, | on the present state of Affairs. | By a Member of Parliament. | *London:* | *G. Robinson,* | MDCCLXXV. | 8vo, pp. (2), 40. BA. 80592

By Anthony Bacon. Improved title of No. 2638, Vol. I. The writer sets out with the axiom that "the legislative authority of Great Britain extends itself to all its dominions in that reserve;" and then asks, "Are the Colonies a part of the British dominions, or are they not? If they are, then they are subject to the supreme authority of Great Britain; and was there ever any supreme authority in the world without any power of taxation?"

A Short Address to the People of Scotland, on the subject of the Slave Trade, with a Summary View of the Evidence, delivered before a Committee of the House of Commons, on the part of the Petitioners for its Abolition. *Edinburgh.* 1792. 8vo.

By Mr. Houldbrooke.

Short Advice | To the Counties of | New-York. | Fortunati nimium sua si bona norunt Eboracenses! | By a Country Gentleman. | *New-York:* | *Printed by James Rivington*, 1774. | 8vo, pp. 15. BA., H., L. 80594

Perhaps by Isaac Wilkins. *See* Wilkins's deposition in Ford's "Winnowings in American History. Revolutionary Narratives. No. III.," *Brooklyn*, 1890, pp. 15–16.

A Short American Tramp in the Fall of 1864. By the Editor of "Life in Normandy." *Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas.* MDCCCLXV. 8vo, pp. vii, 427. Plate and Map. B., C. 80595

By John Francis Campbell.

A | Short and Easy | Guide | to | Arithmetick, | particularly adapted | to the | Use of Farmers and Tradesmen | in the | United States of America: | containing | all that is necessary to transact | common Business: | Besides other useful Matters. | Designed for the Use of Schools and private Families. | *Boston: Printed by Samuel Hall.* MDCCXCIV. Sm. 8vo, pp. 64. H. 80596

A "Short and Easy Method" with a late Writer, arrogating to himself the Title of "Orthodox Clergyman." In a Letter to a young Gentleman, just entered on a Course of Theological Studies, with a View to the Christian Ministry. By an Aged Clergyman of Massachusetts. ... *Boston.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 28.

By Jacob Norton? *See* the Brinley catalogue, No. 6364.

A Short and Easie Method with the Deists ... The Sixth Edition. *New York: reprinted by Henry De Foreest.* 1745. 16mo, pp. x, (4), 70. 80598

By Charles Leslie. For other editions *see* Vol. x., Nos. 40192–40194.

SHORT-AND-FAT (Sampson), *pseudon.* *See* [Kettell (S.)], Vol. IX., No. 37654.

A Short and Friendly | Caution | to the | Good People of England. | ... | *London:* | *Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Pauls Church-yard.* MDCCLXVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 20. H. 80599

"This short and friendly gentleman tilts furiously at the colonies; and assures the good people of England that they must all be unavoidably ruined by a repeal of the stamp act."—*Monthly Review*, XXXIV. 238.

A short and hasty Essay in favour of Dancing and Musick: By an old Inhabitant of Concord, which he has almost been compelled to write in self-defence! Probably to be Continued. *Concord, Ms. Printed by J. T. Peters, for the Author.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 80600

A Short and Impartial View. *See* No. 78233, *supra.*

Short and necessary Observations in the Settlement of the African Trade; with Petition of several Planters and other Inhabitants of the Island of Barbadoes. *London.* 1711. Folio.

See also No. 80604, *infra.*

A Short and sincere Declaration, | To our Honorable Assembly, and all others in high or low Station of Admi-| nistration, and to all Friends and Inhabitants of this Country, to whose | Sight this may come, be they English or Germans. [*Philadelphia?* 1775.] Folio, 1 leaf. P. 80602

"A Mennonite protest against military service, presented to the Assembly Nov. 7, 1775." Title and note from Hildeburn.

A Short and True | Account | Of a | Young Youth; | Born in Philadelphia of honest and true | Christian Parents; who was taken a-| way by an Angel the 31st of January | 1768. up to the Cœlestical Parts, | where the Lord of Host show'd her | great Wonders and Supernatural Things. | ... | Translated from the German. | *Philadelphia printed by Anthony Arm-| bruster in Third-street*, 1768. | 8vo, pp. 8. P. 80603

The "Young Youth" was one Susannah Stout.

A short and true account of the importance and necessity of settling the African Trade this present session of parliament ... [*London.* 1712?] Folio. BM. 80604

See also No. 80601, *supra.*

Short | Animadversions | on the | Difference now set up | between | Gin and Rum, | and | our Mother Country and Colonies. | *London: C. Henderson.* MDCCLX. 4to, pp. 19. H. 80605

See "Monthly Review," XXII. 508.

A Short Answer to an Elaborate Pamphlet, entitled, The Importance of the Sugar Plantations, &c. Composed of many Words, much Malice, very little Argument, and abundance of false Reasoning. Shewing, that the Bill now depending for prohibiting the Commerce carried on between our Northern Colonies, and the foreign Sugar Plantations, tends to the impoverishing and ruin of those Colonies; the weakening of the Power of the British Empire in those parts; and would put it in the power of our Sugar Plantations to make us pay them what price they please to ask for their Sugars. In a Letter to a Noble Peer. [*London.*] MDCCXXXI. 8vo, pp. 23. J.C.B. 80606

In reply to No. 34396, Vol. IX.

Short Answers to Reckless Fabrications. *See* Vol. III., No. 8864, *note.*

Short Appeal from the Decrees of King Caucus and the Albany Regency to the People. [*New York.* 1824?] 8vo.

A Short Appeal to the People of Great-Britain; upon the unavoidable necessity of the present war with our disaffected Colonies. ... *London: Printed for G. Kearsley, No.* 46, *Fleet-street.* M DCC LXXVI. (*Price Twopence.*) 8vo, pp. 24. P. 80608

"Another ministerial hand-bill."—*Monthly Review*, LV. 64. Said to be by the author of "Hypocrisy Unmasked," *i. e.* Dr. Samuel Johnson.

A | Short Appeal | to the | People of Great Britain; | upon the | unavoidable Necessity | of the | Present War with our | disaffected Colonies. | ... | The Second Edition. | *London:* | *Printed for G. Kearsley.* | MDCCLXXVI. | 8vo, pp. 24. B. 80609

A Short but serious Address to the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, by a Well wisher to his King and Country. *Philadelphia: William Goddard.* 1770. 8vo. 80610

Title from Hildeburn.

A Short | Catechism | for some | Congregations of Jesus | Of the | Reformed Religion | In Pennsylvania, | Who keep to the ancient Synod of Bern; | Agreeable to | The Doctrine | Of the | Moravian Church. | First published | In German, | By John Bechtel, | Minister of the Word of God. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Isaiah Warner, almost opposite* | *to Charles Brockden's in Chesnut-* | *Street.* MDCCXLII. | Sm. 12mo, pp. 36. 80611

Title from Hildeburn, No. 4618. There is an edition in German as follows:

Kurtzer | Catechismus | Vor etliche | Gemeinen Jesu | Aus der Reformirten Religion |

In | Pennsylvania, | Die sich zum alten Berner Synodo | halten : | Herausgegeben | von | Johannes Bechtein, | Dienern des Worts Gottes. | *Philadelphia*, | *Gedruckt bey Benjamin Franklin*, | 1742. | 24mo, pp. 44. H.S.P.

"This edition of Bechtel's Catechism was printed in Germany." Title and note from Hildeburn, No. 4617. For the edition really printed by Franklin *see* Vol. I., No. 4223.

A Short Collection of the most Remarkable Passages. 1651. [By Arthur Woodnoth.] *See* Sommer Islands, "Copy of a Petition."

A Short Compendium of Ancient and Modern Geography, translated from the French by Mr. de Lanségüe. *London: Logographic Press.* 1791. 8vo. C. 80612

A Short | Confession | of | Faith ; | Being the Substance of all the Funda- | mentals of Our Salvation. | Owned and approved by divers Churches | in London, owning Personal Election and | Final Perseverance. | ... | *Philadelphia* : | *Printed by Andrew Bradford, for Daniel* | *White*, 1734. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 39. 80613

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

A Short | Confession | of | Faith, | of the | Church of Christ, | at | Newport in Rhode-Island, | Under the Care of | Mr. Daniel White ; | being the | Substance of the Fundamentals | of Salvation. | Approv'd of by divers Churches in London, | owning Personal Election and Final Per- | severance. | ... | *Printed at Philadelphia*, 1731. | *London, Re-printed, for A. Ward, in Little-* | *Britain.* MDCCXLVII. *Price 6d.* | 12mo, pp. 36. L. 80614

A short Consideration of Senator Sumner's Resolutions, and a Plan of Treating the Subject, on Principles of American Law and Liberty, suggested. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 13. BA. 80615

Dated: February 11, 1862.

Short Considerations vpon some late Extraordinary Grants. And other Particvlars of a late Patriot's Condvct. *London: I. Almon.* CIↃIↃCCLXVI. 8vo, pp. 31. J.C.B. 80616

Relates to the Hon. William Pitt.

A Short Correspondence between the Howard Street Church and an aggrieved Member [Thomas Prince]. *Salem.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 80617

A Short Defence of the Opposition. *See* [Wilmot (John Eardley)].

A | Short Description | Of the | American Colonies; | belonging to the | Crown of Great Britain. | Engrav'd | By George Bickham, Senr. | *London: Publish'd according to Act of Parliament and Sold by Geo. Bickham.* 1749. Folio, 34 leaves. J.C.B. 80618

An extract from Bickham's "British Monarchy," for which *see* Vol. II., No. 5222. It is entirely engraved on copperplates. "At the head of many of the pages is a scene or group characteristic of the particular colony referred to. There are also vignettes with the Colonial Arms or appropriate devices. The date is at the end."—J. R. BARTLETT. The first edition of the complete work is dated 1743. Some copies are also dated 1747 and 1748.

A Short Description of the Province of South-Carolina. *See* [Milligan (*Dr.*)], Vol. XII., No. 49086.

A Short Description. *See* Tennessee.

A Short Direction for an Unregenerate Sinner, shewing him how he may come to Christ. Written in Dutch by a Lover of the Truth, and Translated into English by a Well-Wisher to all Men. *New York: Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 1739. 12mo, pp. 24. H.S.P. 80619

Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $15.

A Short | Discovrse | of the New- | fovnd-land: | Contayni[n]g | Diverse Reasons | and inducements, for the plan- | ting of that Countrey. | Published for the satisfaction of all such | as shall be willing to be Adventurers | in the said Plantation. | [Vignette.] | *Dvblin,* | *Printed by the Societie of Stationers.* M. DC. XXIII. | 4to, 15 unnumbered leaves. B., BM., L. 80620

Collation: 1 preliminary leaf (A1); title, verso blank (A2); dedication "To the Right Honovrable Henry Lo: Cary, Viscount of Falkland," signed "T. C.," in two pages (A3); "A Discovrse of the Nevv-found-land," seventeen unnumbered pages; "Conditions propounded by the right honorable the Lord Viscount Falkland, Lo: Deputie generall of the Kingdome of Ireland; to all such as wil joine with him for the plantation of a Colonie in the South-East parts of Newfoundland," five unnumbered pages; "Postscript," one page, verso blank; 1 blank leaf. A–D in fours.

The preliminary leaf (A1) is lacking in the Boston Public and Lenox copies.

A Short Discourse Shewing That our Salvation. *See* [Mather (C.)], Vol. XI., No. 46508.

A Short | Discourse | shewing | The great Inconvenience of joyning the Plantation | Charters with those of England in the | General Act of Restoration, and the Necessity of | having for them a Particular Act. | ... Wherein is Contained, | A full Answer to a late Pamphlet Intituled, | New England Vindicated &c. | ... [*London.* 1689?] Folio, pp. 4. BM. 80621

Reprinted in the "Andros Tracts," vol. II., pp. 135–147, for which *see* Whitmore (W. H.)

A | Short, Easy, | and | Comprehensive | Method | of | Prayer. | Translated from the German. | And published for a farther Pro-| motion, Knowledge and Benefit | of Inward Prayer, | By a Lover of Internal Devotion. | *Philadelphia*, | *Printed by Henry Miller, in Second-street, next to the Corner of Race-street.* | MDCCLXI. | 12mo, pp. 36. N. 80622

A | Short, Easy, | and | Comprehensive | Method | of | Prayer. | Translated from the German. | And published for a farther Promo-| tion, Knowledge and Benefit of In-| ward Prayer. | By a Lover of Internal Devotion. | The Second Edition with Addition. | *Germantown*, | *Printed by Christopher Sower.* | MDCCLXIII. | 12mo, pp. 34. H.S.P. 80623

These two titles from Hildeburn.

Short Essays on a Gold Note Currency. *New York.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 46. B. 80624

A Short Genealogical Account. *See* [Fogg (William)], Vol. VI., No. 24941.

A Short Hint, addressed to the Candid and Dispassionate, on both Sides the Atlantic. *London: J. Almon.* 1775. 8vo. 80625

By Francis Godolphin Osborne, duke of Leeds. *See* "Monthly Review," LIII. 513.

A Short Historical Account of the Early Society of Methodists, established in the City of New-York, in the year 1763, through means of Mr. Philip Embury, Capt. Webb, and other eminently pious advocates of the doctrines and discipline first inculcated by the Rev. John Wesley, in England. Accompanied with an accurate view of the Old Methodist Chapel in John-street, the first erected in America. *New-York: Printed and Published by W. & P. C. Smith* ... 1824. Folio, pp. 8. Large folded Plate, colored. 80626

A | Short History | of a | Long Travel, | from | Babylon, | to | Bethel. | Written the 9th Month, 1691. | The Seventh Edition. | *London: Printed and Sold by J. Sowle*, | *and Re-printed by Cornelia Bradford* | *in Philadelphia*, 1751. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 23. H.S.P. 80627

By Stephen Crisp. First printed at London in 1711.

A short History of a long Travel, from Babylon to Bethel. By S. C. The Ninth Edition. *Philadelphia: James Chattin.* 1753. 8vo. 80628

By Stephen Crisp. These two titles from Hildeburn.

A Short History of a Long Travel from Babylon to Bethel. [By Stephen Crisp.] The Tenth Edition. *London: Printed; Philadelphia: Reprinted and sold by James Chattin, in Church-Alley.* 1754. Sm. 8vo. 80629

A | Short History | of a | Long Travel | from | Babylon | to | Bethel. | The Eighth Edition. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed, and Sold by Joseph Crukshank, in* | *Second-street, and by Benjamin Ferris,* | *Stationer and Book-binder in Wilmington.* | [1770?] 12mo, pp. 24. H.S.P.

By Stephen Crisp. Title from Hildeburn.

A | Short History | of a | Long Travel, | from | Babylon to Bethel, | the | House of God. | *Printed at New Bedford, (Massachusetts)* | *By John Spooner* | *for N. Davis, jun. & E. Taber.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 24.

Signed "S. C.," *i. e.* Stephen Crisp.

A Short History of Algiers, with a concise view of the origin of the rupture between Algiers and the United States. To which is added, a copious Appendix: containing Letters from Captains Penrose, M'Shane, and sundry other American Captives, with a description of the Treatment those Prisoners experienced. Third edition, improved. *New-York: Published by Evert Duyckinck,* 110 *Pearl-street. W. W. Vermilye, Printer.* 1805. *Copy Right Secured, according to Law.* 24mo, pp. 106, Contents (2). L. 80632

Improved title of No. 766, Vol. I. For other editions *see* Nos. 80578, 80579, *supra.*

A Short History of Barbados. [By George Freer.] *See* Vol. I., Nos. 3288, 3289.

A short | history | of late | Administrations, | Shewing their | spirit and conduct. | From whence it is made evident, | That England is to be saved by the | Virtue of the People Only. | In a Letter to the Constituent, by a | Friend to the Constitution. | *London:* | *Printed by C. Corbelt in Fleet-street.* | (*Price six-pence.*) [1742.] 8vo, pp. (2), 26. 80633

Relates somewhat to the West Indies, American trade, and Vernon's and Anson's expeditions. Title from Mr. Paul L. Ford.

A Short | History | of Late | Ecclesiastical Oppressions | in | New-England and Vermont, | By a Citizen. | In which is exhibited | a Statement of the | Violation of Religious Liberties, | which are Ratified by the | Constitution of the United States. | *Richmond:* | *Printed by James Lyon, at the office of the National Magazine.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 19. BA. 80634

Corrected title of No. 32178, Vol. VIII.

A Short History of the Administration during the Summer Recess of Parliament. *London: Fielding & Walker.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. 77. J.C.B. 80635

See "Monthly Review," LXI. 466.

A short History of the African Union Meeting and School-House, erected in Providence (R. I.) in the years 1819, '20, '21; with Rules for its future Government. ... *Providence: Printed by Brown & Danforth.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 80636

A Short | History | of the | Conduct | of the | Present Ministry, | With Regard to the | American Stamp Act. | *London: J. Almon.* 1766. 8vo, pp. 21, List of Books (3). C., H. 80637

"A most bitter, virulent, outrageous attack on the ministry."—*Monthly Review*, XXXIV. 238.

A Short | History | of the | Conduct | of the | Present Ministry, | With Regard to the | American Stamp Act. | The Second Edition. | *London:* | *J. Almon.* 1766. 8vo, pp. 21, List of Books (3). B.

A Short History of the Last Session of Parliament, with Remarks. ... *London: J. Almon.* M DCC LXXX. 8vo, pp. 99. H., M.

By Dr. Thomas Lewis O'Beirne. The writer criticizes with great severity the acts of the Parliament referred to, particularly on account of the disasters which had attended the British arms in America. *See* Almon's "Biog. Anecdotes," vol. I., p. 97; "Gentleman's Magazine," May, 1822, p. 472.

A | Short History | of the | Nature and Consequences | of | Excise Laws; | Including | some Account | of the | Recent Interruption to the Manufactories | of | Snuff and Refined Sugar | ... | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed for the Booksellers,* | *Dec.* 7, 1795. 8vo, pp. 116. BA., N.

By James Thomson Callender. Improved title of No. 10071, Vol. III., furnished by Mr. Paul L. Ford. It relates to the Whiskey Insurrection.

A Short History of the Opposition. *See* [Macpherson (James)], Vol. XI., No. 43633; *also* "Observations on a Pamphlet," Vol. XIII., No. 56490; "A Shorter Answer," *infra; and* [Wilmot (John Eardley)].

Short History of the Persecution of John Bamber, Sen., and James Bamber; with an Account of their Surrender by Governor Marcy to the British Government. *New York.* 1838. 8vo.

A Short History of the Public Debt of Maryland. *See* Vol. XI., No. 45361.

A Short History of the Westminster Forum. *See* [Turner (Daniel)].

A Short History of the Yellow Fever. *See* Vol. xv. 62241.

A short Inquiry into the Commercial Policy of the United States; or the Right Principles of Revenue Laws, and International Commerce. By a Merchant of Boston [*i. e.* James Lloyd Homer]. *Boston: William D. Ticknor and Company.* M DCCC XLV. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 80642

Improved title of No. 32724, Vol. VIII.

A | Short Introduction | to | Grammar. | For the Use of the | College and Academy | In Philadelphia. | Being a New Edition of | Whittenhall's Latin Grammar, | With Many | Alterations, Additions and Amendments. | From antient and late Grammarians. | ... | *Philadelphia: | Printed by Andrew Steuart, for the College | and Academy of Philadelphia, and Sold | at his Printing-Office at the Bible-in- | Heart, in Second-Street; and by the rest | of the Book-Sellers, in Philadelphia, New- | York, &c.* | MDCCLXII. | Sm. 8vo, pp. iv, 137, (4). H.S.P. 80643

Title from Hildeburn.

A Short Introduction to Grammar, for the use of the College and Academy in Philadelphia: being a new edition of Whittenhall's Latin Grammar, with many alterations, additions, and amendments. Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by J. Humphreys, Jun., for the College.* 1773. 16mo, pp. v, 145. BM.

A Short Introduction to Latin Grammar, for the Use of the University and Academy of Pennsylvania ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Charles Cist.* 1781. Sm. 8vo. 80645

A Short Introduction to Latin Grammar. For the Use of the University and Academy of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia. ... Second Edition, carefully revised. *Philadelphia: Printed by Charles Cist.* M,DCC,LXXXIII. 12mo, pp. iv, 116. B 80646

A Short Introduction to Latin Grammar, for the Use of the University and Academy of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia. Fourth Edition, carefully revised. *Philadelphia: Printed by Charles Cist.* M,DCC,LXXXIX. 12mo, pp. iv, 116. BA. 80647

A Short Introduction to Latin Grammar, for the Use of the University and Academy of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia. Fourth Edition, revised. *Boston: John W. Folsom.* 1790. 12mo.

A Short Introduction to Latin Grammar, for the Use of the

University and Academy of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia. Sixth Edition, corrected and revised. *Exeter: J. Lamson.* 1794. 12mo.

A Short Introduction to Latin Grammar, for the Use of the University and Academy of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia. Eighth Edition, corrected and revised. *Wilmington: Printed by Bonsal and Niles.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 108. B. 80650

A Short Introduction to Latin Grammar, for the use of the University and Academy of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia. Carefully revised, corrected and amended. ... *Alexandria: Printed by Cottom and Stewart.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 171. B. 80651

A Short | Introduction | to the | Latin Tongue, | For the Use of the Lower Forms in | the Latin School. | Being the Accidence Abbridg'd and | Compiled in that most easy and | accurate Method, wherein the | Famous Mr. Ezekiel Cheever taught; | and which he found the most | advantageous by Seventy years | experience. | *Boston in N. E.* | *Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot, at* | *his Shop under the Town-house.* 1709. | 12mo, pp. (2), 1–46 (A–D in sixes); A Catalogue of Verbs in common use, pp. 1–15 (A, B in fours); Mistakes to be corrected, 1 leaf, verso blank. L. 80652

The copy described above was sold at Mr. Brinley's sale (No. 741), for $15.

A Short Introduction to the Latin Tongue .... *Boston: B. Eliot.* 1724. 18mo. 80653

A Short | Introduction | to the | Latin Tongue. | For | The Use of the Lower Forms | in the | Latin School. | Being | The Accidence abridg'd, and compiled in that | most easy and accurate Method, wherein the | famous Mr. Ezekiel Cheever taught; and which | he found the most advantageous by Seventy | Years Experience. | The Sixth Edition, Revised and Corrected. | To which is added, | A Catalogue of irregular Nouns and Verbs, dispos'd | alphabetically; also an Abstract of Stirling's | Rhethorick, and the London Vocabulary. | *New-York:* | *Printed and Sold by James Parker, at the New* | *Printing Office, in Beaver-street,* 1749. | 16mo, pp. (2), iv, 1–136 and over. 80654

Title furnished by Mr. Charles R. Hildeburn.

A Short Introduction to the Latin Tongue. The Third Edition. *London: Printed. Philadelphia: Reprinted by J. Chattin, for Mascoll Williams, of Salem, in New-England.* 1755. 16mo, pp. 52. B., S. 80655

A Short Introduction to the Latin Tongue, for the use of the Lower Forms in the Latin School. Being the Accidence Abridged and Compiled in that most easy and accurate Method, wherein the Famous Mr. Ezekiel Cheever taught .. Seventh Edition. *Boston.* 1755. 16mo, pp. 72. 80656

A Short Introduction to the Latin Tongue: for the Use of the Lower Forms in the Latin School. Being the Accidence abridg'd and compil'd in that most easy and accurate Method, wherein the famous Mr. Ezekiel Cheever taught ... Eighth Edition. *Boston: D. & J. Kneeland.* 1761. 16mo, pp. 72. 80657

A Short Introduction to the Latin Tongue, for the use of the Lower Forms in the Latin School. Being the Accidence abridged and compiled in that most easy and accurate Method, wherein the famous Mr. Ezekiel Cheever taught ... Ninth Edition. *Boston.* 1766. 8vo, pp. 72. 80658

A Short Introduction to the Latin Tongue: For the Use of the Lower Forms in the Latin Schools. Being the Accidence, Abridged and Compiled in that most easy and accurate method, wherein the famous Mr. Ezekiel Cheever taught, and which he found the most advantageous by Seventy Years' experience. Third Edition. To which is added, a Catalogue of irregular Nouns and Verbs, disposed alphabetically. *Boston: Printed by Peter Edes.* MDCCLXXXV. 16mo, pp. 79. C. 80659

A Short Introduction to the Latin Tongue, for the Use of the Lower Forms in the Latin School; being the Accidence, abridged and compiled in that most easy and accurate method, wherein the famous Mr. Ezekiel Cheever taught ... . To which is added, a Catalogue of Irregular Nouns and Verbs ... . Eighteenth edition. *Boston: Printed by T. and J. Fleet.* 1785. 12mo, pp. 79. BM.

A Short Introduction to the Latin Tongue: for the use of the Lower Forms in the Latin School, being the Accidence, abridged and compiled in that most easy and accurate method, wherein the famous Mr. Ezekiel Cheever taught, and which he found the most advantageous, by seventy years experience. To which is added, a Catalogue of irregular Nouns and Verbs, disposed alphabetically. The Eighteenth Edition. *Printed by John Mycall, Newbury-port.* M,DCC,LXXXV. 16mo, pp. 72. B. 80661

A Short Introduction to the Latin Tongue ... The Twentieth Edition. *Salem: Printed and sold by Samuel Hall.* MDCCLXXXV. 16mo, pp. 86. B. 80662

A Short Introduction to the Primitive Faith; as once delivered to the Saints. Containing the Catechism of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America; with an Appendix. ... *Bridgeport: Printed & Sold by Lazarus Beach.* 1801. 24mo, pp. 71. BA.

A Short Journey in the West Indies, in which are interspersed curious anecdotes and characters. ... *London: Printed by J. Murray for the Author.* MDCCXC. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), 155; (2), 161. H. 80664

"A light composition, containing some very amusing sketches of West Indian manners, together with slight accounts of West Indian productions for the table. But the chief object of the work is to exaggerate the hardships of negro slavery."—*Monthly Review*, IV. 336.

A Short Letter.

The cross-reference to this title under "Excise," Vol. VI., No. 23380, is an error. The book referred to is entered in its proper place, Vol. VII., No. 27833.

A Short | Narrative and Justification | of the | Proceedings | of the | Committee | Appointed by the | Adventurers, to prosecute the | Discovery of the Passage | to the | Western Ocean of America; | And to Open and Extend the Trade, and | Settle the Countries beyond Hudson's Bay. | With an Apology for their postponing at present their | intended Application to Parliament. | To which are annexed, | The Report and Petitions referred to | in the Narrative; | And the Papers prepared to be delivered to the Lords | and Commons, upon presenting the Petition, | as the Foundation for a Parliamentary En- | quiry, and the Facts they were prepared to support: | Now laid before the Publick, for their | future Consideration. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Robinson in Ludgate-Street.* | MDCCXLIX. | 8vo, pp. 30. BA., C., H. 80665

A Short | Narrative | of the | Extraordinary Work | at | Cambuslang in Scotland, | In a Letter to a Friend. | With proper | Attestations, | By Ministers and Others. | *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Wil- | liam Bradford, at the Sign of the | Bible in Second-Street.* 1742. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 36, "Books Sold by William Bradford," (3). H.S.P.

By James Robe. First printed at Glasgow in 1742.

A Short | Narrative | of the | Extraordinary Work | at | Cambuslang; | In a Letter to a Friend [by James Robe]. | With proper | attestations, | by Ministers, Preachers and others. | *Boston:* | *Reprinted and Sold by S. Kneeland, and T. Green in* | *Queen-Street.* 1742. Sm. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 80667

A Short | Narrative | of | The Horrid Massacre in Boston, | perpetrated | in the Evening of the Fifth Day of March, 1770. | By | Soldiers of the XXIXth Regiment; | which with | the XIVth Regiment | were then Quartered there: | With some | Observations | on the | State of Things | prior to that | Catastrophe. | *Printed by Order of the Town of Boston,* | *and Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street,* | *And T. & J. Fleet, in Cornhill.* 1770. | 8vo, pp. 38, Appendix, 1–80, 79–81. BA. 80668

Improved title of No. 6739, Vol. II. This is the first issue of the original edition.

A Short Narrative of the horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated In the Evening of the Fifth Day of March, 1770. By Soldiers of the XXIXth Regiment; which with the XIVth Regiment were then Quartered there: With some Observations on the State of Things prior to that Catastrophe. *Printed by Order of the Town of Boston, and Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street, And T. & J. Fleet, in Cornhill,* 1770. 8vo, pp. 48, Appendix, 1–87. 80669

The second issue of the original edition, containing the subsequently printed "Additional Observations to a Short Narrative," following the Narrative, and continuously paged therewith. These additions were also printed in a separate pamphlet, for which *see* Vol. II., No. 6741, and *note*.

"When a part of the copies of this Narrative had been sent to England, a restraint was laid upon the publishing of the remaining copies by a vote in Town Meeting, lest it might be thought to give an undue bias to the minds of the Jury. This delay of a few days gave the committee time to add a few more facts. Accordingly the first paragraph of page 37 was rewritten, and pages 39 to 48 added to the Narrative. The pagination of the Index was corrected, and pages 85 to 88 added at the end of the Appendix."—STEVENS.

A Short Narrative of the Massacre in Boston, perpetrated by a party of Soldiers under the command of Captain Preston of the 29th Regiment. *Philadelphia: Robert Bell.* 1770. 8vo. 80670

Title from Hildeburn.

A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the Evening of the Fifth Day of March 1770. By Soldiers of the XXIXth Regiment, which with the XIVth Regiment were then quartered there: with some Observations on the State of Things prior to that Catastrophe. To which is added an Appendix, containing The several Depositions referred to in the preceding Narrative; and also other Depositions relative to the Subject of it. *Boston, Printed by order of the Town, by Edes and Gill. London: Reprinted for W. Bingley.* MDCCLXX. 8vo, pp. 38, Appendix 1–83. Folded Plate of the Massacre. J.C.B.

A Short | Narrative | of | The horrid Massacre in Boston, | perpetrated | In the Evening of the Fifth Day of March 1770, | by | Soldiers of the XXIXth Regiment, | Which, with the XIVth Regiment, | were then quartered there. | With some | Observations | on | the state of things | prior to that | Catastrophe. | *Printed by Order of the Town of Boston:* | *London, Re-printed for E. and C. Dilly, in the* | *Poultry; and J. Almon, in Piccadilly.* | M. DCC. LXX. | 8vo, pp. 166. Frontispiece of the Massacre. L. 80672

A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston in March, 1770. To which is added, An Appendix. *New York: Re-published with Notes and Illustrations, by John Doggett, Jr.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 122. Plate and Plan. H. 80673

This edition also contains the "Additional Observations," printed from "the original in the Library of Harvard University."

A Short Notice of Ariel [*i. e.* B. H. Payne]. By R. B. A[nderson?]., Yorkville, S. C. *Columbia, S. C.: Office of the Southern Presbyterian Review.* [1867?] 8vo, pp. 15. 80674

In reply to No. 52270, Vol. XIII.

Short Observations on | Slavery, | Introductory to some Extracts from | the writing of the Abbe Raynal, | on that important Subject. | [*Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank.* 1780?] 12mo, pp. 12. N., S. 80675

By Anthony Benezet. Improved title (from Hildeburn, Nos. 3993 and 4081) of our No. 4688, Vol. II.

Short Reasons against The Abolition of the Slave Trade. [n. p., about 1787.] Folio, pp. 3. 80676

A | Short Relation, | concerning a | Dream, | which the Author had on September 18, 1769. | With some Remarks on the late Comet. | Together with a short Exhortation to all into | whose Hands my Dream may fall. | The Author's Apology to the Printer. | Be kind enough to excuse the Writing of the | following Dream, also the Exhortation; as I have | not been able to hold a Pen in my Hand for this | 14 years past, but wrote them with a Pen in my | mouth, which was the only Method I could | think of to communicate it to the Public. | *Boston: Printed,* 1769. | *New-London: Re-printed,* 1770. | 16mo, pp. 12. B. + *Boston.* 1774. 12mo. 80677

A Short Relation concerning ... William Simpson. *See* [Fortescue (W.)], Vol. VI., No. 25171.

Short remarks relating to the African Trade. [*London.* 1711.] Folio, 1 leaf. BM. 80678

A Short Reply to a Pamphlet published at Philadelphia, entitled "A Defence of the Experiments to determine the comparative Value of the principal Varieties of Fuel used in the United States, and also in Europe. ... By Marcus Bull, Member of the American Philosophical Society, &c." By One of the Committee of the American Academy. *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 12. BA. 80679

By Jacob Bigelow.

A Short Reply to Mr. Whitefield's Letter, which he wrote in answer to the Querists; wherein the said Querists testify their Satisfaction with some of the Amendments Mr. Whitefield proposes to make of some of the exceptionable Expressions in his Writings. Together with some other Remarks upon what seems exceptionable in the present Letter; which seem to occur to the Querists. ... *Philadelphia: Printed for the Querists, and sold by B. Franklin.* 1741. 8vo. 80680

Title from Hildeburn.

A Short Reply to the Speech of Earl Aberdeen. *See* [Morris (Patrick)], Vol. XII., No. 50859.

A Short | Representation | of | Facts and Circumstances, | relative to the | Sufferings and Losses | of the | Merchants | residing in Great Britain, | who carried on Trade with America, | previous to | the late War. | *London:* | *Printed in the Year* | M,DCC,LXXXIX. | 8vo, pp. 32. B. 80681

A title variation as follows:

A Short | Representation | of | Facts and Circumstances, | relative to the | Sufferings and Losses | of the | Merchants | residing in Great Britain, | who carried on Trade with the United | States of America, | previous to the late War. | *London:* | *Printed in the Year* | M,DCC,-LXXXIX. | 8vo, pp. 32. H. 80682

A Short Review of leading and operating Causes of the Distress of the British West India Colonies, particularly as they bear upon the Justice and Policy of the Experimental Foreign Sugar Refinery Bill; with Remedies suggested for relieving that Distress. *London: Printed by Maurice and Co.* 1832. 8vo, pp. (2), 39. B. 80683

A short review of the late proceedings at New Orleans; and some remarks upon the bill for suspending the privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus, which passed the Senate of the United States, during the last session of Congress. In two letters to the Printer. By Agrestis. ... *South-Carolina*, 1807. 8vo, pp. 42, Errata (1). 80684

By Joseph Allston, son-in-law of Burr. It is a savage attack on Jefferson and Wilkinson, and a defense of Burr, and is one of the scarcest of the pamphlets relating to Burr's Conspiracy. Title and note furnished by Mr. Paul L. Ford.

A Short Review of the late Proceedings At New-Orleans; and some Remarks upon the Bill, for suspending the Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus, which passed the Senate of the United States, during the last session of Congress; In two letters, to the Printer. By Agrestis. ... *South Carolina, Printed—Richmond, reprinted, corrected and revised at the Office of the Impartial Observer. June* 1807. 8vo, pp. 35. 80685

A | Short Review | of the | Political State | of | Great-Britain | at the | Commencement of the Year One Thousand | Seven Hundred and Eighty-Seven. | ... | Fourth Edition. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Debrett.* ... M, DCC, LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 70. A. 80686

The authorship has been attributed to Sir Nathaniel William Wraxall, and also to Nathaniel Brassey Halhed. It elicited: The | People's Answer | to the | Court Pamphlet: | entitled | A Short Review | of the | Political State of Great Britain. | ... | [*London:*] *Printed for J. Debrett* ... MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo, pp. (4), 50. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] M,DCC,LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. (4), 50. + *Dublin: White, Byrne, Moore, and Jones.* M.DCC.-LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. (4), 50. A.

A | Short Review | of the | Political State | of | Great-Britain | at the | Commencement of the Year One Thousand | Seven Hundred and Eighty-Seven. | ... | Fifth Edition. | *London: J. Debrett.* M,DCC,LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. (2), 70. BA. 80687

A | Short Review | of the | Political State | of | Great-Britain | At the | Commencement of the Year One Thousand | Seven Hundred and Eighty-Seven. | ... | The Sixth Edition, | with Additions. | *London* | *Printed for J. Debrett* ... M, DCC, LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. (4), 86. A., B., C. + The Seventh Edition, with Additions. [*Ibid.*] M,DCC,LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. (4), 86. A. 80688

A | Short Review | of the | Political State | of | Great Britain | at the | Commencement of the Year One Thousand | Seven Hundred and Eighty-Seven. | ... | *Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson.* | M,DCC,-LXXXVII. | 12mo, pp. 48. M. 80689

A Short Review of the Slave Trade and Slavery, with Considerations on the Benefit which would arise from cultivating Tropical Productions by Free Labour. *Birmingham: Beilby, Knott, and Beilby.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 129. B. 80690

A Short Sketch of the Evidence for the Abolition of the Slave Trade, delivered before a Committee of the House of Commons. To which is added, a Recommendation of the subject to the serious attention of People in general. *London: Printed in the Year*, 1792. 12mo. 80691

By William Bell Crafton, of West Hill, Sheffield, east of Tewkesbury. For the original edition and another reprint *see* Vol. v., No. 17335. Another edition as follows:

A Short Sketch of the Evidence for the Abolition of the Slave Trade, Delivered before a Committee of the House of Commons. To which is added, a Recommendation of the Subject to the Serious Attention of People in General. ... *London printed, Philadelphia: re-printed by Daniel Lawrence.* M. DCC. XCII. 12mo, pp. 28. 80692

Signed at the end "W. B. C.," *i. e.* William Bell Crafton. The second part has a separate title: An Address to the People of Great Britain, on the Propriety of abstaining from West India Sugar and Rum, the tenth edition, 1792.

A Short State of the Countries and Trade of North America. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 33552.

A | Short State | of the | Proceedings | of the | Proprietors | of | East and West Jersey: | Relative to the | Line of Division between them; | by which | The Injustice of the Pretended Claim | of | West-Jersey | To Lands Eastward and adjoining the Line of | Division as run by John Lawrence | Will Appear. | *New-York:* | *Printed by James Rivington,* | M,DCC,LXXV. | 8vo, pp. 23. H.S.P.

Improved title of No. 53236, Vol. XIII., furnished by Mr. Charles R. Hildeburn.

A Short Statement of the Proceedings at Concord. *See* Vol. IV., No. 15156.

Short Stories and Reminiscences of the Last Fifty Years. By an Old Traveller. *New York.* 1842. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 226; 220. 80694

Short Stories from the Lives of Remarkable Women, being Narratives of Fact to correct Fiction, as related to her Children. By a Mother. *New York: J. Miller.* 1861. 16mo, engraved title, pp. 186. 9 Plates. C. 80695

A Short Story of the Rise ... of the Antinomians. *See* [Winthrop (John)].

A Short Topographical Description of ... Upper Canada. *See* [Smyth (Daniel William)].

A short Tract. *See* [Sharp (Granville)], No. 79832, *supra*.

A Short View of the Dispute between the Merchants of London, Bristol, and Liverpool, and the Advocates of a New Joint-Stock Company, concerning the Regulation of the African Trade. *London*. 1750. 4to, pp. 18. 80696

A Short View of the Encroachments of France in America, and of the British Commerce with Spain. *London*. 1750. 8vo, pp. 16. M. 80697

A Short View of the History of ... Massachusetts Bay. *See* [Mauduit (Israel)], Vol. XI., Nos. 46920–22.

A Short View of the Lord High Admiral's Jurisdiction, and of the several Acts for regulating and restraining the Trade of the British Plantations, And of the Commissions of Vice-Admiralty Courts there. Together with The Heads of a Bill For the better regulating the same. *London Printed in the Year* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 39. 80698

A Short View of the Political Life and Transactions Of a late Right Honourable Commoner. To which is added, A Full Refutation of an invidious pamphlet supposed to be published under the sanction of a very popular nobleman, entitled, "An Enquiry into the Conduct of a late Right Honourable Commoner." The Second Edition. *London: W. Griffin*. 1766. 8vo, pp. 104. J.C.B. 80699

Relates to the Hon. William Pitt.

A Short View of the State of Affairs with Relation to Great Britain for Four Years past; with some Remarks on the Treaty lately published and a Pamphlet intitled, "Observations" upon it. *London: R. Francklin*. 1730. 8vo, pp. 36. W. 80700

By William Pulteney, Earl of Bath. It relates to events which gave rise to the treaty of Seville, between Great Britain, France and Spain, and is a defense of that treaty.

A Short Vindication of Phil. Scot's Defence. *See* No. 78234, *supra*.

A Short Vindication of the Conduct. *See* Gardiner (S.), Vol. VII., No. 26630*a*, *note*.

A Short Vindication of the French Treaty, from the Charges brought against it in a late Pamphlet, entitled, A View of the Treaty of Commerce with France, Signed at Versailles, Sept. 28, 1786, by Mr. Eden. *London: Printed for John Stockdale.* MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo. 80701

A Short | Vindication | of the | Religious Society called Quakers, | Against the Aspersions of a nameless Writer in the Pennsylvania Packet of the | 12th Instant. | [*Philadelphia.* 1780.] 4to, pp. 4.

Title from Hildeburn.

A Short Vindication of the Religious Society of the People called Quakers against the Aspersions of a nameless writer in the Pennsylvania Packet. [n. p. 1780.] 8vo, pp. 24. 80703

A Short Vocabulary in the Language of the Seneca Nation, and in English. Ung-eish-neut Teu-au-geh neh-huh yoh-weh-neut-dah Eng-lish. *London: Printed by W. & S. Graves*, 66, *Cheapside.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 35, (1). 80704

On the verso of page 35 is the notice: "Shortly to be Published, Phrases and Religious Lessons in the Language of the Teu-au'-geh, or Seneca Nation; and in English."

A Short Way to know the World, being a new familiar Method of teaching Youth the Knowledge of the Globe. *London: Printed for Tho. Osborne in Gray's Inn, next the Walks.* 1707. 12mo.

Part 5 relates to America.

¶ A shorte and | briefe narration of the two | Nauigations and Discoueries | to the Northweast partes called | Newe Fravnce: | First translated out of French into Italian, by that famous | learned man Gio: Bapt: Ramutius, and now turned | into English by Iohn Florio: Worthy the rea-| ding of all Venturers, Trauellers, | and Discouerers. | *Imprinted at Lon-| don, by H. Bynneman, dvvelling | in Thames streate, neere vnto | Baynardes Castell.* | *Anno Domini.* 1580. | 4to. L. 80706

Collation: Title, verso blank; dedication, "To the right vvorshipful Edmond Bray, Esquire," dated "From Oxenford the 25. of Iune. 1580," 1 leaf; "To all Gentlemen, Merchants, and Pilots," 2 leaves; "The first relation of Iames Carthier of the new land called New Fraunce, nevvly discouered in the yeare of oure Lorde, 1534," pp. 1–27; "A shorte and briefe narration of the Nauigation caused to be made by the King of France, to the Ilands of Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay, and diuers others, which now are called New France," etc., pp. 28–78; vocabulary, 1 unnumbered leaf. Signatures A and B in twos, C–M in fours.

This is the correct title of our No. 11144, Vol. III. It is a translation of Cartier's Voyages. At the end are the words: "Here endeth the second Relation of Iames Carthiers discouerie & | nauigation to the newe founde Lande, by him named | New-Fraunce, translated out of Italian into Eng-|lishe by I. F."

SHORTER (E. S.) Speech of Hon. Eli S. Shorter, of Alabama, on the Massachusetts Personal Liberty Bill and the Constitutional Rights of the South, delivered in the House of Representatives, April 9, 1856. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 80707

A | Shorter Answer | to the | Short History | of the | Opposition. | *London:* | *Printed for Henry Payne,* ... | ... | M DCC LXXIX. | 8vo, pp. 19, (1). 80708

"Rather too short." *See* "Monthly Review," LXI. 309. A reply to No. 43633, Vol. IX.

The Shorter Catechism composed by the Reverend Assembly of Divines, with the Proofs thereof out of the Scriptures, in Words at length. ... *Boston: Samuel Sewall,* 1683. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 54.

Mr. Brinley's copy (No. 739), sold for $21.

The Shorter | Catechism | composed by the | Reverend Assembly of | Divines | at Westminster. | With Proofs thereof out of the Scriptures | which are either some of the former- | ly quoted places, or others gathered | from their other Writings; all fitted | both for Brevity & Clearness, to this | their Form of Sound Words, | For the Benefit of Christians in ge- | neral, and of Youth & Children in un- | derstanding in particular; that they | may with more ease acquaint them- | selves with the Truth according to the | Scriptures, and with the Scriptures | themselves. | [*Boston:*] *Printed by B. Harris, and J. Allen,* | *and are to be Sold at the London-* | *Coffee-House.* 1691. | 16mo, pp. 31, (3). B. 80710

The Shorter | Catechism, Composed by the | Reverend Assembly of | Divines | with the Proofs thereof out of the | Scriptures, in Words at length. | Which are either some of the formerly quoted | Places, or others gathered from their other | Writings; All fitted, both for brevity & | Clearness, to this their Form of Sound Words. | For the benefit of Christians in General, and | of Youth, and Children of Understanding, in | Particular; that they may with more Ease | acquaint themselves with the Truth according | to the Scriptures, and with the Scriptures | themselves. | *Boston, in New-England.* | *Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen.* | 1698. | 16mo, pp. (2), 46. M. 80711

The Shorter Catechism, agreed upon by the Reverend Assembly of Divines at Westminster ... *Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish.* 1729. 12mo, pp. 24. 80712

The Shorter Catechism of the Assembly of Divines, with the Proofs at large. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin.* 1733. 16mo.

Advertised in the Pa. Gazette, March 21, 1733-4. Title and note from Hildeburn.

The Shorter Catechism, composed by the Reverend Assembly of Divines ... *Boston.* 1740. 12mo. W. 80714

The Shorter Catechism, agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster, with the Assistance of Commissioners from the Church of Scotland, as a part of the Covenanted Uniformity in Religion betwixt the Churches of Christ in the Kingdoms of Scotland, England, and Ireland, And Approved Anno 1648, by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, to be a Directory for Catechising such as are of weaker Capacity. With the Proof from the Scripture. *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin*, M,DCC,XLV. 8vo, pp. (2), 369–410. 80715

This is part of a collection, of which the general title is as follows:

The|Confession of Faith,|The Larger and Shorter|Catechisms,|with the|Scripture Proofs at Large.|Together with|The Sum of Saving Knowledge (contain'd in|the Holy Scriptures, and held forth in the said Con-|fession and Catechisms) and Practical Use there-|of; Covenants National and Solemn|League Acknowledgement of Sins and|Engagement to Duties, Directories,|Form of Church Government, &c.|Of Publick-Authority in the|Church of Scotland.|With|Acts of Assembly and Parliament, rela-|tive to, and approbative of the same.|...|*Philadelphia:*|*Printed and Sold by B. Franklin.*|M.DCC.XLV.| 16mo, pp. 20; The Confession of Faith, (2), 23–164; The Larger Catechism, (2), 167–366; The Shorter Catechism, (2), 369–410; The Sum of Saving Knowledge, (2), 413–446; The Confession of Faith of the Kirk of Scotland; or, the National Covenant, (2), 449–462; The Solemn League and Covenant, (2), 465–470; A Solemn Acknowledgment of Publick Sins, (2), 473–482; The Directory for the Public Worship, (2), 484–521; The Form of Presbyterial Church-Government, (2), 525–557; The Directory for Family-Worship, (2), 560–567, table (24). Each part contains its own title and imprint. Title and collation from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania." For some of the other titles *see* Vol. iv., No. 15445; Vol. x., No. 39031; Vol. v., No. 20223; "A Solemn Acknowledgment;" "The Solemn League and Covenant;" *and* "The Sum of Saving Knowledge."

The Shorter Catechism ... with Scripture Proofs ... *New London.* 1746. 12mo. 80716

Also: The Assembly's Shorter Catechism: with a brief Explication, by I. Watts. The Sixth Edition. *Boston.* 1748. 12mo.

The Shorter Catechism of the Reverend Assembly of Divines, with the Proofs thereof out of the Scriptures in Words at Length. Which are either some of the quoted Places, or others gathered from their other Writings: All fitted both for Brevity and Clearness, to this their Form of sound Words. For the Benefit of Christians in general, and of Youth and Children in Understanding, in Particular; that they with more ease may acquaint themselves with the Truth according to the Scriptures, and with the Scriptures themselves. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin, and D. Hall.* 1749. 16mo. 80717

Advertised at the end of "Letters on the Spirit of Patriotism." Title and note from Hildeburn.

The Shorter | Catechism, | agreed upon by the | Reverend Assembly | of | Divines | at | Westminster. | *Boston:* | *Printed and Sold by Thomas Fleet,* | *at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill.* | 1751. Sm. 8vo, pp. 24? B. 80718

The Shorter Catechism ... *New York: H. Gaine.* 1754.

Title furnished by Charles R. Hildeburn.

The Shorter Catechism of the Reverend Assembly of Divines at Westminster; for the Instruction of Youth. *Lancaster: W. Dunlap.* 1754. 80720

Also: The Shorter Catechism with the Proofs thereof out of the Scriptures in Words at Length. *Lancaster: W. Dunlap.* 1754. These two catechisms, with "The Assembly's Catechism" and "The Larger Catechism," are advertised at the end of Rowe's "Devout Exercises," *Lancaster,* 1754, sm. 8vo. Titles from Hildeburn.

The Shorter | Cathechism | Agreed upon by the | Reverend Assembly | of | Divines | at | Westminster. | *Boston:* | *Printed and sold by T. and J. Fleet,* | *at the Heart and Crown,* 1759. | 8vo, pp. 24.

Title furnished by Mr. William Kelby, from a copy in the library of the New York Historical Society.

The | Shorter Catechism. | Presented by the | Assembly of Divines | at Westminster, | to both | Houses of Parliament, | and | by them approved. | Containing | The Principles of the Christian | Religion. | With | Scripture Proofs. | *Philadelphia,* | *Printed by William Bradford, at* | *the Corner of Front and Market-Streets,* 1760. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 48. H.S.P. 80722

Title from Hildeburn.

The Shorter Catechism agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster. *Philadelphia: Andrew Steuart.* 1762. 80723

Title from Hildeburn.

The Shorter Catechism ... with the Scripture Proofs ... *Boston.* 1762. 12mo. 80724

The Shorter Catechism, agreed upon by the Reverend Assembly of Divines at Westminster. ... *Boston: T. & J. Fleet.* 1765. 12mo, pp. 24. 80725

The Shorter Catechism ... with Scripture Proofs ... *Boston.* 1768. 12mo. 80726

The Shorter Catechism ... with Proofs. *Lansingburgh.* 1795. 16mo. 80727

The Shorter Catechism of the Westminster Assembly of Divines. Translated into the Choctaw Language. Vbanumpa isht vtta vhleha hvt Westminsta ya ai itonahvt aiashvt Katakism ik falaio ikbi tok. Chahta anumpa isha a toshowa hoke. *Park Hill, Cherokee Nation: Mission Press, J. Candy & E. Archer, Printers.* 1847. 24mo, pp. 48. + *Richmond: Presbyterian Committee of Publication.* [186–?] 24mo, pp. 48, and covers. 80728

Title from Pilling's "Bibliography of the Muskhogean Language."

SHORTFELLOW (H. W.), *pseudon.* The Song of Drop O'Wather. By Harry Wandsworth Shortfellow. *London: G. Routledge and Co.* 1856. Sm. 8vo, pp. 120. H. 80729

By Mrs. Mary Cowden Clarke.

SHORTFIELD (L.) Life in the Far West. A Narrative of Adventure. By Luke Shortfield. *London.* 1850. 12mo.

SHORTFIELD. The Western Merchant, a Narrative. Containing useful Instructions for the Western Man of Business who makes his Purchases in the East. Also Information for the Eastern Man whose Customers are in the West. Likewise, Hints for those who Design Emigrating to the West. Deduced from Actual Experience. By Luke Shortfield. *Philadelphia: Grigg, Elliot & Co.* 1849. 12mo, pp. vii, 268. 80731

SHORTFIELD. Wild Western Scenes, a Narrative of Adventures in the Western Wilderness ... By Luke Shortfield. *Philadelphia: Grigg, Elliot & Co.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 270. Illustrations.

[SHORTT (William T. P.)] *Τα Ἀεθλαΰγγλαμερίκανα ἄρα δὴ Προγυμνασ΄ματα τῆς Φραγκίης νέης Πελασγίκης Μονόβιβλος.* Gesta Anglo-Americana scilicet et Progymnasmata Novæ Franciæ Pelasgicæ. Liber Singularis. [Vignette.] *Μετέγραφεν ἐκ περγαμήνων Ἱλερμος Π. ὁ Βραχὺς· Ἐλιθογράφησεν ὁ Φεθερσόνιος Τῇ Ἐξονίῃ πόλει· Τωδ΄ Ἔτει Ἀών΄ ἀπὸ θεογόνιας·* [*Exeter.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. (12), CXIV. H., S. 80733

The book was *lithographed by the author*, whose initials are at the end of the prefatory note. On one of the preliminary leaves is the name of the printer: (*Excudebat Gul. C. Featherstonius, Exonii.*) Eight pages in English precede the text, and give a list of contents or summary of the work. The notes are also in English. The text is in Greek, and relates to Canada, the American Indians, the French and Indian war, the American revolution, and the war of 1812. The author says: "The following Greek treatise on America, is perhaps the only historical Greek classic since the days of Procopius." Corrected title of No. 23964, Vol. VI.

SHORTT. Journal of the Principal Occurrences during the Siege of Quebec by the American Revolutionists under Generals

Montgomery and Arnold, in 1775–6: containing Many Anecdotes of moment never yet published, collected from some Old Manuscripts Originally Written by an Officer, during the Period of the Gallant Defence made by Sir Guy Carleton, afterwards Lord Dorchester. To which are added a Preface and illustrative Notes, by W. T. P. Shortt. *London: Simpkin and Co.* 1824. 8vo, pp. xv, 111. 80734

Shoshonee Valley; a Romance. By the Author of "Francis Berrian." ... *Cincinnati.* 1830. 2 vols., 12mo. 80735

By Timothy Flint. Improved title of No. 24795, *note.*

SHOTWELL (E.) The Case of Edmund Shotwell and others, being a Report of the Evidence and Argument before the Hon. Edward King, with the Opinion of the Judge. *Philadelphia.* 1828. 8vo. 80736

See also Vol. VII., No. 28120.

SHOTWELL (T. L.) *vs.* HENDRICKSON. An Authentic Report of the Testimony in a Cause at issue in the Court of Chancery of the State of New Jersey, between Thomas L. Shotwell, Complainant, and Joseph Hendrickson and Stacy Decow, Defendants. Taken pursuant to the Rules of the Court, by Jeremiah J. Foster, Master and Examiner in Chancery. *Philadelphia: J. Harding, Printer.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 939. 80737

SHOTWELL *vs.* HENDRICKSON. Decision of the Court of Chancery of the State of New Jersey, in a cause between Thomas L. Shotwell, Complainant, and Joseph Hendrickson and Stacy Decow, Defendants. Also the Opinion of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, in a Cause in which James Field was Plaintiff, and Charles Field Defendant. *Philadelphia: Printed by William Pilkington.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 100. H. 80738

Also: Arguments in the Case of Shotwell vs. Hendrickson, &c. *Philadelphia.* 1833. 12mo. *See also* Vol. V., No. 19205; Vol. VIII., No. 31332; Southard (S. L.); Wood (Geo.) *and* Williamson (I. H.)

Should Republicans vote. *See* [Hill (C. W.)], Vol. VIII., No. 31811.

Should the Nullifiers succeed. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 56315.

SHOURDS (T.) History and Genealogy of Fenwick's Colony, by Thomas Shourds, of Salem County. *Bridgeton, N. J.: George F. Nixon, Publisher.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 553, (1). 14 Plates.

SHOWER (J.) Practical Reflections on the late Earthquakes ... in Jamaica, England, Sicily, Malta, ... with a Particular and Historical Account of those and divers other Earthquakes. By John Shower. *London.* 1693. 8vo. 80740

SHOWER. Practical Reflections on the Earthquakes that have happened in Europe and America, but chiefly in Jamaica, England, Sicily, Malta, etc. With a Particular and Historical Account of them and divers other Earthquakes. By John Shower. The Second Edition. *London: Cook.* 1750. 8vo, pp. viii, 98.

[SHOWER.] Some | Account | of the | Holy Life and Death | of | Mr. Henry Gearing, | Late Citizen of London | who departed this Life January | the 4th, 169⅔. Aged 61. | With the Trial and Character of a | real Christian, collected out of his | Papers, for the Examination of | himself: From which several | other Particulars are added, for | the Instruction, Encouragement, and | Imitation of Christians. | *Boston in New-England:* | *Printed for Samuel Phillips, at the* | *Brick Shop.* 1704. | 12mo, pp. xxxiv, 134. B., H. 80742

First printed at London in 1694. "There is anoth^r Ed^n Repr^nd Boston. 1720."—*Mr. note of* Mr. PRINCE. Pages 84–118 contain "A short Account of the Conversion of Mrs. P. F. as she left it under her Hand before her Death."

The Showman's Rail-Road Guide. *Chicago: A. W. Hall & Co.* 1871. 16mo, pp. 172. 2 Plates. C. 80743

SHRADY (John). *See* Vol. XI., No. 47324.

SHREVE (C. J.) A Sermon preached in Christ Church, Guysboro', on behalf of the Bishopric Endowment Fund. By Rev. Charles J. Shreve. *Halifax.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 15. 80744

Also: The Divine Origin and Uninterrupted Succession of Episcopacy maintained. In a Series of Letters addressed to the Rev. A. W. McLeod, in answer to his Letters intituled: "The Methodist Ministry Defended." ... *Halifax.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 163.

SHREVE (Henry Miller), *b.* 1785, *d.* 1854. Memorial of Henry M. Shreve in relation to the removal of Snags, Sawyers, etc. from the great western Rivers, by the use of his patented Steam Snag-Boat. *St. Louis, Mo.* 1847. 8vo. S. 80745

SHREWSBURY (*Mr.*) *See* Vol. I., No. 3261.

SHREWSBURY, *Mass.* Report of the School Committee of the Town of Shrewsbury, ... April 1, 1839. ... *Worcester: Printed by Spooner & Howland.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 80746

Also: Manual of the Congregational Church ... 1850. 8vo.

SHREWSBURY, *N. J.* Constitution and By-Laws of the Polytechnic Institute of Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, State of New-Jersey. *New-York: Printed by Elliott & Palmer.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 80747

SHRIGLEY (N.) A True | Relation | of | Virginia | and | Mary-Land; | With the Commodities therein, which in | part the Author saw; the rest he had from know- | ing and Credible persons in the Moneths of February, | March, April and May: | By Nathaniel Shrigley, Anno. 1669. | Published by Allowance. | *London*, | *Printed by Tho. Milbourn for Thomas Hodson Book-binder*, | *Living the next door to the Signe of the Blew-Boar in* | *Redcross Street.* [1669.] 4to, 4 leaves. BM., J.C.B. 80748

Of extreme rarity. Reprinted in Force's "Tracts," Vol. III. The above title has been corrected by Mr. John Nicholas Brown.

SHRIMPTON (C.) The Black Phantom; or, Woman's Endurance; a Narrative connected with the early History of Canada and the American Revolution. By Charles Shrimpton. *New York: Crowen & Co.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 358. C. 80749

SHRIMPTON. The Inebriate. [In verse.] By Charles Shrimpton. *Cincinnati.* 1858. 16mo, pp. 48. 80750

SHRIMPTON. Lillian; or, Woman's Endurance. A Narrative connected with the early History of Canada and the American Revolution. By Charles Shrimpton. *New York: N. Tibbals & Co.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 358. C. 80751

A reissue of "The Black Phantom."

SHRIVER (A.) Report of the Committee of Grievances and Courts of Justice, relative to the Official Conduct of the Honorable Abraham Shriver, Associate Judge of the Fifth Judicial District, with the testimony in relation thereto and printed in pursuance of the order of the House of Delegates of Maryland. December Session, 1821. *Annapolis: Printed by J. Chandler.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 62. 80752

SHRIVER (J.) An Account of Surveys and Examinations, with Remarks and Documents, relative to the projected Chesapeake and Ohio, and Ohio and Lake Erie Canals. By James Shriver. *Baltimore: Published by Fielding Lucas, Jr.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 116. 2 Maps. C. 80753

SHUCK (O. T.) The California Scrap-Book: A Repository of useful Information ... from the various Newspapers and

Periodicals of the Pacific Coast. Compiled by Oscar T. Shuck. ... *San Francisco: H. H. Bancroft & Company.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 704. Illustrations. B. 80754

SHUCK. Representative and Leading Men of the Pacific. By Oscar T. Shuck. *San Francisco.* 1870–75. 2 vols., 8vo.

SHUEY (D. B.) History of the Shuey Family in America, from 1732 to 1876. By D. B. Shuey, A.M. *Lancaster, Pa. Published for the Members of the Family, by the Author.* 1876. 12mo, pp. 279; "Revised Data," (dated 1877), 1 page. 80756

SHUFELDT (G. A.) History of the Chicago Artesian Well, a Demonstration of the Truth of the Spiritual Philosophy, with An Essay on the Origin and Uses of Petroleum. By Geo. A. Shufeldt, Jr. *Chicago: Religio-Philosophical Publishing Association.* 1867. 8vo, pp. iv, 58. H. 80757

SHUFELDT (R[obert] W[ilson]), *b.* 1822. The Influences of Western Civilization in China. A Lecture ... before the Stamford Lyceum. By R. W. Shufeldt, U. S. N., lately in command of U. S. S. Wachusett. ... *Stamford, Conn.: Wm. W. Gillespie & Co., Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 80758

SHUFELDT. ... Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the practicability of a Ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by the way of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. By Robert W. Shufeldt, Captain United States Navy. Made under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1872. 4to, pp. 151. 20 Maps, 11 Plates. A. 80759

With heading: "2d Congress, 2d Session. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 6."

SHULTZ (B.) An Inaugural Botanico-Medical Dissertation, on the Phytolacca Decandra of Linnæus. By Benjamin Shultz, of Pennsylvania, Member of the Philadelphia Medical Society. *Philadelphia, printed by Thomas Dobson, at the Stone-House, No. 41, South Second-Street.* 1795. 8vo, pp. viii, 55. Plate. P. 80760

The large folding plate (W. Bartram del. Thackara exct.) represents the herb in question, the common pokeberry.

SHULTZ. An Oration Delivered before the Mosheimian Society, on July 23d, 1795. Being the day appointed for their Yearly Meeting. By Benjamin Shultz, M.D. *Philadelphia: T. Dobson.* MDCCXCV. 8vo, pp. 14. 80761

SHULTZ (T.), *b.* 1770, *d.* 1850. The Acts of the Apostles, translated into The Arrawack Tongue; by the Rev. Theodore Shultz, in Eighteen Hundred and Two. *New York: Published by the American Bible Society, instituted in the year* MDCCCXVI. 1850. 18mo, pp. 119. 80762

Corrected title of No. 2099, Vol. I.

SHUMAN (B.) A Guide for All. [Verses.] *Providence.* [1857.] 8vo. 80763

SHUMARD (B[enjamin] F[ranklin].) A Catalogue of the Palæozoic Fossils of North America. By B. F. Shumard. *St. Louis: Academy of Sciences.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 75. C. 80764

I. Echinodermata.

SHUMARD *and* SWALLOW (G. C.) Descriptions of new Fossils, from the Coal Measures of Missouri and Kansas. By B. F. Shumard and G. C. Swallow. ... *St. Louis, Mo.: Geo. Knapp & Co., Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 80765

SHUMWAY (N.) The American Harmony: containing the Rules of Singing; with a Collection of Psalm Tunes, Hymns, and Anthems. By Nehemiah Shumway. *Philadelphia: J. M'Culloch.* 1793. Obl. 8vo, pp. 212. C. 80766

The Shunammite. Recommended to the candid perusal of all denominations of Christions. By G. G——, M.M.M. *New-York: Printed by Southwick and Pelsue, No.* 3, *New-street.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 16. L. 80767

In verse. By G. Green.

SHUNK (F[rancis] R[awn]), *b.* 1788, *d.* 1848. Inaugural Address. *See* Pennsylvania, Vol. XIV., No. 60156.

SHUNK. Veto Messages of Governor Shunk, of certain Manufacturing and Banking Corporations. ... *Philadelphia.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 80768

Also: A Discourse on the Life and Character of Francis R. Shunk, late Governor of Pennsylvania: delivered, August 9, 1848, at the request of ... the Citizens of Harrisburg. By W. R. De Witt ... . *Harrisburg: I. G. M'Kinley & J. M. G. Leacure, Printers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 30. Improved title of No. 19878, Vol. V. Our No. 60435, Vol. XIV., was compiled by Francis R. Shunk and John S. Wiestling.

SHURTLEFF (J.) A Concise Review of the Spirit which seemed to govern in the Time of the late American War, compared with the Spirit which now prevails ... . By James Shurtleff. [n. p. 180–?] 12mo. W. 80769

SHURTLEFF (J. B.) The Governmental Instructor, or a Brief and Comprehensive View of the Government of the United States, and of the State Governments, in Easy Lessons, designed for the use of schools. By J. B. Shurtleff. Fourth Edition. *New York: Collins, Brother & Co.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 189. B. + Revised Edition. *New York.* 1849. 12mo. BM. 80770

SHURTLEFF. The Governmental Instructor; or, a Brief and Comprehensive View of the Government of the United States, and of the State Governments, in easy Lessons, designed for Schools and Families. By J. B. Shurtleff. Revised Edition. *New York: Robert B. Collins.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 189. H. 80771

SHURTLEFF. The Governmental Instructor, a Brief and Comprehensive View of the Government of the United States, and of the State Governments. ... By J. B. Shurtleff. Third revised Edition, corrected by David N. Camp. *New York: Collins & Brother.* [1871.] 12mo, pp. 193. C. 80772

SHURTLEFF (N. B.), *b.* 1810, *d.* 1874. Brief Notice of William Shurtleff, of Marshfield. By Nathaniel Bradstreet Shurtleff. *Boston.* MDCCCL. Sm. 4to, pp. 19. B. 80773

SHURTLEFF. Calendar for the Hebrew Years 5622–5660; being also for the Years of our Lord 1861–1900. Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. *Boston: Printed for the use of Ineffable Freemasons.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 80774

SHURTLEFF. A Decimal System, for the Arrangement and Administration of Libraries. Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. ... *Boston: Privately Printed.* MDCCCLVI. 4to, pp. 80. B. 80775

SHURTLEFF. A Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Elder Thomas Leverett, of Boston. By Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. ... *Boston: Printed for the Author.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 20. Portrait. B.

SHURTLEFF. A History of the Old Building on the Corner School and Washington Street, Boston. By Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. *Boston.* 1870. Sm. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 80777

SHURTLEFF. The Inaugural Address of Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, Mayor of Boston, to the City Council, January 4, 1869. *Boston.* 1869. 8vo, pp. vi, 77. 80778

[SHURTLEFF.] John Beal of Hingham, and one Line of his Descendants. [*Boston.* 1865.] 4to, pp. 8. H. 80779

Signed "N. B. S."

SHURTLEFF. List of the Printed Maps of Boston. Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. *Boston.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 80780

[SHURTLEFF.] Memorial of the Inauguration of the Statue of Franklin. *Prepared and Printed by Authority of the City Council, Boston.* 1857. 8vo, pp. (2), 412. 4 Plates. H., L. 80781

Also printed on large paper in quarto.

SHURTLEFF. The Passengers of the May Flower in 1620. By Nathaniel Bradstreet Shurtleff. *Boston: Privately Printed.* M DCCC XLIX. Sm. 4to, pp. 24. B., M. 80782

[SHURTLEFF.] A Perpetual Calendar for Old and New Style; prepared for the use of those engaged in Antiquarian and Historical Investigations. *Boston.* 1848. 8vo, 26 leaves. H. 80783

SHURTLEFF. A Perpetual Calendar for Old and New Style. Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. Second Edition. *Boston: Privately Printed.* M DCCC LI. 4to, pp. 47, (1). B., M. 80784

[SHURTLEFF *and* CUSHMAN (Henry W.)] The Proceedings at the Cushman Celebration, at Plymouth, August 15, 1855, in commemoration of the embarkation of the Plymouth Pilgrims from Southampton, England; Together with an Account of the Services at the Grave of Elder Thomas Cushman, August 16, 1855. *Boston: J. M. Hewes, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. viii, 76.

[SHURTLEFF *and* CUSHMAN.] Proceedings at the Consecration of the Cushman Monument at Plymouth, September 16, 1858: including the Discourse and Poem delivered on that occasion, together with a list of contributors to the monument. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 96. Plate. 80786

SHURTLEFF. Thunder and Lightning; and Deaths at Marshfield in 1658 and 1666. By Nathaniel Bradstreet Shurtleff. *Boston: Privately Printed.* M DCCC L. 12mo, pp. (4), 55. B., H.

SHURTLEFF. A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston. By Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. *Boston: Printed by request of the City Council.* 1871. Rl. 8vo, pp. (2), ix, 720. 2 Maps. + Second and revised edition. *Boston: Noyes, Holmes, and Company,* 117 *Washington street.* 1872. Rl. 8vo, pp. ix, 720. 2 Maps. 80788

The Illustrated Pilgrim Almanac (Vol. IX., No. 34338), was edited by Dr. Shurtleff; also the Records of Massachusetts Bay and the Colony of New Plymouth, for which *see* Vol. XI., No. 45966, *and* Vol. XV., No. 63488.

SHURTLEFF (R.) A Discourse Delivered at the Funeral of Mrs. Mary Woodward, Consort of the late Hon. Professor Woodward, in the Meeting-House near Dartmouth College, March 29, 1807. By Roswell Shurtleff, A.M. *Hanover.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 23. W. 80789

SHURTLEFF. An Oration on the Illustrious George Washington who died December 14th, 1799. Pronounced before the Citizens of Westmoreland, at the request of their Committee and the Jerusalem Lodge, February 22d. 1800. By Roswell Shirtliff [*sic*], A.B. *Walpole.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 15. 80790

Including Lines adapted to the occasion, by B. White.

SHURTLEFF. A Sermon ... before ... the Governor, the Honorable Council, and ... Legislature, of ... New-Hampshire, at the General Election, Concord, June 7, 1810. By Roswell Shurtleff ... . *Concord,* (*N. H.*), *Printed by Isaac Hill.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 23. B. 80791

SHURTLEFF. A Sermon preached before ... the Governor, ... Council, and ... Legislature of ... New H shire, at the General Election ... June, 1819. By Roswell leff ... *Concord.* 1819. 8vo. BM. 80792

SHURTLEFF (W.), *b.* 1689, *d.* 1747. Distressing Dangers, and Signal | Deliverances, Religiously improv'd. | A | Sermon | preach'd at | New-Castle | in | New-Hampshire, | January 1. 1726, 7. | By William Shurtleff, M.A. | In Commemoration | of the Sufferings, | Preservation and De- | liverance of a Company of Marriners, | many Years since Ship-wreck'd upon | Boon-Island Rock. | To which is added, | A Narrative of the same published by | the Commander of said Company [Captain Deane]. | ... | *Boston, New-England: | Printed by B. Green, for Eleazer Russel | at Portsmouth,* 1727. | 12mo, pp. (4), 50. M. 80793

SHURTLEFF. The Faith and Prayer of a dying Malefactor. | A | Sermon | preach'd December 27. 1739. | On Occasion of the Execution of two Criminals, | namely, | Sarah Simpson and Penelope Kenny, | and in the Hearing of the Former. | By William Shurtleff, A.M. | Pastor of a Church in Portsmouth, New-Hampshire. | To which is annex'd a brief Narrative concerning | the said Criminals: | And a Preface by the Reverend Mr. Fitch. | *Boston: Printed by J. Draper, for D. Henchman, in | Cornhill.* 1740. | 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 30. M. 80794

SHURTLEFF. Gospel Ministers exhibited under the Notion of Stars; | and our Lord Jesus Christ as holding these Stars | in his right Hand. | In a | Sermon | preach'd at the | Ordination | of | Mr. Nathaniel Gookin. | to the | Pastoral Office | of a Church at North-Hill in the Town of Hampton, | October 31. 1739. | By William Shurtleff, A.M. | Pastor of a Church in Portsmouth. | *Boston:* | *Printed by J. Draper, for D. Henchman, in* | *Cornhill*, 1739. | 8vo, pp. (4), 35. B., H. 80795

SHURTLEFF. The Labour that attends the Gospel- | Ministry, and the great concern | of all that engage in it: | shewed in a | Sermon | preached at the | Ordination of | the Reverend | Mr. Nathanael Morril | in the | Parish of Rye in New-Castle. | Sept. 14th. 1726. | By William Shurtleff, | V.D.M. | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for* | *Eleazer Russell at Portsmouth.* | 1727. 8vo, pp. (6), 34. H. 80796

SHURTLEFF. A | Letter | to | those of his Brethren | in the | Ministry | who refuse to admit | the Rev. Mr. Whitefield | into their Pulpits. | By William Shurtleff, M.A. | and Pastor of the second Church in Portsmouth in New-Hampshire. | With an Appendix containing the Concurrence of some other | Ministers. | *Boston:* | *Printed and Sold by Samuel Kneeland and Timothy Green* | *in Queen-Street.* 1745. | 4to, pp. 23. B., H., W. 80797

SHURTLEFF. The Obligations upon all Christians to desire and | endeavour the Salvation of others. | A | Sermon | preached September 18. 1741. | On a Monthly Evening Lecture, | at the North Brick Church, in Middle-Street, | Boston. | By William Shurtleff, A.M. | Pastor of a Church in Portsmouth. | Publish'd at the Desire of several Ministers that | heard it. | *Boston:* | *Printed by T. Fleet, for D. Henchman in Cornhill.* 1741. | 8vo, pp. 27. H.

Annual Catalogue of the Officers and Students of SHURTLEFF COLLEGE, of Alton, Illinois. For the Year ending July, 1841. *Alton, Ill.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. H. 80799

SHUTE (D.), *b.* 1722, *d.* 1802. A Journal of the Rev. Daniel Shute, D.D. Chaplain in the Expedition to Canada in 1758. Communicated by James Kimball. [*Salem.* 1874.] 8vo, pp. 20. B.

SHUTE. A | Sermon | Preached | To the Ancient and Honorable | Artillery Company | in | Boston, New England, | June 1, 1767. | Being the Anniversary of their | Election of Officers. | By Daniel Shute, A.M. | Pastor of the Third Church in Hingham. | *Boston: N. E.* | *Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill.* | M,DCC,LXVII. | 8vo, pp. 43. H. 80801

SHUTE. A | Sermon | Preached before his Excellency | Francis Bernard, Esq; | Governor, | His Honor | Thomas Hutchinson, Esq; | Lieutenant-Governor, | The Honourable | His Majesty's Council, | And the Honourable | House of Representatives, | Of the Province of the | Massachusets-Bay in New-England, | May 25th. 1768. | Being the Aniversary [*sic*] for the Election of His | Majesty's Council for said Province. | By | Daniel Shute, A.M. | Pastor of the Third Church in Hingham. | *Boston: New-England: | Printed by Richard Draper, Printer to His Excellency the | Governor, and the Honorable His Majesty's Council.* | MDCCXLVIII [error for 1768]. 8vo, pp. 70. B., C., H. 80802

SHUTE. A | Sermon, | delivered at the Meeting-House | in the | First Parish in Hingham, March 23, 1787, | at the | Interment | of the | Rev. Ebenezer Gay, D.D. | Pastor of the First Church in Hingham, | Who Died March 18, 1787. | By Daniel Shute, A.M. | Pastor of the Second Church in Hingham. | (Published at the Request of the Parish.) | *Salem: | Printed by Dabney and Cushing.* MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., H. 80803

[SHUTE (James M.)] Rejected Papers in relation to the Hoosac Tunnel. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 80804

[SHUTE.] The Road to Safety. A Letter to General Grant on the Currency. ... *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 11. B. 80805

[SHUTE (Samuel), *b.* 1653, *d.* 1742.] George Town | on Arrowsick Island Aug. 9th. 1717. | Annoque Regni Regis Georgii Magnae Britanniae, &c. Quarto. | A Conference of His Excellency the Governour, | with the Sachems and Chief Men of the Eastern | Indians. | [Colophon:] *Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to His Excellency | the Governour & Council: and Sold by Benj. Eliot, | at his Shop below the Town-house.* 1717. | 4to, pp. 13. M. 80806

Mr. Brinley's copy (No. 431) sold for $21.

SHUTE. The Report of the Lords of the Committee, | upon | Governour Shute's | Memorial, | with | His Majesty's Order in Council thereupon. | [*London?* 1725.] 4to, pp. (2), 10. H., M.

Dated June 1, 1725.

"The Report and Order in Council alluded to, grew out of complaints made by Governor Shute, of Massachusetts, against the House of Representatives of that Province. Seven charges were preferred for invading, and encroaching upon, in various ways, the prerogative of the King. One of these charges was for 'Voting a Publick Fast through-

out the Province, a thing never attempted by their predecessors.' The Council decided in the Governor's favor, giving their opinion that 'the said House of Representatives have unlawfully assumed to themselves Powers which don't belong to them, and in an unwarrantable manner encroached upon His Majesty's authority."—J. R. BARTLETT. *See also* Rich's "Bibliotheca Americana Nova," vol. I., p. 37.

SHUTE. Speech ... to the Council and House of Representatives Convened in General Assembly at Boston, Nov. 7, 1716. [*Boston.* 1716.] Folio, pp. 2. 80808

SHUTTLESWORTH (S.) A | Discourse | delivered in presence of | His Excellency Thomas Chittenden, Esq. Governor; | His Honor Peter Olcott, Esq. Lieutenant-Governor, | The Honorable Council, and House of Represent- | atives of the | State of Vermont: | at Windsor, October 13, 1791. | Being the Day of | General Election. | By Samuel Shuttlesworth, A.M. | Pastor of a Church in Windsor. | *Printed at Windsor, State of Vermont,* | *By James Reed Hutchins* | MDCCXCII. | 8vo, pp. 16. H. 80809

SHUTTLEWORTH (R. J.) Catalogue of the terrestrial and fluviatile Shells of St. Thomas, West Indies. ... [*New York.* 1855.] 8vo. 80810

SIAMESE TWINS. An Historical Account of the Siamese Twin Brothers, from actual Observations. ... *New York: Printed by Elliott and Palmer.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16. H. + Second Edition. *New York.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16. S. + Third Edition. *New York.* 1831. 8vo. Portraits. 80811

SIASCONSET, *Mass.* The | Laws of Siasconset. | A | Ballad. | Proposed, | with a Pipe of Tobacco, | As an | Evening's Amusement to the Fishermen. | (To the tune "Vicar of Bray.") | By A Friend to Native Simplicity. | Embellished with a Copper-Plate. | *Printed at New Bedford,* (*Massachusetts*) | *By John Spooner*—1797. | 4to, pp. (4). W. 80812

Dated: New Bedford, March, 1797.

SIBBALD (C. F.) Auditor's Report on the Estate of Charles F. Sibbald. *Philadelphia.* [1851?] 8vo, pp. 272. 80813

SIBBALD (G.) Notes and Observations, on the Pine Lands of Georgia, shewing the advantages they possess, particulary in the Culture of Cotton. Addressed to persons Emigrating, and those disposed to Encourage Migration to this State. Together with a Plan of Emigration ... . To which is added a Geographical Sketch of the State of Georgia ... . By George Sibbald, of Augusta. *Augusta: Printed by William J. Bunce.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 71. M.

Some copies contain three additional leaves at the end. BA., C.

SIBELLIUS (C.) Of the | Conversion | of | Five Thousand and Nine Hundred | East-Indians, | In the Isle Formosa, | neere China, | To the Profession of the true God, in | Jesus Christ; | By meanes of M. Ro: Junius, a Minister | lately in Delph in Holland. | Related by his good Friend, M. C. Sibellius, Pastor | in Daventrie there, in a Latine Letter. | Translated to further the Faith and Joy of many | here, by H. Jessei, a Servant of | Jesus Christ. | With a Post-script of the Gospels good | Successe also amongst the | West-Indians, | in New-England. | ... | Imprimatur, Joseph Caryl. | *London*, | *Printed by Iohn Hammond, and are to be sold at his house* | *voer-against* [sic] *S. Andrewes Church in Holborne; and* | *in Popes-Head-Alley, by H. Allen.* 1650. 4to, pp. (8), 38, errata (1). C., J.C.B., L.

The Post-script, pp. 13–38, contains extracts from three of the published tracts relating to the conversion of the Indians in New England: "I. Good Newes of the Day-Breaking. II. Of the Cleare Sun-Shine. III. Of the Glorious Progresse of the Gospel breaking forth upon many West-Indians in New-England." On the last page is "Part of another Letter, writ by Mr. Eliot, to Mr. Huhg [*sic*] Peters," from Roxbury, Oct. 12, 1649.

SIBIEL (Alexander), *b.* 1709, *d.* 1791. De Arte Hierogliphum Mexicanorum ... *Dessau.* 1782. 8vo. 80816

SIBIEL. Reisen in Mexico ... *Dessau.* 1785. 2 vols., 8vo.

The author, who was known as Fray Domingo, "because a Jesuit, and was sent to New Spain in 1734. After being for several years a professor in the college of the order in Mexico, he was appointed vicar of a remote parish in the northern part of the country, where he discovered some half-buried monuments of the Aztec architecture covered with hieroglyphs. He devoted several years to their study, buying, meanwhile, Aztec antiquities whenever he could find them, and at last was enabled to read part of the inscriptions." He returned to Germany about the year 1770. *See* "Appletons' Cyclopædia of American Biography."

SIBIRE (*l'Abbé*). L'Aristocratie Négrière, ou Réflexions philosophiques et historiques sur l'esclavage et l'affranchissement des Noirs, dédiées a l'assemblée nationale. Par M. l'abbé Sibire, ancien ami des Africains; et leur premier Missionaire dans le royaume de Loango. *Paris: Lesclapart.* MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 124. J C.B. 80818

SIBLEY (H[enry] H[astings]), *b.* 1811, *d.* 1891. Address delivered before the Minnesota Historical Society, at its Sixth Anniversary, Feb. 1, 1856. By the Hon. H. H. Sibley. *Saint Paul: Joseph R. Brown, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 17. B. 80819

SIBLEY. The Homestead Bill. Speech of Hon. H. H. Sibley, of Minnesota, in the House ... April 24, 1852. In favor of free grants of Land to Actual Settlers, and in opposition to the bill making donations of the Public Lands to the several

States, "for the relief and support of the indigent insane therein." [*Washington.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 80820

SIBLEY. Journal of Sibley's Indian Expedition during the summer of 1863. ... *Winona, Minn.* 1864. 8vo. 80821

SIBLEY. Minnesota Territory Its Present Condition and Prospects. By Hon. Henry H. Sibley. [n. p. 1852.] 8vo, pp. 6.

Circular, dated: Washington, February 20, 1852.

SIBLEY. Speech of Hon. H. H. Sibley, of Minnesota, on the Territories and our Indian Relations; delivered in the House of Representatives, ... August 2, 1850. [*Washington.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 8. M. 80823

SIBLEY (J.) A Letter from Dr. John Sibley, late of Fayetteville, (now of Louisiana) to J. Gales, Printer, in Raleigh. [n. p. 1803?] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 80824

Dated: Louisiana, Aug. 15, 1803. It contains a description of Louisiana.

SIBLEY (J. L.), *b.* 1804, *d.* 1885. Biographical Sketches of Graduates of Harvard University, In Cambridge, Massachusetts. By John Langdon Sibley, M.A., Librarian of Harvard University, and Member of the Massachusetts and other Historical Societies. Volume I. 1642–1658. With an Appendix, containing an Abstract of the Steward's Accounts, and Notices of Non-graduates, from 1649–50 to 1659. *Cambridge: Charles William Sever, University Bookstore.* 1873. 8vo, pp. xx, 618, subscribers (5). Volume II. 1659–1677. [*Ibid.*] 1881. 8vo, pp. viii, 557. Volume III. 1678–1689. [*Ibid.*] 1885. 8vo, pp. viii, 457. 80825

Includes bibliographical lists of the writings of the graduates.

SIBLEY. A History of the Town of Union, in the County of Lincoln, Maine, to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century; with a Family Register of the Settlers before the year 1800, and of their descendants. By John Langdon Sibley, Member of the Massachusetts Historical Society. ... *Boston: Benjamin B. Mussey and Co.* 1851. 12mo, pp. ix, (3), 540. Portrait. L. 80826

SIBLEY. Notices of the Triennial and Annual Catalogues of Harvard University: with a Reprint of the Catalogues of 1674, 1682, and 1700. By John Langdon Sibley, A.M. ... *Boston: Press of John Wilson and Son.* 1865. 8vo, pp. (4), 67, and covers.

One hundred and fifty copies in octavo reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society for 1864; and thirty additional copies printed on large paper in quarto.

SIBLEY. The Sibleys, according to Records hunted up by John Langdon Sibley, of Cambridge, Mass., as recorded in his book, giving a history of the town of Union in Maine. [n. p. 1854.] 12mo, pp. 20. 80828

Prepared by James Sibley, of Rochester. It contains additional particulars relating to the Sibleys of Sutton.

SIBLEY (S.), *b.* 1769, *d.* 1846. An | Oration, | delivered at Mendon, | July 4, 1796, | at the Celebration | of the | Twentieth Anniversary | of | American Independence. | By Solomon Sibley, A.B. | Student at Law. | *Printed by Samuel Hall, Cornhill, Boston.* | 1796. | 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 80829

Sibyllæ Americanæ | Genethliacum | Ludovico XVII. | Regni Gallici Delphino | Prognosticum. | *Philadelphiæ:* | *Apud Benjaminum Towne.* | M,DCC,LXXXII. | 4to, pp. 16. C., P. 80830

The pamphlet relates to the revolutionary war in this country, and contains allusions to Benjamin Franklin and the Marquis de Lafayette.

SICARD (F.) Simples Notes sur l'Amérique Centrale. Par Felix Sicard. [*Paris.*] 1863. 8vo, pp. 18. 80831

SICARDO (Jose). Christiandad del Japon, y diladada persecucion que padecio. Memorias sacras de los martyres de las illustres religiones de Santo Domingo, San Francisco, Compañia de Jesus: y crecido numero de Seglares: y con especialidad de los Religiosos del Orden de N. P. S. Augustin. ... *Madrid, F. Sanz.* 1698. Folio. 80832

The author was professor in the University of Mexico, and synodal visitor of the bishopric of Michoacan.

SICARDO. Interrogatorio de la Vida y virtudes del Ven Hermano Fr. Bartolomé de Jesus y María, Religioso Lego de S. Agustin, natural de la Villa de Jalapa de la Feria, para las Informaciones de Oficio que practica el M. R. Sr. Arzobispo de Mexico ... *Mexico.* 1683. Folio. 80833

SICARDO. Memorial dirigido al Supremo Consejo de las Indias ... *Madrid.* 1683. Folio. 80834

SICARDO. Vidas de los Venerables Padres del Convento de S. Agustin de Salamanca, que predicaron el Evangelio en los Reinos de Mexico y Filipinas ... *Madrid.* 1699. Folio. 80835

The three titles preceding are from Beristain, who mentions other works of the same author, both in print and manuscript.

SICARDO (Juan Bautista). Elogio del Maximo Dr. S. Geronimo, pronunciado en el Monasterio de Religiosas de S. Lorenzo de Mexico. ... *Mexico, por Juan Ruiz.* 1660. 4to. 80836

Title from Beristain, who gives titles of three other printed works by the same author.

SICILIA Y MONTOYA (Isidro). Elogio funebre del Sr. D. Carlos III. Rey de España, pronunciado en las solemnes Honras que se le hicieron en la Ciudad de Guatemala. ... *Guatemala, por Beteta.* 1789. 4to. 80837

Title from Beristain.

SICILIA Y MONTOYA. Oracion Eucaristica que pronunció el Dr. D. Sicilia y Montoya, el martes 13 de Diciembre de 1808. En la solemne accion de gracias que celebró la ciudad de Guatemala por la exaltacion del rey D. Fernando VII. al trono de las Españas. [*Guatemala.* 1809.] 4to, engraved title and pp. 19, (3). Plates. 80838

See Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, No. 1149.

SICILIUS, *pseudon.* *See* Vol. VII., No. 27067.

SICKELS (T. E.) Report upon a Supply of Water for the City of Baltimore. By T. E. Sickels, Civil Engineer. *Baltimore: Printed by Jas. Lucas & Son.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 74. H. 80839

SICKLES (A. W.) Ne karoron ne teyerihwahkwatha igen ne Enyontste ne yagorihwiyohston igen kanyengehaga kawennondahkon oni skayestonh dohka nikarennnage ne Oneniodeaka Kawennondahkon tehawennate nyon shonyowane. *Toronto: Published by the Wesleyan Missionary Society, at the Wesleyan Book Room, King Street.* 1855. [Second title:] A Collection of Hymns, in the Oneida Language, for the use of Native Christians, translated by Rev. A. W. Sickles, Wesleyan Missionary. *Toronto: Published by the Wesleyan Missionary Society, at the Wesleyan Book Room, King Street.* 1855. 18mo, pp. (6), 245. 80840

SICKLES (D. E[dgar]), *b.* 1823. The Albany Bridge Question. Speech of the Hon. Daniel E. Sickles, of New York, in the New York State Senate, in opposition to the Report of the Senate Committee, for a Bridge across the Hudson River, at Albany. March, 1856. *Troy, N. Y. Troy Daily Whig Print.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 38, and covers. 80841

SICKLES. Argument of Daniel E. Sickles on the Trinity Church Bill, in the Senate, April, 1857. *Albany.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 85. S. 80842

[SICKLES.] 1867. Fourth of July in Charleston. [Speech.] [n. p. 1867.] 8vo, pp. 3. H. 80843

SICKLES. Major-General D. E. Sickles' Report to the General-in-Chief of the Army, relating to the Issue made by the Civil Authorities with the Commanding General of the Second Military District in the Execution of the Acts of Congress for the Government of the Rebel States. *Charleston, S. C.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 80844

SICKLES. New Phases of the Revolution. How to meet them. A Speech ... in the House of Representatives February 5th, 1861. By Mr. Sickles, of New York, on Mr. Colfax's Postal Service Suspension Act. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

SICKLES. Remarks of Hon. D. E. Sickles, of N. Y., on the Relations of the North and the South, and the Duty of the North in the present Crisis. Delivered in the House ... December 13, 1859. [n. p. 1859?] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 80846

SICKLES. The Republic is Imperishable. Speech by Mr. Sickles on the State of the Union ... House of Representatives, January 16, 1861. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 16. 80847

SICKLES. The Revolution of 1860. A Speech ... by Mr. Sickles, of New York, in the House of Representatives, January 16th, 1861. [*Washington: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 80848

SICKLES. Speech of Hon. Daniel E. Sickles, of New York, on The State of the Union, on the Motion to excuse Hon. Mr. Hawkins, of Fla., from serving on the Committee of One from each State, to which was referred so much of the President's Message as relates to Secession of States from the Union. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Dec. 10, 1860. *Washington: M'Gill & Witherow, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 8, (1), and covers. B., H. 80849

Also: Speech ... New York Senate, on the Bill to prevent Illegal Voting in the City of New-York. ... *Albany.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 15.—Speech ... House of Representatives, on the Neutrality Laws ... Jan. 6, 1858. *Washington.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 7. —De Witt's Special Report. Trial of the Hon. Daniel E. Sickles for Shooting Philip Barton Key, Esq., U. S. District Attorney, of Washington, D. C. February 27th, 1859. Reported by Felix G. Fontaine. *New York.* [1859.] 8vo, pp. 106. Woodcuts. H.

Sickness and Mortality during the First Year of the War. *Washington.* 1863. 8vo. C. 80850

SIDDONS (J. H.), *pseudon.* *See* [Stocqueler (Joachim H.)]

SIDDONS (L.) The Female Warrior. An Interesting Narrative of the Sufferings and Singular Adventures of Miss Leonora Siddons, who joined the Texas Army under Gen. Houston, and fought in the Battle of San Antonio. *New York.* [1847?] 8vo, pp. 23. 2 Plates. 80851

Title from a bookseller's catalogue.

SIDEN (*Captain* Thomas), *pseudon.* *See* [Vairasse d'Allais Denis)].

The Siderial Messenger. ... *Cincinnati.* 1846–7. 2 vols., 4to.

Edited by Prof. O. M. Mitchell. Twenty-two or more numbers were published.

SIDNEY, *pseudon.* Sidney's Letters to William E. Channing, D.D. occasioned by his Letter to Hon. Henry Clay on the Annexation of Texas to the United States. First published in the "Charleston Courier." *Charleston, S. C.: Printed by Edward C. Councill.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 84. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1837. 8vo, pp. 84. H. 80853

See also Sydney, *pseudon.*

SIDNEY (A.), *pseudon.* [*i. e.* Gideon Granger]. An Address to the People of New-England. By Algernon Sidney. *Trenton: Printed by James J. Wilson.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 38. 80854

For other editions *see* Vol. VII., No. 28281.

SIDNEY (A.), *pseudon.* [*i. e.* Salma Hale]. The Administration and the Opposition. Addressed to the Citizens of New Hampshire. By Algernon Sidney. *Concord: Printed by Jacob B. Moore.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 20. 80855

Improved title of No. 29659, Vol. VII. The authorship has been also attributed to John Quincy Adams (*see* Vol. I., No. 272).

SIDNEY (A.), *pseudon.* [*i. e.* Gideon Granger]. A Vindication of the Measures of the Present Administration. By Algernon Sidney. ... *Hartford: Printed by Luther Pratt.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 32. 80856

"This valuable work, first appeared in the National Intelligencer, at the city of Washington—since which, it has passed through three editions at the same place, in the form of a pamphlet."—*Prefatory Note.* For other editions *see* [Granger (G.)], Vol. VII., No. 28283. *See also* Sydney (Algernon), *pseudon.* [*i. e.* Benjamin Watkins Leigh].

SIDNEY (Edward William), *pseudon.* *See* [Tucker (Nathaniel Beverley)].

SIDNEY (H.) The Travels and Extraordinary Adventures of Henry Sidney in Brazil and the Interior Regions of South America, in the years 1809 to 1812. *London.* 1815. 12mo. C.

SIDNEY (J. C.) American Cottage and Villa Architecture, a series of views and plans of Residences actually built ... with Hints on Landscape Gardening ... *New York.* 1850. 4to.

Parts I. to IV. or more were issued.

SIDNEY (J.) An Oration, commemorative of the Abolition of the Slave Trade in the United States; delivered before the Wilberforce Philanthropic Association, in the City of New-York, on the Second of January, 1809. By Joseph Sidney. *New York: J. Seymour, Printer.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., N. 80859

SIDNEY (Robert Y.) Address ... before the Wilberforce Association ... *New York.* 1812. 8vo. 80860

SIDNEY (S.) Female Emigration as it is and as it may be: a Letter to the Right Hon. Sidney Herbert; with an Appendix. By Samuel Sidney. *London.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 46. 80861

SIDNEY. Sidney's Emigrant's Journal. Information, Advice, and Amusement for Emigrants and Colonizers. Edited by Samuel and John Sidney. Vol. I. *London.* 1849. Folio, pp. 336.

SIDNEY DANEY (—). Histoire de la Martinique, depuis la colonisation jusqu'en 1815 ... . *Fort Royal.* 1846. 5 vols., 8vo. Portraits. 80863

"Histoire de la Martinique, depuis sa découverte en 1493 jusqu'à l'année 1802, deuxième occupation de cette île par les Anglais." Title and note from Dufossé's catalogue of Americana, No. 20871.

SIDONS (C.), *pseudon.* *See* [Postl (Karl)], Vol. XV., No. 64557

SIEBERT (John). *See* Vol. IV., No. 14894.

SIEBOLD (P. F. de) *and* MELVILL (P.) Le Moniteur des Indes-Orientales et Occidentales, Recueil de Mémoires et de Notices Scientifiques et Industriels, de Nouvelles et de Faits Importants concernant les Possessions Néerlandaises d'Asie et d'Amérique, publié sous les auspices de S. A. R. Monseigneur le Prince Henri des Pays-Bas, avec la coopération de plusieurs membres de la Société des Arts et des Sciences de Batavia, par Ph. Fr. de Siebold et P. Melvill de Carnbee. ... 1846–1847. *La Haye, Belinfante frères ... Batavia, à l'imprimerie de l'état.* 1847. Folio, pp. x, vi, (2), 342, 128, errata (1). Portrait, 8 Maps and Plates.

+ 1847–1848. *La Haye, Belinfante frères.* 1848. Folio, pp. viii, (2), ii, 392, 115, (1). Portrait, 7 Maps and Plates. + 1848–1849. [*Ibid.*] 1849. Folio, pp. viii, 450, 128. 2 Portraits, 6 Maps and Plates. L. 80864

The second and third volumes were edited by baron Melville alone. *See also* Vol I., No. 1580.

SIEG (R. K.) The Comrade. In Four Parts. Part 1. Being a Synopsis of all the Laws of Congress, Orders of the War Department, ... affecting the Pay, Bounty, and Allowances of Enlisted Men. Part 2. Gives the Pay and Allowances of Commissioned Officers at the beginning of the War, and the changes since made. Part 3. Treats of Pensions; also, the Laws now in force concerning Artificial Limbs. Part 4. Relates to Government Lands, giving the Rights of Soldiers under existing Laws, and full Instructions how to obtain a Title thereto. By R. K. Sieg. *Toledo (O.): Miller, Locke & Co.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 168. C. 80865

Siége de Quebec, en 1759. Copie d'après un manuscrit apporté de Londres, par l'Honorable D. B. Viger, lors de son Retour en Canada, en Septembre 1834.–Mai 1835. Copie d'un manuscrit déposé à la Bibliothèque de Hartwell en Angleterre. *Quebec: Des Presses de Frechette & Cie.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 41. B.

For an English account *see* No. 80871, *infra*. *See also* Vol. XVI., Nos. 69256, 69257

The Siege of Babylon. [In verse.] *New York.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 47. 80867

By J. M. Leavitt.

The Siege of Charleston. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 33152.

Siege of Chepachet. [*Providence.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 8.

In verse. "This book is dedicated to the three-tail Bashaw of Tripoli, and all the Barbary powers. By Roger Dogherty, alias Peter Madicanscutter."

The Siege of Mexico, a Melo-Drama. *Milwaukee.* 1850. 18mo, pp. 46. 80869

The Siege of Quebec. [A Poem.] *London: Fletcher.* 1768? 4to. 80870

See "Monthly Review," XLII. 76.

The Siege of Quebec, and Conquest of Canada: in 1759. By a Nun of the General Hospital of Quebec. To which is appended an Account of the laying the First Stone of the Monu-

ment to Wolfe and Montcalm. *Quebec: Printed at the Quebec Mercury Office.* [n. d.] 8vo, cover-title and pp. 28. 2 Plates.

With the following caption on page 1: "Siege of Quebec, in 1759. Translated from the French. Narrative of the doings during the Siege of Quebec, and the conquest of Canada; by a Nun of the General Hospital of Quebec, transmitted to a religious Community of the same order, in France." For accounts in French *see* Vol. XVI., Nos. 69256, 69257, *and* No. 80866, *supra*. *See also* Vol. XVI., Nos. 67008, 67020, 67021, 67022, 67024.

Siege of Quebec on 31st December, 1775. The Centenary Fête of the Literary and Historical Society, held ... 29th December, 1875. *Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office.* 1876. 8vo, pp. (2), 104. 11 Views in the text, and 1 folded Plate. H. 80872

The Siege of Savannah, by the Combined American and French Forces, under the Command of Gen. Lincoln, and the Count D'Estaing, in the Autumn of 1779. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1866. 4to, pp. 187. Portrait. B. 80873

Edited by Franklin B. Hough. One hundred copies printed. Corrected title of No. 33153, Vol. VIII.

The Siege of Savannah, in 1779, as described in two contemporaneous Journals of French Officers in the Fleet of Count D'Estaing. *Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell.* 1874. Large 4to, pp. 70, Index 71–77. Map. L. 80874

Edited by Charles C. Jones, Jr. Improved title of No. 36481, Vol. IX. The anonymous manuscript from which the first journal is printed was in the possession of the late Mr. J. Carson Brevoort, of Brooklyn. The other account is extracted from the anonymous journal printed in 1782 (*see* Vol. VI., No. 23033). The large folded plan of the siege was photo-lithographed from the original formerly in the possession of Lord Rawdon, afterwards in Mr. Brevoort's collection. Some copies of the book were first issued without an index.

The Siege of Savannah in December, 1864, and the Confederate Operations in Georgia and the Third Military District of South Carolina during General Sherman's March from Atlanta to the Sea. By Charles C. Jones, Jr. ... Printed for the Author. *Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell.* 1874. 4to, pp. x, 184. BA. 80875

The Siege of the Penobscot. *See* C[alef] (J[ohn]), Vol. III., No. 9925.

SIEGEL (A. L.) Buenos-Ayres und die dortige evangelische Gemeinde. Ein Vortrag ... . *Berlin: W. Schultze.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 18. 80876

SIEGEL (C. W. E.) A Hundred Years Ago, and other Poems.

By C. W. E. Siegel. *Lancaster: Daily and Weekly Examiner.* 1876. 12mo, pp. 223. 80877

SIEGVOLCK (G. P.) Das von | Jesu Christo | Dem Richter der Lebendigen und der Todten, | Aller Creatur zu predigen befohlene | Ewige Evangelium, | Von der durch Jhn erfundenen | Ewigen Erlösung, | Wodurch alles, was da heisset Teufel, Sünde, | Hölle und Tod endlich gantz und gar vernichtiget, und | also alle Geschöpfe, die von Gott sehr gut erschaffen wor-| den, nach gnugsam geoffenbahrter Göttlichen Straff-| Gerechtigkeit, wiederum in ihre uranfängliche Rei-| nigkeit und Seligkeit gebracht werden sollen; | Allen Menschen unter allen Nationen, und Religi-| ons-Partheyen, welche dessen Schall hören, insonderheit | aber denen, welche es zu Hertzen nehmen, und sich zu ei-| ner heiligen Gegen-Liebe gegen den so liebreichen | Gott erwecken lassen wollen. | Anjetzo | Vor denen nächst-instehenden, ja bey denen bereits angegan-| genen erschrecklichen Gerichten über diese gegenwärtige | Wider-Christische Welt, | Entweder zu ihrer Bekehrung und Stärckung in dem Guten, | oder Zufalls-Weise zu ihrer Verstockung und Reiffmachung zum | Gerichte; aus erbarmender Liebe verkündiget; an unzeh-| lich vielen Orten durch diesen Druck verbessert und | nebst Hinzufügung eines | Neuen Capitels über Hebr. II. v. 16. | vom | Samen Abrahä | handlend, vermehret, | von | Georg Paul Siegvolck, | einem einfältigen Schüler der Himmlischen Weisheit. | *Germantown:* | *Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur*, 1768. | 16mo, pp. (9), 1–175. L. + *Germantown:* | *Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur*, 1769. | 16mo, pp. (9), 1–175. HSP. 80878

SIEGVOLCK. The | Everlasting | Gospel, | Commanded to be preached by | Jesus Christ, | Judge of the Living and Dead, | unto | All Creatures, Mark xvi. 15. | Concerning | the Eternal Redemption | found out by Him, | Whereby Devil, Sin, Hell and Death, shall at | last be abolished, and the whole Creation | restored to its primitive Purity; | being | A Testimony against the present Anti-| christian World. | Written in German by Paul Siegvolck, | and translated into English by John S[echla]. | *Germantown*, | *Printed by Christopher Sower*, | M DCC LIII. | 16mo, pp. viii, 152. L.

At the end of the Lenox copy, which is in the original binding, is the following tract:

The Fatal | Consequences | of the | Unscriptural Doctrine | of | Predestination | and | Reprobation; | With | A Caution against it. | Written in High-Dutch by M. K. and translated | an [*sic*] Desire. | *Germantown*, | *Printed and Sold by Christopher Sowr*, 1753. | 16mo, pp. 14 (sig. A in seven).

Other editions of "The Everlasting Gospel" as follows:

Philadelphia printed 1753. *London, reprinted* 1792. 8vo.
Stonington, Conn. 1801. 12mo. W.
Philadelphia: Gibon, Fairchild & Co. 1844. 8vo, pp. 43. H.

SIERRA (Jos. de). Mercurio Religioso. Solemnes Exequias del F. Antonio Bremond, Oracion Funebre que dixo el Fr. Jos. de Sierra, con Sermon Funebre, por A. C. de Montenegro. *Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana.* 1756. 4to. 80880

Beristain gives the full name of this author, D. José Sierra, Diaz de la Rosa, and the following title:

Lugubris virtutum planctus in Tumulo: Oratio funebris tristissimo in funere Exmi. ac Reverendissimi Patris Magistri F. Antonii Bremond, totius Prædicatorum Ordinis Magistri Generalis ... *Mexici.* 1756. 4to.

SIERRA (Justo). Impressiones de un Viaje á los Estados-Unidos de America y al Canada ... *Campeche.* 1850. 4 vols., 12mo.

SIERRA. Lecciones de derecho maritimo internacional, arregladas de orden del Excmo. Sr. Ministro de Fomento, para la Escuela nacional de Comercio, por el Dr. Justo Siërra. *Mexico.* 1854. Large 8vo, pp. 156. 80882

S[IERRA] *and* R. (F. G. M.) Pequeño catecismo de geografia arreglado para el uso de los niños por J. S. C. y F. G. M. R. quienes le dedican á la juventud estudiosa de ambos sexos. *Merida de Yucatan, Reimpreso por Manuel Mimenza.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 150. 80883

"Le nom de l'un des deux auteurs, Justo Sierra, le seul que j'aie pu reconnaître aux initiales, est connu comme celui d'un littérateur distingué dans son pays, amateur de son histoire et de ses antiquités, mais plus fanatique, dans son faux libéralisme, que ne l'étaient les franciscains auxquels il reproche dans ses écrits ce qu'il appelle leur fanatisme religieux. Sierra était l'éditeur de la seconde édition de l'ouvrage de Cogolludo."—BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG.

SIERRA. Proyecto de un código civil Mexicano formado del orden del superior gobierno. Edicion oficial. *Mexico.* 1861. 8vo. 80884

SIERRA LEONE COMPANY. Substance of the Report delivered by the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company, to the General Court of Proprietors, on the 27th of March, 1794. *London.* 1794. 12mo. Map. + *Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Dobson.* 1795. 12mo, pp. 168. BA., W. 80885

Substance | of the | Report | of the | Court of Directors | of the | Sierra Leone Company, | delivered to the | General Court of Proprietors, | on Thursday the 26th of February, 1795. | Published by

order of the Directors. | *Philadelphia :* | *Printed by Thomas Dobson.* | 1795. 12mo, pp. 24. BA. 80886

Report from the Committee ... on the Petition of the Sierra Leone Company ... *London.* 1802. 4to. C. 80887

The Sierra Magazine. Vol. 2. No. 1. July, 1869. *Boston : C. E. Keith and Company.* 1869. 8vo. Continued. 80888

SIERRA Y ROSSO (Ignacio). Arenga civica el 11 de Sept. 1854. ... *Mexico.* 1854. 8vo. 80889

SIERRA Y ROSSO. Discurso, pronunciado en Mexico el 16 de Setiembre de 1838 ... *Mexico.* 1838. 8vo. BM. 80890

SIERRA Y ROSSO. Discurso que por encargo de la junta patriótica pronunció ... Ignacio Sierra y Rosso, en la colocacion del pie que perdió en Veracruz ... A. Lopez de Santa Anna, en la gloriosa jornada del 5 de Deciembre de 1838. *Mexico.* 1842. 8vo. BM. 80891

SIERRA Y ROSSO. Discurso que pronunció en la colocacion en Santa Paula ... *Mexico.* 1842. 8vo. 80892

SIERRA Y ROSSO. Exposicion documentada que dirigió el ministro de Hacienda ... *Mexico.* 1852. 8vo. 80893

SIERRA Y ROSSO. Poema pronunciado en la instalacion de la academia de jurisprudencia el 8 de Febrero de 1835 ... *Mexico.* 1835. 8vo. BM. 80894

SIERRA Y ROSSO. Representacion dirigida al Congreso nacional por ... Ignacio Sierra y Rosso, como apoderado del ... presidente de la Republica ... *Mexico.* 1837. 8vo. BM. 80895

SIFFERATH (N. L.) A Short Compendium of the Catechism for the Indians, with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga, Bishop of Saut Saint Marie, 1864. Rev. N. L. Sifferath, Missionary of the Ottawa and Otchipwe Indians. *Buffalo, N. Y. C. Wieckman,* (*Aurora Printing House.*) 1869. 12mo, pp. 62, 2. 80896

In the Ottawa Indian language.

SIGALA (Gerónimo Morales). Discurso Theojuridico ... *Mexico.* 1744. 4to. 80897

SIGALA. Sermon de ramos que para el dia veinte de año de 1755 en la solemnizacion de iglesia cathedral de Antequera ... *Mexico.* 1755. 4to, 12 leaves. 80898

SIGAUD (J. F. X.) Du climat et des maladies de Brésil, ou statistique médicale de cet empire. Par J.-F.-X. Sigaud, médecin de l'empereur don Pedro II. *Paris.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 591.

Der Sigenische Katechismus oder ein Auszug aus dem Heidelberger Catechismus. *Germantown: Christoph Saur.* 1748.

Advertised in Sower's Newspaper, Aug. 1, 1748. Title and note from Hildeburn.

SIGFRID (I.) *and* WYTTENBACH (D.) Theological Theses, | Containing | the chief Heads of the | Christian Doctrine, | Deduced from Axioms; | Composed and publickly defended in Presence and under | the Direction of the very reverend and most judicious | John Henry Ringier, V.D.M. | And Professor of controversial Divinity in the Academy | At Bern. | By | Isaac Sigfrid, of Zoffingen in Bern, | and | Daniel Wyttenbach, of Bern, | In Order to obtain the Honour of the S. Ministry. | 1747. | (Translated from Latin.) | To which is added a Discourse by | Gerrit Lydekker. A.B. | *New-York.* | *Printed and Sold by Samuel Brown at the Foot of* | *Potbaker's Hill, between the New Dutch Church and* | *Fly-Market.* 1766. | [Title of second part:] A | Discourse | on | The Greatness, | and | Praise | of the | Lord, | Composed and delivered, | By Gerrit Lydekker, A.B. | *New-York,* | *Printed by Samuel Brown, at the Foot of* | *Potbaker's-Hill, between the New-Dutch* | *Church, and Fly-Market.* 1766. | 16mo, pp. (12), 1–55; (2), 1–78, 78–113, Advertisement (Hymns) pp. 1–4. BA., L. 80901

Sights and Notes: By a Looker On in Vienna. Dedicated to the Union Army! Seventh (of November) Edition. Copy, Righted and Corrected. [In verse.] *Washington.* 1864. 8vo, pp. (16). B. 80902

Sights and Wonders in New York; including a Description of the Mysteries, Miracles, Marvels, Phenomena, Curiosities, and Nondescripts, contained in that Great Congress of Wonders, Barnum's Museum; also, a Memoir of Barnum himself, with a Description and Engraving of his Oriental Villa at Bridgeport, Conn., a Likeness and History of General Tom Thumb, his reception by Queen Victoria, and the principal crowned heads of Europe, etc., etc. ... *New York: J. S. Redfield.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 22, and covers. 80903

El Siglo. *San Salvador.* 1851. Folio. Continued. 80904

El Siglo Diez y Nueve. *Mexico.* 1841–1863. 34 vols., folio.

Publication was suspended from 16 Jan. to 1 Mar. 1843; on 5 and 6 Dec. 1844; from 1 Jan. 1846 to 30 May, 1848; from 13–30 Sep. 1856; and from 1 Aug. 1858

to 14 Jan. 1861. Title and description from the British Museum Catalogue of Printed Books.

SIGMA, *pseudon.* *See* [Sargent (L. M.)], Vol. XVIII., pp. 516–519.

Catalogue of the SIGMA PHI. M DCCC XL VI. [*R. W. Roberts, Printer*, 58 *Genesee Street, Utica.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. (34), and covers. Frontispiece. L. + M DCCC L. [*Roberts & Sherman, Printers.* 38 & 40 *Genesee street, Utica.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. (39), and covers. Frontispiece. L. + E. P. V. M DCCC LVI. [*Boston:—Printed by T. R. Marvin and Son.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 72, and covers. Frontispiece. L. 80906

Address [by Thomas T. Davis] and Poem [by E. W. B. Canning] delivered before the Associate Chapters of the SIGMA PHI SOCIETY at their General Convention held in Williamstown, Mass., Aug. 16, 1853. *Williamstown.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 37. M.

Address and Poem delivered before the Chapters of the SIGMA PHI FRATERNITY, at the General Convention, held at Geneva, N. Y., July 17, 1855. *Geneva: Published by the Delta of New York.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 46, and covers. 80908

Contains: Youth: its Weapons; its Armor. An Address, by A. Oakey Hall, of the Gamma of New York, pp. 3–23; Poem, by the Rev. Gurdon Huntington, A.M., of the Beta of New York, pp. 25–46.

Signal Fires on the Trail of the Pathfinder. *New York: Dayton and Burdick.* 1856. 18mo, pp. viii, 162. 80909

Signatus. *See* [Mather (C.)], Vol. XI., No. 46511.

Signs of Apostacy Lamented. [*Boston?* 1693?] Sm. 8vo, pp. 4. 80910

In verse; followed by "A Caution to prevent Scandal." It is signed on page 4: "Benjamin Bosworth of New-England. In the 81st Year of My Age, 1693." Mr. Brinley's copy (No. 730) sold for $17, and is now in the Harris Collection of American Poetry in the Library of Brown University at Providence, R. I. A copy is also mentioned in the new "Catalogue of Printed Books" in the British Museum, with the press-mark 11623. a. 60.

"The author was a planter of Hingham, Mass., as early as 1635. His son, of the same name, married a daughter of Secretary Nathaniel Morton, author of the *Memorial.* The special signs of apostasy by which the poet's spirit was darkened were periwigs and top-knots:—

'When *Perriwigs* in Thrones and *Pulpits* get,
And hairy *Top-knots* in high Seats are set;
Then may we Pray, have Mercy Lord on us,
That in *New-England* it should now be thus!'"

—J. H. TRUMBULL.

Signs of the Times. 1832. *See* [Carey (M.)], Vol. III., p. 341.

The Signs of the Times consider'd: Or, The high Probability, that the present Appearances in New-England, and the West of Scotland, are a Prelude of the Glorious Things promised to the Church in the latter Ages. *Edinburgh, T. Lumisden and J. Robertson;* MD.CC.XLII. 8vo, pp. (6), 5–34. B. 80911

By John Erskine, D.D.

SIGOURNEY (H. H. W.) Genealogy of the Sigourney Family. By Henry H. W. Sigourney. *Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe & Co.* M DCCC LVII. 8vo, pp. 31. B., S. 80912

SIGOURNEY (L[ydia] H[untley]), *b.* 1791, *d.* 1865. The Boy's Reading-Book; in Prose and Poetry, for Schools. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *New-York: J. Orville Taylor.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 307. H. + *New York.* 1840. 12mo. BM. 80913

SIGOURNEY. The Child's Book: consisting of original Articles, in Prose and Poetry. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *New-York: Turner & Hayden.* 1844. 12mo, (70) leaves. Illustrated.

SIGOURNEY. The Daily Counsellor. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. Second Edition. *Hartford: Brown & Gross.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 402. C. 80915

Short poems for every day in the year, prefaced by a text of scripture. First edition, 1858, according to Allibone.

SIGOURNEY. Examples from the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. First Series. *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1857. 16mo, pp. 349. C. 80916

SIGOURNEY. Examples of Life and Death. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. ... *New-York: Charles Scribner.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 348. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1852. 12mo, pp. 348. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1854. 12mo. 80917

New edition, 1857, according to Allibone.

SIGOURNEY. The Faded Hope. ... *New York: Robert Carter & Brothers.* 1853. 16mo. 80918

This is a biography of A. M. Sigourney, a son of the author; with selections from his writings. According to Allibone, the book was republished in London, Dec. 1852, 12mo, and in Scotland, 1852.

[SIGOURNEY.] The Farmer and Soldier. A Tale. ... *Hartford: J. Hubbard Wells, Printer.* 1833. 18mo, pp. 8. B. 80919

Signed: "L. H. S."

SIGOURNEY. The Girl's Reading-Book; in Prose and Poetry. For Schools. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. Ninth Edition. *New-York: J. Orville Taylor.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 274. H. 80920

According to Allibone there were between twenty and thirty editions, the first in 1838, the last in 1859.

SIGOURNEY. Gleanings. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. ... *Hartford: Brown and Gross.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 264. H. 80921

[SIGOURNEY.] How to be happy. Written for the Children of some dear Friends. By a Lady. *Hartford: D. F. Robinson & Co.* 1833. Sm. 8vo, pp. 126. BA. 80922

SIGOURNEY. Illustrated Poems. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. With Designs by Felix O. C. Darley, engraved by American Artists. *Philadelphia: Carey and Hart.* 1849. 8vo, engraved title-page, pp. 408. 14 Plates. BA. + New Edition. *Philadelphia: A. Hart.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 408. 9 Plates. C. 80923

Allibone mentions an edition of 1861.

SIGOURNEY. Lays of the Heart, and other Poems. ... *London.* 1848. 18mo. + *London.* 1853. 32mo. 80924

SIGOURNEY. Letters of Life. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1866. 12mo, pp. (2), 414. Portrait. BA. 80925

SIGOURNEY. Letters to Mothers. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *Hartford.* 1838. 12mo. + Second Edition. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 297. H. + Sixth Edition. *New York.* 1845. 12mo. 80926

According to Allibone there were several London editions.

SIGOURNEY. Letters to my Pupils: with Narrative and Biographical Sketches. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *New York: R. Carter & Brothers.* 1851. 12mo, pp. (2), 341. Plate. C. + Second Edition. *New York.* 1851. 12mo. BM. 80927

[SIGOURNEY.] Letters to Young Ladies. By a Lady. *Hartford: Printed by P. Canfield.* 1833. 18mo, pp. 152. B. 80928

SIGOURNEY. Letters to Young Ladies. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. ... Second Edition. *Hartford: William Watson.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 212. B. + Third Edition. *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 259. + Fourteenth Edition. [*Ibid.*]

1846. 12mo, pp. 295. B. + Sixteenth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1852. 12mo, pp. 295. B. 80929

Allibone mentions: 20th ed., 1853, and adds that there were at least five London editions.

SIGOURNEY. Lucy Howard's Journal. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 343.

SIGOURNEY. The Man of Uz, and other Poems. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *Hartford: Williams, Wiley & Waterman.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 276. H. 80931

SIGOURNEY. Memoir of Mrs. Harriet Newell Cook. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *New York: R. Carter & Brothers.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 252. C. 80932

[SIGOURNEY.] Moral Pieces in Prose and Verse. By Lydia Huntley. *Hartford: Sheldon & Goodwin, Printers.* 1815. 12mo, pp. xii, 267, errata (1), subscribers (2). H., S. 80933

This is Miss Huntley's first published work.

SIGOURNEY. Myrtis; with other Etchings and Sketchings. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1846. 12mo, pp. vii, 292. Plate. C. 80934

SIGOURNEY. Olive Buds. [Narrative Stories.] By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *Hartford: William Watson.* 1836. Sq. 12mo, pp. 136. 80935

Allibone mentions an edition of 1852.

SIGOURNEY. Olive Leaves. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. Illustrated. *New York: Robert Carter & Brothers.* 1852. 16mo, pp. 308. 7 Plates. B., C. + *London.* 1853. 12mo. 80936

SIGOURNEY. Past Meridian. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. ... *New-York.* 1854. 12mo. + Second Edition. *Hartford, Conn.: F. A. Brown.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 344. BA. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1857. 12mo, pp. 344. H. 80937

Allibone mentions other editions: *London*, 1855 and 1858, 12mo. + Fourth American edition, 1858.

SIGOURNEY. The Pictorial Reader, consisting of Original Articles for the Instruction of Young Children. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *New-York: Turner & Hayden.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 141. C. 80938

SIGOURNEY. Pleasant Memories of Pleasant Lands. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. ... *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* M DCCC-XLII. 12mo, engraved title, pp. viii, 368. Plate. B., C. 80939

SIGOURNEY. Pleasant Memories of Pleasant Lands. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *London.* 1843. Post 8vo. 6 Plates. 80940

According to Allibone there were at least four London editions—three in 1843, one in 1849—published by as many houses.

SIGOURNEY. Pleasant Memories of Pleasant Lands. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. ... Second Edition. *Boston.* 1844. 12mo. + Third Edition. *Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe and Company.* M DCCC LVI. 12mo, engraved title, pp. xvi, 395. Plate.

SIGOURNEY. Pocahontas, and other Poems. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1841. 12mo, engraved title, pp. (2), ix–281, (2). Plate. + *London: Tyas & Co.* 1841. 16mo, pp. 308. + *New York.* 1844. 12mo.

[SIGOURNEY.] Poems; by the Author of "Moral Pieces in Prose and Verse." *Boston: S. G. Goodrich.* MDCCCXXVII. 12mo, pp. 228. B., C. 80943

SIGOURNEY. Poems; By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *Philadelphia: Key & Biddle.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 288. H. 80944

SIGOURNEY. Poems. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Key & Biddle.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 304.

Other editions: *New York.* 1841. 18mo, pp. 256. + *Philadelphia.* 1846. 24mo, pp. 255. + *New York.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 254. + *London.* 1854. 18mo. + *London.* 1860. 24mo. *See also* "Select Poems," *infra.*

SIGOURNEY. Poems for Children. ... *Hartford.* 1836. 32mo.

SIGOURNEY. Poems for the Sea. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *Hartford: H. S. Parsons & Co.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 152. C. 80947

SIGOURNEY. Poems, Religious and Elegiac. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *London: Tyas & Co.* 1841. 16mo, pp. 352. 80948

SIGOURNEY. The Poetical Works of Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. ... *London: Thomas Nelson.* MDCCCL. 16mo, pp. 274. B. + *London.* 1863. 18mo, pp. x, 236. 80949

Edited by T. W. N. Bayley.

SIGOURNEY. Poetry for Seamen. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *Boston.* 1845. 16mo, pp. 63. 80950

SIGOURNEY. Scenes in my Native Land. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. ... *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* MDCCCXLV. 12mo, engraved title, pp. iv, 319. Plate. C., H. + *London: H. G. Clarke & Co.* 1845. 18mo, pp. 288. C. 80951

SIGOURNEY. Select Poems; By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. Third Edition. ... *Philadelphia: Frederick W. Greenough.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 305. Plates. B. 80952

SIGOURNEY. Select Poems. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. Fourth Edition. With Illustrations. *Philadelphia.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 324. + Eleventh Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 338. 80953

SIGOURNEY. Selections from various Sources. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *Worcester: John H. Turner.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 240. H. 80954

SIGOURNEY. Simple Tales for My Own Children. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *London.* 1849. 18mo. 80955

[SIGOURNEY.] Sketch of Connecticut Forty Years Since. ... *Hartford: Oliver D. Cooke & Sons.* 1824. 12mo, pp. (2), 278.

Contains an account of the Narraganset Indians, and a sketch of Samson Occum, the Indian preacher.

SIGOURNEY. Sketches. By Mrs. Sigourney. *Philadelphia: Key & Biddle.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 216. Plate. H. 80957

Includes a legend of Oxford, Massachusetts.

SIGOURNEY. Tales and Essays for Children. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *Hartford: F. J. Huntington.* 1835. Sq. 18mo, pp. 128. C. 80958

[SIGOURNEY.] Traits of the Aborigines of America. A Poem. *Cambridge: Hilliard and Metcalf, Printers.* 1822. 12mo, pp. (2), 284. BA. + *Cambridge: Cummings & Hilliard.* 1822. 12mo, pp. (2), 284, errata 1 leaf. 80959

Pages 183 to 284 are occupied with historical notes, illustrative of the habits of the American Aborigines.

SIGOURNEY. Transplanted Daisy. Memoir of Frances Racillia Hackley. ... *New York.* 1865. 4to. 80960

Printed for private distribution.

SIGOURNEY. The Voice of Flowers. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *Hartford.* 1846. 32mo. 80961

SIGOURNEY. Voices of Home. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *Hartford.* 1852. Sm. 12mo, pp. 152. 80962

SIGOURNEY. Water-Drops. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *New York: R. Carter.* 1848. 16mo, pp. 275. c. 80963

Tales in prose, and poems.

SIGOURNEY. The Weeping Willow. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *Hartford.* 1847. 32mo. + *Hartford.* 1852. 24mo, pp. 128. 80964

SIGOURNEY. The Western Home, and other Poems. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *Philadelphia: Parry & McMillan.* 1854. 12mo, pp. (2), 359. Portrait. B., P. 80965

SIGOURNEY. Whisper to A Bride. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *Hartford.* [1850.] Sm. 16mo. + Second Edition. *Hartford.* [1850.] Sm. 16mo, pp. 80. 80966

SIGOURNEY. Zinzendorff, and other Poems. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *New York.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 300. + Second Edition. *New York.* 1837. 12mo. 80967

The following works by Mrs. Sigourney are briefly mentioned in Allibone's "Dictionary:"

Biography and Writings of Ann Maria Hyde ... 1816. 12mo.—Biography of Females ... 1829. 18mo.—Biography of Pious Persons. ... 1832. 2 vols., 18mo.—The Coronal ... *London.* 1848. 18mo.—Evening Readings in History ... 1833. 18mo.—History of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. ... 1835. 18mo.—The Lovely Sisters ... 1845. 16mo.—Memoir of Phebe Hammond ... 1833. 18mo.—Poetry for Children ... 1834. 18mo.—Sayings of the Little Ones ... 1854. 12mo.—Voices of Home, on The Sea ... 1845. 12mo. *See also* "The Square Table."

[SIGSBY (—).] Life and Adventures of Timothy Murphy, the Benefactor of Schoharie, including his History from the Commencement of the Revolution, his Rencontres with the Indians, the Siege of the three Forts ... and Anecdotes of his Adventures with the Indians, &c. ... *Schoharie: A. B. Pond.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 80968

For an earlier edition *see* Vol. XII., No. 51474.

SIGUENZA (Gabriel). Epopeya Póstuma de D. Carlos de Sigüenza y Góngora ... *Mexico.* 1701. 4to. 80969

Title from Beristain. The author was a nephew of D. Carlos de Sigüenza y Góngora

SIGUENZA (Jose). Versos Sáficos-Adónicos en elogio de la Concepcion Inmaculada de María. ... *Mexico.* 1683. 4to.

Title from Beristain.

SIGÜENZA Y GÓNGORA (Carlos de), *b.* 1645, *d.* 1700. Descripción de la bahia de Santa María de Galve, alias Panzacola, de la Mobila y del Rio Misisipi ... *Mexico.* 1694. Folio. 80971

The exploration, of which the above work is an account, was undertaken in 1693 by the general of the fleet, Don Andrés de Pez. Sigüenza accompanied the expedition in his official capacity as Royal Cosmographer. Beristain describes the work as in manuscript, and gives the title thus: "Descripcion del Seno de Sta. María de Galve, alias Panzacola, de la Mobila y del Rio Misisipi." In one of the copies of Beristain belonging to the Lenox Library is a manuscript note opposite this title, in the handwriting of the former owner, Señor José Fernando Ramirez, as follows: "Impresa en folio, segun expresa Cardenas en su *Ensayo cronologico para la Historia de la Florida*, Introduc. p. 36. En mi poder el M.S. original firmado. 26 f^s folio." In the sale catalogue of the library of Señor Ramirez (*London*, 1880), it appeared as "Reconocimiento de la Bahia de Panzacola en Florida. MS. of the 17th century in folio, 26 leaves, signed by the author." It brought £6 15s, and was purchased in the name of "Harris."

SIGÜENZA Y GÓNGORA. Las Glorias de Querétaro ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1668. 4to. 80972

This edition, like the one following, was perhaps accompanied by the piece in verse entitled, "Primavera Indiana." *See* No. 80982, *infra.* Title from Beristain, who does not mention the following edition:

SIGÜENZA Y GÓNGORA. Glorias de Queretaro en la Nueva Congregacion Eclesiastica de Maria Santissima de Guadalupe, con que se ilustra; y en el sumptuoso templo, que dedicò à su obsequio D. Juan Cavallero, y Ocio Presbytero, Comissario de Corte del Tribunal del Santo Oficio de la Inquisicion. ... [Vignette of a horse.] *En Mexico. Por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon.* IXI. DC. LXXX. [1680.] 4to, title and 4 other prel. leaves, text pp. 80; Primavera Indiana, (13) leaves. J.C.B. 80973

The appended verses have the following title: "Primavera Indiana Poema Sacro-Historico. Idea de Maria Sanctissima de Guadalupe de Mexico. Copiada de Flores." No imprint. For other editions of this poem *see* No. 80982, *infra.*

SIGÜENZA Y GÓNGORA. Glorias de Querétaro, en la fundacion y admirables progresos de la ... congregacion eclesiástica de presbiteros seculares de Maria Santisima de Guadalupe de México, con que se ilustra, y en el suntuoso templo que dedicò a su obsequio el Br. D. Juan Caballero y Ocio, presbitero comisario de Corte del Santo Oficio por la Suprema y General Inquisicion; que en otro tiempo escribió el Dr. D. Carlos de Sigüenza y Góngora, presbitero natural de Mexico, y Catedratico propietario de Matematicas en su Real y Pontificia Universidad: y que ahora escribe de nuevo El Br. D. Joseph Maria Zelaa é Hidalgo, presbitero ... *México*, MDCCCIII. *Con las licencias necesarias. En la Oficina de D. Mariano Joseph de Zuñiga y Ontiveros, Calle del Espi-*

ritu Santo. 4to, pp. (16), 235 [wrongly numbered 135], (4). 2 Plans. BM. 80974

This edition is really a new work, having been rewritten and greatly enlarged by the editor, Señor Zelaa é Hidalgo, who subsequently published the following supplement:

Adiciones al libro de las Glorias de Queretaro, por Jos. M. Zelaa e Hidalgo ... *Mexico.* 1810. 4to.

SIGÜENZA Y GÓNGORA. Los Infortunios de Alonso Ramirez ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1690. 4to. 80975

"Este Alonso Ramirez era natural de S. Juan de Puerto Rico. Fué apresado por unos piratas en los mares de Filipinas, desde donde librándose prodigiosamente, navegó solo y sin derrota hasta las costas de Yucatan, habiendo dado casi una vuelta al globo." —BERISTAIN.

SIGÜENZA Y GÓNGORA. Libra Astronomica y Philosophica. ... Sacala à luz Seb. de Guzman y Cordova. ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1690. 4to, pp. (24), 188. Woodcuts. 80976

Beristain also mentions another work of a similar character by Siguenza, which was not printed. It was entitled: "El Belerofonte Matemático contra la Quimera Astrológica de D. Martin de la Torre."

SIGÜENZA Y GÓNGORA. Manifiesto filosófico contra los Cometas ... *Mexico.* 1681. 4to. 80977

"Dió motivo á este opúsculo el cometa que comenzó á verse en México el mes de Noviembre de 1680. Reinaba todavía en el vulgo de los filósofos la opinion de que estos fenómenos eran fatal anuncio de alguna desgracia pública; y nuestro autor como mejor físico y astrónomo, y crítico ilustrado, trató de despojar á los cometas del imperio que tenian sobre los tímidos y de refutar las vulgaridades. Pero contra dicho manifiesto cortaron las plumas tres filo—matemáticos de este reino. El primero fué D. José Escobar Salmeron, doctor médico, á quien no quiso contestar nuestro Sigüenza. El segundo fué el P. Eusebio Kino, jesuita aleman, que acababa de llegar á México. A este contestó D. Carlos con el siguiente opúsculo:—*Libra Astronomica.*"—BERISTAIN. *See* No. 80976, *supra.*

SIGÜENZA Y GÓNGORA. Mercurio Volante con la noticia de la recuperacion de las Provincias de Nuevo Mexico consegvida por D. Diego de Vargas, Zapata, Yluxan Ponze de Leon, Governador y Capitan General de aquel Reyno. Escriviola por especial orden de el Excelentissimo Señor Conde de Galve Virrey, Governador, y Capitan General de la Nueva-España, &c. ... [Vignette of a horse.] *Con licencia en Mexico: En la Imprenta de Antuerpia de los Herederos de la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, año de* 1693. 4to, title and pp. 18. J.C.B. 80978

"Papel Periódico."—BERISTAIN. Señor J. F. Ramirez wrote the following note opposite this title in his copy of Beristain, which is now in the Lenox Library: "En mi poder, copia antigua. No esiste ejemplar impreso." The manuscript, however, does not seem to be mentioned in the Ramirez sale catalogue.

Ternaux (No. 1065) gives the title thus: "El Mercurio volante, con las noticias de la restauracion del Nuevo Mexico, por D. Carlos de Siguenza y Gongora. *Mexico,* 1693. 4to."

SIGÜENZA Y GÓNGORA. El Oriental Planeta Evangélico ... *Mexico, por Benavidez.* 1700. 4to. 80979

"Es un poema en elogio de S. Francisco Javier, escrito en 1668, y aprobado entónces por el Mtro. Fr. Antonio Monroi, rector del colegio de Portacœli, que fué despues general de los dominicos y murió arzobispo de Santiago de Galicia; pero se publicó muerto ya el autor."—BERISTAIN.

SIGÜENZA Y GÓNGORA. Parayso Occidental, plantado, y cultivado por la liberal benefica mano de los muy Catholicos, y poderosos Reyes de España Nuestros Señores en su magnifico Real Convento de Jesus Maria de Mexico: De cuya fundacion, y progressos, y de las prodigiosas maravillas, y virtudes, con que exalando olor suave de perfeccion, florecieron en su clausura la V. M. Marina de la Crvz, y otras exemplarissimas Religiosas da noticia en este volumen D. Carlos de Siguenza, y Gongora, Presbytero Mexicano. Con Licencia de los Svperiores. *En Mexico, por Juan de Ribera, Impressor, y Mercader de libros. Año de* MDCLXXXIIIJ. [1684.] 4to. Frontispiece arms of Spain, title and 10 other prel. leaves, text 206 leaves, errata pp. (2). J.C.B. 80980

"Es la historia de la fundacion del monasterio de Jesus y María de México en las vidas de sus venerable[illegible]igiosas."—BERISTAIN. Priced by Trübner (Bib. Hisp.-Americana, 1870), £2 2s; [illegible] clerc (Bib. Am., 1878, No. 1274), 150 francs. The Ramirez copy sold for £1 in 1880.

SIGÜENZA Y GÓNGORA. La Piedad heróica de D. Fernando Cortes ... [*Mexico?* 16—?] 4to. 80981

"D. Cayetano Cabrera en su Escudo de Armas de Mexico: lib. 3, cap. 14, núm. 663, asegura que este opúsculo se imprimió."—BERISTAIN.

SIGÜENZA Y GÓNGORA. Primavera Indiana. ... *Mexico.* 1662. 4to. 80982

Reprinted in 1668, and again in 1683, according to Beristain, who describes the contents as follows: "Es un canto en 77 octavas, en que pinta con todo el entusiasmo poético la aparicion milagrosa de Ntra. Sra. de Guadalupe de Mexico." The edition of 1668 was perhaps printed to accompany the same author's "Glorias de Queretaro," which was published in that year. The edition of 1683, mentioned by Beristain, is probably the same as the undated reprint which is appended to the 1680 edition of "Glorias de Queretaro," No. 80973, *supra.*

SIGÜENZA Y GÓNGORA. Primavera indiana, poema sacro de Nuestra Señora de Guadaloupe, por D. Carlos de Siguença y Gongora. *Mexico.* 1668. 8vo. 80983

Title from Ternaux, No. 853. *See* the note to the next preceding title.

SIGÜENZA Y GÓNGORA. Relacion histórica de los sucesos de la Armada de Barlovento á fines de 1690, y fines de 1691 ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1691. 4to. 80984

"En ella se describe la victoria de las armas españoles contra los franceses en la parte

Setentrional de la Isla de Santo Domingo, con la quema de Guarico."—BERISTAIN. *See* No. 69201, Vol. XVI., which is perhaps the same work; and also No. 80987, *infra*.

SIGÜENZA Y GÓNGORA. Theatro de Virtudes Politicas qve constituyen á un Principe; advertidas en los Monarchas antiguos del Mexicano Imperio, con cuyas efigies se hermoseó el arco trivmphal, que la muy Noble, muy Leal, Imperial Ciudad de Mexico erigiò para el digno recivimiento en ella del Exmo. Virrey Conde de Paredes, etc. ... *En Mexico, Por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon.* CODCLXXX. [1680.] 4to, pp. (6), 88. J.C.B. 80985

"Libro simbólico, histórico y poético, lleno de las mas selecta erudicion, europea y americana; en que se describió el arco triunfal, que erigió México á la entrada de su virey, el conde de Paredes, marqués de la Laguna."—BERISTAIN. Reprinted in the "Documentos para la Historia de Mexico," third series, 1856.

SIGÜENZA Y GÓNGORA. Trivmpho Parthenico, que en glorias de Maria Santissima immaculadamente concebida, celebrò la Pontificia Imperial, y Regia Academia Mexicana en el biennio, que como su Rector la governò el Doctor Don Juan de Narvaez, Tesorero General de la Santa Cruzada en el Arçobispado de Mexico ... *En Mexico: Por Juan de Ribera en el Empedradillo.* IXI. DC. LXXXIII. [1683.] 4to, leaves (8), 118. J.C.B. 80986

"Historia de las fiestas y justas poéticas que celebró la pontificia universidad literaria de México, en honor del misterio de la Concepcion Inmaculada de la Virgen María."—BERISTAIN. It is partly in verse. Ternaux gives the title under a wrong date, 1681.

SIGÜENZA Y GÓNGORA. Trofeo de la Justicia Española en el Castigo de la alevosia Francesa que al abrigo de la Armada de Barlovento executaron los Lanzeros de la Isla de Santo Domingo, en los que de aquella nacion ocupan sus costas. ... *En Mexico, por los Herederos de la Viuda de B. Calderon.* 1691. 4to, pp. (8), 100. 80987

This work contains an exact and graphic account of the struggles of the Spaniards of St. Domingo against the attempts of the French to obtain possession of that island. The Ramirez copy, which contained on the title the autograph of Dr. Eguiara, sold for £8. The same copy was priced by Quaritch £10 10s in 1885.

Carlos Sigüenza y Góngora, according to Beristain, was one of the ablest scholars of New Spain, a poet, philosopher, mathematician, historian, antiquarian, and critic. "He studied mathematics and astronomy in his native city under the direction of his father, and in 1660 entered the Company of Jesus. In 1662 he published his first poem. He continued his mathematical and scientific studies, and in 1665 left the Jesuit order, being appointed chaplain of the hospital 'Amor de Dios.' There he became intimate with Juan de Alva Ixtlilxotchitl, who put at his disposal the rich collection of documents of his ancestors, the kings of Texcoco, and in 1668 Sigüenza began the study of Aztec history and the deciphering of the hieroglyphs and symbolical writings of the Toltecs. In 1681 he was appointed by Charles II. royal cosmographer and professor of mathematics in the University of Mexico, and in 1693 he was sent by the viceroy, Gaspar de Sandoval, to accompany Admiral Andres de Pez on a scientific exploration of the Gulf of Mexico. On his return he entered the Jesuit order again, and, after falling

heir to Ixtlilxotchitl's collection of documents, gave the last years of his life in the retirement of the hospital to the completion of his works on ancient Mexican history." —*Appletons' Cyclopaedia of American Biography.*

Of the numerous works of Sigüenza in manuscript mentioned by Beristain, only a few have been preserved. Some of the titles in the following list are known only from the descriptions of Betancur, Florencia, Carreri, and Boturini. (1) Tratado sobre los Eclipses del Sol.—(2) Apologia del Poema intitulado: Primavera Indiana.—(3) Ciclografia Mexicana. "Obra de mucho mérito, en la cual por el cálculo de los eclipses y cometas de que hacian memoria los papeles de los Indios, ajustó Sigüenza exactamente sus épocas á las de Europa, y expresó el verdadero modo de contar sus siglos, años y meses. La tradujo al italiano Carreri, la leyó D. Sebastian Guzman, y la citan Pinelo y D. Nicolás Antonio."—(4) Historia del Imperio de los Chichimecas. "En ella se descubria el paso de los Indios del Asia á la América, conducidos por su gefe Chichimecatl, su primer establecimiento en el pais de Anahuatl, el aumento de su imperio por los ulmecas, tultecas, acolhúas y culúas mexicanos. Habla de ella el mismo Sigüenza en el prólogo á su paraiso occidental: el citado Guzman asegura que estaba pronta para la prensa; y la mencionan Betancur, Pinelo y D. Nicolás Antonio."—(5) El Fénix de Occidente. "Es una disertacion histórica, en que se propuso el autor resucitar de entre las cenizas de las antiguas tradiciones mexicanas al apóstol Santo Tomás, confirmando su predicacion en esta América con las pinturas y poesias de los tultecas, teochichimecas, y mexicanos, que reconocieron por patriarca de su primitivo culto al Teotatzin Quazalcoatl, en cuyo nombre, vestido, doctrina y vaticinios hallaba Sigüenza el retrato, aúnque borrado y confuso, de aquel santo apóstol." The original manuscript in the handwriting of the author, 50 leaves in folio, was in the possession of the late Señor J. F. Ramirez, in the sale catalogue of whose library it is entitled "El Fenix de la America." It was sold for £2 12s and is now in the Bancroft Library at San Francisco.—(6) Genealogia de los Reyes Mexicanos.—(7) Anotaciones críticas á las Obras de Bernal Diaz del Castillo, y P. Torquemada. Fragments of the original manuscript of this work, in the author's autograph, comprising 36 leaves in folio, were sold in the Ramirez collection for £5 7s 6d, being purchased for the Bancroft Library. The work relates to the first apostle of New Spain and to the Image of Guadalupe.—(8) Teatro de la Santa Iglesia Metropolitano de México.—(9) Historia de la Universidad de México.—(10) Tribunal Histórico.—(11) Historia de la Provincia de Tejas.—(12) Vida del Ven. Arzobispo de México, D. Alonso de Guevas Dávalos.—(13) Elogio fúnebre de la célebre Poetisa Mexicana, Sor Juan Inés de la Cruz.—(14) Tratado de la Esfera, en 200 fojas. "De todos estos hay noticia y constancia," says Beristain, "pero yo no he hallado ninguno de ellos. Mas en la biblioteca de la universidad de México he visto los siguientes:"—(15) Informe al Virey de México sobre la Fortaleza de S. Juan de Ulúa, "fecho á 31 de Diciembre de 1695. MS. en fol."—(16) Un Fragmento de la Historia antigua de los Indios con Estampas. "MS. en fol."—(17) Kalendario de los Meses y Fiestas de los Mexicanos. "MS. fol."—(18) Reducciones de Estancias de Ganado á Caballerías de Tierra, hechas sugun Reglas de Aritmética y Geometria. "MS. fol."

"Deben por último añadirse á estos escritos propios de D. Carlos de Sigüenza los otros originales agenos que colectó en 28 volúmenes, y legó en su testamento al colegio máximo de S. Pedro y S. Pablo de los jesuitas de México, de los cuales en 1750, en que escribió su biblioteca mexicana el Illmo. Eguiara, solo existían 8. Y habian pasado á la pública de la universidad los libros de aquel colegio, de resultas de la expatriacion, ya no restan sino los fragmentos arriba expresados."—BERISTAIN.

Among the marginal annotations to Beristain, in the handwriting of Señor Ramirez, is the following title: Alboroto y Motin de los Indios de Mexico. Carta de D. Carlos de Siguenza y Gongora, cosmografo del Rey en la N. E., Cathedratico de Mathematicas en la R^l. Universidad y Capellan mayor del Hospital R^l. del Amor de Dios de la Ciudad, en que da razon al Almirante D. Andres del Pes del Tumulto. "MS. de 40 fojas, fol. fechado en Mexico á 30 de Agosto de 1692. Esta firmado por Siguenza, de cuya letra son tambien el titulo, el final y algunas enmiendas. En mi coleccion el original." At the sale of the Ramirez collection in 1880 this manuscript brought £4 4s, and was

purchased by Mr. Stevens for H. H. Bancroft of San Francisco, in whose library it now is.

SIJPESTEYN (C. A. van). Afschaffing der slavernij in de Nederlandsche West Indische Kolonien. ... *'s Gravenhage.* [1866.] 8vo. 80988

"Tiré-à-part du Bijblad v. d. Economist, 1866."

SIJPESTEYN. Beschrijving van Suriname, historisch, geographisch en statistisch, uit officieele bronnen ... *'s Gravenhage.* 1854. 8vo. Map. 80989

SIJPESTEYN. Het Surinaamsche hout bruikbaar en voordeelig bij den aanleg van spoorwegen, eene bijdrage tot de kennis dier houtsoorten ... *Breda.* 1851. 8vo. 80990

SIJPESTEYN. Jan Jacob Mauricius, Gouverneur-General van Suriname, 1742–1751. ... *'s Gravenhage.* 1848. 8vo. Portrait and Facsimile. 80991

SIJPESTEYN. Over Surinaamsche houtsoorten. ... [n. p. 1854.] 8vo, pp. 46. 80992

[SIKES (George).] The | Life | and | Death | of | Sir Henry Vane, Kt. | Or, | A short Narrative of the main Passages of his | Earthly Pilgrimage; Together with a true Account | of his purely Christian, Peaceable, Spiritual, Gos- | pel-Principles, Doctrine, Life, and | Way of Worshipping God, for which he | Suffered Contradiction and Reproach from all sorts | of Sinners, and at last, a violent Death, June 14. | Anno, 1662. | To which is added, His last Exhortation to | his Children, the day before his Death. | [*London:*] *Printed in the Year*, 1662. | 4to, pp. 162, Mistakes in Printing (1). Portrait by Faithorne. 80993

On page 8 is a reference to Vane's visit to New England; and on pp. 93–94, "a paper of Verses composed by a learned Gentleman [John Milton], and sent him, July 3. 1652." Pages 145–159 contain "Some Notes of Sir Henry Vane's Exhortation to his Children and Family," etc.

SIKES (William Wirt), *b.* 1836, *d.* 1883. A Book for the Winter Evening Fireside ... *Watertown.* 1858. 12mo. 80994

SIKES. A Midsummer's Ride on the Great Lakes. By William Wirt Sikes. *Chicago.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 80995

Also: One Poor Girl. The Story of Thousands. ... *Philadelphia.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 256.

SILAS MARNER. *See* [Lewes (*Mrs.* Marian G. Evans)], Vol. X., No. 40774.

SILBERMANN (J. T.) Rapport sur les poids et mesures métriques envoyés au Gouvernement des États Unis d'Amérique par M. A. Vattemare. ... *Paris.* 1852. 4to. s. 80996

Lithographed. *See also* Vattemare (A.)

The Silent Dead, or Roll of Honor; Comprising the names of all Soldiers from Muskingum County, who lost their lives by battle or by disease, during the War of Rebellion. Reported to date, Jan. 1, 1866. By John W. King, Attorney at Law. *Zanesville, Ohio: Logan & Dodd.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 42. 80997

Improved title of No. 37822, Vol. IX. "Said to be very full and accurate. The Cincinnati Commercial gave this a strong recommendation at the time of its publication."—THOMSON'S *Bibliography of Ohio.*

Silentiarius. *See* [Mather (C.)], Vol. XI., No. 46512.

SILES (Francisco), *d.* 1670. Cartas al Br. D. Miguel Sanchez sobre la Historia Guadalupana ... *Mexico.* 1644. 4to. 80998

SILES. Panegírico del Santo Profeta Elías, Patriarca del Carmelo ... *Mexico, por Calderon.* 1657. 4to. 80999

These two titles from Beristain.

SILES. Sermon funebre à las piadosas memorias de J. Alonso de Cuevas Davalos, Arzobispo de Mexico ... [*Mexico.* 1666.] 4to. 81000

A copy was in the Andrade collection, No. 4408, bound with another work.

SILES (J. T. de). Breve Noticia de la Religiosa Vida del P. Juan Tello de Siles. *Mexico.* 1742. 4to. 81001

Title from the "Bibliotheca Mejicana," 1869, No. 857.

SILEX, *pseudon.* Letters on Banks and Banking; containing an Account of the Operations of the Special Banking System of New England. ... By Silex. *Boston: Wright & Hasty, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 61. H. 81002

SILICEO (Ignacio Nunez). Oracion cívica pronunciada en la plaza ... *Guanajuato.* 1846. 8vo. 81003

SILICEO (J. M.) Discurso Fúnebre del Luis de Cortazar y Rabago ... *Mexico.* 1840. 8vo. 81004

SILICEO (Manuel). Memoria de la Secretaria de Estado y del Despacho de Fomento, Colonizacion, Industria y Comercio de la Republica Mexicana, con Documentos Justificativos ... Con muchas laminas y mapas. *Mexico.* 1857. Folio, pp. 127, 170, 6, 31, 66, 159, 38, 105. Maps, Plates and Tables. 81005

SILICEO. Sistema Métrico-Decimal. Tablas que establecen la relacion que existe entre los valores de las antiguas medidas Mexicanas y las del nuevo sistema legal. ... *Mexico: Andrade.* 1857. 4to. 81006

SILJESTRÖM (P. A.) The Educational Institutions of the United States, their Character and Organization. Translated from the Swedish of P. A. Siljeström, M.A. by Frederica Rowan. *London: John Chapman.* M DCCC LIII. Post 8vo, pp. xvi, 415.

Silk. An Account of the Art of Breeding, Nursing, and Ordering of the Silk Worm. *London.* 1733. 4to. 6 folded Plates. 81008

Dedicated "to the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America," and intended for the use of settlers in that colony.

Cuarta Memoria. Sobre el cultivo de la Morera y la Crianza del gusano de la Seda en la Habana. [*Habana?* 1833?] 8vo, pp. 149. 81009

Growth and Manufacture of Silk. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the Information required by a Resolution of the House of Representatives, of May 11, 1826, in relation to the Growth and Manufacture of Silk, adapted to the different parts of the Union. ... *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 220. Plates. BA. 81010

The Silk Culture in the United States. ... With brief historical Sketches of the Silk Business ... compiled from the most approved and reliable Works ... . *New-York: Greeley & McElrath.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 80. Illustrated. H. 81011

The Silk Culturist and Farmer's Manual. F. G. Comstock, Editor. Monthly. *Hartford.* 1835–1837. 2 vols., 4to.

The Silk-Grower and Farmer's Manual. Vol. 1, July, 1838–June, 1839. *Philadelphia.* 1839. 8vo. S. 81013

The Silk Question Settled. ... Report of the Proceedings of the National Convention of Silk Growers and Silk Manufacturers, ... New York, Oct. 13th and 14th, 1843. ... Second Edition, with Additions. *Boston: Printed by T. R. Marvin.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 79, (1). M. 81014

SILL (E. R[owland]), *b.* 1841, *d.* 1887. The Clocks of Gnoster-Town; or, Truth by Majority. A Poem pronounced

before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Yale College, July 21, 1869. By Edward R. Sill. *New Haven.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 11.

SILL. The Hermitage, and other Poems. By Edward R. Sill. *New York: Leypoldt & Holt.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 152. C.

[SILL.] Poem and Valedictory Oration ... before the Senior Class in Yale College ... June 19, 1861. ... *New Haven: Printed by Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 32, (1). B.

The poem only is by Edward R. Sill.

[SILL (*Rev.* George S.)] Genealogy of the Descendants of John Sill, who settled in Cambridge, Mass., in 1637. *Albany: Munsell & Rowland.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 108. BA. 81018

SILL (H. A.) Genealogical Chart of the Sill Family, as continued in the male line, from A. D. 1637 to A. D. 1855. Compiled by Henry A. Sill, Cuyahoga Falls, O. [n. p. 1855?] Folio, 12 sheets. 81019

See Whitmore's "American Genealogist," 3d ed., p. 90.

SILL (T. H.) Speech of Thomas H. Sill on Corporations, Banks and Currency, delivered in the Convention of Pennsylvania on the 13th December, 1837. *Philadelphia: James Kay, Sen. & Co.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 24. 81020

SILLERY (N. B. de), *b.* 1577, *d.* 1640. Études et Recherches Biographiques sur le Chevalier Noel Brulart De Sillery, Prêtre Commandeur, etc. ... Fondateur de la Mission de Saint-Joseph, à Sillery, près Québec, etc. [By Rev. L. E. Bois.] *Québec.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 28. 81021

SILLERY. Étude Biographique. Le Chevalier Noel Brulart de Sillery. Nouvelle édition corrigée. *Québec.* 1871. 8vo.

SILLERY. Vie de l'illustre serviteur de Dieu, Noel Brulart de Sillery, Chevalier de Malte ... *Paris.* 1843. 12mo. 81023

[SILLERY (Stéphanie Félicité Brulart de), *Countess de Genlis, b.* 1746, *d.* 1830.] Annales de la vertu, ou Cours d'histoire à l'usage des jeunes personnes. *Paris.* 1781. 2 vols., 8vo.

Contains a number of anecdotes relating to America.

[SILLERY.] Annales de la Vertu, ou cours d'histoire à l'usage des jeunes personnes, par l'auteur du Théâtre d'Éducation. ... *Paris, et ... Maestricht.* 1785. 3 vols., 12mo. 81025

Other editions as follows:

Paris. 1802. 3 vols., 8vo.

Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée de plus de 700 pages. *Paris.* 1806. 5 vols., 12mo.

Paris. 1812. 5 vols., 12mo.

Nouvelle édition. *Paris.* 1819. 5 vols., 12mo.

Paris: Lecointe et Durey. 1826. 5 vols., 12mo.

SILLERY. The | Child of Nature. | A | Dramatical Piece | in | Four Acts. | From the French of | Madame the Marchioness of Sillery, | formerly | Countess of Genlis. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by William Spotswood.* | M DCC XC. | 12mo, pp. 68, (4). H.

SILLERY. A Selection from the Annals of Virtue of Madame Sillery: Containing the Most Important and Interesting Anecdotes from the Histories of Spain, Portugal, China, Japan, and America: With some Account of the Manners, Customs, Arts and Sciences of France. Translated from the French By Elizabeth Mary James. *Bath: S. Hazard.* M.DCC.XCIV. 8vo, pp. (8), 255, Subscribers and errata (8). 81027

Corrected title of No. 26952, Vol. VII.

SILLIMAN (A.) The World's Jubilee. By Anna Silliman. *New York: M. W. Dodd.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 343. C. 81028

SILLIMAN (A. E[ly]), *b.* 1807, *d.* 1884. A Gallop among American Scenery: or, Sketches of American Scenes and Military Adventure. By Augustus E. Silliman. *New-York: D. Appleton & Co.* MDCCCXLIII. 16mo, pp. (8), 267. + *New York: A. S. Barnes & Co.* 1881. 16mo, pp. 340. 81029

SILLIMAN (Benjamin), *b.* 1779, *d.* 1864. Address delivered before the Association of American Geologists and Naturalists, at their Meeting held at Boston, April 25–30, 1842. By Prof. B. Silliman, of Yale College. ... *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 36. BA. + *New York.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 40. 81030

SILLIMAN. An Address delivered before the Association of the Alumni of Yale College, in New Haven, August 17, 1842. By Professor Silliman. *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 44. A. 81031

[SILLIMAN.] Analysis of Meteoric Iron [from Burlington, N. Y. n. p. 1844.] 8vo, pp. 4. B. 81032

SILLIMAN. Extracts from a Report made to the Maryland

Mining Company. By Benjamin Silliman ... aided by Benjamin Silliman, Jr., A.B. ... *New York.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 81033

SILLIMAN. Extracts from a Report made to the Maryland and New York Coal and Iron Company on the Estate of said Company in the county of Alleghany, State of Maryland. By Benjamin Silliman, aided by Benjamin Silliman, Jr., A.B. *London.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 80. 81034

SILLIMAN. An Introductory Lecture delivered in the Laboratory of Yale College, October, 1828. By Professor Silliman. *New Haven: Printed by Hezekiah Howe.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 48.

[SILLIMAN.] A Journal of Travels in England, Holland and Scotland; and of Two Passages over the Atlantic, in the years 1805 and 1806. ... *New York: Ezra Sargeant.* 1810. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 347; 372. BA., N. + Second Edition. *Boston: Printed by T. B. Wait and Co.* 1812. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 336; 359. H.

[SILLIMAN.] A Journal of Travels in England, Holland and Scotland, and of two Passages over the Atlantic, in the years 1805 and 1806; with considerable Additions, principally from the original manuscripts of the author. Third Edition. ... *New-Haven: S. Converse.* 1820. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. 311; 309; 312.

[SILLIMAN.] Manual on the Cultivation of the Sugar Cane, and the fabrication and refinement of sugar. Prepared under the direction of the Hon. Secretary of the Treasury, in compliance with a resolution of the House of Representatives of Jan. 25, 1830. *City of Washington: Printed by Francis Preston Blair.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 122. Folded Diagram. H. 81038

Prepared by Prof. Silliman, with the assistance of C. U. Shepard and others.

SILLIMAN. An Oration delivered at Hartford on the 6th of July, A. D. 1802. Before the Society of the Cincinnati, for the State of Connecticut, Assembled to celebrate the Anniversary of American Independence, By Benjamin Silliman. ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 34. BA., M.

[SILLIMAN.] Outline of the Course of Geological Lectures given in Yale College. *New-Haven: Hezekiah Howe.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 128. C., H. 81040

[SILLIMAN.] Remarks made on a Short Tour, between Hartford and Quebec, in the Autumn of 1819. By the Author of A Journal of Travels in England, Holland and Scotland. *New*

Haven: S. Converse. 1820. 12mo, pp. 407. Engraved title and 9 Plates. C. 81041

[SILLIMAN.] Remarks made on a Short Tour between Hartford and Quebec, in the Autumn of 1819: by the Author of A Journal of Travels in England, Holland and Scotland. Second Edition, with corrections and additions. *New-Haven: Printed and Published by S. Converse.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 10, 9–443. Engraved title and 9 Plates. 81042

SILLIMAN. Report of the Cause of the Explosion at the Fire in Broad St., New York, on the 19th July, 1845. ... By Professor B. Silliman. *New York: Bryant and Co. Printers.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 29. B. 81043

SILLIMAN. A Sketch of the Life and Character of President Dwight, delivered as an Eulogium, in New-Haven, February 12th, 1817, before the Academic Body, of Yale College, composed of the Senatus Academicus, Faculty and Students; by Benjamin Silliman ... . *New-Haven: Maltby, Goldsmith & Co.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 47. 81044

SILLIMAN. Some of the Causes of National Anxiety. An Address ... in New-Haven, July 4, 1832. By Professor Silliman, of Yale College. [*New Haven.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 27. H.

SILLIMAN. Suggestions relative to the Philosophy of Geology, as deduced from the Facts and to the Consistency of both the Facts and Theory of this Science with Sacred History. By Prof. B. Silliman. *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 119. B. 81046

SILLIMAN. A Tour to Quebec, in the Autumn of 1819. By Dr. Benjamin Silliman ... . *London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co.* 1822. 8vo, pp. viii, 128. 2 Plates. 81047

This edition also forms a part of Phillips's collection of voyages, vol. VII. For other editions *see* Nos. 81041, 81042, *supra*.

SILLIMAN. A Visit to Europe in 1851. By Prof. Benjamin Silliman. ... *New York: George P. Putnam & Co.* M.DCCC.LIII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, 418; viii, 468. Illustrations. H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1854. 2 vols., 12mo. 81048

According to Allibone, six editions of this book appeared before May, 1858.

Also: Consistency of discoveries of Modern Geology, with the Sacred History of the Creation and Deluge ... *New Haven.* 1833. 8vo. + *London.* 1837. Post 8vo.—Elements of Chemistry, in the Order of the Lectures given in Yale College ... *New*

Haven. 1830–31. 2 vols., 8vo.—Memorial of Benjamin Silliman. [n. p. 1865?] 8vo, pp. 9. For "The American Journal of Science," which was edited by Prof. Silliman, *see* Vol. I., No. 1120.

SILLIMAN (B.), *b.* 1816, *d.* 1885. A Century of Medicine and Chemistry. A Lecture introductory to the Course of Lectures to the Medical Class in Yale College. Delivered September 14, 1871. By Prof. B. Silliman, M.D. *New Haven, Conn.: Printed by Charles C. Chatfield & Co.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 65. B.

SILLIMAN. Deep Placer Mining in California. Lecture ... at the Cooper Union, March 8, 1873. ... *New York.* 1873. 8vo. 81050

New York Tribune Lecture Series. Vol. I.

SILLIMAN. A Description of the recently discovered Petroleum Region in California. ... *New York.* 1865. 8vo. 81051

SILLIMAN. Description of the Reveille Quartz Lode in Humboldt, State of Nevada, with Report of Professor B. Silliman. *Paris: Printed by E. Brière.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 81052

SILLIMAN. Notes on the Quartz Mines of the Grass Valley District. By Professor Benjamin Silliman. Written for Bean's History and Directory of Nevada County, California. *Nevada City.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 14. B. 81053

SILLIMAN. Professor Silliman's Report upon the Oil Property of the Pacific Coast Petroleum Company, of New-York, situated in San Luis Obispo County, California. ... *New-York: William A. Wheeler.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. Map. H. 81054

SILLIMAN. ... Report of an Examination of the Bristol Copper Mine, in Bristol, Conn., by Profs. B. Silliman, Jr. and J. D. Whitney, August, 1855. *New Haven: T. J. Stafford, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 81055

SILLIMAN. Report of an Examination of the Ohio Diamond Coal Co. Properties in Jefferson County, O. By Profs. B. Silliman, Jr. and J. A. Porter, of Yale College. ... *New Haven: T. J. Stafford, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 22. Folded Map. H.

SILLIMAN. Report on the Chemical Examination of several Waters for the City of Boston. By B. Silliman, Jr. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn, Printer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. xxxii. H. 81057

SILLIMAN. Report on the Property of the Arlington Gold Mining Co. of Nova Scotia. With a General Introduction on

the Gold Region of Nova Scotia. By Benjamin Silliman, Jr. ... *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 38, (2).

SILLIMAN. Report on the Property of the Atlantic Gold Mining Company of Nova Scotia. With a General Introduction on the Gold Region of Nova Scotia. By Benjamin Silliman, Jr. ... *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 44. Map. B. 81059

SILLIMAN. Report on the Property of the Chebucto Gold Mining Company of Nova Scotia. By John Campbell, Esq. ... With a Sketch of the Gold Region of Nova Scotia. By Benjamin Silliman, Jr. ... *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 33. H. 81060

SILLIMAN. Report on the Property of the Colonial Gold Company of Nova Scotia. With a General Introduction on the Gold Region of Nova Scotia. By Benjamin Silliman, Jr. ... With Extracts from his Report and from Report of John Campbell ... . Also Extracts from Reports of Gold Commissioner of Nova Scotia. *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 35. Map. H. 81061

SILLIMAN. Report on the Property of the Halifax Gold Mining Company of Nova Scotia. With a General Introduction on the Gold Region of Nova Scotia. By Benjamin Silliman, Jr. ... With Extracts from Report of Prof. Jonn Campbell ... . *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 27, (1). 81062

SILLIMAN. Report on the Property of the Waverley Gold Mining Co. of Nova Scotia. With a General Introduction on the Gold Region of Nova Scotia. By Benjamin Silliman, Jr. ... *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 37. Plan. B. 81063

SILLIMAN. Report on the Rock Oil, or Petroleum, from Venango Co., Pennsylvania, with special reference to its use for Illumination and other Purposes. By B. Silliman, Jr. ... *New Haven.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 81064

SILLIMAN. ... United Reese River Silver Mining Company. Mines located in Austin, Lander County, Nevada. Report by B. Silliman, M.A, M.D., of Yale College. ... *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 29. B. 81065

SILLIMAN. The World of Science, Art, and Industry. Illustrated from Examples in the New York Exhibition, 1853–54. Edited by Prof. B. Silliman, Jr., and C. R. Goodrich, Esq. With 500 Illustrations, under the superintendence of C. E. Döppler, Esqre. *New York: G. P. Putnam and Company.* M.DCCC.LIV. 4to, pp. (12), 207, (1). 5 Plates. B., C. 81066

Originally published in numbers under the title, "Illustrated Record of the Industry of all Nations. New York Exhibition."

SILLIMAN (B. D[ouglas]), *b.* 1805. An Address ... before the Graduating Class of the Law School of Columbia College ... May 15, 1867. By Benjamin D. Silliman, Esq. ... *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 43. H. 81067

SILLIMAN. Opinion of Mr. B. D. Silliman on the Prohibitory Liquor Law. ... *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 81068

SILLIMAN (R. D.) Circuit Court of the United States, Northern District of New York. In Equity. Robert D. Silliman against the Hudson River Bridge Company at Albany. Frederick W. Coleman against the same. 1857 & 1858. *Albany: Comstock & Cassidy.* 1858. 8vo, pp. (585). C. 81069

SILLOWAY (T. W.), *b.* 1828. An Historical Discourse, delivered in the first Universalist Meeting-House, Boston, Sunday, May 29, 1864, on the occasion of taking final leave of the premises. By Thomas W. Silloway, A.M. ... *Boston: Press of Dakin, Davies, & Metcalf.* [1864.] 8vo, pp. 42. 81070

Receipts and Disbursements of SILOAM LODGE, No. 2, I. O. of O. F. from May, 1842, to January 1, 1862 ... with a List of Officers ... . *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16.

[SILSBEE (N.), *junior*).] Address of the Mayor upon the Organization of the City Government, March 25, 1850. *Salem.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16, 18. M. 81072

SILSBEE (S.) D. D. D. Death, the Devil and the Doctor. On the War. By Dr. S. Silsbee. ... *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co., Printers.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 89. B. 81073

In verse.

SILSBEE. Xenia Springs Joint Stock Association, Greene County, Ohio. History of the Enterprise, Remarks concerning the Association, Description of the Springs, etc., etc. By Dr. S.

Silsbee. *Cincinnati: Printed by I. Hart & Co.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 23. 81074

Silva de varia lecion. *See* [Mexia (P. de)], Vol. XII., pp. 90–92.

SILVA (*P.* Antonio da). Oração funebre nas exequias da Serenissima Princeza do Brasil D. Isabel Louisa Josepha, celebradas na Misericordia da Cidade de Olinda, aos 5 de Fevereiro de 1691 ... *Lisboa, por Miguel Manescal.* 1691. 4to. 81075

SILVA. Sermões das tardes das domingas da Quaresma, pregados na matriz do Recife de Pernambuco ... *Lisboa, por João da Costa.* 1675. 4to. 81076

SILVA (A. J. C. da). Indicador Administrativo das Alfandegas e Mesas de Rendas ou Indice Alphabetico não so' de todas as materias de que trata o regulamento de 19 de Setembro de 1860 mas tambem das disposições posteriores e das anteriores que ainda se achão em vigor. Por Antonio José Caetano da Silva 2º Escriptuario da Alfandega da Corte. *Rio de Janeiro Typographia Imp. e Const. de J. Villeneuve & C.* 1862. 8vo, pp. (4), 370, and covers. 81077

[SILVA (Antonio Telles da).] Successos da guerra de Portuguezes levantados em Pernambuco contra Hollandezes, 1646. 4to. 81078

[SILVA (Carlos Bento da), *b.* 181[illegible].] Algumas observações acerca do commercio das carnes ensacadas de Portugal com o Brasil, em refutação as accusações publicadas a similhante respeito. *Lisboa, Imp. Nacional.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 20. 81079

"N'este folheto, mandado publicar de ordem do governo, attribue-se ao sr. conselheiro Carlo Bento da Silva a especie de introducção ou proemio de pag. 5 a 8."—SILVA, *Dic. Bib. Port.* VI. 189.

SILVA (Felipe Narciso). Informe en Derecho por Doña Teresa Rincon Gallardo, en el pleito con su hermano menor D. Francisco sobre el Mayorazgo de la Ciénega de Mata. ... *Mexico, por Ribera.* 1732. Folio. 81080

Title from Beristain.

SILVA (Francisco Gomes da), *b.* 1791, *d.* 1852. Memorias offerecidas a nação Brasileira ... *Londres, impresso por L. Thompson.* 1831. 8vo, pp. xvi, 165. BM. 81081

SILVA (H. de S. de T. da). Memorie | van | Sijne Exellentie den Heere Henrique | de Souza de Tavares da Silva, Grave van Miranda | van den Raet van den Doorluchtigen Koningh van | Portugael, Kamer-Joncker en Opperste Stalmee- | ster van den Prins Don Theodozio, Gouverneur | van de Stadt Poort a Poort, als mede van de Gerech- | te en Wapenen aldaer en sijne destricten, Oppersten | Alcaide van de Steden genoemt, Arronches, Al- | palhan, Alvalade, Heer van de plaetsen Miranda, | Podentes, Vouga, Souza, Germello, Arrancada, | Olivera de Bairro, en Ousa, Commandeur van de | Comanderyen van de Maninhos, Alvalade, Villa | nova de Alvito, Alpalhan, Heer van de retinden in | den Eylanden Tarsera, St. Michiel en Madera, Ex- | traordinaris Ambassadeur van den Hoog-gemelten | Koningh van Portugael aen de Hoog-Mog: Heeren | Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden, &c. | Jonghst overgelevert op den 6. Decemb. 1660. | *t'Amsterdam,* | *By Nycolaes van Ravesteyn,* | *op St. Anthonis-Marckt.* 1661. | 4to, pp. 39. 81082

SILVA (I. F. da), *b.* 1810. Diccionario Bibliographico Portuguez Estudos de Innocencio Francisco da Silva Applicaveis a Portugal e ao Brasil ... *Lisboa na Imprensa Nacional* M DCCC LVIII–M DCCC LXII 7 vols., 8vo, pp. lviii, (2), 403, Portrait; 478; 447, 28; 472; 487; 474, (2), 31–70; 463, (2), 73–110, (1). Tomo oitavo (Primeiro do supplemento) A–B. [*Ibid.*] M DCCC LXVII 8vo, pp. xxxi, 428, (2), 115–136. Tomo nono (Segundo do supplemento) C–G. [*Ibid.*] M DCCC LXX 8vo, pp. xvi, 452. H., L.

A learned, painstaking, and elaborate performance. We have made constant use of this valuable work for notices of books relating to or printed in Brazil.

SILVA (J. J. da). Indice Alphabetico de materias, as quaes tem applicação a legislação patria promulgada até o fim do anno de 1850, coordinado pelo desembargador João Joaquim da Silva. *Bahia.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 144. 81084

SILVA (João Manuel Pereira da). *See* Pereira da Silva (J. M.), Vol. XIV., Nos. 60881–87.

SILVA (J. C. da). L'Oyapoc et l'Amazone: Question Brésilienne et Française. Par Joaquim Caetano Da Silva ... . *Paris: L. Martinet.* 1861. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xi, 532; (4), 575, (1). B.

Contains a list of books relating to Brazil and the Amazon.

SILVA. Questões Americanas por Joaquim Caetano da Silva, lidas no Instituto Historico e Geographico do Brasil. Artigo Pri-

meiro, Antilia. *Rio de Janeiro: Domingos Luiz dos Santos.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 81086

SILVA (Joaquin Maria), *d.* 1807. Historia de Nuestra Señora de Refugio ... *Mexico.* [n. d.?] 4to. 81087

Title from Beristain, who also mentions: "Semana de Nuestra Señora del Refugio," printed; and "Vida del Ven. P. Fr. Antonio Margil," manuscript.

SILVA (Joaquim Norberto de Sousa). *See* Sousa Silva.

SILVA (José Bonifacio de Andrada e). *See* Andrada e Silva (J. B. de), Vol. I., Nos. 1444–1446.

SILVA (J. de S. da). Deducção Chronologica e Analytica. Parte primeira. Na qual se manifesta pela successiva serie de cada um dos reinados da Monarchia Portugueza, que decorreram desde o governo do Senhor Rei D. João III até o presente, os horrorosos estragos, que a Companhia denominada de Jesus fez em Portugal e todos seus dominios, por um plano e systema por ella inalteravelmente sequido desde que entrou n'este reino, até que foi d'elle proscripta e expulsa, pela justa, sabia e providente lei de 3 de Septembro de 1759. Dada a luz pelo Doutor José de Seabra da Silva ... *Lisboa, na Offic. de Miguel Manescal da Costa.* 1767. Folio. 81088

The second volume has the following title:

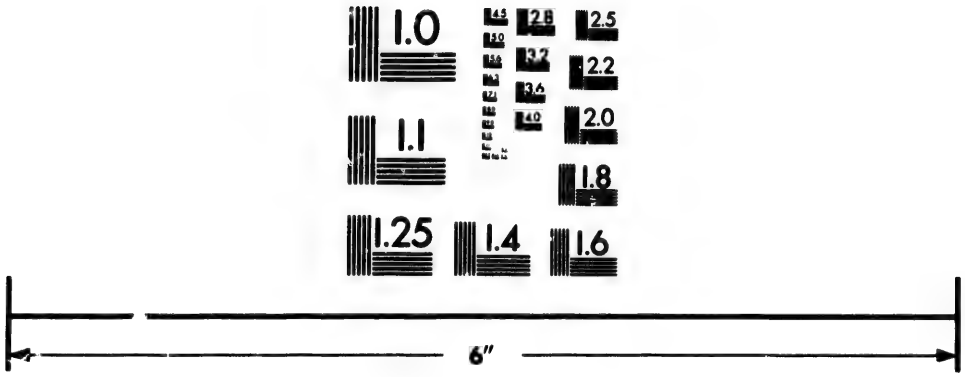
SILVA. Deducção Chronologica e Analytica. Parte segunda. Na qual se manifesta o que successivamente passou nas differentes epochas da Igreja sobre a censura, prohibição e impressão dos libros: demonstrando-se os intoleraveis prejuizos que com o abuso dellas se tem feito a mesma Igreja de Deus, a todas as Monarchias, a todas os Estados soberanos, e ao socego publico de todo o universo. Dada a luz pelo Doutor José de Seabra da Silva ... *Lisboa, na Offic. de Miguel Manescal da Costa.* 1768. Folio.

These two volumes were followed by a third, entitled: Provas da parte primeira [e da segunda] da Deducção Chronologica e Analytica ... *Lisboa: Miguel Manescal da Costa.* 1768. Folio.

According to Silva ("Diccionario Bibliografico Portuguez," v. 121), the real editor of the work was Sebastião José de Carvalho e Mello, marquis of Pombal. It relates to the expulsion of the Jesuits from Brazil. Reprinted in the same year as follows:

SILVA. Deducção chronologica e analytica. Parte primeira. Na qual se manifestão pela successiva serie de cada hum dos Reynados da Monarquia Portugueza, que decorrerão desde o Governo do Sr. Rey D. João III. até o presente, os horrorosos estragos, que a Companhia denominada de Jesus fez em Portugal,

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
1.0

e todos seus Dominios, por hum plano, e systema por ella inalteravelmente seguido desde que entrou neste Reyno, até que foi delle proscripta, e expulsa, pela justa, sabia, e providente Ley de 3 de Setembro de 1759. Dada a luz pelo Doutor José de Seabra da Sylva ... *Lisboa: Miguel Manescal da Costa.* MDCCLXVIII. 5 vols., sm. 8vo. J.C.B. 81090

SILVA (Josino do Nascimento). Codigo criminal do imperio do Brasil, accrescentado com as leis, decretos, avisos e portarias que desde a sua publicação até hoje se têem expedido, explicando, revogando, ou alterando as suas disposiçoes ... *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Univ. de Laemmert.* 184–? 8vo. 81091

SILVA. Codigo Criminal do Imperio do Brasil. Augmentado por Josino do Nascimento Silva. Nova edição. *Rio de Janeiro, E. & H. Laemmert.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 148. C. 81092

SILVA. Codigo do Processo Criminal de primeira instancia do Imperio do Brasil: augmentado com a lei de 3 de Dezembro de 1841, e seus regulamentos ... E todas as leis, decretos e avisos a respeito até ao fim do anno de 1859. Por Josino do Nascimento Silva. Quarta edição. *Rio de Janeiro: E. & H. Laemmert.* 1860. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, 270; iv, 380. C. 81093

SILVA. Novissima guia para eleitores e votantes, contendo a lei regulamentar das eleições de 19 de Agosto de 1846 para as Camaras legislativas, Assembleas provinciaes, Camaras municipaes e Juizes de paz do imperio do Brasil: acompanhada das resoluções do Conselho d'Estado, avisos, ordens e portarias até ao presente, exclarecendo ou alterando a lei de 1846. ... Terceira edição. *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Univ. de Laemmert.* 1860. 8vo, pp. (6), 315, (2). 81094

"Manual do cidadão brasileiro," tomo VII.

SILVA (J. de). Advertencias importantes, acerca del bven govierno, y administracion de las Indias, assi en lo espiritual, como en lo temporal. Repartidas en tres memoriales informatiuos, dados en diferentes tiempos a su Magestad, y Real Consejo de Indias. Por el Padre Fray Juan de Silua, Confessor del Palacio Real, Predicador de la Orden Serafica de Nuestro Padre San Francisco de la Provincia de Castilla, Conuentual de Madrid. [Royal arms.] *Año de* 1621. *En Madrid, Por la Viuda de Fernando Correa, Montenegro.* Folio, title and 1 prel. leaf, text 1–110 leaves, and 2 leaves unpaged. J.C.B. 81095

The first of these, "Memoriales Informativos," is occupied with the best methods

of converting the Indians; the second, with the best manner of instructing them in the Gospel. The third relates to the personal service of the Indians. Father Silva was a Franciscan missionary for twenty years in New Spain and Florida.

The Ramirez catalogue (No. 797) describes a copy as containing "title; 2 prel. ll.; 110 folioed leaves; and 3 unnumbered ll." That copy sold for £9. Priced by Dufossé (No. 20873), 100 francs.

SILVA (L. A. V. da), *b.* 1828. Historia da independencia da provincia do Maranhão. (1822–1828). Por Luiz Antonio Vieira da Silva. *Maranhão.* 1862. 4to, pp. xii, 402. 81096

SILVA (Manuel Alves da), *b.* 1793. Gemidos e suspiros do Brasil á sentidissima morte de S. M. F. a senhora D. Maria II, rainha de Portugal, dedicados a seu augusto irmão o senhor D. Pedro II, imperador do Brasil ... *Rio de Janeiro, Empreza Typographica Dous de Dezembro de P. Brito.* 1854. 8vo. 81097

SILVA (M. A. da). Historia Natural Popular ... Redigida por Miguel Antonio da Silva. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1866. Folio.

SILVA (Silvestre Ferreira da). *See* Ferreira da Silva (S.), Vol. VI., No. 24173.

SILVA ARAUJO E AMAZONAS (Lourenço da). Diccionario topographico, historico e descriptivo da comarca do Alto-Amazonas ... *Recife, Typ. Commercial de Meira Henriques.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 363. 81099

SILVA ARAUJO E AMAZONAS. Simá: romance historico do Alto-Amazonas ... *Pernambuco.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 258. 81100

Valle Cabral ("Bibliographia da lingua Tupi ou Guarani," pp. 72–73), describes a "Diccionario Tupico-Portuguez" and "Diccionario Portuguez Tupico," both in manuscript by this author, preserved in the library of the Instituto Historico do Brazil.

SILVA BERFORD (S. G. da). Roteiro e mappa da viagem da Cidade de S. Luiz do Maranhão até á costa do Rio de Janeiro, feito por ordem do governador e capitão general pelo Coronel Sebastião Gomes da Silva Berford. *Rio de Janeiro, na Imprenta Regia.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 95. BM. 81101

SILVA BRANDÃO (L. da). Relatorio do Gabinete estadistico Medico-Cirurgico do hospital geral da Santa Casa da Misericordia e Enfermarias Publicas do Quinquennio Compromissal de 1 de Julho de 1861 a 30 de Junho de 1866 a presentado ao Exmo Sr. Conselheiro Zacarias de Goes e Vasconcellos porvedor da Santa Casa pelo Dr. Luiz da Silva Brandão, Director do Gabinete Estadistico. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1867. Folio, pp. 27, 168. 81102

SILVA CAMINHA E MENEZES (Antonio Telles da). Observações acerca de uma passagem da Oração funebre de S. M. o Imperador do Brasil, o Sr. D. Pedro 4º. como Rei de Portugal e Duque de Bragança, recitada pelo Ex.mo e R.mo Sr. Arcebispo Eleito de Lacedemonia ... *Lisboa, na Imp. de Candido Antonio da Silva Carvalho.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 94. Portrait. 81103

SILVA CASTRO (Francisco da). *See* Castro (F. da Silva), Vol. III., Nos. 11451, 11452.

[SILVA COUTINHO (J. M.)] Relatorio. Sobre alguns Logares da Provincia do Amazonas. Expecialmente o rio Madeira. *Manãos.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 45. H. 81104

SILVA E SOUSA (Luis Antonio da). Memoria estadistica da provincia de Goyaz, dividida pelos julgados das suas comarcas, e na forma do elencho enviado pela Secretaria do Imperio ... *Rio de Janeiro.* 1832. 4to. 81105

SILVA GUIMARÃES (A. J. da). Estudos sobre o ensino publico pelo Dr. Aprigio Justiniano da Silva Guimarães, lente substituto da faculdade de direito do Recife. ... *Recife.* 1860. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 197, (1); 120. 81106

SILVA GUIMARÃES. Diccionario da lingua geral dos Indios do Brasil, reimpresso e augmentado com diversos vocabularios, e offerecido a Sua Magestade Imperial por João Joaquim da Silva Guimarães, Natural da Bahia. *Bahia, Typ. de Camillo de Lellis Masson & Ca.* 1854. 8vo, pp. (6), 59, (2), 34, (2). 81107

This contains a reprint of the "Diccionario Portuguez e Brasiliano," printed at Lisbon in 1795 (*see* Vol. v., No. 19993). The thirty-four pages at the end comprise vocabularies of about twenty-five Indian dialects, added by Silva Guimarães, a list of which is given in Valle Cabral's "Bibliographia da lingua Tupi ou Guarani," pp. 19–20.

For a reprint of the "Grammatica da lingua geral dos Indios do Brasil," by Luiz Figueira, edited by Silva Guimarães, *see* Vol. vi., No. 24314, *and* Valle Cabral's "Bibliographia," p. 10.

SILVA GUIMARÃES (Joao Joaquim da). Miscellanea historica, curiosa e instructiva ... *Bahia.* 1848. 8vo. 81108

SILVA LISBOA (Balthazar da). *See* Lisboa (B. da S.), Vol. x., No. 41410.

SILVA MELLO (J. G. da). A mulher a familia e a civilisação, por Joaquim Guennes da Silva Mello. *Recife.* 1862. 4to, pp. 176. 81109

SILVA NETTO (A. da). A Corõa e a emancipação do elemento servil, por A. da Silva Netto. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 23. 81110

SILVA NETTO. Estudos sobre a emancipação dos escravos no Brazil, por A. Da Silva Netto, bacharel em Matematicas, Sciencias phisicas, etc., etc. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 46.

SILVA NETTO. Segundos estudos sobre a emancipação dos escravos no Brazil, por A. Da Silva Netto ... . *Rio de Janeiro.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 108. 81112

SILVA PARANHOS (— da). La justification de la politique brésilienne dans la Plata ... *Bruxelles, mars,* 1865. 8vo. 81113

SILVA PORTO (Manuel Joaquim da). Elogio dirigido á amisade, e esplendida companhia que se junta no engenho de Salvaterra. ... *Rio de Janeiro, Imp. Regia.* 1816. 4to, pp. 7. 81114

SILVA RAMOS (J. J. P. da). Apontamentos Juridicos sobre Contractos por Joaquim José Pereira da Silva Ramos, Doutor em Direito, Advogado, etc., etc. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 384. 81115

SILVEIRA (Joaquim Lobo da). Skizze von Brazilien. ... *Stockolmo.* 1808. 81116

A doubtful title, from Silva's "Diccionario Bibliographico Portuguez," IV. 115.

SILVEIRA (M. J. da). Bullas pontificias, cartas regias, alvares e provisões episcopaes por que foi erecta a sancta egreja cathedral e capella imperial do Rio de Janeiro, e se lhe concederam os privilegios de que gosa. Colligidios por Manuel Joaquim da Silveira. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1844. 4to. 81117

SILVEIRA. Catechismo da diocese do Maranhao, adoptado, e mandado publicar pelo Exm. Snr. Bispo D. Manoel Joaquim da Silveira. Segunda ediçao. *Maranhao.* [186–?] 12mo, pp. 262.

SILVEIRA. Oração recitada na abertura das aulas do seminario episcopal do Rio de Janeiro, em 8 de Março de 1841. ... *Rio de Janeiro.* 1841. 8vo. 81119

SILVEIRA (Simão Estaco da). Relação summaria das cousas do Maranhão, dirigida aos pobres d'este reino de Portugal ... *Lisboa, por Giraldo da Vinha.* 1624. Folio. 81120

Concerning this work *see* Silva's "Diccionario Bibliographico Portuguez," VII. 276.

SILVER (A.) Something New for the Soldiers. By Rev. Abiel Silver .... *Boston: William Carter & Brother.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 11. 81121

SILVER (S.) Remarks for the Serious Consideration of the Members of Indiana Yearly Meeting of Friends, collectively and individually. Likewise for all those who make Religious Profession under that name, to whom these may come. By Samuel Silver. *Printed by Holloway & Davis, Richmond, Indiana,* 1837. 12mo, pp. 8. 81122

Silver Anniversary of the American Literary Union. Organized Philadelphia, February 21st, 1845. Chartered April 19th, 1858. Philadelphia, December 5th, 1870. *Philadelphia: The Leisuring Printing House.* 1871. Sm. 4to, pp. 35. 81123

Prospectus and Report of the SILVER CREEK COPPER AND LEAD MINING CO. Office, No. 30 Pine Street, New York. *New York: Macoy & Herwig, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 22, and covers. 2 Plates and Map. 81124

The Silver Mines of Nevada. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 76, (2). Map. 81125

Silver Mines of Virginia and Austin, Nevada. ... *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 81126

SILVERSMITH (Julius). Metallic and Agricultural Wealth of the Pacific States ... *New York?* 1863. 4to. Plates. 81127

SILVERSMITH. The Miner's Companion and Guide. ... *San Francisco: Julius Silversmith.* 1861. 18mo. 81128

SILVERSMITH. Practical Handbook for Miners, Metallurgists, and Assayers, comprising the most recent Improvements in the Disintegration, Amalgamation, Smelting and Parting of the Precious Ores; with a comprehensive Digest of the Mining Laws. ... *New York.* 1865. 12mo. + *New York.* 1866. 12mo. + Fourth Edition. *New York.* 1867. 12mo. 81129

SILVESTER (P. H.) Speech of P. H. Silvester, ... June 3, 1850, on the Admission of California. [*Washington.* 1850.] 8vo. 81130

SILVESTRE, *Arzobispo de Carácas y Venezuela.* Observaciones sobre el Concordato de Venezuela celebrado en Roma en Julio

de 1862 y ratificado por Su Santidad en el Palacio del Vaticano, el dia 25 de Mayo de 1863. ... *Carâcas.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 25.

SILVESTRIS, *pseudon.* Reflections on the Cession of Louisiana to the United States. By Silvestris. *Washington City: S. H. Smith.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 27. 81132

SIM (W. H.) A Few Plain Thoughts on Emigration and Colonization. By W. H. Sim. *London.* 1850. Fcp. 8vo, pp. 20. 81133

SIMCOE [John Graves], *b.* 1752, *d.* 1806. A | Journal | of the | Operations | of | The Queen's Rangers, | From the End of the Year 1777, | to the | conclusion of the late American war. | By Lieutenant-Colonel Simcoe, | Commander of that Corps. | *Exeter: Printed for the Author.* | [1787.] 4to, pp. (8), 184, Appendix (48). 10 folded Plans. H., L. 81134

The plans are as follows: Affair at Quintin's Bridge, p. 26; Surprise of Rebels at Hancocks House, p. 28; Ambuscade of the Indians at Kingsbridge, p. 54; March of the Queens Rangers, p. 56; Plan of Oyster Bay, p. 62; Skirmish at Richmond, p. 112; The Landing at Burrell's, p. 132; Sketch of the Skirmish at Petersburg, p. 138; Sketch of the Action at Osburns, p. 140; Action at Spencer's Ordinary, p. 166.

The book was not published for sale, but for private distribution only. The date of printing is given in the editor's preface to the edition of 1844. According to Mr. Rich, its existence was almost unknown until a copy turned up in the Chalmers sale in 1841. The Field copy sold for $30; the Menzies copy (measuring on the leaf 10½ by 8¾ inches), $51; the Murphy copy, $35; the Barlow copy (measuring 11$\frac{7}{16}$ by 8¾ inches), $155. Priced by Quaritch in 1885, £10.

A copy containing the original colored drawings of the plans, sixteen in number, and with manuscript notes on the margins by Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, was sold with "a further portion of the library of the late Colonel Henry Clinton, of Earlsbury Park," at Sotheby's in London, March, 1884 (No. 816), for £44. It was purchased by Mr. Quaritch, who priced it in his general catalogue for July, 1885 (No. 29711), at £55. Nine of these drawings are said to closely resemble the engraved maps, the tenth (Sketch of the Skirmish at Petersburg) being on a different scale. The additional drawings comprise: Skirmish at Croswick's, Retreat from Gens. Clinton and Morgan, Plan of Post at Great Bridge, Position of Rangers at North Castle, Point of Fork, and Plan of R. Delaware below Philadelphia. "The drawings are by Lt. G. Spencer, or copies by him of sketches by Lt.-Col. Simcoe, and Lts. Allans and J. Stratton."

SIMCOE. Simcoe's Military Journal. A History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps, called the Queen's Rangers, commanded by Lieut. Col. J. G. Simcoe, during the War of the American Revolution; illustrated by ten engraved plans of actions, &c. Now first published, with a Memoir of the Author and other additions. *New-York: Bartlett & Welford.* 1844. 8vo, pp. xvii, (2), 13–328. 10 Plans. BA., L. 81135

Edited by Silvanus Miller, Jr. Twenty-five copies of this edition were printed on large paper, with the maps colored. "The operations detailed occurred in the vicinity of New York City, in West-Chester county, Long Island, Staten Island, in various

parts of New Jersey, the neighbourhood of Philadelphia, Germantown, &c., in North and South Carolina, in Virginia, at the time of Arnold's invasion, and through the whole subsequent movements in that state, till Cornwallis' surrender at Yorktown. The memoir of the author, and some other additions as appendix, increase the attraction, interest and value of the whole volume."

SIMCOE. Lieut.-General Simcoe understanding | that the translation of the Duke de Liancourt's travels has been much circu- | lated, thinks it not improper to print an extract from a letter of his to the | printer, Mr. Phillips, in answer to a very civil communication received | from him respecting that work. This extract will elucidate the purport of | the communication, and at the same time account for Lieut.-General | Simcoe's speech, on the closing of the first parliament of the province of Upper | Canada, being inserted in the appendix of that work. | He adds a paper delivered by him, when he was very lately under orders | for foreign service, to the Honorable Rufus King, Minister from the United | States. [Colophon:] *Trewmans, printers. Exeter.* [1799?] 4to, pp. 18.

Title furnished by Mr. James Bain, chief librarian of the Public Library at Toronto, from a copy belonging to that institution.

[SIMCOE.] Remarks | on the | Travels | of the | Marquis de Chastellux, | in | North America. | *London,* | *Printed for G. and T. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-Yard.* | MDCCLXXXVII. | (*Price two shillings.*) 8vo, pp. (4), 80. B. 81137

Corrected title of No. 69508, Vol. XVI. I am indebted to Mr. James Bain, of the Public Library at Toronto, for information that the above-named pamphlet was written by Lieut.-Col. Simcoe.

SIMCOE. Speech of John Graves Simcoe, Esq. ... *Niagra, printed* 1796. 8vo. 81138

Also: Speech ... *Printed in Upper Canada, by Louis Roy.* 1793. 8vo. These two titles are from a bookseller's catalogue.

SIMÉON (R.) Dictionnaire de la Langue Nahuatl ou Mexicaine, rédigé d'après les documents imprimés et manuscrits les plus authentiques et précédé d'une introduction, par Rémi Siméon. *Paris, Imprimerie Nationale.* 1885. 4to, pp. lxxv, 710. 81139

SIMERWELL [Robert] *and* NOAQUETT. Potrwatome nkumwinin, epe natotatewinin. Siseminwrn epe Norqit, okena'tonawa. Pukon Kesis, 1835. ... *Shawanoe Baptist Mission: J. Meeker, printer.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 84. BA. 81140

Primer lessons, catechism and hymns in the Putawatomie Indian language.

SIMERWELL. Wlkr Potrwatome msina'kin; kewrnpinukatr. Siseminwrn, okena'ton. Tr'min kesis—1834 tso Pponkit pe

kanekit Hesus. *Shawannoe Mission, J. Meeker, Printer*, 1834. 18mo, pp. 32. BA. 81141

Spelling lessons, prayers, bible history and hymns, in the Putawatomie language. Pages 30–32 contain an explanation of the Putawatomie characters.

For an account of Mr. Simerwell's manuscripts in this language, and of his labors among the Putawatomie Indians, *see* Pilling's "Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages," pp. 463–466.

SIMES (T.) The | Military Guide | for | Young Officers, | By | Thomas Simes, Esq. | Author of the Military Medley. | In Two Volumes. | ... | *London, Printed.* | *Philadelphia,* | *Re-printed by J. Humphreys, R. Bell, and* | *R. Aitken, Printers and Booksellers.* | M.DCC.LXXVI. | 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (8), 384 [misprinted 284], 2 folded leaves, index pp. (5); two titles, pp. (188), and Frontispiece. P. 81142

The second title in vol. II. is as follows: "A New|Military, Historical,|and|Explanatory | Dictionary: | Including the | Warriors Gazetteer of Places remarkable | for Sieges or Battles. | By Thomas Simes, Esq; | *Philadelphia: | Sold by Humphreys, Bell, and Aitken.* | M,DCC,LXXVI." The second volume usually contains at the end Dalrymple's "Extracts from a Military Essay," and Harvey's "Manual Exercise," each with its own title (dated 1776) and pagination. *See* Dalrymple (C.), Vol. V., No. 18345; *and* [Harvey (E.)], Vol. VIII., No. 30771.

The Simile of the Apple Tree. The Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company. "Mawney Farm." Comparison between Life Policies. "The Fenner Sweeting." The Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York, and the "Sole General Agent for Boston and Vicinity." ... [n. p. 186–?] 8vo, pp. 16.

SIMMERS (W.) The Volunteer's Manual; or, Ten Months with the 153d Penn'a Volunteers, being a Concise Narrative of the Most Important Events of the History of the said Regiment. By William Simmers and Paul Bachschmid, late Lieutenants, 153d P. V. *Easton, Pa.: D. H. Neiman, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 52. B. 81144

SIMMONDS (P[eter] L[und]). The Arctic Regions and Polar Discoveries during the Nineteenth Century; with the Discoveries made by Capt. M'Clintock as to the Fate of the Franklin Expedition. By P. L. Simmonds. New Edition. *London: George Routledge & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 400. C. 81145

A new edition of "Sir John Franklin and the Arctic Regions."

SIMMONDS. The Commercial Dictionary of Trade Products, Manufacturing and Technical Terms; with a Definition of the Moneys, Weights, and Measures, of all Countries, reduced to the British Standard. By P. L. Simmonds, F.R.G.S., F.S.S. ... A

New Edition, revised and enlarged. *London: George Routledge and Sons.* 1867. 12mo, pp. viii, 463. B. 81146

SIMMONDS. The Commercial Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, considered in their various uses to man, and in their relation to the arts and manufactures: forming a Practical Treatise and Handbook of Reference for the Colonist, Manufacturer, Merchant, and Consumer. By P. L. Simmonds. *London.* 1854. 8vo. 81147

SIMMONDS. Curiosities of Food; or the Dainties and Delicacies of different Nations, obtained from the Animal Kingdom. By Peter Lund Simmonds, F.R.G.S., F.S.S. ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1859. 16mo, pp. xvi, 372. BA. 81148

SIMMONDS. A Dictionary of Trade Products, Commercial, Manufacturing and Technical Terms, with a Definition of the Moneys, Weights and Measures of all Countries reduced to the British Standard. By P. L. Simmonds ... *London.* 1857. 16mo. + *London: G. Routledge & Co.* 1858. 16mo, pp. 422. H.

SIMMONDS. Simmonds' Colonial Magazine and Foreign Miscellany. ... *London.* 1844–1848. 15 vols., 8vo. B. 81150

Continued as "The Colonial Magazine and East India Review," edited by W. H. G. Kingston, vols. XVI.-XXIII., *London*, 1849–1851; and as "The Colonial and Asiatic Review," 2 vols., *London*, 1852–1853, when it was discontinued.

The magazine contains articles and statistical information on Canada, and the other British North American Provinces.

SIMMONDS. Sir John Franklin and the Arctic Regions: A Narrative, showing the Progress of British Enterprise for the Discovery of the North-west Passage during the Nineteenth Century. With Notices of all the Expeditions sent in search of the missing vessels under Captain Sir John Franklin. By P. L. Simmonds .... *London: George Routledge & Co.* MDCCCLI. 12mo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLI. 12mo, pp. xvi, 286. Plate and 2 folded Maps. H. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1853. 12mo, pp. 272. 81151

SIMMONDS. Sir John Franklin and the Arctic Regions: with detailed Notices of the Expeditions in search of the missing vessels under Sir John Franklin. By P. L. Simmonds. To which is added an account of the American Expedition under the patronage of Henry Grinnell, Esq. With an Introduction to the American edition by John C. Lord, D.D. *Buffalo.* 1852. 12mo, pp. xvii, 25–396. Map. C., P. 81152

SIMMONS (*Mrs.*) Narrative of Mrs. Simmons, twice taken by the Indians ... with an Account of the Serpent Tongued Infant. *New York.* 1837. 12mo. Plates. 81153

SIMMONS (A. T.) The Truth about Cuba. By A. T. Simmons, M.D. [*Philadelphia.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 81154

Concerning the revolution in Cuba.

SIMMONS (C.) Slavery of the United States, to Sinful and Foolish Customs. By Charles Simmons. *Pawtucket, R. I. Printed for the Author.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 24, and covers. H.

SIMMONS (F. E.) A Complete Account of the John Morgan Raid through Kentucky, Indiana & Ohio in July 1863. Published by Flora E. Simmons. [n. p.] 1863. 32mo, pp. 94.

SIMMONS (G. A.) Assault on Mr. Sumner. Speech of Hon. G. A. Simmons, of New York, in the House of Representatives, July 11, 1856. [*Washington: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 81157

SIMMONS. Memorial of G. A. Simmons on the Results of a Survey of a Railroad and Steamboat Route from Lake Champlain to the County of Oneida. *Albany.* 1846. 8vo. S. 81158

SIMMONS. Speech of Hon. G. A. Simmons, of New York, ... in the House of Representatives, May 10, 1854, on the Nebraska and Kansas Bill. *Washington.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 13. H.

[SIMMONS (George Frederic), *b.* 1814, *d.* 1855.] A Letter to the so-called "Boston Churches," which are in truth only parts of one Church. By a Member of the same. *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 81160

SIMMONS. Public Spirit and Mobs. Two Sermons ... at Springfield ... February 23, 1851, after the Thompson Riot. By George F. Simmons ... . *Springfield: Merriam, Chapin, & Co.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 31. H. 81161

[SIMMONS.] Review of the Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery By a Citizen of Massachusetts. *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 48, and covers. BA., H. 81162

SIMMONS. Two Sermons on the kind Treatment and on the Emancipation of Slaves. Preached at Mobile, on ... the 10th, and ... 17th of May, 1840. ... By Geo. F. Simmons. *Boston: William Crosby and Company.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 30. BA., H.

SIMMONS (I.) The Funeral Sermon of Capt. Joseph R. Toy, delivered in ... Simsbury, on the 16th of July, 1862. By Ichabod Simmons ... . *Hartford: Press of Case, Lockwood & Co.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 24. 81164

SIMMONS. Our Duty in the Crisis. A Discourse delivered on the Occasion of the National Fast, September 26, 1861 ... . By Rev. Ichabod Simmons. *Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Company.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 81165

SIMMONS (J.) The History of Geneva, Wisconsin. An Authentic Account of the First Discovery and Settlement of the Village and Town of Geneva. With Sketches of the Lives of prominent early Settlers. By James Simmons. *Geneva.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 101. 81166

SIMMONS (J. B.) The Cause and Cure of the Rebellion; or How far the People of the Loyal States are responsible for the War. By James B. Simmons ... . *Indianapolis: Werden and Company.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 12. 81167

SIMMONS (J. F.) Kansas — The Lecompton Constitution. Speech of Hon. James F. Simmons, of Rhode Island, in the Senate of the United States, March 20, 1858. *Washington, D. C.: C. W. Fenton, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 16. 81168

SIMMONS. Speech of Mr. Simmons ... March 11, 1842, on the resolutions of Mr. Clay on the Tariff. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo. S. 81169

SIMMONS. Speech of Mr. Simmons, of Rhode Island, upon the resolutions to postpone the Bill introduced by Mr. McDuffie to reduce the Duties on Imports; delivered in the U. S. Senate, March 27, 1844. [*Washington.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 32. H. 81170

SIMMONS. Speech of Hon. James F. Simmons, of Rhode Island, on the State of the Union ... in the Senate ... January 16, 1861. [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 15. B. 81171

Also: Letter to the Hon. James F. Simmons. By a Rhode-Island Conservative. [*Providence.* 1845.] 8vo, pp. 8.

SIMMONS (J. L. A.) Defence of Canada considered as an Imperial Question with reference to a War with America. By J. L. A. Simmons, C.B. *London: Longman.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 27.

SIMMONS (J[ames] W[right].) Blue Beard. [Canto I., in verse.] By J. W. Simmons. *Philadelphia.* 1821. 12mo.

SIMMONS. Blue Beard; or, The Marshal of France. [Canto II., in verse.] By J. W. Simmons. *Philadelphia.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 110. 81174

SIMMONS. The Exile's Return ... [In verse.] By J. W. Simmons. *Philadelphia.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 117. 81175

SIMMONS. The Greek Girl; a Tale, in two Cantos. By James Wright Simmons. ... *Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe and Company.* MDCCCLII. 12mo, pp. 142, (1). H. 81176

SIMMONS. The Maniac's Confession, a fragment of a tale. [In verse.] By J. W. Simmons, Author of the Exile's Return. *Philadelphia.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 96. 81177

SIMMONS (W.) A Letter to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, shewing the Profligacy and Corruption of General John Armstrong, in his Administration of the War Department. By William Simmons, Esq. *Georgetown: Printed by Robert Alleson.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 81178

SIMMS (J[eptha] R[oot]), *b.* 1807, *d.* 1883. The American Spy, or Freedom's Early Sacrifice: A Tale of the Revolution, founded upon Fact. By J. R. Simms ... . *Albany: Printed by J. Munsell.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 63. 81179

Based on the history of Nathan Hale.

SIMMS. The American Spy, or Freedom's Early Sacrifice: A Tale of the Revolution, Founded upon Fact. By J. R. Simms, ... *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 63. BA. 81180

SIMMS. The American Spy, or Freedom's Early Sacrifice: A Tale of the Revolution, Founded upon Fact. By J. R. Simms, ... *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 116. Plate. B. 81181

Verso of title: "Large Paper Copy. Only 28 Copies printed in this Form."

SIMMS. Catalogue of the Private Cabinet of Coins, Relics, &c. [belonging to] J. R. Simms. *Fort Plain, N. Y.* 1869. 8vo.

SIMMS. The Frontiersmen of New York Showing Customs of the Indians, vicissitudes of the Pioneer White Settlers, and Border Strife in two wars. With a great variety of romantic and thrilling stories never before published. By Jeptha R. Simms, ... In two volumes, illustrated. ... *Albany, N. Y.: Geo. C. Riggs, Publisher.* 1882–83. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 712, (1); 759, (1). Portrait. 81183

SIMMS. History of Schoharie County, and Border Wars of New York; containing also a Sketch of the Causes which led to the American Revolution; ... and interesting Memoranda of the Mohawk Valley; together with much other Historical and Miscellaneous Matter never before published. Illustrated with more than Thirty Engravings. By Jeptha R. Simms. ... *Albany: Munsell & Tanner, Printers.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 672. Frontispiece and Plates. BA., H. 81184

"Mr. Simms' book is one of that limited class of historical works, for which the reader will feel from youth to age, that he owes a debt of gratitude to its garrulous and perhaps not over-scrupulous author. It is the very model of a local history. Crowded with details of the adventures of the early settlers of the Mohawk Valley, in their conflicts with their savage neighbors, we do not stop to question their authenticity. The midnight massacres, the long and weary captivities, the surprises of Indian camps, the bloody encounters between the scouts and their savage foes, are all narrated with a credulous faith, and an artless style that wins and preserves the reader's attention."—FIELD.

SIMMS. Trappers of New York, or a Biography of Nicholas Stoner & Nathaniel Foster; together with Anecdotes of other celebrated Hunters, and some account of Sir William Johnson, and his style of living. By Jeptha R. Simms ... . *Albany: Printed by J. Munsell.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 280. 4 Plates. + Second edition. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 287. 4 Plates. + *Albany: Printed by J. Munsell.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 287. 4 Plates. + *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 287. 4 Plates. + *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 297. 81185

SIMMS (W. E.) Speech of Hon. W. E. Simms, of Kentucky, on Polygamy in Utah. Delivered in the House of Representatives, April 4, 1860. [*Washington: Printed by Lemuel Towers.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 16. 81186

SIMMS (W[illiam] G.), *b.* 1806, *d.* 1870. Areytos; or, Songs of the South. By W. Gilmore Simms. ... *Charleston: John Russell.* MDCCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. 108. BA. 81187

SIMMS. Areytos; or Songs and Ballads of the South, with other Poems. By W. Gilmore Simms. *Charleston, S. C.: Russell & Jones.* 1860. 12mo, pp. xvi, 5–416. C. 81188

[SIMMS.] Atalantis. A Story of the Sea. ... *New-York: J. & J. Harper.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 80. B. 81189

[SIMMS.] Atalantis; a Story of the Sea. [In verse.] By the Author of "The Yemassee," "Guy Rivers," &c. ... *Phila-*

delphia: Carey and Hart. 1848. 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 144, errata 1 slip. BA., L. 81190

Pages 73–144 contain "The Eye and the Wing; Poems chiefly imaginative."

[SIMMS.] Beauchampe, or the Kentucky Tragedy. A Tale of Passion. By the Author of "Richard Hurdis," ... *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard.* 1842. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), 13-303; 301. C. 81191

SIMMS. Beauchampe; or, the Kentucky Tragedy. A Sequel to Charlemont. By W. Gilmore Simms, Esq. ... New and revised edition. *Redfield ... New York.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 402. + *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* [1865?] 12mo, pp. 402.

SIMMS. The Book of My Lady; a Melange. ... *Philadelphia: Key & Biddle.* 1833. 12mo. 81193

[SIMMS.] Border Beagles: a Tale of Mississippi. *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart.* 1840. 2 vols., 12mo. 81194

SIMMS. Border Beagles, a Tale of the Mississippi. By W. Gilmore Simms, Esq. ... New and revised edition. *Redfield ... New York.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 495. B., C. + *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* [1865?] 12mo, pp. 495. 81195

[SIMMS.] Carl Werner, an Imaginative Story; with other Tales of Imagination. By the Author of "The Yemassee," ... *New York: G. Adlard.* 1838. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (8), 243; (4), 208. C. 81196

SIMMS. The Cassique of Accabee. A Tale of Ashley River. With Other Pieces. [In verse.] By William Gilmore Simms, Author of "The Yemassee," "Richard Hurdis," "Guy Rivers," "Atalantis," etc. *New-York: Geo. P. Putnam.* 1849. Sq. 16mo, pp. 112, and covers. B., H., L. 81197

SIMMS. The Cassique of Kiawah. A Colonial Romance By William Gilmore Simms, Esq. ... *Redfield* 34 *Beekman Street, New York* 1859 12mo, pp. (6), 9–600. Frontispiece and engraved title. L. 81198

SIMMS. Castle Dismal: or, The Bachelor's Christmas. A Domestic Legend. By the Author of "Guy Rivers," "The Yemassee," "Richard Hurdis," &c. ... *New-York: Burgess, Stringer & Co.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 192, and covers. L. 81199

Cover-title: "Price 25 Cents. Castle Dismal, or the Bachelor's Christmas: a Domestic Legend. By W. G. Simms," etc.

SIMMS. Charlemont; or, the Pride of the Village; a Tale of Kentucky. *Redfield ... New York.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 447. B. + *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* [1865?] 12mo, pp. 447.

SIMMS. The City of the Silent; a Poem. By W. Gilmore Simms. Delivered at the Consecration of Magnolia Cemetery, November 19, 1850. *Charleston: Walker & James.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 54, and covers. L. 81201

[SIMMS.] Confession; or, the Blind Heart. A Domestic Story. By the Author of "The Kinsman," ... *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard.* 1841. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 251; (2), 13–257. C.

SIMMS. Confession: or, The Blind Heart. A Domestic Story. By W. Gilmore Simms, Esq. ... New and Revised Edition. *Redfield ... New York.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 398. B., S. + New and Revised Edition. *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 398. B. 81203

[SIMMS.] Count Julian; or, the last Days of the Goth. A Historical Romance. By the Author of "Guy Rivers," ... *Baltimore: William Taylor & Co. ... New-York: William Taylor.* 1845. 8vo, pp. viii, 3–201, and covers. L. 81204

[SIMMS.] The Damsel of Darien. By the Author of "The Yemassee," "Guy Rivers," "Mellichampe," &c. ... *Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard.* 1839. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (6), 13–308; 281. BA., C. 81205

[SIMMS.] Donna Florida. A Tale. [In verse.] By the Author of "Atalantis," "Southern Passages and Pictures," &c. *Charleston: Burgess and James.* 1843. 18mo, pp. (6), 97, and covers. C., L. 81206

SIMMS. Early Lays. By William G. Simms, Jr. *Charleston, S. C.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 108. P., S. 81207

SIMMS. Egeria; or, Voices of Thought and Counsel, for the Woods and Wayside. By W. Gilmore Simms, Esq. ... *Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 319. Plate. H.

SIMMS. Eutaw; a Sequel to The Forayers, or The Raid of the Dog-Days. A Tale of the Revolution. By W. Gilmore Simms, Esq. ... *Redfield ... New York.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 582. B., C. + New edition. *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* [1865?] 12mo, pp. 582. 81209

SIMMS. Father Abbot, or, the Home Tourist; a Medley. By W. Gilmore Simms, Esq. *Charleston, S. C.: Printed by Miller & Browne.* 1849. 18mo, pp. (4), 3–235, and covers. L. 81210

SIMMS. The Forayers, or, The Raid of the Dog-Days. By W. Gilmore Simms, Esq. ... *Redfield ... New York.* 1855. 12mo, pp. (4), 560. C. + *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* [1865?] 12mo, pp. (4), 560. B. 81211

SIMMS. The Geography of South Carolina: being a companion to the History of that State: By William Gilmore Simms. Compiled from the latest and best authorities, and designed for the instruction of the Young. *Charleston: Babcock & Co.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 192. Map. C. 81212

SIMMS. The Ghost of my Husband. A Tale of the Crescent City. By William Gilmore Simms. *New York: Chapman & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 114. Plate. C. 81213

SIMMS. The Golden Christmas, a Chronicle of St. John's Berkeley, compiled from the Notes of a Briefless Barrister. ... *Charleston: Walker & Richards.* 1852. 12mo, pp, 168. 81214

[SIMMS.] Grouped Thoughts and Scattered Fancies. A Collection of Sonnets. By the Author of "Atalantis," "Southern Passages and Pictures," &c. *Richmond, Va. Printed by Wm. Macfarlane, Messenger Office:* 1845. Sq. 16mo, pp. 61. L. 81215

[SIMMS.] Guy Rivers; a Tale of Georgia. By the Author of "Martin Faber," "Atalantis" ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1834. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 258; 257. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 258; 257. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1837. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 258; 257. 81216

SIMMS. Guy Rivers, the Outlaw. ... *London.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 213. C. 81217

Hazlitt's "Romancist and Novelist's Library," vol. II.

SIMMS. Guy Rivers. A Tale of Georgia. By W. Gilmore Simms, Esq. ... *Redfield ... New York.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 503. + *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* [1865?] 12mo, pp. 503.

SIMMS. The History of South Carolina from its First European Discovery to its erection into a Republic: with a supplementary Chronicle of Events to the present time. By William

Gilmore Simms. ... *Charleston: S. Babcock & Co.* 1840. 8vo, pp. (2), 355. BA., H., S. 81219

Some copies are on large paper. The "Questions" to the history were published separately.

SIMMS. The History of South Carolina, from its first European Discovery to its erection into a Republic: with a supplementary Chronicle of events to the present time. By William Gilmore Simms ... . Second Edition. *Charleston: S. Babcock & Co.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 345. 81220

SIMMS. The History of South Carolina from its First European Discovery to its erection into a Republic, with a Supplementary Book, bringing the narrative down to the present time. By William Gilmore Simms. ... New and Revised Edition. *Redfield ... New York.* 1860. 12mo, pp. viii, 437. H. + *New York: Richardson & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. viii, 437. 81221

SIMMS. The Huguenots in Florida; or, the Lily and the Totem. By William Gilmore Simms. Third Edition. *New York: C. Scribner.* 1854. 12mo. 81222

For earlier editions *see* No. 81232, *infra.*

[SIMMS.] Katharine Walton; or, the Rebel of Dorchester. An Historical Romance of the Revolution in Carolina. ... *Philadelphia: A. Hart.* 1851. 8vo, pp. (4), 9–186. C. 81223

SIMMS. Katharine Walton; or the Rebel of Dorchester. An Historical Romance of the Revolution in Carolina. By W. Gilmore Simms, Esq. New and revised Edition. *Redfield ... New York.* 1854. 12mo, pp. (4), 474. C. + *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* [1865?] 12mo, pp. (4), 474. 81224

[SIMMS.] The Kinsmen; or, the Black Riders of Congaree. A Tale. ... *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard.* 1841. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 241; 275. C. 81225

For a later edition *see* "The Scout," No. 81255, *infra.*

END OF VOLUME NINETEEN.

o,
9
ed

o-
e-
m
&
20

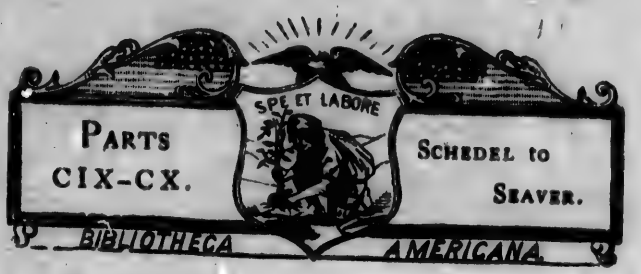
o-
e-
e.
n.
w
21

ne
w
22

r.
a-
23

n
l-
w
d-
24

e.
o,
25



A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BY JOSEPH SABIN.

New-York:
SABIN, 21 & 23 ANN STREET.
1890.
PRICE, $5.00.

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BY JOSEPH SABIN.

New-York:
SABIN, 21 & 23 ANN STREET.
1890.
PRICE, $5.00.

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BY JOSEPH SABIN.

New-York:
SABIN, 21 & 23 ANN STREET
1891.
PRICE, $5,00.